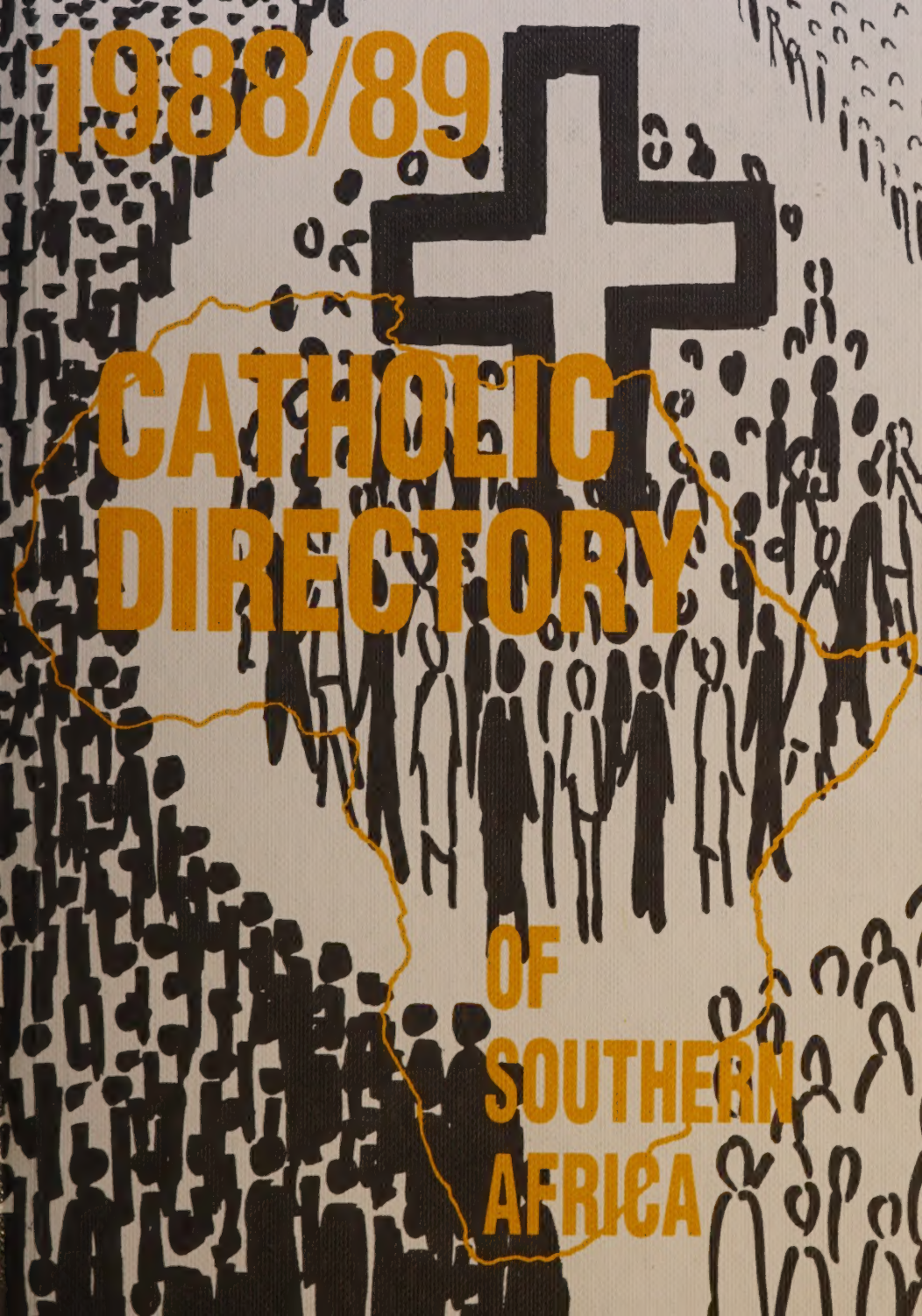

1988/89
CATHOLIC
DIRECTORY
OF
SOUTHERN
AFRICA

nawas INTERNATIONAL

CULLIS & FRASER TRAVEL AGENTS

IATA
Accredited Agent

**** Ask about our Special Missionary Fares and Low prices in Peak Season.*

Join one of our *Fortnightly Departures* throughout the year to *Rome and the Holyland.*
1 Free place* for every *6 Bookings.

All groups accompanied by a *Spiritual Director.* .....COST: R3 417

31 JAN–9 FEB	**Special 10 day New Year Pilgrimage to the Holy Land.** *Led by Salesian Fathers* R2 527
25 MARCH–7 APRIL	**Special Easter Pilgrimage** *Led by Franciscan Fathers*.....R3 417
MAY 1988	**Join our 14 day May Pilgrimages to the U.K., *Fatima and Lourdes specially prepared for the Marian Year*.....R3 722** *U.K., Lourdes and Shrines of France*.....R3 496
17 JUNE–3 JULY	**The Medjugorje Pilgrimage. Also visiting Walsingham, Paris, Fatima (Optional to Madeira)** *Led by Rev. Fr. Dominic Introna S.D.B*.....R4 836
2 JULY–21 JULY	**Legion of Our Lady of Fatima Pilgrimage Tour.** *Led by Rev. Fr. Michael Ward.* **Portugal, Spain, France. *Special visits to Fatima and Lourdes*.....R4 759**

THE 1988 NATIONAL SALESIAN PILGRIMAGE

To commemorate the Centenary of the death of St John Bosco.
Visiting the Holy Land, Italy (Audience with Holy Father) *Lourdes (specially included for the Marian Year).* Optional London or Ireland R5 799

12th Floor, Westgard House, 63 Gardiner Street, Durban 4001
P.O. Box 6015, Durban 4000
Tel: (031) 304-9181/2/3

THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY
OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
1988–1989

(Seventy First Edition)

★ ★ ★

COMPRISING THE ECCLESIASTICAL TERRITORIES OF
SOUTH AFRICA
NAMIBIA/SOUTH WEST AFRICA
ZIMBABWE
AND THE APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURES OF
LESOTHO, MALAWI AND ZAMBIA

★ ★ ★

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION
LIBRARY
1962

all communications to:
SECRETARY GENERAL SACBC
Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria
P.O. Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323-6458/9

BX
1681
C3
1988-89

Published by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference SACBC 1987

ISBN 0 620 10992 0

Edited and Prepared by Diocese of Pretoria CPSA

Printed by The Natal Witness (Pty) Ltd, Pietermaritzburg, Natal

CONTENTS

Abbreviations: Key to		52
Apostolic Delegate to Southern Africa and Pro-Nuncio to Lesotho		14
Association of Women Religious of SA		41
Bishops' Lenten Appeal		25
Caritas South Africa		26
Catholic Church in Africa (Imbisa)		15
Catholic Newspapers		45
Christian Churches and Ecumenical Bodies		45
Commissions (of SACBC)		21
Conference of Major Superiors in SA		38
Convents:	South Africa/Namibia	71
	Lesotho	325
	Zimbabwe	351
	Malawi	399
Ecumenical Research Unit		31
Episcopal Conferences in Africa		17
Hierarchy of Southern Africa		35
His Holiness the Pope		2
Hospitals:	South Africa/Namibia	75
	Lesotho	328
	Malawi	401
Index of Clergy		483
Index of Parishes and Mission Stations		527
Institutes:	Gaba Pastoral Institute	34
	Lumko Missiological Institute	32
Khanyisa Formation Centre		32
Military Ordinary and Chaplains		24
Obituary		54
Papal Honours		46
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies		25
Regional Pastoral Conference		20

CONTENTS

Religious Brothers:	South Africa/Namibia	40
	Lesotho	328
	Zimbabwe	357
	Malawi	402
	Zambia	430
Roman Curia:	Papal Secretariate	6
	Sacred Congregations	6
	Tribunals	8
	Secretariates	9
	Council for the Laity	9
	Commission for Justic and Peace	10
	Pontifical Commission for Social Communications	10
	The Offices	11
Roman Pontiffs		3
St Peter's Conference Centre		33
Schools:	South Africa/Namibia	69
	Lesotho	327
	Zimbabwe	354
	Malawi	402
South African Catholic Bishops' Conference:		18
	General Secretariate	20
South African Council for Catholic LKaity:		28
	Affiliated Lay Organisations	28
	Affiliated Youth Movements	29
	Other Lay Organisations	29
South African Council of Priests		23
Seminaries and Colleges:	Rome	12
Seminaries and Study Centres:		
	South Africa/Namibia	31
	Lesotho	328
	Zimbabwe	357
	Malawi	403
	Zambia	431
Synod of Bishops		5

CONTENTS

Diocese:	Aliwal	87
Diocese:	Bethlehem	92
Diocese:	Bloemfontein	97
Archdiocese:	Cape Town	102
Diocese:	De Aar	122
Diocese:	Dundee	125
Archdiocese:	Durban	132
Diocese:	Eshowe	151
Diocese:	Gaborone	158
Prefecture:	Ingwavuma	164
Diocese:	Johannesburg	168
Vicariate:	Keetmanshoop	192
Diocese:	Keimoes-Upington	197
Diocese:	Kimberley	204
Diocese:	Klerksdorp	211
Diocese:	Kokstad	216
Diocese:	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	226
Diocese:	Lydenburg-Witbank	231
Diocese:	Manzini	240
Diocese:	Mariannhill	247
Diocese:	Oudtshoorn	259
Abbey Nullius:	Pietersburg	265
Diocese:	Port Elizabeth	270
Archdiocese:	Pretoria	283
Diocese:	Queenstown	298
Prefecture:	Rustenburg	304
Diocese:	Umtata	308
Diocese:	Umzimkulu	314
Vicariate:	Windhoek	317

CONTENTS

LESOTHO

Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference		324
Archdiocese:	Maseru	329
Diocese:	Leribe	336
Diocese:	Qacha's Nek	341
Diocese:	Mohale's Hoek	345

ZIMBABWE

Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference		349
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio		350
Archidiocese:	Harare	358
Diocese:	Bulawayo	368
Diocese:	Chinhoyi	374
Diocese:	Gweru	379
Diocese:	Mutare	388
Diocese:	Hwange	394

MALAWI

Apostolic Nunciature		398
Hierarchy of Malawi		398
Archdiocese:	Blantyre	404
Diocese:	Chikwawa	410
Diocese:	Dedza	412
Diocese:	Lilongwe	415
Diocese:	Mangochi	418
Diocese:	Mzuzu	422
Diocese:	Zomba	425

ZAMBIA

Apostolic Nunciature		428
Hierarchy of Zambia		428
Archdiocese:	Lusaka	432
Diocese:	Chipata	443
Diocese:	Livingstone	447
Diocese:	Monze	452
Diocese:	Ndola	456
Diocese:	Solwezi	465
Archdiocese:	Kasama	469
Diocese:	Mansa	475
Diocese:	Mbala	478

INDEX OF ADVERTISEMENTS

Angelus Printing	323
Augustinia Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus	131
The Catholic Bookshop	VI
The Catholic Centre	209
Congregation of the Holy Spirit	92
Congregation of the Servants of the Holy Child Jesus	150
Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary	231
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary	130
Franciscian Nardini Sisters	149
Human Awareness Programme	53
Inkamana Abbey	150
Institute for Contextual Theology	167
Missionary Sisters of the Catholic Apostalate (Pallottines)	258
Salesian Institute	102
St Conrads Brothers of Charity College	210
Tee College	86

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

Reg No 82/04966/08

UP TO DATE WITH THE LATEST

- Bibles, missals, prayer and meditation books
- Theology, philosophy, catechetics, liturgy, Church history, ecumenism
- Social teachings, liberation theology, the South African scene
- Family, teenage and children's books
- Hymnbooks, records and cassettes
- A wide selection of repository items – crucifixes, statues, wall plaques, holy water fonts, rosaries, medals, chains, candles, stands, posters and cards for all occasions

MAIL ORDERS EXECUTED PROMPTLY

Monthly booklists available on request.

Write to:

The Mail Order Dept
The Catholic Bookshop
P O Box 379
CAPE TOWN
8000

or

Visit us at:

Cathedral Place
(Behind St Mary's
Cathedral)
CAPE TOWN
8000

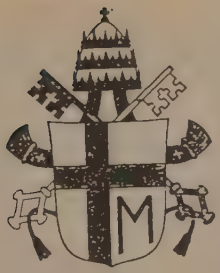
or

Telephone:
(021) 455904 / 455987

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

JOHN PAUL II

KAROL WOJTYLA



HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

Bishop of Rome
Vicar of Jesus Christ
Successor of the Prince of the Apostles
Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church
Patriarch of the West
Primate of Italy
Archbishop Metropolitan of the Roman Province
Sovereign of the State of the Vatican City
Servant of the Servants of God.

JOHN PAUL II
KAROL WOJTYLA

Born in Wadowice (Cracow), 18 May 1920; ordained Priest in Cracow, 1 November 1946; appointed to the Titular See of Ombi, 4 July 1958, and consecrated 28 September 1958; promoted to Cracow 13 January 1964; created Cardinal 26 June 1967. There followed in Rome in 1978, his election to the Pontificate: 16 October; the solemn commencement of his ministry as Universal Pastor of the Church: 22 October.

VATICAN CITY

By virtue or the Lateran Treaty concluded between the Holy See and the Italian Government on 11 February 1929, the right of the Pope to rule absolutely in his own territorial possessions was recognised by the State. These territorial possessions of the Holy Father constitute Vatican City and within their limits the Sovereign Pontiff's authority is recognised as complete and supreme.

LIST OF ROMAN PONTIFFS

As compiled by acknowledged authorities, basing their compilation on the 'Liber Pontificalis' and emendations made therein from time to time in the light of new findings made by historical science. The names given in brackets are those of anti-popes. The years are the years of accession.

ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES

Who received from Our Lord, Jesus Christ Himself, the Supreme Pontificate, and which he transmitted to his successors. His See was first established at Antioch; then, in the year 42, finally at Rome. It was here that he was martyred on 29th June, 67.

S. Linus, M, AD 67
S. Evaristus M 9/
S. Telesphorus M 125
S. Anicetus M 155
S. Victor I M 189
(S. Hyppolytus 217)
S. Anterus M 235
S. Lucius I M 253
S. Sixtus II, M 257
S. Eutychian M 275
S. Marcellus I, M 308
S. Silvester I 314
Liberius 352
(Felix II 355)
S. Innocent I 401
S. Celestine I 422
S. Leo the Great 440
S. Felix III (II) 483
S. Symmachus 498
(Lawrence 498)
John II 533
S. Silverius M 536
John III 561
S. Gregory the Gt. 590
S. Boniface IV 608
Honorius I 625
Theodore I 642
S. Vitalian 657
S. Agatho 678
John V 685
John VI 701
Sisinnius 708
S. Gregory II 715
Stephen II (III) 752
Adrian I 772
Stephen IV (V) 816
Eugene II 824
Sergius II 844
Benedict III 855
(Anastasius 855)
Stephen V (VI) 885
Stephen VI (VII) 896
S. Anacletus/Cletus 76
S. Alexander I M 105
S. Hyginus 136
S. Soter,M 166
S. Zephyrinus M 199
S. Urban I M 222
S. Fabian M 236
S. Stephen I M 254
S. Dionysius 259
S. Caius M 283
S. Eusebius M 309
S. Mark 336
S. Damasus 366
(Ursicinus 366)
S. Zozimus 417
S. Sixtus III 432
S. Hilary 461
S. Gelasius I 492
S. Hormisdas 514
S. Felix IV (III) 526
S. Agapitus 535
Vigilius 537
Benedict I 575
Sabinian 604
S. Deusdedit I 615
Severinus 640
S. Martin I, M 649
Deusdedit II 672
S. Leo II 682
Conon 686
(Theodore 687)
(Paschal 687)
S. Gregory III 731
St Paul I 757
(Constantine 767)
(Philip 768)
Valentine 827
S. Leo IV 847
S. Nicholas the Gt. 858
John VIII 872
Formosus 891
Romanus 897
S. Clement M 88
S. Sixtus I M 115
S. Pius I M 140
S. Eleutherius M 175
S. Calistus I M 217
S. Pontian M 230
S. Cornelius M 251
(Novatian 251)
S. Felix I, M 269
S. Marcellinus M 296
S. Melchiades 311
S. Julius I 337
S. Siricius 384
S. Anastasius I 399
S. Boniface I 418
(Eulalius 418)
S. Simplicius 468
Anastasius II 496
S. John I, M 523
Boniface II 530
(Dioscorus 530)
Pelagius I 556
Pelagius II 579
Boniface III 607
Boniface V 619
John IV 640
S. Eugene I 654
Donus 676
S. BenedictII 684
S. Sergius I 687
John VII 705
Constantine 708
S. Zachary 741
Stephen III (IV) 768
S. Leo III 795
S. Paschal 817
Gregory IV 827
(John 844)
Adrian II 867
Marinus I 882
Boniface VI 896
Theodore II 897

John IX 898
Sergius III 904
Landon 913
Stephen VII (VIII) 928
Stephen VIII (IX) 939
John XII 955
John XIII 965
Benedit VII 974
John XV 985
Jonn XVII 1003
Sergius IV 1009
John XIX 1024
Benedict IX (2nd Term) 1045
S. Leo IX 1049
Stephen IX (X) 1057
(Benedict X 1058)
B. Victor III 1086
Paschal II 1099
(Theodoric 1100)
(Albert 1102)
(Sylvester IV 1105)
Lucius II 1144
Anastasius IV 1153
Lucius III 1181
Gregory VIII 1187
Celestine III 1191
Honorius III 1216
Celestine IV 1241
Urban IV 1261
B. Innocent V 1276
Nicholas III 1277
S. Celestine V 1294
Clement V 1305
Clement VI 1342
B. Urban V 1362
Boniface IX 1389
Martin V 1417
Nicholas V 1447
Callistus III 1455
Paul II 1464
Innocent VIII 1484
Julius II 1503
Clement VII 1523
Marellus II 1555
S. Pius V 1566
Urban VII 1590
Clement VIII 1592
Gregory XV 1621
Alexander VII 1655
Innocent XI 1676
Clement XI 1700
Clement XII 1730
Clement IV 1769
Leo XII 1823
Pius IX 1846
Benedict XV 1914
John XXIII 1958
Jonn Paul II 1978

Benedict IV 900
Anastasius III 911
John X 914
John XI 931
Marinus II 942
Leo VIII 963
John XIII 965
John XIV 983
Gregory V 996
(John XVI 997)
Benedict VIII 1012
Benedict IX 1032
Gregory VI 1045
Benedict IX (3rd Term) 1047
Nicholas II 1059
S. Gregory VII 1073
(Clement III 1084)
Gelasius II 1118
(Gregory VIII 1118)
Innocent II 1130
(Anacletus II 1130)
(Victor IV 1138)
Adrian IV (Eng.) 1154
Urban II 1185
Clement III 1187
Innocent III 1198
Gregory IX 1227
Innocent IV 1243
Clement IV 1265
Adrian V 1276
Martin IV 1281
Boniface VIII 1294
John XXII 1316
(Nicholas V 1328)
Gregory XI 1371
Innocent VII 1404
Eugene IV 1431
(Felix V 1440)
Pius II 1458
Sixtus IV 1471
Alexander VI 1492
Leo X 1513
Paul III 1534
Paul IV 1555
Gregory XIII 1572
Gregory XIV 1590
Leo XI 1605
Urban VIII 1623
Clement IX 1667
Alexander VIII 1689
Innocent XIII 1721
Benedict XIV 1740
Pius VI 1775
Pius VIII 1829
Leo XIII 1878
Pius XI 1922
Paul VI 1963

Leo V 903
(Christopher 903)
Leo VI 928
Leo VII 936
Agapitus II 946
Benedict V 964
Benedict VI 973
(Boniface VII 974)
Silvester II 999
John XVIII 1004
Gregory 1012
Sylvester III 1045
Clement II 1046
Damasus II 1048
Victor II 1055
Alexander II 1061
(Honorius II 1061)
B. Urban II 1088
Callistus II 1119
Honorius II 1124
(Celestine II 1124)
Celestine II 1143
B. Eugene III 1145
Alexander III 1159
(Victor IV 1159)
(Paschal III 1164)
(Callistus III 1168)
(Innocent III 1179)
Alexander IV 1254
B. Gregory X 1271
John XXI 1276
Honorius IV 1285
Benedict XI 1303
Benedict XII 1334
Innocent VI 1352
Urban VI 1378
Gregory XII 1406
(Clement VII 1378)
(Benedict XIII 1394)
(Alexander V 1409)
(John XXIII 1410)
Pius III 1503
Adrian VI 1522
Julius III 1550
Pius IV 1559
Sixtus V 1585
Innocent IX 1591
Paul V 1605
Innocent X 1644
Clement X 1670
Innocent XII 1691
Benedict XIII 1724
Clement XIII 1758
Pius VII 1800
Gregory XVI 1831
S. Pius X 1903
Pius XII 1939
John Paul I 1978

HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic Church is a structured society. It is organized along the following lines for purposes of pastoral service and orderly government and administration.

The Pope is the supreme head of the Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, are the successors of the Apostles for care of the Church. They serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, with the Pope and each other, in common concern and effort for the general welfare of the whole Church, and in various ways act in concert with the Pope and each other in a collegiate manner.

Bishops of exceptional status are Eastern Rite patriarchs who, subject only to the Pope, are heads of the faithful belonging to their rites throughout the world.

Subject to the Holy Father and directly responsible to him for the exercise of their ministry of service to people in various jurisdictions or divisions of the Church throughout the world are: resident archbishops and metropolitans (heads of archdioceses), resident bishops (heads of dioceses), vicars and prefects apostolic (heads of vicariates apostolic and prefectures apostolic), certain abbots and prelates, apostolic administrators. Each of these, within his respective territory and according to the provisions of canon law, has ordinary jurisdiction over pastors (who are responsible for the administration of parishes),priests, religious and lay persons.

Also subject to the Holy Father are titular archbishops and bishops (who have delegated jurisdiction), religious orders and congregations of pontifical law, pontifical institutes and faculties, papal nuncios and apostolic delegates.

Assisting the Pope and acting in his name in the central government and administration of the Church are cardinals and other officials of the departments of the Roman Curia.

THE SYNOD OF BISHOPS

In virtue of a document entitled "Apostolica Sollicitudo" issued on his own initiative on September 15, 1965, Paul VI provided for the establishment of a Synod of Bishops to advise the Pope on matters pertaining to the welfare of the universal Church. This enactment founded the Synod as a juridical body having the nature of an ad hoc committee of representative bishops which the Pope can activate and call into session at any time.

* The purposes of the Synod are: "to encourage close union and valued assistance between the Sovereign Pontiff and the bishops of the entire world; to ensure that direct and real information is provided on questions and situations touching upon the internal action of the Church and its necessary activity in the world of today; to facilitate agreement on essential points of doctrine and on methods of procedure in the life of the Church."

* The Synod is a central ecclesiastical institution, perpetual by nature.

* It is directly and immediately subject to the Pope, who has authority to assign its agenda, to call it into session, and to give its members deliberative as well as advisory authority.

* In addition to a limited number of ex officio and a few religious participants, the majority of members are to be elected by and representative of national or regional episcopal conferences. The Pope reserved the right to appoint the general secretary, special secretaries, and no more than 15 per cent of the total membership.

The Synod met for the first time on September 29, 1967. After that in October 1969, 1971, and thereafter every 2 years. The last Synod was in October 1980 dealing with "The Role of the Christian family in the modern world."

Secretary General's Office: Palazzo, delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 3, Roma, 00193.

THE ROMAN CURIA

PAPAL SECRETARIATE

The Secretariate of State or Papal Secretariate.
This is in charge of the Cardinal Secretary of State, helped by the Substitute and the Assessor. Its task is to assist the Holy Father in his relations with the universal Church and the Departments of the Roman Curia. The Secretary of State presides over meetings of the prefects of Congregations to co-ordinate their business. The Secretariate includes a department for drawing up Latin documents such as encyclicals, a department for less important documents and a department for collecting information by means of newspapers and reports; under its supervision come the commission for mass means of communication and the new statistical office, and it also watches over the secular administration of the State of Vatican City.

Secretary of State: His Eminence Cardinal Agostino Casaroli.
Substitute: Most Rev. Eduardo Martinez Somalo, Tit. Abp. of Tagora.
Assessor: Mgr John Baptist Re.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City.

Council for Public Affairs of the Church
The Secretary of State is the Prefect of the Council, which handles relations with civil governments and attends to every business entrusted to it by the Holy Father, especially in connection with civil laws.

Prefect: Cardinal Agostino Casaroli.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Achille Silvestrini, Tit. Archbishop of Novaliciana.

Under Secretary: Msgr. Audrys Backis
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City.

THE SACRED CONGREGATIONS

The Congregations are permanent commissions for conducting the affairs of the Church. Each Congregation is composed of Cardinals, one of whom occupies the office of Prefect. The Apostolic Constitution 'Regimini Ecclesiae Universae' dated 15 August 1967, sets out details of the reform of the Curia which came into force on 1 January 1968.

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith
The protection of Faith and morals; the judging of heresy; the doctrine and the use of Indulgences; impediments with Marriage to non-Catholics: dogmatic teaching as to Marriage and other sacraments; the examination and the prohibition of books dangerous to faith or otherwise pernicious.

Prefect: His Eminence Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Alberto Bovone, Tit. Archbishop of Cesarea Di Numidia
Office: Palazzo del S. Uffizio, Piazza del S. Uffizio 11, Rome00193

Congregation for Bishops
Ex officio members are the Secretary of State and the prefects of the Doctrinal Congregation and of the Congregations for the Clergy and for Christian Education. It deals with the delimitation of dioceses and the appointment of bishops outside countries coming under either the Congregation for Eastern Churches or Propaganda, and also with the work of bishops' conferences. Under it come the offices for emigration and for the apostolate of the sea, air-travel and gypsies.

Prefect: His Eminence Bernardin Cardinal Gantin.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Lucas Moreira Neves, OP, Tit. Archbishop of Feradimaggiore.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Eastern Churches
Among its members, besides the cardinal appointed by the Pope, are the Patriarchs of the Eastern Churches in communion with Rome and the president of the Secretariate for Promoting Christian Unity. It has as many departments as there are separate Eastern Churches in communion with Rome. Under its jurisdiction come all countries in which the majority of Christians belong to Eastern rites and Eastern Catholics living in Western countries.

Prefect: His Eminence Simon D. Cardinal Lourdusamy.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Stefan Marusyn Miroslav, Tit. Archbishop of Cadi.
Office: Palazzo dei Convertendi, Via della Conciliazione 34, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Sacraments
Deals with questions concerning the sacraments and the Eucharist; it is the sole authority for dissolving unconsummated marriages, has competence in all matters directly and proximately concerning the Roman Rite and the other Latin Rites, without prejudice to the rights of other Departments in matters respecting the doctrine of the faith or ecclesiastical discipline, or in cases requiring judicial process.

Prefect: His Eminence Cardinal Augustin Mayer, OSB.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Lajos Kada, Tit. Archbishop of Tibiea.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193

Congregation for Divine Worship
Pro-Prefect: His Eminence Cardinal Augustin Mayer, OSB.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Virgilio Noè, Tit. Archbishop of Voncaria.

Congregation for the Clergy
With three offices: one to look after the spiritual life of the clergy and the continuation of their studies; another to look after everything concerned with the ministry of the Word in its broadest sense, including catechetics; and a third to look after the administration of the temporal goods of the Church.

Prefect: His Eminence Antonio Cardinal Innocenti.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Maximino Romero De Lema, Tit. Archbishop of Cittanova.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193

Congregation for Religious and Secular Institutes
One section for religious orders and congregations and another for secular institutes.
Prefect: His Eminence Cardinal Jean Jerôme Hamer, OP.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Vincenzo Fagiolo, Archbishop Emeritus of Chieti
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193

Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples or for the Propagation of the Faith
Having jurisdiction over missionary countries, including, however, many regions where hierarchies are established. The presidents of the Secretariates for Promoting Christian Unity, for Non-Christian, and for non-Believers are ex officio members.
Pro-Prefect: His Eminence Cardinal Jozef Tomko
Secretary: The Most Rev. Jose T. Sanc7hez, Archbishop of Nueva Segovia.
Office: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide, Piazza di Spagna 48, Rome 00187

Congregation for the Causes of Saints
The Sacred Congregation for the Causes of Saints, presided over by a Cardinal, with the assistance of a Secretary and an Under-Secretary, is competent in all matters which in any way pertain to the Beatification of Servants of God, or to the Canonization of the Blessed, or to the preservation of Relics.
Prefect: His Eminence Pietro Cardinal Palazzini.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Traian Crisan,Tit. Archbishop of Drivasto
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193

Congregation for Catholic Education
Has three sections: one for seminaries; one for Catholic universities; and one for Catholic schools.
Prefect: His Eminence William Wakefield Baum.
Secretary: Most Rev. Antonio M Javierre Ortas, Tit. Archbishop of Meta.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193

THE TRIBUNALS

The Apostolic Penitentiary
The jurisdiction of this tribunal is limited to those things which regard the forum internum, non-sacramental as well as sacramental. Hence, while matrimonial dispensations of the internal form are assigned to the Congregation for the Discipline of the Sacraments, this Tribunal grants for the external form favours, absolutions, dispensations, commutations, sanctions and condonations. It decides all matters relating to Indulgences, except dogmatic questions, which are reserved to the Doctrinal Congregation.
Major Penitentiary: His Eminence Cardinal Luigi Dadaglio.
Regent: Most Rev. Msgr. Luigi De Magistris.
Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186.

The Apostolic Signatura
This Tribunal hears pleas of nullity against a sentence of the Rota and pleas for a new trial before the Rota. It tries charges brought against judges of the Rota.
Prefect: His Eminence Aurelio Cardinal Sabattani.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Zenon Grocholewski, Tit. Bishop of Agropoli.
Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186.

The Sacred Roman Rota
This Tribunal hears and decides all judicial cases - except causae majores - which are submitted to the Holy See either in the first instance or on appeal from diocesan courts.
Dean: The Most Rev. Ernesto Fiore.
Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186.

THE SECRETARIATES

The Secretariate for the Union of Christians
To promote relations with our separated brethren as a means to unity, interpret and apply the principles of ecumenism and co-ordinate the efforts of Catholic ecumenical bodies, national and international.
President: His Eminence Johannes Cardinal Willebrands.
Secretary: Rev. Fr. Pierre Duprey, P.A.
Office: Via dell'Erba 1, Rome 00193.

The Secretariate for Non-Christians
Is charged with establishing fruitful contacts and dialogue, based on charity and mutual esteem, with those who, though not accepting the Christian faith, nevertheless profess a religion or have a religious sense.
President: His Eminence Cardinal Francis Arinze.
Secretary: Rev. Fr. Marcello Zago, OMI.
Office: Via dell'Erba 1, Rome 00193.

The Secretariate for Non-Believers
This is created along with that for non-Christians, to study Atheism with a view to discerning its different forms and to initiate dialogue.
President: His Eminence Cardinal Paul Poupard.
Secretary: Rev. Fr. Jordán Gallego Salvadores.
Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

COUNCIL FOR THE LAITY

The function of the Council is to promote and co-ordinate the lay apostolate of the various nations and to integrate it with the general apostolate of the Church.
President: His Eminence Eduardo Cardinal Pironio.
Vice President: The Most Rev. Paul T. Cordes, Tit. Bishop of Naisso.
Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

COMMISSION FOR JUSTICE AND PEACE

The object of "Justice and Peace" is to rouse the whole People of God to a sense of its responsibility for the furtherance of progress amongthe poorer peoples and social justice between the nations, so that the under-developed countries may obtain the means to self-development.

President: His Eminence Roger Cardinal Etchegaray.

Vice President: The Most Rev. Jorge Mejia, Tit. Bishop of Apollonia.
Secretary: Right Rev. Msgr. William F. Murphy.
Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

PONTIFICAL COMMISSION FOR SOCIAL COMMUNICATIONS

The Commission is the competent office of the Holy See for the implementation of the conciliar decreee "Inter Mirifica" on Social Communications; the Commission also has the care of the Press Office of the Holy See and the direction and administration of the Vatican Film Library.

President: The Most Rev. John P. Foley, Tit. Archbishop of Neapoli Di Proncosolare.
Secretary: Msgr. Pierfranco Pastore.
Office: Palazzo S. Carlo, Vatican City 00120.

Pontifical Commission for the Authentic Interpretation of the Code of Canon Law

President: His Eminence Cardinal Rosalio José Castillo Lara, SDB.
Secretary: Right Rev. Msgr. Julián Herranz.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregatione, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193

Pontifical Commission for the Revision of the Code of Canon Law for Eastern Churches

President: His Eminence Joseph Cardinal Parecattil.
Secretary: Rev. Fr. Ivan Zuzek, S.I.
Office: Palazzo dei Convertendi, Via della Conciliazione 34, Rome 00193.

Pontifical Commission for Latin America

President: His Eminence Bernardin Cardinal Gantin.
Secretary: Right Rev. Msgr. Michele Buro.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazion, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193

Commission for International Theology

President: His Eminence Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger.
Secretary General: Right Rev. Msgr. Philippe Delhaye.
Office: Palazzo della S. Congregatione, per la Dottrina della Fede, Piazza del S. Uffizio,11 Rome 00193.

Pontifical Commission for the Pastoral of Migrations and Tourism

Its task is to cater for the needs of migrant people and tourists.

President: His Eminence Bernardin Cardinal Gantin.
Pro President: Most Rev. Emanuele Clarizio, Tit. Archbishop of Anzio.
Office: Palazzo S. Calisto, Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

Pontifical Council "Cor Unum"
This Council co-ordinates the work and funding of the Church's agencies for the work of charity, disaster relief and development.
President: His Eminence Roger Cardinal Etchegaray.
Secretary: Rev. Fr. Roger Du Noyer, MEP.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Pontifical Council for the Family
President: His Eminence Cardinal Edouard Gagnon, PSS.
Vice President: Most Rev. Jean Francois Arrighi, Tit. Bishop of Vico Equense.
Office: Palazzo S. Calisto, Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

Pontifical Council for Culture
President: His Eminence Cardinal Paul Poupard
Secretary: The Rev. Fr. Herve Carrier, S.J.
Office: Piazza San Calisto, 16, Rome 00153.THE OFFICES

Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church
The office has the care and administration of the temporal goods and rights of the Holy See, especially for the time of vacancy, in which case the laws of the Sede Apostolica, of 25 December 1904, must be observed.
Camerlengo: His Eminence Sebastian Cardinal Baggio.
Secretary and Chancellor: Mr. Adv. Comm. Guglielmo Felici.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture for the Economic Affairs of the Holy See
Handles all the Holy See's financial affairs; the new statistical office.
President: His Eminence Giuseppe Cardinal Caprio.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Largo del Colonnato 3, Rome 00193.

Administration of the Patrimony of the Holy See
President: His Eminence Agnelo Cardinal Rossi.
Secretary: The Most Rev. Lorenzo Antonetti, Tit. Archbishop of Roselle
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture of the Apostolic Palace
This unites the Ceremonial Congregation and the offices of the Papal Majordomo and the Maestro di Camera.
Prefect: The Most Rev. Jacques Martin
Regent: Right Rev. Msgr. Dino Monduzzi.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

The Central Statistical Office of the Church
Office attached for the time being to the Secretariate of State.
Head Officer: Right Rev. Msgr. Pietro Silvi.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City. Rome 00120.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES IN ROME

URBAN COLLEGE de PROPAGANDA FIDE: Founded in 1627 by Pope Urban VIII
Address: Via Urbano VIII, 16, Rome.

BEDA COLLEGE: Founded in 1825.
Address: Viale San Paolo, 18, Rome.

ENGLISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1578 by Pope Gregory XIII.
Address: Via Monserrato, 45, Rome.

IRISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1628 by Cardinal Ludovisi.
Address: Via dei Santi Quattro, 1-7.

COLLEGE OF ST PETER APOSTLE: Founded in 1946.
Address: Porta San Pancrazio.

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE MOST REVEREND JOSEPH MEES, DCL, DD

APOSTOLIC DELEGATION TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

This was established by Pope Pius XI, by a decree dated 7 December 1922 and comprises the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST REVEREND

JOSEPH MEES, DCL, DD

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF IEPER

APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

AND PRO-NUNCIO TO LESOTHO

First Secretary: Very Rev. Monsignor Mario Roberto Cassari.
800 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, 0002 - P.O. Box 26017, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0007. Tel: (012) 43-2489, (012) 342-1842.
Telegrams. DELAPOST Pretoria

FORMER APOSTOLIC DELEGATES

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Bernard J Gijlswijk, OP (1922-1944). Died December 22nd, 1944.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Martin Lucas, SVD (1945-1952) Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Internuncio to India; Apostolic Delegate to Scandinavia. Died 3 March 1969.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Celestine Damiano (1952-1960). Subsequent appointment: Archbishop of Camden, New Jersey. Died 2 October 1967.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joseph F McGeough, DD (1960-1967). Subsequent appointment: Apostolic Nuncio to Ireland. Died 5 November 1970.

His Excellency, the Most Rev John Gordon, DCL (1967-1971). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to India and Apostolic Delegate to Burma; Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands. Retired December 1978 and died 30 January 1981.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Alfredo Poledrini, DD (1971-1979). Died 23 April 1980 in Rome.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop I. Edward Cassidy, DCL, DD (1980-1984). Subsequent appointment: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA

SECAM: SYMPOSIUM OF EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES OF AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

President: Joseph Cardinal Malula (Kinshasa)
Delegate for IMBISA: Bisnop Patrick Mutume
Secretary General: Fr. Obinna P Aguh CSSp
Secretariate: P.O. Box 9156 Airport, Accra, Ghana. Tel.74720.

During the Second Vatican Council Pan-Africano Malagasy meetings developed spontaneously to bring african perspectives to bear on the issues of the Universal Church. Six African members of the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples convened a meting to discuss how African bishops could organise themselves to respond to the Council. The visit of Pope Paul VI to Uganda gave the Symposium its orientation: "You may and you must have an African Christianity."

SECAM has a Standing Committee composed of the President, two Vice Presidents (one from English speaking Africa and one from French speaking Africa) and a member from each of the nine Regional Associations of Episcopal Conferences.

The members of SECAM are the National Episcopal Conferences and the Regional Associations of these Conferences of Africa and Madagascar; and the members from Africa on the Council of 24 of the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples. Associate membership is available for bishops of dioceses which do not have membership of an Episcopal Conference.

The following have regional membership of SECAM:

CERNA: Conference Episcopale Regionale du Nord de l'Afrique, 13, rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria.

CERAO: Conference Episcopale Regionale de l'Afrique de l'Ouest Francophone. B.P. 22, Abidjan 08, Ivory Coast.

AECAWA: Association of Episcopal Conferences of Anglophone West Africa P.O. Box 502, Monrovia, Liberia. Tel:262447.

ACECCT: Association des Conferences Episcopales du Congo, de la Republique Centrafricaine, du Tchad e du Cameroun. B.P. 1518, Bangui, Central African Republic.

ACEAC: Association des Conferences Episcopales de l'Afrique Centrale. Association of Episcopal Conferences of Central Africa. B.P. 20511, Kinshasa, Zaire.

AMECEA: Association of Member Episcopal Conferences in Eastern Africa. P.O. Box 21191, Nairobi, Kenya. Telephone:566506/7.

THE ORIENTAL CHURCH

IMBISA: Inter-regional Meeting of Bishops of Southern Africa.

MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopal du Madagascar.
102 bis, AV Marechal Joffre Antainimena, B.P.667
Tananarive, Malagasi Republic

IMBISA

INTER-REGIONAL MEETING OF BISHOPS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
ASSOCIACAO INTER-REGIONAL DOS BISPOS DA AFRICA AUSTRAL

During the Synod of 1974, Bishops of the Southern African Region met to discuss matters of common concern and planned to have more such meetings "to bring one another up to date with regard to developments in one another's countries". The first meeting took place in 1975.

The members of IMBISA are the Bishops of the following Episcopal Conferences:

CEAST: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome.
C.P. 1230, Luanda, Angola. Tel.:34640.

CEM: Conferencia Episcopal de Mocambique.
C.P. 286, Maputo, Mocambique. Tel.:743766.

LCBC: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference
P.O. Box 200, Maseru, Lesotho 100. Tel.:313932/312525.

SACBC: Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference.
P.O. Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel:(012)3236458/9/0. Telex:320776

ZCBC: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference.
P.O. Box 8135, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Telephone: 705368/9. Telex: 2390 GENSEC ZW.

The Bishops of the following Countries act as representatives of the Church in those countries:

BOTSWANA: P.O. Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel:(019231)312958.

NAMIBIA: P.O. Box 2328 Windhoek, 9100 Namibia. Tel: (061)223430.
P.O. Box 88, Keetmanshoop, 9020, Namibia Tel:(0631)2007.

SAO TOME: C.P. 104, Sao Tome e Principe. Tel.:21408.

SWAZILAND: P.O. Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel:(0194)52348.

The general aim of IMBISA is to foster the spirit of communion within the Universal Church and especially between the Conferences and the Particular Churches in the regional association.

The particular aims of IMBISA are:
To effect and maintain liaison between its members;
To provide the said members with facilities for consultation and united action in matters of common interest;
To promote facilities for forming an up to date assessment of situations in Southern Africa;
To maintain communication and cooperation with SECAM and other Regional Associations of Episcopal Conferences in Africa.

President:	Archbishop Jaime P Goncalves (Beira)
Vice-President:	Bishop Wilfred F Napier OFM (Kokstad)
Episcopal Secretary:	Bishop Patrick M Mutume(Mutare-ZCBC delegate)
Secretary General:	Fr John W Coleman SDB
Secretariate:	4 Bayswater Road, Highlands, Harare, Zimbabwe. Telephone: 474/9. Telex: 2390 GENSEC ZW.

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES IN AFRICA

ANGOLA: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome (CEAST): C.P. 87, Luanda, Angola.
CAMEROUN: Conference Episcopale du Cameroun, Archevêche, BP 1963, Yaounde, Rep. Unie du Cameroun.
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: Conference Episcopale de la Republique Centrafricaine (CERCA): BP 1518, Bangui, Central African Republic.
CHAD: Conference Episcopale du Tchad: Archevêche, BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.
CONGO: Conference Episcopale du Congo: BP 200, Brazzaville, RepduCongo
BENIN: Conference Episcopale du Benin: Archevêche, BP 491, Cotonou, Benin.
ETHIOPIA: Catholic Bishops' Conference: PO Box 21322, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
GABON: Conference Episcopale du Gabon: Archevêche Sanctae Mariae, BP 2146, Libreville, Gabon.
GAMBIA, LIBERIA E SIERRA LEONE: Inter-territorial Episcopal Conference: Archbishop's House, PO Box 893, Freetown, Sierra Leone.
GHANA: Ghana Bishops' Conference: Bishop's House, PO 9712, Accra, Ghana.
GUINEA: Conference Episcopale de la Guinee: BP 1006 Bis, Conakry Guinee
IVORY COAST: Conference Episcopale de la Cote d'Ivoire: BP 8016, Abidjan, Ivory Coast.
KENYA: Kenya Episcopal Conference (KEC): PO Box 48062, Nairobi, Kenya.
LESOTHO: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference (LCBC): Secretariat, PO Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopale: 102 bis, Av Marechal Joffre Antainimena, BP 667, Tananarive 101, Malagasi Republic.
MALAWI: Episcopal Conference of Malawi: Catholic Secretariat of Malawi, P O Box 30386, Lilongwe 3, Malawi.
MALI: Conference Episcopale du Mali: Archevêche, BP 298, Bamako, Mali.
MOCAMBIQUE: Conferencia Episcopal de Mocambique: C.P. 286, Maputo, Mocambique.
NIGERIA: National Conference of Nigeria: PO Box 951, Lagos, Nigeria.
NORTH AFRICA: Conference Episcopale d'Afrique du Nord: 13, rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria.
BURUNDI: Conference des Ordinaires du Burundi (COREB): BP 1390, Bukumbura, Burundi.
SENEGAL-MAURITANIA: Conference Episcopale du Senegal-Mauritania, BP 5082, Dahar- Fann, Senegal.
SOUTHERN AFRICA: Southern African Bishops' Conference (SACBC), (Botswana, South Africa, Namibia and Swaziland): General Secretariat, Box 941, Pretoria 0001, RSA. Tel: 323-6458/9 (012). Telex: 320776.
SUDAN: Sudan Episcopal Conference (SEC): Catholic Church, PO Box 6011, Khartoum, Sudan.
TANZANIA: Tanzania Episcopal Conference (TEC): Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2133, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania.
TOGO: Conference Episcopale du Togo: B.P. 348, Lome, Togo.
UGANDA: Uganda Episcopal Conference: Uganda Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2886, Kampala, Uganda.

BURKINA FASO AND NIGER: Conference des Eveques de Burkina Faso et Niger, B.P. 1195, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso.

ZAIRE: Conference pleniere des Ordinaires du Zaire: Evêche, B.P. 3258, Kinshasa-Gombe, Rep. du Zaire.
ZAMBIA: Zambia Episcopal Conference: Catholic Secretariat: PO Box 31965 Lusaka, Zambia.
ZIMBABWE: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference (ZCBC): Catholic Secretariate, 29 Selous Avenue, PO Box 8135, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70-5368.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (SACBC)

The Church in Southern Africa under the Apostolic Delegation consists of thirty ecclesiastical territories.

Because of the missionary nature of the work of the Church in Southern Africa, the Archdioceses, Dioceses, Vicariates and Prefectures still fall under the direction of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of the Peoples, also known as the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, in Rome.

The Conference is an association of the Local Ordinaries, other than Vicars General, of the Roman Catholic Church in the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana and Swaziland, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular Bishops who perform special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself.

The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except in-so-far as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

In terms of paragraph 38, No. 4 of the Decreee of the Second Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops' "Christus Dominus" decisions of the Conference are juridically binding only when prescribed by the Common Law, or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given "Motu Proprio", or in response to a petition from the Conference, they are made in due form by a two-thirds majority of those present, and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

The Conference is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objectives and activities. Each Commission shall meet as often as is deemed necessary, but at least once a year.

The Chairmen of the Commissions shall constitute the Administrative Board of the Conference.

Since 1952, the Bishops' Conference has issued statements or pastoral letters in which guidance is given to the faithful in matters of faith and morals especially where these affect all language groups. "In racially pluralistic countries like South Africa, racial prejudice takes on a crucial prominence. It is for this reason that this Conference in Plenary Session finds it necessary to reiterate the vigorous condemnation of discrimination by the Vatican Council: 'Discrimination is to be eradicated as contrary to God's intent (1966)'".

All these letters are published in one volume and are obtainable from the General Secretariate, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

A second volume contains all the Pastoral statements and important declarations made in 1966-1980. This is available at the same address.

The Conference also publishes from time to time official texts issued by the offices of Congregations or Secretariates of the Universal Church in Rome or issued by the Holy Father Himself. A person wanting to become familiar with the correct interpretation of the teaching of the Church should therefore study both the documents issued by Rome and those issued by the Bishops' Conference or an individual Bisnop. Documents published by the Bishops' Conference are contained in two series:

1. PASTORAL ACTION series

2. OCCASIONAL PAPERS series

These are obtainable from the General Secretariate SACBC in Pretoria or from the Catholic Bookshops.

The Conference publishes an Information Bulletin INTER NOS, bi-monthly. Since 1970, its fifth year of publication, its scope has widened from reporting on ecumenical news items to covering matters concerning all the pastoral activities of the Conference and its Commissions.

PRESIDENT of the Conference and CHAIRMAN of the Administrative Board:
Bishop Wilfred Napier OFM
VICE-PRESIDENT: Bishop R.J. Orsmond
ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD:
Bishop W Napier, OFM (Chairman)
Bishop R.J. Orsmond (Vice Chairman)
Owen Cardinal McCann (Ex-officio member)
Archbishop S Naidoo, CSsR
Archbishop F Daniel
Archbishop P F Butelezi OMI
Archbishop D.E. Hurley OMI
Bishop M. Coleman
Bishop H.N. Lenhof SAC
Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP
Bishop M.P. Rowland OFM
Bishop L.N. Ndlovu OSM
Bishop R.M. Nkhumishe
Monsignor F. Lobinger

REGIONAL PASTORAL CONFERENCES

The Constitution of the SACBC also says that "it shall be in order for pastoral regional groups of Ordinaries, recognised by the Conference, to come together for consultation and action, within the general context of Conference policy and concern, on matters of particular interest to the Region".

During the seventies this aspect of Church life has developed further in that at present various bodies have been set up to cope with specific pastoral needs especially where it concerns the needs of language groups.

1. Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa region.
   Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Oudtshoorn, De Aar, Aliwal North, Queenstown, Port Elizabeth, Umtata, Kokstad.
   Secretary: PO Box 65, Kokstad, 4700.

2. Pastoral Conference of the Tswana region.
   Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Kimberley, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp, Bloemfontein, Botswana, Johannesburg.
   Secretary: PO Box 129, Warrenton 8530.

3. Pastoral Conference of the South-Sotho region.
   Member Dioceses: Bloemfontein, Aliwal North, Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Bethlehem.
   Secretary: PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300.

4. Pastoral Conference of the Zulu region.
   Member Dioceses: Durban, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma, Dundee, Eshowe, Johannesburg.
   Secretary: PO Box 217, Durban 4000.

5. Pastoral Conference of the Northern Region.
   Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Witbank-Lydenburg, Pietersburg, Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen.
   Secretary: PO Box 651, Witbank 1035.

6. Pastoral Conference of the Afrikaans Language Region.
   Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Keimoes-Upington, Keetmanshoop, Windhoek, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, De Aar.
   Affiliate members: Dundee, Klerksdorp, Queenstown.
   Secretary: Bro. Manfred OMI, PO Box 272, Windhoek 9000.

GENERAL SECRETARIATE

Offices and Residence: Khanya House,140 Visagie Street, Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 323-6458/9/0, 323-4501/2/3 (012). Telegrams: Churchwell, Pretoria Telex: 320776 SA.

Secretary General of the SACBC: Father S Mkhatshwa.
Associate Secretary General: Sister Brigid Flanagan H.F.

All correspondence should be directed to:
Secretary General SACBC, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 323-6458/9/0, 323-6501/2/3 who is the Liaison Officer for all Commissions and Administration generally. Office hours: 7.45 - 12.45 and 13.45 - 16.15.

The present Secretary-General is also the official spokesman of the Conference, whose function it is to transmit the interpretation of the documents of the Church to and liaise with the media of communication. He issues statements and comments when the Conference is not in session, especially in matters which allow of no delay.

COMMISSIONS (1987 Feb - 1990 Feb)(or May)

The SACBC is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objects and activities in accordance with clearly defined terms of reference but without legislative power. Their work is directed by the Administrative Board which acts as the Standing Committee of the Conference.

Commission for Christian Service:
Chairman: Bisnop J L Brenninkmeijer OP
Vice-Chairman: Bisnop M D Biyase
Secretaries: Father S Mkhatshwa (Development); Father N Coughlan (Development); Miss P McGregor (Health Care and Education); Fr L Sham (Social Welfare).

Commission for Seminaries:
Chairman: Bisnop M. Coleman
Vice-Chairman: Bishop P Z Mvemve
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF

Commission for Priests, Deacons and Religious:
Chairman: Bishop H N Lenhof SAC
Vice-Chairman: Bishop D Khumelo
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF
Vocations: Vacant.

Commission for Christian Education and Worship:
Chairman: Archbishop P F Butelezi OMI
Vice-Chairman: Bisnop H Slattery
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF
Department of Catechetics:
Co-ordinator: Fr Eoin Farrelly SDB, Box 941, Pretoria 0001.
Department of Schools:
Director: Catholic Institute of Teacher Training - Bro Jude, Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

Commission for Ecumenism and Inter-Religious Affairs:
Chairman: Archbishop G. F. Daniel
Vice-Chairman: Bisnop B Setlalekgosi
Secretary: Father P. Hartin

Commission for Mission, Immigrants and Refugees:
Chairman: Bishop L Ndlovu
Vice-Chairman: Bishop H Bucher
Acting Secretary: Father S Mkhatshwa

Commission for the Laity:
Chairman: Mgr F Lobinger
Vice-Chairman: Bishop P Mngoma
Secretary: Miss E Charbonneau - The Grail, 31 Chapel Street, Overport, Durban 4001. Tel: 28-4320 (031).
Department of Youth:
Secretary: Mrs Judy Figland - Khanyisa, P.O. Box 11031 PO Mariannhill 3601.
Department or Home and Family Life:
Secretary: Mrs Cecilia Sithole, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

Commission for Social Communications:
Chairman: Archbisnop kS Naidoo CSsR
Vice-Chairman: Mgr M M O'Shea OSM
Secretary: Sr Cecilia Smit OP
Information Officer: Mr Noel Bruyns
Documentation Officer & Research: Mr. Noel Stott

Commission for Justice and Reconciliation:
Chairman: Archbishop D E Hurley
Vice-Chairman: Bishop E Adams
Secretary: Sr Margaret Kelly OP

Commission for Finance:
Chairman: Bishoop M P Rowland OFM
Members: Owen Cardinal McCann, Bishop R Ormond, Bishop M Rowland.
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan MF

Commission for Church and Work:
Chairman: Bishop P M Nkhumishe
Vice-Chairman: Bishop D Verstraete
Secretary: Fr G de Fleuriot

Theological Advisory Commission:
Chairman: Bisnop R J Orsmond
Members: Fr P Decock, , Fr J Nxumalo OMI, Fr H Ennis OFM (Consultative capacity).

Marriage Officers:
The Conference liaises with the relevant authorities for the administration and appointment of Marriage Officers, through the Secretary-General and the administrative assistant, Mr W Nthabu, PO Box 941, Pretoria. Tel: 323-6458/9/0, 323-6501/2/3.

Prison Workers:
This area now has its own department within the Commission for Christian Service. All enquires to the secretary: Rev A Hahn OMI, P.O. Box 5891, Durban 4000. Tel: (031)256271.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL OF PRIESTS

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, at its meeting in Cape Town on the 3rd September 1970, decided to make preparations for the establisnment of a provisional council of priests for Southern Africa.

The first meeting of this provisional council took place at Pretoria in December 1970. On 9th December 1970, the provisional council decided that a permanent council of priests should be established. In July 1971, the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference accepted the Constitution of the Southern African Council of Priests and established the Council as a permanent one. A revised constitution was approved in January 1985.

In the words of the Constitution:

"The purpose of the Council shall be to promote, in hierarchical communion, an efficacious sharing of responsibility in the mission of the Church."

To this end, the Council shall serve as:

(a) an instrument for closer co-operation with the SACBC in matters of general concern;

(b) a forum for the exchange and co-ordination of the views of priests as to the mission of the Church, in a true spirit of brotherly unity;

(c) an agency dealing with problems affecting the personal life and ministry of priests;

(d) a medium of helpful collaboration with other legitimately constituted apostolic groups, especially those engaged at national level;

(e) a means of co-operating with Christian and Non-Christian bodies in the development of ecumenical activities.

The priests of the Republic of South Africa, the territories of South West Africa and Swaziland are all represented on the Council through delegates from their respective dioceses.

In 1986 links were made with the international "Assembly of Priests' Representatives", Room 218, 1307 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60605 U.S.A.

The present Executive Committee consists of:

Chairman: Fr Michel Barrette, Box 4166, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351)2853.
Vice-Chairman: Fr R Shunmugam, P O Box 49283, Dormiton 4015. Tel: (031)87-1300.
Secretary: Fr Vincent Hill, P O Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012)Y 2712.
Treasurer: Fr Stanley Tebele, Box 1021, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 942-3206.
Member: Fr Michael Mkhize, Box 427, KwaXuma 1868. Tel: (011)984-4423.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MILITARY ORDINARY, FULL-TIME CHAPLAINS AND PART-TIME CHAPLAINS

Military Ordinary:
Most Rev Archbishop George Francis Daniel, Archbishop's House, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: 46-2048 (012). Secretary: Pte R.v.d. Merwe, P.O. Box 913-129 Voortrekkerhoogte, 0143. Tel: (012)712239.

Permanent Force Chaplains:
Rev Fr I. Laurenson, OFM, 11 Anmar Court, 56 Victoria Road. Tel: (051)81171 ext 189, 315295..
Rev Fr Raymund Mullan, Box 913-129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239.

Citizen Force Chaplains:
Rev Fr B Royston, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Rd., Durban 4001. Tel: (031)328674. Rev Fr P. Switala, P.O. Box 913-129, Voortrekkerhoogte, 0143. Tel: (012)712239. Rev Fr J Rodrigues, P.O. Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351x)2827. Rev Fr Frank Santucchi OMI, Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7519.
Rev Fr Robert Gore SDB, Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001.

Reserve Chaplains:
Rev Fr Warwick James, P.O. Box 34, Queensburgh 4070. Tel: (031)442637.

Part-time Chaplains:

BETHLEHEM: Rev Fr F. van de Boer, WF, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 5941.
DUNNOTTAR: Rev Fr Francis Middelwick OP, P.O. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667/8.
DURBAN: Rev Fr Angus Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 21-6198.
GRAHAMSTOWN: Rev Fr W Barnes, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 22808
JAN KEMPDORP: Rev Fr Albert Weber OMI, Box 158, Jan Kempdorp 8550.
KATIMO-MULILO: Rev J Grace OFM, Cap., Holy Family Mission, P.O. Box 1005, Katimo Mulilo, 9000. Tel: KM 141.
KIMBERLEY: Rev Fr L Dunkel OMI, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/22.
KROONSTAD: Rev Fr Martin Roden OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
WHITE RIVER: Rev Fr T Howlett, P.O. Box 9, White River 1240. Tel: (01311)31422.
GEORGE: Rev A. Mucke SAC, P.O. Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441)2626.
HEIDELBERG: Rev C. Taruti OSM, P.O. Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel(0151)2379 or 7394301.

LADYSMITH: Rev Fr Stan Hill OFM, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 22679.
MIDDELBURG: Rev Fr Konrad Nefzger MCCJ, Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321) 2264.
OUDTSHOORN: Rev Fr Johannes Rankel SAC, St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1321.
PHALABORWA: Rev Fr Michael Kelly MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
PIETERSBURG: Rev Fr George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119.

PORT ELIZABETH: Rev Fr G C Stephens, Box 13007, Humewood, P.E. 6013. Tel: (041) 22677.
POTCHEFSTROOM: Rev Fr Michael Vandyfhuis OMI, 76 van Riebeeck Street, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 3829.
SALDANHA BAY/LANGEBAAN: Rev Fr F White, 39 Voortrekkr Str., Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 31644.
SIMONSTOWN: Rev Fr R Hall, Catholic Church, St Geroge's St, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 861940.
UPINGTON: Rev Fr Robert Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
VOORTREKKERHOOGTE: Rev Fr P Switala, Box 913-129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012)
WONDERBOOM: Rev Fr Joseph Delama CSS, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-1681.
YOUNGSFIELD: Rev Fr M van Heerden, 2 Clare Road, 7800 Wittebome. Tel: (021) 714463.
YSTERPLAAT: Rev Fr Jock Baird, Catholic Church, Cheviot Place 8001 Green Point. Tel: (021) 443324.

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL

After Vatican II the Bisnops of Southern Africa have encouraged the Church on the local and national level to become increasingly self-reliant. One practical step towards this goal has been the annual appeal to all the faithful during the six weeks before Easter to contribute in a special way towards "building up the Church" in the thirty Dioceses of Southern Africa. The response has been generous and is increasing every year. The Director's report of 1981 showed a sharp increase in the collection.

The largest proportion of money received goes towards the "direct need of the poor". Other money goes towards educational projects: bursaries, teacher salaries, priestly formation, Bible translation work and distribution, catechetical formation, Ecumenical projects, etc.

Each Diocese has its own director and they meet once a year with the national director to plan the programme of the following year.

Applications from the fund are received and channelled via the Dioceses, the offices of the SACBC or the office of the Director.

National Director: Fr Noel Coughlan OMI, Box 50057, Musgrave Rd, Durban 4062. Tel: (031) 28-2732.

PONTIFICAL MISSION AID SOCIETIES (P.M.A.S.)

1. The Society for the Propagation of the Faith was founded at Lyons in 1822 by a group of lay people, among whom the central figure was Marie-Pauline Jaricot who will be beatified in 1987. With papal encouragement, it spread to the different dioceses of France, then to other European countries and later to America. Since 1928 it has been set up progressively in mission countries too, and at present it exists in 85 countries. So as to give it wider scope and a more universal character, pontifical status was granted to the Society on 3 May 1922, and its central administration was transferred to Rome. It thus became the Church's official organization for mission aid for 909 Dioceses.

Collection is taken on second last Sunday of October.

2. The Society of the Missionary Childhood was founded in 1843 by Bishop de Forbin-Janson of Nancy. From the very beginning it received the support of the Holy See, and quickly spread throughout France, to the other European countries and to America. Recently it has been set up also in several mission countries, and today it is organized in about 70 countries. Its central administration was in Paris. It was given pontifical status on 3 May 1922 and transferred to Rome in 1987.

Collection is taken on first Sunday of February.

3. It was in France as well, at Caen 1889, that Stephanie Bigard and her daughter Jeanne founded The Society of St Peter the Apostle. With the support of the Holy See, it too, spread to the majority of dioceses in Europe and America. Its central administration was transferred to Rome in 1920, and it was officially given pontifical status on 3 May 1922. It is closely linked to the Society for the Propagation of the Faith.

Collection is taken first or last Sunday of August.

4. The Pontifical Missionary Union (Unio Cleri pro Missionibus) was founded in Italy in 1916 by Fr Paolo Manna. It received papal approval from the beginning and rapidly spread to the majority of dioceses in the world. It is organized in more than 50 countries at present. It received official pontifical status on 14 April 1937. Though founded originally as an association of priests, its scope was enlarged on July 14, 1949, to take in religious Brothers and Sisters. Its central administration is in Rome.

5. Membership Sunday: Collection in May.

PONTIFICAL MISSION-AID SOCIETIES

Fr. A D Scholten, O.P.
Acting-Director for Botswana, Namibia,
South Africa and Ngwane

Secretaries: Mr D P Tshidi
Mrs A. Matlou

Camillus de Hovre Place
Cnr Moshesh and Brug Streets
Lady Selborne (Suiderberg)
PRETORIA 0002
Tel: (012) 77-9081

PO Box 1928
PRETORIA
0001
South Africa

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA

CARITAS INTERNATIONALIS: Palazzo San Calisto
V - 00120 Citta del Vaticano
VATICAN CITY, Italy

Caritas Internationalis is an international confereration of Catholic organizations engaged in charitable and social action (presently in 98 countries). Its objective isspreading charity and social justice in the world. Towards this end, it proposes:-

*to stimulate and aid the national Caritas to participate by means of an active charity, in asistance, the human promotion and the integral development of the most underprivileged, within the framework of overall pastoral care.

*to study possibly with other international organizations the problems arising from povertyin the world; to investigate the causes and to propose solutions conforming with justice and the dignity of the human person, and to encourage the national Caritas to the same studies and researches, in collaboration among themselves.

*with the approval of the local Hierarchy to foster the foundation of a national charitable organization, in all countries where no such organization exists, and if necessary contribute towards its develoopment.

*to participate in the endeavours of peoples to better their individual and collective standards of living in order to achieve thetotal fulfillment of the human person.

*to stimulate and co-ordinate the relief activities of its members in cases or disaster, and whenever emergency aid is required in a particular instance, and when no proper and adequate local body exists, to undertake the implementation on the spot.

*to represent at interdenominational and international levels members having adhered to the present statutes.

*to attain, as far as possible,, co-operation with the other international aid and development organizations.

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA was founded by the Southern African Catholic Bisnops' Conference in 1970 and was affiliated to the international confederation of whichit is a full member. It follows the aims of Caritas Internationalis as stated above.

Its first National Director was Monsignor J.R. Hughes. The present National Director is:

Father Noel Coughlan, O.M.I.
P.O. Box 50057
MUSGRAVE ROAD,
4062, Durban.

C.E.C. EXECUTIVE
(Catholic Education Council of South Africa)

Br J C O'Neill CFC, (Chairperson) Christian Brothers College, Mount Edmund, Pretoria, 0002. Tel: (012)865835,865493.
Miss Jackie Welch, (Secretary/Treasurer) P.O. Box 87034, Houghton 2041. Tel:(011)646-8195(W), 646-5017(H).
Mrs Ethne Stevens, 99 Sixth Avenue, Kensington 7405. Tel: (021)5931707(H), 6379166(W).
Br. Brendan O'Shea FMS, P.O. Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011)6482412.
Sr Evangelist Quinlan RSM, P.O. Box 47439, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011)7886829.
Mr. Anthony Akal, Marist Brothers College, 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)812369.
Br Michael Hoare FMS, 40 Western Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041)23252.
Br Jude Pieterse FMS, P.O. Box 55096, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011)6145419.

Fr Eoin Farrelly SDB, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323-6458.
Sr Brigid Flanagan H.F.,PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323-6458/9.

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC LAITY

EXECUTIVE: (1985 - 1988)
President: Mr Noel Pistorius Tel. 318191
Vice President: Mr Pontius Matjila
Secretary: Mr Ken Smith Tel: 252816
Treasurer: Mr Anthony Chetty
Members: Mr Isaac Daniels, Ms M. Bopape, Mr. P. Sadie, Mrs. R. Sebitlo, Mrs. H de Sousa, Mr. M. Mailula.
Correspondence to: SACCL, Box 4926, Durban 4000. Tel: (031)252816.

A. AFFILIATED LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Federation (CAWF)
The President, 4022 Motshabi Street, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307
Tel: (051) 36351.

The Grail
The Grail National Committee, 31 Chapel Street, Durban 4001.
Tel: (031) 28-4320.

Catholic Women's League (CWL)
P.O. Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041)661553.

Legion of Mary

Senatus of Johannesburg
The President, Johannesburg Senatus, c/o Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 680-3900.

Senatus of Cape Town
The President, Cape Town Senatus, 6 Benbow Rd Belgravia 7764.
Tel: (021) 637-8757.

Catholic Order of the Knights of Da Gama (KDG)
Supreme Knight, Box 37326, Overport, 4067. Tel:(031)3016982.

Lay Dominicans
The National President, Box 589, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 35-8991.

Schoenstatt Family Movement
The Chairman, Box 436, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-8326.

Society of St Vincent de Paul (SVP)
The President, Box 5714, Durban 4000. Tel: (031)297268.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal
National Service Committee for Catholic Charismatic Renewal, 7, 7th Avenue, Edenvale, Tvl 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2032.

Secular Order of St. Francis
National President, P.O. Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399)2064

B. AFFILIATED YOUTH MOVEMENTS

Catholic Students Association (CASA)
The Secretary Casa, Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel:(011)6433941..

Chiro Youth Movement (CHIRO)
National Secretariate, CHIRO, Box 264, Ga-Rankuwa 0208..
Tel: (012062)3103.

Young Christian Workers (YCW)
The National Secretary, Box 47160, Greyville, Durban 4023.
Tel: (031) 33-8646.

Young Christian Students (YCS)
The National Secretary, Box 45096, Mayfair, Jhb 2108.
Tel: (011) 35-8991.

National Catholic Federation of Students (NCFS)
National President, Box 23364, Joubert Park 2044.
Tel: (011) 643-3941.

Sacred Heart Sodality:
P.O. Box 401, Hazyview 1242. Tel: (0131242)3430.

Catholic Nurses Guild:
P.O. Box 221, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (0146)31074.

Christian Life Communities:
P.O. Box 39, Hout Bay 7872.

Movement of Christian Workers (MCW)
The National Secretary, Box 17056, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)25-2768

Marriage Encounter
National Team (Weekends), 3 Mathers Street, Rynfield, Benoni 1500.
Tel: (011) 849-5961.

Service of Church for World (SCW)
Ms I Ceruti, 2 Loch Ave., Parktown 2193. Tel: (011)7261614.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICE

The Southern African Council for Catholic Social Service exists to serve in the interests of the Catholic sponsored Social Senior organisations and institutions of Southern Africa.

Its aims include the following: to deal with matters of a national character concerning the work undertaken by its affiliates, and to serve as an advisory body on such matters to its affiliates and to the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference's Department for Social Welfare; to promote co-ordination and co-operation in the field of Catholic sponsored social service; to co-operate with other bodies involved in social welfare; to serve as a channel of communication between affiliates and the authorities; and to stimulate interest in social service.

The Council is subject to the Department for Social Welfare of the Bishops' Conference. Its establishment in 1970 was an attempt by the Hierarchy to bring about co-ordination within the Church's very fragmented social service network. It was evident, for instance, that there was overlapping in some areas of service while others were desperately under-supported; that there was no channel through which Church social service bodies could speak with one voice on issues affecting them, or assist the Hierarchy in planning. The Council was set up to fill the vacuum.

Since its commencement the Council has engaged in a variety of activities. These have included, inter alia, a preliminary survey of Church-sponsored social services; a survey into the need for pension and medical aid schemes for Church organisations; the publication of social service news from time to time in a newsletter called "CHANNEL" and currently in "INTER NOS"; the submission of a memorandum covering recent welfare legislation berore it became law; research into pastoral care of prisoners and their families and co-operation with NICRO in improving such care, e.g. by increased involvement of local parishes.

An important contribution ot the Council to date has been its bringing together of social service workers from all over Southern Africa for Conferences. As well as helping participants develop an understanding of new trends in social welfare and community development, and new directions in the Church. The Conferences have given those concerned exposure to the broader spectrum of Southern African social issues and problems, opportunities to learn from one another's experience, and form valuable new contacts, and the sense of being part of a broader-whole.

Recently the Council completed a Directory of Catholic Social Services in Southern Africa. The Directory is not comprehensive but over a period ot time it will become so.

At present the Council is involved in helping organisations and Dioceses undertake Community Development projects. The Council is able to supervise such activities.

The Council is also investigating the possibility of setting up a Catholic Volunteers Programme in Southern Africa.

Finally the Council is planning the establishment of an office of the SACCSS in the Transvaal.

The present Executive Committee consists of:

CHAIRMAN:	Mr. Peter Templeton, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town, 8001. Tel.:252095 (021)
VICE-CHAIRPERSON:	Mrs. Elsabe O'Leary, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town, 8001. Tel.:252095 (021)
SECRETARY:	Sr Marie McLoughlin, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town, 8001. Tel.:253157 (021)
TREASURER:	Mr. Tony Cooke, P.O. Box 217, Durban, 4000. Tel.: (Home) 251744, (Office) 3031417 (031)
MEMBER:	Sr Sally Young OP, Dominican Convent, kWittebome, Cape Town, 8001. Tel.:716541 (021)

EX-OFFICIO MEMBER: Rt. Rev Bishop J. Brenninkmeijer OP, P.O. Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411)26639

EX-OFFICIO MEMBER: Fr Lionel Sham, Cathedral Place, P.O. Box 17054, Hillbrow, 2038. Tel.:4026400 (011)

*Bishop J. Brenninkmeijer and Father Lionel Sham are ex-officio members of the SACCSS in their capacity as Chairman and Secretary of the Department of Social Welfare of the Commission for Christian Service of the SACBC.

STUDY CENTRES and INSTITUTES
MAJOR AND MINOR SEMINARIES

Christ the Priest Minor Seminary: P.O Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Rector: Rev M Lupupa.
Marianum Minor Seminary: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel:(044342) 1321. Rector: Rev J Rankel, SAC.
Our Lady Queen of Apostles Minor Seminary: Box 173, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 53047. Rector: Rev M Whelton, SDB.
St Joseph's Minor Seminary: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate and House of Studies (OMI): Clerical Students. P/B 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: 33293 (0331). Rail: Cedara. Rector: Rev B Woods, OMI.
St John Vianney Major Seminary: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: Rector: 46-9308; Staff: 46-2039; Students: 46-7647(012) Telegram. Viansem, Pretoria. Rector: Rev W Slattery, OFM
St Mary's Seminary: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033 612) 153. Rector: Fr P Dlungwane.
St Peter's Seminary: PO Box 10, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 33. Rector: Fr P Winters OMI.
St Paul's Seminary, P O Box 574 Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 200. Rector: Fr. R. Mahlaugu.
Zingisa Seminary: PO Box 558, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 24056. Rector: Fr. N. Lamla.
Las Casas Institute for Theological Studies: P.O. Box 106, 3245 Hilton. Tel: (03321)5285.

THE ECUMENICAL RESEARCH UNIT

The Ecumenical Research Unit, sponsored originally by the Anglican and the Catholic Churches, came into existence in 1970 to study existing Christian Organisations, the societies in which they are placed, and how best they might set about fulfilling their mission with insight and understanding.

The Unit achieves this end by using the most up-to-date methods of the human sciences, by employing highly qualified people and committees, and by collaborating with respected international organisations dealing with similar problems. It is a member of the Federation of Socio-Religious Research Institutions (FERES), the International Conference of Sociology and Religion (CISR), and the South African Missiological Society. It also works closely with research units in Nairobi and Uganda. While the methods of scholarship are used, the purpose is always pastoral.

Since its inception, the South African Council of Churches and the Federation of Evangelical Lutheran Churches of Southern Africa have become member churches of the Unit.

Director: Miss M P Tothill, Ecumenical Research Unit, Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-9011.

LUMKO MISSIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Lumko is an Institute of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference. It aims at building up a truly local Church that gives prophetic service to society. It is situated less than one hour's drive from Johannesburg, Pretoria and Jan Smuts airport at 59, Catchet Road, Delmenville, Germiston. P.O. Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011)827-8924.

Departments and activities.

Pastoral Department: Promotion of SCCs(Small Christian Communities).

Gospel Group Department: Helping the SCCs to be based on the Bible by using different Gospel sharing methods.

Faith and Life Department: Promoting the social dimension of our Christianity in the SCCs.

Music Department: Enabling the growth of African Liturgical Music.

Catechetical Department: Catering for the catechetical needs.

Animator Training Department: Promotion of lay ministeries.

Missiology Department: Facilitating inculturation.

Publications Department: Spreading the resource materials especially the series "Training for Community Ministries" locally and abroad.

Language Department: Intensive short courses in some local languages.

N.B. Seminars are conducted for priests and pastoral workers at their invitation in the Dioceses. The staff conducts residential courses including an international course. Otner courses are hosted.

Rector: Rev R.F. Broderick MSC.

KHANYISA FORMATION CENTRE

Khanyisa means "Give Light". Its overall aim is to train Youth and Community workers as co-ordinators and animators of their respective programmes.

The training given at Khanyisa broadly includes the following:-

1. Personal growth
2. Development of Communities that plan and work together
3. Faith and Theological experience and understanding
4. Development of skills related to their work such as -
   - human relations and group survival skills
   - planning
   - organising
   - goal-setting and vision formulation
   - methods of working in groups, etc.

Both long and short residential courses/workshops are offered. Khanyisa is the base for the SACBC's Commission for the Laity & Christian Development Education Programme. It is also used as a Conference Centre.

FOR ENQUIRES CONTACT: "The Directing Team"
Kyanyisa Formation Centre
P.O. Box 11031
Mariannhill 3601
Tel.:(031) 700 1778/9

ST PETER'S CONFERENCE CENTRE
Soutpan Road, Hammanskraal

St Peter's Conference Centre is run under the auspices of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference.
Director: Fr P Winters OMI. Tel: (012012) ask for 33.

St Peter's is situated about forty-five kilometres north of Pretoria and sixty kilometres south of Warmbaths. It is about fifteen minutes' walk from the railway station. There is ample public transport from Hammanskraal railway station.
The Centre offers the much needed atmosphere of quiet, concentration and reflection for many types of gatherings, meetings and retreats.
It is also available for short meetings when accommodation is not needed.
The Centre can also be used for meetings on Family Life. The nature of the Centre does not allow for the presence of children on the premises. However, in special cases, provision can be made for parents to bring along their children.

Special training and education gatherings can also be held at the Centre. Classrooms designed for both small and large groups are available.
All enquiries and correspondence should be addressed to the Bursar, at the above address.
Application should be made in writing and accompanied by the registration fee of 50c per person. This payment will be refunded if the application is unsuccessful. This fee does not constitute part of the Board and Lodging fees. It is merely a pre-condition for the confirmation of your booking. It is not refundable.
It is not possible to make a provisional booking. A booking is either confirmed or not made at all. The Bursar will ensure that you receive a letter confirming your booking. He or she should be given details of the number of participants, the dates of arrival and departure should be given.
As from January 1987 the fees are:
R35.00 per day per person with a slight reduction for Church, Youth or Educational Groups. Because of the increasing number of students studying at St. Peters accomodation is extremely limited except during the vacation months of July, December and January.

COMMISSION FOR PRIESTS, DEACONS AND RELIGIOUS

Theological Winter School
Bishop H N Lenhof SAC (Chairman of the Commission).
Sr Brigid Flanagan HF (Secretary of the Commission).

National Director
Mgr P Nadal, c/o Archbishop's House,154 Gordon Rd, Durban 4001.

Regional Director in Cape Town
Fr David Musgrave, Box 161, Constantia 7848. Tel: (021) /4-1184 or 61-0304.

Regional Director in East London
Fr M Larkin, Church of Holy Spirit, 28 Drake Rd, Stirling, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 5/275.

Regional Director in Pretoria
Fr M. de Muelenaere.

Regional Director in Durban
Fr P Lavoipierre, PO Box 50, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 86-1393.

Regional Director in Kimberley
Fr Wilhelm Deutmeyer OMI, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367

Regional Director Lesotho
Fr E Lapointe OMI, St Augustine's Major Seminary, PO Box RM8, Roma Lesotho. Tel: (05021) 210.

Representative of CMS
Fr. E. Hennessey SOB, 66 Nelson Rd. Booysens 2091. Tel: (011)6801235.

GABA PASTORAL INSTITUTE

It is an estension of the Publications Dept of the AMECEA PASTORAL INSTITUTE (Gaba) - Box 4002, Eldoret, Kenya, whose director is Fr Alphonse Mdekimo. The AMECEA Institute offers a pastoral course of one year (starting at the end of January of each year) to men and women involved in ministry. Although priority is given to people from East Africa, applications (at the above address) are welcome.

ALL GABA PUBLICATIONS (Afer, Spearhead and Reprints) are available from the GABA PASTORAL INSTITUTE, Box 4166, kWitbank 1035. The Catechetical series (DEVELOPING IN CHRIST AND CHRISTIAN LIVING TODAY) is available from MAMBO PRESS, Box 779, Gweru, Zimbabwe or BOTSWANA BOOK CENTRE, Box 91, Gaborone, Botswana.

CATHOLIC HIGHER INSTITUTE OF EASTERN AFRICA (CHIEA)

Officially inaugurated by Pope John Paul II on the 18 August 1985, CHIEA opened its Faculty of Theology in September 1984. It is located in one of the suburbs of Nairobi in Kenya.

Its Faculty of Theology has seven departments: Biblical theology, doctrinal theology, moral theology, pastoral studies, spirituality, liturgy and Church history. It also offers classical Biblical Languages during the academic year and modern languages (French, German, Italian) during the long vacation. Candidates may enrol for bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees in theology. The academic year begins in late August.

For more information, write to: The Dean, P O Box 62157, Nairobi, Kenya. (Tel: 891601).

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Most Rev Archbisnop Stephen Naidoo CSSR DCL DD, Archbishop of Cape Town
The Chancery, Bouquet St, Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 45-2419.
Rt Rev Bishop M Coleman, Bisnop of Port Elizabeth.
2 Prospect Hill, Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 23935.
Rt Rev Mgr F Lobinger
Apostolic Administrator of Aliwal.
24 Young Street, P.O. Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551)2342.
Rt Rev Bishop J de Palma SCJ DD, Bishop of De Aar.
Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2857.
Rt Rev Bishop E Adams, Bisnop ot Oudtshoorn.
Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 91714.
Rt Rev Bisnop H Lenhof SAC, Bishop of Queenstown.
Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Most Rev Archbisnop G Daniel DD, Archbishop of Pretoria.
125 Main St, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel:(012) 46-2048/46-2452.
Rt Rev Bishop R Orsmond, Bisnop of Johannesburg.
Box 17054, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2038. Tel: (011) 402-6400.
Rt Rev Bishop Z P Mvemve, Auxiliary Bishop of Johannesburg. Tel: (011)402-6400.
Rt Rev Bisnop H Slattery MSC, Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen.
Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 22506.
Rt Rev Bisnop P Nkhumishe DD, Bishop of Lydenburg-Witbank.
Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 2827.Rt Rev Bishop L N Ndlovu OSM, Bishop of Swaziland.
Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 52348.
Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F le Roy, Bisnop of Pietersburg.
Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.
Rt Rev Mgr H L P Hallett CSSR, Prefect Apostolic of Rustenburg.
Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865.
Rt Rev Bishop D A O Verstraete OMI, Bishop of Klerksdorp.
Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Most Rev Archbishop D E Hurley OMI DD, Archbishop of Durban.
154 Gordon Rd, Box 217, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 303-1417.
Rt Rev Bishop D J Khumalo OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Durban.
79 Loop St, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 52503.
Rt Rev Bishop M D Biyase, Bisnop of Eshowe.
P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41151.
Rt Rev Bisnop W Napier OFM, Bishop of Kokstad.
Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239.
Rt Rev Bishop P T Mngoma, Bishop of Mariannhill.
Bishop's House, P O Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002704.
Rt Rev Bishop A Z T Brook, Bishop of Umtata.
Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 26301.
Rt. Rev Bishop G. Ndlovu, Bishop of Umzimkulu.
Rt Rev Mgr M M O'Shea OSM, Prefect Apostolic of Ingwavuma.
P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa, Zululand 3937. Tel: (0020) Hlabisa 8.
Rt Rev Bishop M P Rowland OFM, Bisnop of Diocese of Dundee.
Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Most Rev Archbishop P F J Butelezi OMI DD, Archbishop of Bloemfontein.
9 Whites Rd, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.
Rt Rev Bisnop H Bucher DD, Bishop of Bethlehem.
Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 35351.
Rt Rev Bishop B T Setlaiekgosi, Bishop of Gaborone.
Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (019231)312958.
Rt Rev Bishop J Minder OSFS DD, Bishop of Keimoes-Upington.
Box 323, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 368.
Rt Rev Bishop E Hecht OMI DD, Bisnop of Kimberley.
Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2 or 23811.
Rt Rev Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP DD, Bishop of Kroonstad.
The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

NAMIBIA

Rt Rev Bisnop E J Schlotterback OSFS DD, Bishop of Keetmanshoop.
Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000, SWA/Namibia. Tel: (0631) 2007.
Rt Rev Bishop B Haushiku ICP DD, Bishop of Windhoek.
Box 2328, Windhoek 9000, SWA/Namibia. Tel: (061) 223430.

LESOTHO

Most Rev Archbishop A L Morapeli OMI DD BA LPh, Bishop of Maseru.
Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.
Rt Rev Bisnop E T Bitsoane, Bishop of Qacha's Nek.
Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 512.
Rt Rev Bisnop P Khoarai DD, Bishop of Leribe.
Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-285.
Rt Rev Bishop S Khoarai OMI, Bishop of Mohale's Hoek.
Box 88, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel:0504-349.

ZIMBABWE

Most Rev Archbishop P F Chakaipa, Archbishop of Harare.
Box 8060, Causeway, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 79-2125.
Rt Rev Bisnop H Karlen CMM, Bishop of Bulawayo.
Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63590.
Rt Rev Bishop A C Muchabaiwa, Bishop of Mutare.
Drumfad, Box 47, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62347.
Rt Rev Bishop P Mutume, Auxilary Bishop of Mutare.
St Joseph's Mission, Sakubva, Box 43, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Rt Rev Bishop I Prieto SMI, Bishop of Wankie.
Box 25, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 263.
Rt Rev Bishop H Reckter SJ, Bisnop of Chinhoyi.
26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 2562.

MALAWI

Most Rev Archbishop J Chiona, Archbishop of Blantyre.
Archbishop's House, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 63-3905/63-3516.
Rt Rev Bishop F E Mkhori, Bishop of Chikwawa.
Bisnop's House, Muona, Box 14, Chiromo, Malawi. Tel: Ngabu 71.
Rt Rev Bishop G M Chisendera DD, Bishop of Dedza.
Bisnop's House, Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 22-0247.
Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole DD, Bishop of Lilongwe.
Bishop's House, Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 2038.
Rt Rev Bishop A Assolari, SMM, Bisnop of Mangochi
Bishop's House, Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
Rt Rev Bishop J L Jobidon WF, DD, Bishop of Mzuzu.
Bishop's House, Katoto, Box 2, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 33-2222/33-2342.
Rt Rev Bisnop A Chamgwera, Bishop of Zomba.
Bishop's House, Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 52 2536.

ZAMBIA

Most Rev Archbishop A Mungandu, Archbishop of Lusaka.
Wamulwa Road, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 73507.
Rt Rev Bisnop M J Mazombwe, Bishop of Chipata.
Bishop's House, Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21375.
Rt Rev Bishop R Mpezele, Bishop of Livingstone.
Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2814.
Rt Rev Bishop J Corboy, SJ, Bishop of Monze.
Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 031/50316.
Rt Rev Bishop D H De Jong, Bishop of Ndola.
Cathedral House, 445 Evelyn Crescent, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.
Rt Rev Bishop S A Potani, OFM Conv, Bishop of Solwezi.
Box 33, Solwezi, Zambia.
Most Rev Archbishop E Mutale, Archbishop of Kasama.
Archbishop's House, Box 143, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 042-221248.
Rt Rev Bisnop J Spaita, Bishop of Mansa.
Bisnop's House, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821373.
Rt Rev Bishop A J P Fürstenberg, WF, Bishop of Mbala.
Bisnop's House, Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 246.
Most Rev A Kozlowiecki, SJ.

BISHOPS WHO HAVE RESIGNED THEIR SEES

Rt Rev Bishop I Phakoe OMI DD.
Provincial House, Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Rt Rev Bishop E A Green DD, Former Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
Catholic Hostel for the Deaf, Box 1, Bergvliet 7864, Cape.
Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ DD, Former Bishop of Aliwal North.
Resident in Germany.
Most Rev Archbishop John Garner DD, former Archbishop of Pretoria.
Rt Rev A Haene SMB, Former Bishop of Gwelo.
Rt Rev Bisnop R Koppman OMI DD, Former Bishop of Windhoek.
Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ, Former Bishop of Aliwal.
Capuchin Convent, 4225 Umzumbe.
Rt Rev Bisnop J D Des Rosiers OMI DD PhD. Former Bishop of Qacha's Nek.
Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 28.

Rt Rev Bishop D R Lamont O.Carm. MA, Former Bishop of Umtali, Zimbabwe. Retired 1981. Terenure College, Dublin, Ireland.
Rt Rev Bishop R Pailloux WF, Former Bishop of Mansa, Zambia. Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821373.
Rt Rev Bishop A Reiterer MFSC, former Bishop of Lydenburg-Witbank.
Rt Rev Bishop J T Durkin MSC, former Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen.
Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosner SAC, former Bishop of Queenstown.
Rt Rev Bisnop J P Murphy, former Bishop of Port Elizabeth.

CONFERENCE OF MAJOR SUPERIORS (CMS)
(including Religious Priests and Brothers)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman: Fr E Hennessy SDB, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091.
Vice-Chairman: Fr M Lewis SJ, Holy Trinity Church, 16 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011)339-1959, 339-2826.
Executive Members: Fr W Wilson, SCJ, P.O. Box 139, Molteno 5500. Tel: (0551)2088. Fr. J. Ngubane, OMI, Provincial House, Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031)25-7923.
Secretary & Treasurer: Fr A Burns, CSsR, P.O. Box 341, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (03321)3384.

ADDRESSES OF RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

CMM (Mariannhill Missionaries):
Very Rev Fr Peter Grand, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei Tel: (0471)23903 or (0471)26301.
Residential Address: Catholic Church Qumbu, Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y)29.
CP (Passionist Fathers):
Very Rev Fr A McCann, St Joseph's, Kgale, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
CSS (Stigmatine Fathers):
Fr M D'Annucci, P.O. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208..
CSSp (Holy Ghost Fathers):
Very Rev Fr H Kuckertz, CSSP, Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel:(01431) 31170.
CSSR (Redemptorist Fathers):
Very Rev Fr A Burns, PO Box 341, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (013462) 1631.
IMC (Consolata Fathers):
Very Rev Fr P Plona, Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel:(013462) 1631.
MCCJ (Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus):
Fr Anton Maier, P.O. Box 1145, Bronkelspruit 1020.
MSC (Missionaries of the Sacred Heart):
Very Rev Fr Provincial, Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel:(011) 551619
O Carm (Carmelite Fathers):
Fr Galvin, St Peter's Church, Gordon's Bay Rd, Strand, Cape 7140. Tel: (024) 31448.
OFM Cap (Capuchin Fathers):
Very Rev Fr S McCarthy, Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764.. Tel: (021) 637-3508.

OFM (Franciscan):
Very Rev Fr L McDermott, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel:(016)312509.
Fr N McGovern, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5424.
Fr E Manasse, Box 88, Matatiele, East Griqualand 4730. Tel: Matatiele 1231.
Very Rev Fr V Gavin, Box 158 Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel:(016) 312509
Very Rev Fr C Bersch, Box 78, Mandini Zululand 4490. Tel: (03245) 2743.

OMI (Oblates or Mary Immaculate):
Very Rev Fr R Manyeli, Box MZ 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: (05022) 234.
Very Rev Fr E Risi, Box 44029, Linden, 2104. Tel: (011) 469026.
Very Rev Fr J Ngubane, Provincial House, Box 17035, Congella, Durban 4013. Tel: (031) 257923.
Very Rev Fr A Kreuz, Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25123.
Very Rev Fr H Steegman, Box 2149, Windhoek SWA 9000. Tel:(061) 29905.
Very Rev Fr J Hollanders, Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740.

OP (Dominican Fathers):
Very Rev Fr E Blaser, Box 45096, Mayfair Jhb 2108. Tel:(011) 358991

O.Praem. (Praemonstratensian Fathers):
Very Rev Fr J Smeets, Catholic Church, Rubbi Rd, Kommetjie CP 7976 Tel: (021) 83768.

OSB (Benedictine Fathers):
Right Rev F Le Roy, Abbot-Bishop of Pietersburg, Box 166, Pietersburg 1700. Tel: (01521) 3016 or (01531) 5013.
Very Rev Fr Gernot Wottawah, The Monastery, Inkamana,PB X 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717 or 2577.

OSFS (Oblates of St Francis de Sales):
Very Rev Fr M van der Avoird, Catholic Church, Box 88, Keetmanshoop SWA 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007.
Very Rev Fr R Bientz, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.

OSM (Servite Fathers):
Very Rev Fr D V Simoni, Box 195, Heidelburg 2400. Tel:(0151)2379.
Very Rev Fr O Kucera OSM, Box 23, Mtubataba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba 62.
Very Rev Fr A Ciccane, St Joseph's Servite House, Box 17, Mzimpofu, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 6112.

SAC (Pallottine Fathers):
Very Rev Fr B Reabow, Box 310, Queenstown 5302. Tel: (0451) 3814 or 3319.

SCJ (Priests of the Sacred Heart):
Very Rev W Pitcarage SCJ, P.O. Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041)544755.
Very Rev Fr W Wilson, Box 139, Molteno 5500. Tel: (0551)2088.

SCP (Servants of Christ the Priest):
Very Rev Fr A Blais, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.

SDB (Salesians or Don Bosco):
Very Rev Fr E Hennessy, "Ozanam House", 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens, Jhb 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.

SMA (Society of the African Missionaries)
Very Rev Fr V Brennan, Modimong Mission, Box 26, 0301 Boshoek. Tel: Pilansberg (014562)1621.

SVD (Divine Word Missionaries):
Very Rev. Fr. V. Norohna, Catholic Mission, Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 3488/021.

SJ (Jesuit Fathers):
Very Rev M Lewis, Holy Trinity Church, 16 Stiemens Str. Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 339-1959 and 339-2826.
TOR (Franciscans):
Fr Robert Sisk, PB Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
WF (White Fathers):
Fr J P Le Scour, Box 368, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8043.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS IN SOUTH AFRICA

BROTHERS OF CHARITY
Brothers of Charity: Bro. Patrick, Elm St, Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570.
Tel: (018) 29023.
Brothers of Charity: Box 29, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5901.
Brothers of Charity: Pax Institute,PB X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: Setotolwane 6.
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS
Christian Brothers: Provincialate: Bro H. Smith, Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-5061.
Christian Brothers College: Lawrence Rd, Athlone Cape 7764. Tel: (021) 67-3414, 67-3417.
Christian Brothers College: Waverley Rd, Bayswater 9300, Bloemfontein.
Christian Brothers College: St Aquinas, Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771.
Christian Brothers College: St John's, York Rd, Green Point 8001, Cape. Tel: (021) 49-1160/49-1169.
Christian Brothers College: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College: Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25610.
Christian Brothers College: Mount Edmund, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 86-5493.
Christian Brothers College: St Brendan's: Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2767.
Christian Brothers Training Centre: Valley Lustre, Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3351.
Christian Brothers: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 23905.
DE LA SALLE BROTHERS
De la Salle Brothers: Bro. Timothy, Slabbert St, Discovery via Florida 1710, Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 672-0437.
De la Salle Brothers: Box 278, Phokeng 0316.
De la Salle Brothers: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 46-4896.
FRANCISCAN FAMILIARS OF ST JOSEPH
Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph, Motherhouse: Kwa St Joseph's Friary, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel:(0399X) 2064.
Phemba Franciscan Friary TOR: Box 103, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
FRATRES OF TILBURG HOLLAND
Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000.
Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 68, Windhoek 9000.
MARIST BROTHERS
Marist Brothers: Provincialate: Bro Brendan, Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011)648-2412.
Marist Brothers: Bro Justinianus,210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001. Tel:(031) 812300/812369.

Marist Brothers: Provincialate: Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-2412.
Marist Brothers, Inanda: Box 55096, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 788-8402.
Marist Brothers: Eckstein St, Observatory, Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030/1.
Marist Brothers: 40 Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Marist Brothers: Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 656715/657336.
Marist Brothers: Box 968, Kuruman 8460.
Marist Brothers: Zingisa Seminary, Box 558, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 24056.

CMM BROTHERS: Abbot Francis Workshop: Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 23903.

OBLATES OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES: Superior: Rev M van der Avoird, OSFS, Box 56,Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 794.

PALLOTTINE BROTHERS: Superior: Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3814.

PASSIONISTS: Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.

SALESIAN BROTHERS: Superior: Rev Fr E Hennessey, SDB, Ozanam House, 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens, Jhb 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES (Members of the Congregation of Priests and Brothers)
S.V.D. Catholic Mission: Fr V. Norohna, Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 3488/021.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN RELIGIOUS OF SOUTH AFRICA

President: Sr Shelagh Mary Waspe H.F., Provincialate of the Holy Family Sisters, 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782-8729, (011)/82-4616.

Vice-President: Sr Anne Mayhew, Ursuline Convent, PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-1627.

Executive Members:
Sister Regina Leopeng, HCK, St Teresa's Convent, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.
Sister Joseph Modise, CSA, P O Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016)20486.
Sister Theresa Wrightman, IBVM, Box 19147, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012)26-5473.
Sister Pauline Fox MSA, Assumption Convent, 4 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-4186.

Assumption Sisters
Superior General, 4 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. Tel:(011)640-4186.

Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus
Sister Superior, Box 30019, Mayville Natal 4058. Tel: (031) 29-2166/288483.

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban
Sister Prioress, St Alban's Priory, P/B 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel (0354) 41630.

Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing (Missionary)
Sister Provincial, Box 157 Windhoek 9000, Namibia.
Tel: (061) 37239/37237.
Mother Prioress, P/B X9333, Inkamana, Vryheid 3100.
Tel: (0381) 4717.
Benedictine Sisters ot Oshikuku
Superior General, P/B X5517, Oshakati 9000, Owabo. Tel: (06752) 1102.
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana
Mother Prioress, Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: (0381) 212.
Benedictine Sisters ot Christ the King
Superior General, St Scholastica's House of the Generalate, P O Box 2665, Pietersburg, Northern Tvl. 0700.
Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (Ntaba Maria)
Superior General, Ntaba Maria Convent, P O Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1402.
Congregation of the Companions of St Angela
Moderator General, P O Box 4, Residensia, 1980. Tel: (016)20486.

Daughters of The Immaculate Heart of Mary
Superior General, Fatima Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061.
Tel: (0020) ask for Glen Cowie 23.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
Sister Regional, Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. TeL:(015236)21851..
Carmelites (Teresian)
Mother Prioress, Carmel, Box 11, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1260.
Mother Prioress, Carmel of St Joseph, Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel:(021) 775568.
Dominicans (Contemplative)
Sister Prioress, Community of St Dominic, P O Box 637, Senekal, OFS, 9600. Tel: (014351)3915.
Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena of Kingwilliamstown
Superior General, 19 Rock Ridge Rd, Parktown 2193. Tel:(011) 7267209
Sister Regional Transvaal: Imelda Convent, P O Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011)554596.
Sister Regional for Cape: Convent of the Sacred Heart, P O Box 79, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: (0433)23758 or 24088.
Dominican Congregation of St Catherine of Siena of Newcastle Natal.
Sister Regional St Dominic's Academy, P/B 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 28316/29169.
Dominican Congregations of St Catherine of Siena of Oakford, Natal
Superior General, Dominican Generalate, Box 448, 18 Pine Rd, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7949/453-1333.
Sister Provincial, Villa Maria, 52 Blenheim St, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 614-3503.
Dominican Congregation - Cabra
Regional Vicar, St Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-3017/45-2019.
Dominican Congregation - Montebello
Prioress General, Dominican Convent, P/B X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) ask for Montebello 6.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa
Sister Provincial, Box 77, Lusikisiki, Transkei.
Franciscan Nardini Sisters
Sister Provincial, Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost St, P O Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381)6158.

Franciscan Sisters of Immaculate Conception
Sister Regional, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 41021.
Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill
Sister Provincial, Assisi Convent, PO Box 102, Dannhauser 3080.. Tel: (0344)2323.
Sister-in-Charge, Box 102, Dannhauser 3080.
Franciscan Minoresses
Sister Superior, Franciscan Convent, Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: 22181.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen
Sister Provincial, Catholic Mission Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747 Tel: (051) ask for Marseilles 7.
Good Shepherd Sisters: P.O. Box 51029, Raedene 2124, Johannesburg.
Grey Nuns of the Cross
Sister Provincial, Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.
Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Loreto Srs)
Provincial Superior: Loreto House, P O Box 19147, Pretoria West 0017. Tel: (012)26-5473.
Little Company of Mary
Sister Regional, Box 17012, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 346-1080
Little Servants of Mary Immaculate
Sister Superior, Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: (011) 786-4608.
Little Sisters of Jesus
Sister Regional, 157 8th Ave, Mayfair, Johannesburg 2092. Tel: (011)837-7839.
Mantellate Sisters
Sister Provincial, Box 13, Bluti, Swaziland.
Medical Mission Sisters
Sister Regional, Maphungwane, Box 36, Steki, Swaziland.
Poor Clare Capuchin Nuns of Perpetual Adoration
Mother Abbess, Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville, P O Umzumbe, Natal 4225. Tel: (0391)6336.
Mother Abbess, Capuchin Adoration Convent, P O Box 43, Swellendam 6740.
Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary
Regional Superior, Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-5054.
Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
Mother Provincial, Bethany Convent, Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 72-9966.
Sis5100. Tel: (0471)26701.
Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Superior General, Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
Sister Provincial, Box 52, Mariental 9060 Namibia/SWA. Tel: (061)2129.
Sister Provincial, Box 1583, Windhoek 9000. Namibia/SWA.
Congregation of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth
Sister Regional, Nazareth House, Queen Wilhelmina Avenue, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-9420.
Sisters of Notre Dame De Namur
Regional Superior, Notre Dame Convent, Box 476 Kroonstad 9500.16 Turner St, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25139.
Our Lady of Victories Congregation
Sister Superior, Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 35-2539.
Sacred Heart Sisters
Sister Regional, Box 79, King Williams Town 5600. Tel:(043) 32940.
Salesian Sisters
Sister Provincial, Salesian Sisters, 53 Melville St, Booysens 2091 Tel: (011) 830-6631.

Sisters Servants of Mary of Swaziland
Prioress General, Box 341, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: Manzini St Juliana's Convent 506103.
Sisters of St Brigid
Sister Regional, Box 43, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (014651)21533.
Sisters of St Paul T.O.R.
Sister Regional, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel:(01434)32700.
Sisters of St Solanus
Sister Superior, Maris Stella Convent, P/B 721,Port Shepstone 4240 Tel: (0391)51471.
Sisters of Calvary
Superior General, Moreneng Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaberone 52036.
Sisters of Charity
Sister Vicaress, Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5161.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul, Apostle (Selly Park)
Sister Superior, Selly Park Convent, Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
Sisters of the Cross and Passion
Sister Provincial, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
Sisters of the Holy Cross
Sister Provincial, Holy Cross Provincialate (Tvl) Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. Tel:(011) 614-2726.
Sister Provincial, Holy Cross Provincialate, Box 2005, Parow Valley 7503. Tel: (021) 931-1340.
Sisters of Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Sister Superior, Box 8, Taung 8584. Tel: 110.
Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
Sister Superior, 21 Buchanan St, Howick, Natal 3290. Tel: (03321)2944.
Holy Childhood Sisters
Sister Provincial, Holy Childhood Convent, Box 53, Eshowe 3815.
Holy Family Sisters of Bordeaux
Sister Provincial, 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011)782-8729.
Sisters of Mercy
Superior General, Generalate of Srs of Mercy, P O Box 47439, Parklands 2121; 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 788-6829.
Oblate Sisters of St Francis of Sales
Sister Regional, St Vincent's Convent, Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02231)92098.
Good Shepherd Congregation
Sister Provincial, 51 Hathorn Ave, Rouxville Ext., Box 51029, Raedene, 2124. Tel: (011)640-5148, 485-1033.
Ursulines of the Roman Union
Sister Provincial, Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-1627.
Sister Regional, St Mary's Maternity Home, Durham St, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471)25902.
Sister Provincial, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary
Sister Provincial, St Anne's Convent, P O Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231)41177.
Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
Sister Provincial, Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (032172) 1302.
Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.
Superior General, Assisi Convent, PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184.

Cabrini Sisters
Sister in Charge, St Joseph's Mission, PO Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: Manzini 6103.
Daughters of Our Lady Help of Christians (Salesians)
Sister Superior, 53 Melville St, Booysens, JHB, 2091. Tel: (011)680-6631.
Missionary Sisters of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines)
Sister Provincial, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, P O Box 103, Howard Place, Pinelands 7450. Tel: (021)53-2001.
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (Cabrini)
Sister Regional, Box 44, Lobamba, Swaziland. Tel: Mbabane: 6213.
Sisters Servants of Mary of Swaziland
Prioress General, St. Juliana's Convent, P O Box 341, Manzini Swaziland 506103.
Secular Institute or the Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
Sister Provincial, "Schoenstatt", Constantia Rd, Constantia, Cape Province 7800. Tel: (021) 741100/741150.
Servants of the Holy Child Jesus OFS
Sister Regional, Mbongglwane, P/B 127, Ntumeni/Kwazulu 3830. Tel: (0354)3713.

CATHOLIC NEWSPAPERS

ANGELUS. Language: Afrikaans, Otjiherero, Namaqua, Kwangali. Address: PO Box 8315, Windhoek, SWA. Tel: 29925.
INTER NOS. Language: English. Address: PO Box941, Pretoria. Frequency: Irregularly.
INTSIMBI. Language: Xhosa. Address: PO Box85, Umtata. Frequency: Fortnightly.
KEHILWENYANE. Language: Tswana. Address: PO Box 309, Kimberley. Frequency: Monthly.
L'OSSERVATORE ROMANO. Language: English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Polish. Address: Citta del Vaticano 00120, Rome, Italy. Frequency: Weekly.
MOELETSI OA BASOTHO. Language: Sotho. Address: PO Box Mazenod, Lesotho. Frequency: Weekly. Tel: 05022-24.
SOUTHERN CROSS. Language: English. Address: PO Box 2372, Cape Town. Frequency: Weekly. Tel: (021) 45-5007.
TREFOIL. Language: English. Address: PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Frequency: Quarterly.
UMAFRIKA. Language: Zulu. Address: PO Mariannhill, Natal. Frequency: Weekly. Tel: (031) 71-4288.
GRACE & TRUTH: Address: Editorial P.O. Box 106, Hilton 3245. Subscriptions, P.O. Box 183, Florida 1710.

CHURCHES AND ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of South Africa:
General Secretary: PO Box 6215, Roggebaai 8012. Tel: (021)22-2554.

Baptist Union:
General Secretary: 210 Trans-Africa House, Johannesburg 2001.
Tel: (011) 725-5400.

Church of the Province of South Africa (Anglican):
Executive Officer: PO Box 4849, Johannesburg 2000.
Tel: (011) 403-5/00.

Church Unity Commission:
P O Box 31083, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011)3396729.

Diakonia:
P O Box 1879, Durban 4000. Tel: (031)312600/312609.

Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk:
General Secretary: PO Box 31162, Braamfontein 2017, Johannesburg.
Tel: (011) 724-6281/2.

Hervormde Kerk:
General Secretary: PO Box 2368, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 35201.

I C T (Institute for Contextual Theology)
P O Box 32047, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011)3392513.

Lutheran Church (Federation):
General Secretary: 7 Carlow Rd, Parkview 2193, Johannesburg.

Methodist Church:
General Secretary: PO Box 2256, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 31-1087.

Presbyterian Church:
General Secretary: PO Box 11347, Saambou Building, 112 Commissioner St, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 784-2763.

United Congregational Church:
General Secretary: PO Box 31083, Braamfontein 2107, Johannesburg.
Tel: (011) 339-6729.

South African Council of Churches:
General Secretary: PO Box 31190, Braamfontein 2017, Johannesburg.
Tel: (011) 282251

Federal Theological Seminary:
Private Bag, Imbali, Pietermaritzburg 4503.

TEE C (Theological Education by Extension College)
P O Box 32438, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011)3392611/2.

PAPAL HONOURS

List of Domestic Prelates in Southern Africa, with the Diocese (or Vicariate) of each and the year of appointment.

Protonotary Apostolic

Galvin, Rt Rev Mgr John	CT(1965)
Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G	CT(1975)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J	CT(1977)

Chaplains of the Holy Places

Hirmer, V. Rev O, DD	Queenstown
Lobinger, V. Rev F, DD	Queenstown

Domestic Prelates

McNulty, Rt Rev Mgr M	CT(1951)
O'Keeffe, Rt Rev Mgr J	PE(1951)
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	PTA(1951)
Mason, Rt Rev Mgr F	PTA(1952)
Murphy, Rt Rev Mgr J P	PE(1955)
Gill, Rt Rev Mgr T L	CT(1958)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J	CT(1958)
Lynch, Rt Rev Mgr C J	CT(1958)

Papal Chamberlain

Lighton, Rt Rev Mgr Th Aliwl(1978)

CATHOLIC LAITY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA HONOURED
Knights ot St Gregory the Great

Pagano, L C.T.(1937)
Donnelly, J W Ndola (1950)
Rogers, V PTA(1954)
Pothier,J C.T.(1956)
Lee, John Vincent Wankie (1958)

Mitchell, Alsan G Durban (1960)

Smith, J Leslie Durban (1960)
Schwarer, H J Johannesburg (1963)
Purcell, John Manzini (1963)
Hoffman, Bernard Gwelo (1965)
Waollas, George T JHB (1965)
Newstead, Mgr W C SALSBURY (1966)
Hyams, Louis Lusaka (1966)
Hart, M J JHB(1969)
Jones, Dr A J Witbank (1967)
Cleveland, The Hon. Ralph Salisbury(1972)
Galvin, C A C.T.(1974)

Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G CT(1958)
Kenny, Rt Rev Mgr John PE(1960)
Williams, Rt Rev Mgr CL JHB(1961)
Koebl, Rt Rev Mgr M Aliwal(1961)
Magennis,Rt Rev Mgr J PTA(1965)

Kelly, Rt Rev Mgr A D JHB(1966)
Luwisha, Rt Rev MgrS Lusaka(1966)
Kalale, Rt Rev MgrJ Lusaka(1973)

Knights of San Sylvester

Carlisle, Mr F W Queenstown(1969)
Gelfand, Prof M Harare(1976)
Hokwana Mr F Queenstown(1978)
Mahoud, Mr S Queenstown(1978)
Van Oosten, Mr AA Queenstn(1978)
Horsfall, F R Witbank(1974)
Clarke, Mr B C I Volksrust(1981)
Brouckaert, Dr JCAMarianhill(1987)

The Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice and the Bene Merenti Medal, conferred by the Holy See, may be worn at any solemn Ecclesiastical or Religious and Church Social Function. The decoration is to be worn on the left lapel.

Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice

Rubbi, Mrs Inez CT
Strange, Mrs Linda SALSBURY(1946)
Ditton, Dr M Aliwal(1948)
Cairns, Dr P T CT(1951)
Sommerville, Mrs Mary PTA(1951)
Gilder, S Durban(1952)
Gaboutloloe, Theo Kimberley(1952)
Posholi, Miss E Aliwal(1952)
Juventius, Rev Bro PIETESBG(1953)
Berrill, A JHB(1955)
Jackson, Mrs M Harare(1955)
Pillay, Mr A Harare(1955)
Dangerfield, Mrs A Durban(1956)
Dunn, Miss Mary Esnowe(1956
Mrwadi, Mrs Eliz. De Aar(1957)
Lowry, Mrs T E Umtata(1958)

Brennan,Michael J Bloem.(1943)
Kunz, Dr M Queenstown(1946)
Singleton, Mrs Mary CT(1948)
Pothier, Jean CT(1951)
Hayes, Mrs M Durban(1952)
Rametse, S Bloem.(1952)
Foullois, Dr Elsa Kimberley(1952)
Mlangeni, Mrs F Lydenburg(1952)
Hardwood, G JHB(1955)
Spurling, W E JHB(1955)
Mudzimirgwa, Mr E Harare(1955)
Dangerfield, A Durban(1956)
Smits, A M Durban(1956)
McLeish, Dr G JHB(1956)
Sehole, Isaac P.E.(1957)
Monahan, P JHB(1958)

Kangwere, Mathias Wankie(1958)
Clay, Roy JHB(1959)
Martin, Comdt B E PTA(1960)
Kirk Mrs CatherineM Lusaka(1960)
Sankalimba Simeo FtRosebery(1960)
Keane, Miss Marg. Durban(1960)
Liliefeldt, Isaac CT(1960)
Bergamasco, Mrs A CT(1960)
Riddle, R CT(1960)
Hansford, Mrs Cecilia CT(1960)
De Broglio, P D Durban(1961)
Kairuz, Dr G Queenstown(1961)
Roberts, Miss Ruby P.E.(1962)
Collier, Mrs H P.E.(1962)
Hokwana, F W S Queenstown(1962)
Rice, Captain JJ CT(1962)
Matheo, Abraham Zomba(1962)
Rocci, Mrs Olga Ndola(1962)
Goller, W A Ndola(1963)
Mnyandu, Benno Volksrust(1963)
Tidbury, W J P.E.(1963)
Monyako, Laurenti LB Maseru(1964)
Duggan, Miss Kate CT(1964)
Ziesle, Mrs Maria CT(1964)
Clarke, George Allen Durban(1964)
O'Brien Mrs Kathleen Durban(1965)
Woods, Mrs Edith A Durban(1965)
Alcaster, W P.E.(1966)
Kutama, Thomas Harare(1966)
Morgan, Thomas A Harare(1966)
Simbisai, Peter Harare(1966)
Nxumalao, Edward Kimberley(1966)
Skottowe, Mr - Durban(1966)
McKenzie, Mrs Sheile Bloem.(1966)
Claasen, John P.E.(1967)
Phalana, Mrs Victoria PTA(1967)
Yesaya, Adrian Dedza(1967)
Alexander, Mrs E CT(1968)
McNamara, W G Bloem.(1968)
Linasell, Mrs M Umzimkulu(1968)
Chemaly, Mr W Queenstown(1968)
Wiggill, Mrs M Queenstown(1968)
Willard, Mrs M I Queenstown(1968)
Carlisle, Mrs K Queenstown(1969)
McCoy, Mrs K C CT(1969)
O'Brien, W S CT(1969)
de Bruin, Mrs G Queenstown(1969)
Edwards, Mr W H Queenstown(1969)
Hubbard, Mrs E CT(1970)
Kuisis, V PTA(1971)
Seokamo, F Kimberley(1971)
Jebetle, C Kimberley(1971)
Tlhageng, A Kimberley(1971)
Dithebe, E Kimberley(1971)
O'Brien, K Kimberley(1971)
Hubbart, M Kimberley(1971)
Spring, Mrs D JHB(1971)
Hubertine, Sr M Oudtshoorn(1972)
Kortje, Mrs M Oudtshoorn(1972)
Momple, Mr E P Durban(1972)

Stewart, John Ndola(1958)
Jones, Miss H J PTA(1960)
Jones, Miss Hetty J PTA(1960)
Wilmott, Sr Stella Keimoes(1960)
Ngidi, Mr Camillus Durban(1960)
Norton, Peter CT(1960)
Alexander, Miss Julia CT(1960)
McGaw, Mrs B CT(1960)
Galvin, CA CT(1960)
McCann, Mrs Susan CT(1960)
Bendall Mrs Alice Pietersbg(1961)
Augustine, P Durban(1961)
Collier, H P.E.(1962)
McDonagh, Mrs K Queenstown(1962)
Lamb, Major R V PTA(1962)
Martin, Major B E Durban(1962)
Campbell Watt, Mrs T Ndola(1962)
Baxter, Philip E JHB(1963)
February, Mrs S S Keimoes(1963)
McHardy, Miss Evelyn PTA(1963)
Atkinson, William E Ndola(1964)
Fraser, W J Keith Maseru(1964)
Bayne, Miss Mary CT(1964)
Anderson, Frank JHB(1964)
Shangase, Petrus Durban(1965)
Sibisi, Bernard Durban(1965)
Weidner, P Keetmanshoop(1965)
Newstead, Mrs E C Harare(1966)
Petit Dr J Lamplough Harare(1966)
Sweetman, Col. W Harare(1966)
O'Brien, WilliamS Kimberley(1966)
McHardy, Mrs M J Volksrust(1966)
Skottowe, Mrs - Durban(1966)
Thaanyane, Evarist Bloem.(1966)
Mbata, Mrs Celina Durban(1967)
Tocher, William P.E.(1967)
de Stadler, Mrs C H CT(1968)
Kalil, T S Bloem.(1968)
Mans, Mrs E Bloem.(1968)
Gaffney, Mr A Queenstown(1968)
Reabow, Mrs D Queenstown(1968)
Chemaly, Miss J Queenstown(1968)
Hagemeyer, Mrs M CT(1969)
McEvoy, J CT(1969)
Msomi, X JHB(1969)
Solomon, J Bloem.(1969)
Bosman, Mrs G Queenstown(1969)
Harwanger, Mr M Queenstown(1969)
Dlikilili, Miss B Aliwal(1970)
Anthony, N PTA(1971)
Carrey, D Kimberley(1971)
Kamore, P Kimberley(1971)
Makhobela, J Kimberley(1971)
Spencer, P Kimberley(1971)
Hall, M B Kimberley(1971)
Kim Sing, M Kimberley(1971)
Eugenia, Sr M Oudtshoorn(1972)
Kortje, V Oudtshoorn(1972)
Adams, Mrs A Durban(1972)
Clare, Mrs E Durban(1972)

Beaunoir, Mr H M Durban(1972)
Mbele, Mr S Durban(1972)
Makhaye, Mrs E E F Durban(1972)
Joseph, Mrs F M L Durban(1972)
Ngobese, Dr H Durban(1972)
Dunford, A CT(1972)
Debs, Mrs A P.E.(1972)
Brunnschweiler, B CT(1973)
Hilario, Miss R CT(1973)
Letlala, Josef Aliwal N.(1973)
Shikwambana, S CT(1973)
Brunnschweiler, B CT(1974)
Robertson, J CT(1974)
Barry, Mrs A CT(1975)
Chinnian, Mrs E CT(1975)
D'Arcy, W CT(1975)
Gouveia, A D CT(1975)
Van der Velde,Miss L JHB(1975)
Hassall-Williams, Mrs G CT(1975)
Daniels, I CT(1975)
Eustace, Sister PTA(1976)
Stephen, Sister PTA(1976)
Alt, J M Ct(1977)
Bradley G CT(1977)
Boulle, Miss Marguerite DBN(1977)
de Gersigny, Mrs Anna DBN(1977)
Grossi, Mrs E Durban(1977)
Lee, Mrs I C Pietersbg(1977)
Rother, S F CT(1977)
Bowyer, Miss P Durban(1978)
Nicholson, MM CT(1978)
Schipper, Mrs G Tzaneen(1978)
Tucker, S M CT(1978)
Blackie, Dr W K Harare (1979)
Boud,Mr and Mrs H CT(1979)
Cairns, Mrs M CT(1979)
Green, Mrs M CT(1979)
Mutongi, Mr F Harare(1979)
Nicholson, Miss M CT(1979)
Rae, Mrs E CT(1979)
Reynolds, Mrs A CT(1979)
Ziegler, A CT(1979)
Deeb, Mr F Durban(1980)
Mahola, Mr P J Queenstown(1980)
Cooper, Mrs J Durban(1981)
Swanson,J A CT(1981)
Nagel, Mrs M Durban(1982)

Alderson-Smith, MrsF Durban(1972)
Gumede, Mrs C W Durban(1972)
Ngcobo, Mr P Durban(1972)
Chambers, Mr P Durban(1972)
Badenhorst, C CT(1972)
Heunis, O CT(1972)
O'Connor, Mr H Durban(1973)
Geigenberger, Johannes Aliwal N.(1973)
Robertson, J B CT(1973)
Tinnes, Dr O Aliwal N.(1973)
Hilario, Miss R CT(1974)
Anderson, Mrs C JHB(1975)
Binstead, Mr C JHB(1975)
Colombo, F CT(1975)
Elsmore, Mrs F JHB(1975)
Judge, M CT(1975)
Wallace, Mr D JHB(1975)
Whelan, Mrs S JHB(1975)
Sikunyana, T CT(1975)
Lambert, Mrs M CT(1976)
Stowe, Mrs E CT(1976)
Bradley, C CT(1977)
Brent-Meek, MrsK Pietersbg(1977)
Boulle, Miss Marie Durban(1977)
Frieslaar, E CT(1977)
Hawes, Mr and Mrs R Durban(1977)
Mpapa, A CT(1977)
Stowe, E CT(1977)
Murray, I M CT(1978)
Noel, Mrs J Tzaneen(1978)
Standal, Mrs G Durban(1978)
Woodrow, Mr A Durban(1978)
Breakey, Mrs L CT(1979)
Cairns, Dr J Ct(1979)
Green, Mr B CT(1979)
Hill, Mrs V CT(1979)
Murray, I CT(1979)
Paarman, Mr F CT(1979)
Reynolds, Mr H CT(1979)
Tucker, Mr S CT(1979)
Ziegler, Mrs E CT(1979)
De Gersigny, Mr X Durban(1980)
Casey, J CT(1981)
Keeney, A CT(1981)
Swanson, Mrs J E W CT(1981)
Mabusela, CharlesPietersburg(1984)
Gearing Dr, GG Mariannhill(1987)

Lateran Cross 1st Class
Kunz, Dr M Queenstown(1957)

Medal Bene Merenti

Navingoma, Eugenio Blantyre(1932)
Wiltshire, Miss Annie P.E.(1952)
Birwood, Miss L M P.E.(1953)
Sauerwein, Miss Mina P.E.(1954)

Aboud, Mrs Selma Bloem.(1952)
O'Connor,John P.E.(1952)
McAteer, Miss M P.E.(1953)
Beckett, Mrs D JHB(1955)

Borland, William A PTA(1955)
Salıwa, W P.E.(1955)
Horsfall, Mrs R C Witbank(1956)
Vieyra, Mrs E JHB(1956)
Shaw, Mrs A M JHB(1957)
Henderson, Mrs F V JHB(1957)
Upton, J H P.E.(1958)
Hofman,Jules P.E.(1958)
Senzani, Daniel Dedza(1958)
Zondi, Andreas Durban(1958)
Mkhise, Cammillus Durban(1958)
Hart, Mrs A M JHB(1958)
Mthembu Carolus Mariannhill(1958)
Gumede, Mrs E Mariannhill(1958)
Mbambo, Petrus Durban(1958)
Dodson, Mrs J Volksrust(1958)
Nkosi, Mrs Elizabeth JHB(1959)
Phalana, Clovis PTA(1959)
Stock, Mrs Margaret CT(1959)
Thackaberry, Mrs K JHB(1959)
Gama, Lawrence Volksrust(1960)
O'Connor, James J JHB(1961)
Kelly, Mrs Mary PTA(1962)
Duery, Mrs Doreen JHB(1963)
Sigmund, Dr Martha Maseru(1963)
Manyeli, Mrs Maria Maseru(1963)
Chambers, Ronald Lusaka(1963)
Eberhardt, Miss D O'shoorn(1963)
Hays, Basil E Maseru(1964)
Pyne, Richard Maseru(1964)
Carls, G JHB(1964)
Fobo, Mattheus Maseru(1964)
Beckenstrater, P Lydenburg(1965)
Whittingstall, Mrs E
Lydenburg(1965)
Maluka John L'burg/Witbank(1966)
Geiger, Mrs B O'shoorn(1966)
Clarisse, Ferdinand Durban(1966)
Kelly, Mrs E JHB(1966)
Marope, Anthony Botswana(1966)
Addis, Henry Durban(1967)
Beardwood, Mrs Reta JHB(1967)
Le Sar, Mrs J M JHB(1967)
Mazeka, Andreas Ingwavuma(1967)
Rascher, Mrs B JHB(1967)
Seggie, Mrs D JHB(1967)
Tyrie, S JHB(1967)
Galvin, W JHB(1967)
Langley, Mrs Val Umtata(1968)
Passmore, Miss N JHB(1968)
Baxter, Mrs H JHB(1969)
Hart, Mrs D JHB(1969)
Barret, Mr and Mrs R JHB(1970)
Morris, P JHB(1970)
Champeni, R C Salisbury(1972)
de Souza, Mrs C Azevedo
Salisbury(1972)
Mrewa, D J Salisbury(1972)
Pinckney, Mrs I Salisbury(1972)
Droste, Mrs C JHB(1972)

Henry, Miss Gertrude PTA(1955)
Coates, J E P.E.(1956)

Devereux, Mrs - CT(1957)
Brogan, Mrs M JHB(1957)
Lensek, Mrs I JHB(1957)
Voisin, Miss Mary P.E.(1958)
Kamivacoka, David Dedza(1958)
Mblanga, Anthony Durban(1958)
Mabaso, Petrus Durban(1958)
Hart, H N JHB(1958)
Phakathi Ernest Mariannhill(1958)
Molife, Stanislaus Marianhl(1958)
Mngadi, Aloys Durban(1958)
Morris, Thomas P.E.(1958)
Msimang, R JHB(1959)
Connolly, Miss M C JHB(1959)
Costello, Vincent CT(1959)
Swanson, B L CT(1959)
Mupangu, Luke Ft.Roseberry(1960)
James, D CT(1961)
Zwane, Joseph PTA(1962)
Baxter, Mrs P E JHB(1963)
Masuku, Mrs Esther JHB(1963)
Maime, Marcellinus Maseru(1963)
Phafane, Mrs Engenia Maseru(1963)
Steers Mrs MatildaA Lusaka(1963)
Segano, Michael Gaborone(1964)
Liphoto,Julius Maseru(1964)
Ramosolo, Paulus JHB(1964)
Monehi, Mrs Emily PTA(1964)
Majara Mrs Francoise Maseru(1964)
Ndhlovu, Jonas PTA(1965)
Beckenstrater, P
Lydenburg/Witbank(1966)
Gaigher Benjamin Oudtshoorn(1966)
David, Norman Durban(1966)
Thulare, Stephen JHB(1966)
Tyrie, S A JHB(1966)
Malokoane, Sixtus (1966)
Augustine, Thomas Durban(1967)
Creaney, Francis JHB(1967)
MagubaneSeraphina Ingwavuma(1967)
McClenehan, Miss G JHB(1967)
St John Rowland, Mrs A JHB(1967)
Tatham, Mrs Marie Durban(1967)
Watson, Miss M JHB(1967)
Luesley, C JHB(1967)
Ceruti, Mrs L JHB(1968)
Pauw, Mrs Eva W/Tvl.(1968)
Etheridge, Miss I JHB(1969)
Nothard, Miss C PTA(1969)
Jeppe, Mrs L JHB(1970)
Dowling, Mrs H J PTA(1971)
Dembetembe, Mrs E Salisbury(1972)
Menyani, B W Salisbury(1972)
Money, J I Salisbury(1972)
O'Connor, G Salisbury(1972)
William, Mrs T Salisbury(1972)
Lekhanyane, L JHB(1972)

Lydall, Mrs J JHB(1972)
Vallowe, Miss M J JHB(1972)
Malevu, P Volksrust(1973)
Seady, Mrs A P.E.(1973)
Richards Mrs A G Oudtshoorn(1973)
Egan, Mrs F PTA(1973)
Martin, R PTA(1973)
Wimberley, Brig. R Durban(1973)
Ntseane, Henry Gaborone(1973)
Gertrudis, Sister M OP (1974)
Armstrong, Mrs S Oudtshoorn(1975)
Pietersen, J Oudtshoorn(1975)
Abraham, Mrs R Lydenburg(1976)
Burns, Mrs H JHB(1976)
Carrick, Mr J JHB(1976)
Gill, Mrs S JHB(1976)
Hurley, Mrs A JHB(1976)
Kourie, Mrs S Lydenburg(1976)
Ramafolo, Mrs S JHB(1976)
Taujekwayo, Mr P JHB(1976)
Adams, Miss C P.E.(1977)
Gaffney, Mr B Durban(1977)
Magagula, Mrs G Lydenburg(1977)
Nxumalo, Mrs L Lydenburg(1977)
Bhengu, Mrs B Lydenburg(1978)
De Steur, Mrs H A PTA(1978)
Hughes, Mrs M Durban(1978)
Lavoipierre, Miss D Durban(1978)
Mahlango, Miss L Lydenburg(1978)
Ndaba, Mr P PTA(1978)
York, Mr A Durban(1978)
Brooks, Mrs I Lydenburg(1979)
Kinsley, Miss B P.E.(1979)
Mbanga, Mrs M Harare(1979)
Mpheta, Mr C Harare(1979)
Resch, Mrs G M Harare(1979)
Labonne, Miss J Durban(1980)
Sheard, Mrs M Z Queenstown(1980)
Kalell, Mr G Witbank(1981)
Smith, Mrs P Durban(1981)
Gore, Mr V CT(1981)
Mtshali, A Esnowe(1983)

Quinn, E G JHB(1972)
Mthakgala, A JHB(1972)
Esselaar, A G J P.E.(1973)
Richards, C Oudtshoorn(1973)
Wheeler, J A Ndola(1973)
Kgaffe, Mrs G PTA(1973)
Moses, Mrs J PTA(1973)
Wimberley Mrs I Durban(1973)
Burke,Mr J P.E.(1974)
Smithies, Mrs R P.E.(1974)
Ferreira, Miss G Harare(1975)
Williams, Mrs C Oudtshoorn(1975)
Allnutt, Mrs D JHB(1976)
Carey, Miss J Harare(1976)
Connolly, Mrs P JHB(1976)
Gillespie, MrsH Keetmanshoop(1976)
Killoran, Mr J JHB(1976)
Muller, Mrs I Lydenburg(1976)
Sherry, Mr O JHB(1976)
Whyte, Mr D JHB(1976)
Bell, Mrs Nancy Lydenburg(1977)
Gaffney, Mr J PTA(1977)
Mncwango, Stephen Ingwavuma(1977)
Pijper, Mrs P PTA(1977)
Chabangu, Mr C S PTA(1978)
Hill, Mr E PTA(1978)
Hussey, Mrs M PTA(1978)
Lavoipierre, Miss O Durban(1978)
Mnguni, Edith Volksrust(1978)
Rolfe, Mr D W PTA(1978)
Zwane, Charles Volksrust(1978)
Chimombe, Mr A J Harare(1979)
Mgwaza, Mr P Harare(1979)
Moyo, Mr S Harare(1979)
Pfumayaramba, Mr D Harare(1979)
Vengai, Mr M M Harare(1979)
Lucas, Mrs G Durban(1980)
Brown, Mrs C Durban(1981)
Marshall, Mrs M Witbank(1981)
York, Mr L Durban (1981)
Boyd, Mrs A Durban(1982)
Gamede P Eshowe(1983)

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

C.F.C.	Christian Brothers
C.M.D.A.	Sisters of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love
C.M.M.	Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill
C.P.	Passionist Fathers
C.P.S.	Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
C.S.J.P.	Sisters of St John the Baptist
C.S.P.	Paulist Fathers
C.S.S.	Stigmatine Fathers
C.S.S.	Sisters of St Solanus
C.SS.R.	Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Frs)
C.S.Sp.	Congregation of the Holy Ghost
D.I.H.M.	Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary
F.F.J.	Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph
F.I.C.M.	Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
F.M.A.	Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians (Salesian Sisters)
F.M.S.	Marist Brothers
F.S.C.	De la Salle Brothers
F.S.F.	Daughters of St Francis
H.L.M.C.	Carmelite Sisters
I.B.V.M.	Loreto Sisters (also the Mary Ward Sisters)
I.B.V.M.	Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary
I.E.M.E.	Spanish Institute for Foreign Missions
L.C.B.L.	Little Children of Our Blessed Lady
L.C.M.	Little Company of Mary
M.C.C.J.	Comboni Missionaries
M.M.	Maryknoll Sisters
M.S.A.	Sisters of the Assumption
M.S.C.	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart
M.S.C.	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart
O.Carm.	Carmelite Fathers
O.F.M.	Franciscan Friars Minor
O.F.M.Cap.	Order of Franciscan Friars Capuchin
O.F.M.Conv.	Order of Friars Minor Conventual
O.H.F.	Brothers Oblates of the Holy Family
O.L.S.H.	Sisters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
O.M.I.	Oblates of Mary Immaculate
O.P.	Order of Preachers (Dominicans)
O.Praem.	Premonstratensians (Norbertine Fathers)
O.S.A.	Canonesses Regular Hospitallers of St Augustine
O.S.B.	Order of St Benedict
O.S.C.	Poor Clare Sisters
O.S.F.S.	Oblates of St Francis of Sales
O.S.M.	Order of the Servants of Mary (Servites)
O.S.U.	Ursuline Nuns
P.B.V.M.	Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary
P.S.N.	Poor Sisters of Nazareth
R.S.H.M.	Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary
S.A.C.	Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines)
S.C.	Brothers of the Sacred Heart
S.C.J.	Congregation of the Sacred Heart
S.C.P.	Servants of Christ the Priest
S.D.B.	Salesians of Don Bosco
S.J.	Society of Jesus (Jesuits)
S.J.J.	Sisters of the Infant Jesus
S.M.B.	Missionary Society of Bethlehem
S.M.I.	Spanish Missionary Institute
S.M.M.	Montfort Marist Fathers
S.N.D.	Notre Dame Sisters
S.V.D.	Divine Word Missionaries
W.F.	White Father

Human Awareness Programme

The Human Awareness Programme provides resources for organisations working for change in South Africa.

Our resources are aimed at strengthening the effectiveness of these organisations by increasing their understanding of strategies that result in change in attitudes and in society; by building organisational effectiveness through skills training and consultation; and by providing information and analysis on South Africa.

Resources available include:

- **PUBLICATIONS**

  These include information packs, organisational effectiveness booklets, publications on attitudes and attitude change and a regular digest of newspaper reporting.

- **AUDIO-VISUAL PROGRAMMES**

  On a wide range of South African issues.

- **WORKSHOPS AND CONSULTATION**

  On organisational effectiveness, office and administrative skills, project management, attitudes and attitude change.

Contact us at:

P.O. Box 95134
GRANT PARK
2051

147 Louis Botha Avenue
FELLSIDE
2192

Telephone: 728-1211/2/3

O B I T U A R Y

January 1982

22 Weiswurm, A — Mariannhill
27 Miller B, OMI — Durban

February 1982

19 Zier, G — Mariannhill

April 1982

20 Gottschalk, M — Rome

May 1982

20 Ross D — Port Elizabeth

June 1982

11 Fiedler, I CMM — Pretoria
21 O'Callaghan, E OFM — Pretoria

July 1982

19 W Henn, CSSp — Bethlehem
25 O'Flynn F, OFM — Harare

August 1982

09 Bokenfohr J, OMI
Rt Rev Bishop — Kimberley
22 Brencher, W E — Harare
27 Phako, M — Queenstown
28 Schmidt G, OSFS — Keetmanshoop
28 Casalini R J M, OSM, DD
Rt Rev Bishop(Ret.) — Italy

October 1982

10 Mothoa P — Pietersburg
20 Nicol J, OMI — Durban

December 1982

09 Lindeman W, OMI — Durban
09 Maleka F — Pietersburg

January 1983

26 Crehan T, SJ — Harare

February 1983

10 Strachotta A, CSSp — Bethlehem

March 1983

02 Steinbrecher P, CSSp — Bethlehem
14 P McManus, OMI — Durban
15 Sloan M — Port Elizabeth

April 1983

04 Keily C S, OMI — Durban
05 Rombout N, OSB — Pietersburg
12 McKeaney J J, OMI — Durban
21 Pfatfel P, OSB — Twasana
27 Gravel A, WF — Zambia

May 1983

23 Carr D, OMI — Durban
23 Raphalen M, OMI — Durban

June 1983

13 Cockett T, SJ — Harare
13 Mendell K, OP — Johannesburg
14 Graf P, OSFS — Keetmanshoop
27 Van der Linde G — Kimberely

July 1983

03 Kelly T, OMI — Durban
03 Kelly T J, OMI — Johannesburg

August 1983

11 Raucci G, OMI — Durban
29 Abrahams, W T — Queenstown

12 Matthews J — Johannesburg
27 Caraman J, SJ — Harare

September 1983
21 Stumpp J, OMI — Kimberley
24 Salzberger H, CMM — Mariannhill
27 Murphy J A — Johannesburg

November 1983
16 O'Malley J — Dublin
23 Arsenault G — Canada

December 1983
02 Teufel P, CMM — Mariannhill
09 Weber A, OMI — Durban

January 1984
05 O'Dea T J — Port Elizabeth
26 Myerscough D, SJ — Harare
30 Donovan W, SJ — England

March 1984
10 Nyanhete A — Harare
15 Kerner, — Queenstown
18 Carr Daneil, OMI — Durban
24 Neeson W, CSSR — Mogimong
31 Lalor G — East London

May 1984
10 Clark O, OP — Johannesburg
20 Forgar H, OMI — Kimberley
14 Armour J, OMI — Johannesburg
26 Hill M, O.Carm — Harare

July 1984
Crippa V, SMM — Italy

August 1984
06 Dettmer A, SCJ
09 Walsh P M, OFM — Johannesburg
24 Carthage Power, CP — Gaborone
28 Pinkman J, MCCS — Nelspruit

October 1984

22 Kelly Sheldon, OMI — Durban

October 1983
21 Surgeson J, OMI — Durban
29 Cogger J, SJ — England
29 Kladnik A,

1983
Peck A, OFM.Conv. — Zambia

February 1984
10 Pageau E, OMI — Lesotho

April 1984
08 D'Alton A, OMI — Johannesburg
18 McManus M — Kilkenny

June 1984
17 Gotzhein, H — Mariannhill
12 Kummer A, CSSp — Bethlehem
Fady J, Rt Rev Bisnop — France

September 1984
08 Daub H, OMI — Durban
18 Bruning H, CSSp — Bethlehem
Rt Rev Msgr. — De Aar
24 Trenguier J, WF — France

November 1984
29 Waldmueller, P — Mariannhill

December 1984
27 Mzolo, P — Durban
28 Byrne, C — Durban

29 Cabon Henry, OMI Durban
29 Braniff J, OMI Johannesburg

????
Abrahams W T, SAC Oudtshoorn
Kerner O, SAC Germany

March 1985
08 Brunner M, OSB Eshowe
09 De Klerke, E Port Elizabeth
19 Verot J, OMI Johannesburg

February 1985
03 Bodinier George, WF Witbank
24 Stamm, Bro K Queenstown

May 1985
07 O'Brien, M Port Elizabeth
10 Adami, D J Pretoria

June 1985
15 Connolly D, CP Gaborone
18 Bausenwein, A CMM Bulawayo

July 1985
12 Von Quadt, X Mariannhill

August 1985
02 Brammen F, SAC Queenstown

September 1985
26 Zepf, J, CSSp Bethlehem

October 1985
04 Willems, M, CMM Bulawayo
15 Baur, E Gweru

November 1985
26 Hahn M, kSCJ Aliwal North

December 1985
13 Helbig R, kSCJ Aliwal North
29 Lycett, L Durban

January 1986
06 McCarthy, J, kSJ
12 Warneken, E D, OFm Pretoria
28 Lukhosi, B Durban

May 1986
11 Zuerrlein, N CMM Bulawayo
17 Feery PP, OP Johannesburg
30 Mabiza, D Gweru

February 1986
10 Fitzgerald, JP OMI Jonannesburg

June 1986
05 Kuonen, A CMM Bulawayo
20 Staunton, D Pretoria

July 1986
09 Lynch C, OFM
14 Gaemperli J, OSB Eshowe

August 1986
30 Schwermer, E Oudtshoorn

September 1986
05 Hoerning, E Mariannhill

October 1986
06 Herold E, OSB Eshowe
16 Mc Iver J, SFM Eshowe

November 1986
14 Edmonstone, G SJ Grahamstown

December 1986
04 Boyle, H Johannesburg
15 Memela, P Umzimkulu
31 Connolly, J SPS

February 1987
10 Khoza A Johannesburg

CONVENTS

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

Alverna Convent: 45 Kromboom Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021)655381
Carmelite Convent: Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 775568.
DOMINICAN:
St Mary's Convent: 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021)452019
Holy Trinity Convent: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460.
Tel: (021) 931-2039.
St Michael's Convent: Edison Rd, Rondebosch 7700.
Tel: (021) 655658/699905.
Star of the Sea Convent: Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 881465
St Joseph's Convent: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 4058.
St Dominic's Convent: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 716541.
St Agnes Convent: Regent Rd, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 474723.
Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800.
Tel: (021) 714221.
Franciscan Miss. of Mary: 21 Kafferboom Rd, Thornton 7460.
Tel: (021) 532957/541836.
Holy Cross Convent: Birdwood Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 673509.
Holy Cross Convent: Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 994734
Holy Cross Convent: Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel:(021) 517216
Holy Cross Convent: (Provincialate), Cnr. Delarey St and Modderdam Rd, Parowvallei 7500, Box 5, 7503. Tel: (021) 931-1340.
Holy Cross Convent: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 722091.
Holy Cross Convent: 128 Dingle Rd, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591-2391
Holy Cross Convent: 118 Boswewer St, Louwville, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 33455.
Holy Cross Convent: 4th St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel:(021) 6373389
Holy Family Convent: Victoria Rd, Grassy Park 7800.
Tel: (021) 725628.
Little Sisters of Jesus: 261 Manenberg Ave, Manenburg 7764.
Tel: (021) 637-9528.
Loreto Convent: Gordon's Bay Rd, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 31225.
Nazareth Sisters: Nazareth House, 1 Derry St, Devil's Peak Estate, CT 8001. Tel: (021) 461635.
Notre Dame Sisters: 5 Humberstone Rd, Plumstead 7800.
Tel: (021) 772290.
Oblate Sisters of St Francis of Sales.
St Vincent's Convent: Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02232) 298.
Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977. Tel: (021) 831923.
Pallotine Sisters: (Provincialate): Vincent Palloti Hospital, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 532001.
Pallotine Sisters: St Joseph's Home, Box 2, Philippi 7781.
Tel: (021) 931-4205.
Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians):
17 Mainerbe St, Paarl 7621. Tel: (02211) 23496.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Rd, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 741100/743042.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 637-7342.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Villa Maria Hostel for young Ladies, 1 Kloof Nek Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 227680.

ALIWAL DIOCESE

Holy Cross Convent, Srs of the Holy Cross: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.

Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.

Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.

St Josepn's Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.

Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.

St Teresa Convent of the Holy Cross Srs: P O Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.

OUDTSHOORN DIOCESE

Aviat Convent of the Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales: 118 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 22115.

St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1304.

St Mary's Convent, Pallottine Srs: Rosemoor, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2543.

Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs: 84 Baron van Reede St, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3175.

Christ the King Schoenstatt Srs of Mary Convent: 6 Porter St, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 3640.

SS Peter and Paul's Holy Cross Convent: Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4966.

St Saviour's Holy Cross Convent: 44 St Saviour's St, Box 149, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3402.

Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany': Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 41319.

DE AAR DIOCESE

Dominican Convent: 13 Van Reenen St, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (04832) 21587.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

Holy Rosary Convent: Western Rd, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.

Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 331948.

Little Company of Mary: 40 Park Drive, Box 12149, PE 6006. Tel: (041) 337921.

St Dominic's Priory Buffelsfontein: Box 5160, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel: (041) 321119.

St Rose's Convent: Visagie St, Box 537, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (04812) 754.

Dominican Srs of St Martin de Porres: Godlo St, Duncan Village, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 23360.

Dominican Convent (KWT): 45 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457/23250.

St Anne's Convent: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22643.

St Joseph's Convent: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega Park PE 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.

Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen's St, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940.

Convent of Mary Immaculate: Uys St, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Tel: (04262) 43.
St Don Bosco Convent: Stofile St, Box 32, Kwazakhele PE 6205.
Tel: (041) 662051.
Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230. Tel:(0422) 24816
Sacred Heart Convent: Harmans St, New Brighton PE 6200.
Tel: (041) 45165.
Assumption Convent: Caxton Rd, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (04642) 270.
Assumption Convent: Jan Hofmeyer Rd, Schauder Township, Box 8014 PE 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
Convent Mater Admirabilis: 12 Baird St, Uitenhage 6230.
Tel: (0422) 21287.
Khaya Maria Convent: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600.
Tel: (04362) 1121.
Convent Mater Infirmorum: Box 291, King Williams Town 5600.
Tel: (0433) 24088.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters:

Dominican Sisters: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3013.
St Dominic's Convent, Dominican Sisters: Alfred St, Box 173, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 4.

Sisters of the Precious Blood:

St James' Convent, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 33, Cofimvaba/Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
Convent Lumko, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 11, Lady Frere/Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 76.

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA):

Ntaba Maria Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love: Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1402.
Conv. Butterworth, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA), 32 Daly St, Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei.
Tel: (04341X) 3546.
Zigudu Convent: Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
Covent Queenstown, P.O. Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022.
Convent Lumko, P.O. Box 11, Lady Frere, Transkei.

Schoenstatt Sisters:

Haus Schoenstatt, Schoenstatt Sisters: Rhodes St, PO Cathcart 5310
Tel: (04562Y) 45.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Sisters:

Assumption Convent, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
Tel: (012) 553718.

Dominican Sisters (Irish):

St Dominic's Convent, Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012-340.
St Paulusklooster, 23 Boekenhout St, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184.
Tel: (012) 864595.

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):
St Martin de Porres Convent, Marapyane, Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437
Tel: Skilpadfontein No. 9.
Our Lady of Joy Convent, Ramanchaane, Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437.
Apostolic Delegation, Box 26017, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007.
St Joseph's Convent, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 012022-674.

Dominican Sisters (Oakford):
Marifont Maternity Home, Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132.
Tel: (012) 442241.

Good Shepherd Sisters:
Fatima House, Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 524-1201.
Good Shepherd Convent, Box 15, Hartbeespoort 0216.
Tel: (01211) 30192.

Holy Cross Sisters:
Lady Selborne Maternity Home, 885 Moshesh St, Claremont, Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 776061.
Holy Cross Convent, Box 333, Garsfontein West, Pretoria 0042.
Tel: (012) 476214.
Holy Cross Convent, St Mary's Mission, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101.
Tel: (012) 804124.

Holy Rosary Sisters:
Holy Rosary Convent (Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary), Box 146, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (012) 61-1387.
Convent of the Holy Rosary (Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary), Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary:
Loreto Convent, Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 266753.
Loreto Convent, 1161 Wolodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186.
Tel: (012) 733017.

Little Company of Mary Sisters:
Little Company of Mary Hospital, Box 17012, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 346-1080.
St Dominic's Clinic, Eersterust, Box 128, Silverton, Pretoria 0127
Tel: (012) 806-7110.

Mercy Sisters:
Iona Convent, Box 23057, Innesdale, Pretoria 0031.
Tel: (012) 263983.
Convent of Mercy, Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: 012062-3121.

Nazareth Sisters:
Nazareth House, Queen Wilhelmina Ave, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181.
Tel: (012) 463074.

Sisters of Charity of Ottawa:
Sisters of Charity Convent, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470.
Tel: 012022-175.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul the Apostle:
St John Vianney Seminary, Box 17128, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0027.
Tel: (012) 462039.

Sisters of St Brigid:
St Brigid's Convent, Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel:012012-2712.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Cells at:
Hammanskraal Central House, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel:4103.
Makapanstad, Stinkwater, Swartdam and Kgomo-Kgomo (Novitiate), Box 31, Makapanstad 0404.
Mogogela, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
Maboloka, Box 1283, Brits 0250.
Mothotlung, Box 65, Brits 0250.
Ga-Rankuwa, Box 22, De Wildt 0251.
St Peter Claver (Mamelodi East), Box 266, Silverton 0127.
St Raphael (Mamelodi Central), Box 30, Mamelodi 0101.
Mamaneng, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470.

Handmaids of Divine Providence:
PO Box 176, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (011) 924-1197.
PO Box 65, Atteridgeville, Pretoria 0008.

Missionary Sons of Jesus:
Novitiate and Motse oa Jeus: Box 27, Tuinplaas, Tvl 0437.
Scholasticate - Morokolong: Box 20, Hammanskraal

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE
Assumption Sisters:
Assumption Convent: Box 40091, Cleveland, JHB 2022.
Assumption Convent: 104 Pandora Rd, Malvern East 2001. Tel: (011) 616-5014.
Assumption Convent: St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2001. Tel: 45-2016 or 45-2022.

Carmelites:
Carmelite Convent: Box 11, Rivonia, Sandton 2128, Cnr. 9th Ave and Rivonia Rd, Rivonia 2001. Tel: (011) 803-1260.

Companions of St Angela
Companions of St Angela: Box 1, Luipaardsvlei 1743.
St Angela's Mission: Box 715, Roodepoort 1725 (Dobsonville). Tel: (011) 660-1675.
Companions of St Angela, St Mary's: Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740.
St Mary's Mission:7th St, Munsieville, Krugersdorp. Tel: 660-2675.

Dominicans (Irish):
St Catherine's Convent: Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway, Florida 4001. Tel: (011) 672-5005.
Sancta Maria Convent: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijl Park 1900. Tel: (016) 32563.

Dominicans (King Williams Town):
Sacred Heart Convent: Box 36045, Belgravia 2009.
Sacred Heart Convent: 143 Park St, Belgravia 2001. Tel:(011 241365

Convent of Blessed Imelda: 73 Queen Ave, Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-2027.
San Salvador: 19 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2001. Tel: (011) 422805.
St Vincent's: 158 Oxford Rd, Melrose 2001. Tel: (011) 421654.
St Hyacinth's Convent: 153 H Verwoerd St, Box 54, Nigel 1490. Tel: 739-5366.
"Lourdes" (Generalate): 19 Rockridge Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 313477.

Our Lady of Mercy Convent: 40 Derby Ave, Springs, Box 474, 1560. Tel: (011) 561208.
Dominican Sisters: 57 Cable St, Power Park. Tel: (011) 944-1240.
St Mary's Maternity Home: Box 227, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 565795

Dominicans (Newcastle):
Convent of the Holy Child: Howard Ave, Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 543057.
St Dominic's Convent: Kruger St, Boksburg East 1460. Tel: (011) 522045/526071.
St Catherine's Convent: Box 5013, Delmenville, Germiston 1403. Percy Ave, Parkhill Gardens 1403. Tel: (011) 344102.

Dominicans (Oakford):
Dominican Convent, Boys Town: Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: 01462/16.
Emmanuel: 27 Flora Road, Comptonville. P.O. Bertsham. Tel: 9424257
Koinonia, 115 Derby Rd, Judith's Paarl 2001. Tel: (011) 614-4506.
Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albermarle St, Kensington 2001. Tel: (011) 248386.
Villa Maria, 52 Blenheim Street, Kensington 2001. Tel: 614-3503.
Melrose House: 440 Main St, Belgravia 2001. Tel: (011) 614-0754.

Good Shepherd Sisters:
The Good Shepherd Srs: 19 Shakespeare Ave, Ridgeway 2001. Tel: (011) 680-3036..
Good Shepherd Provincialate: 51 Avondale St, Sydenham, Jhb, Box 46008, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 640-5149.
Good Shepherd Sisters: 51 Hathorne Ave, Rouxville Ext, Jhb. Tel: (011) 640-5148.

Holy Cross Sisters:
Holy Cross Convent: Cnr 3rd Ave and 13th St, Victory Park. Tel: (011) 469330.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 134, Mondeor 2110, 164 Riverside Drive, Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 591814.
Holy Cross Provincialate: 445 Marshall St, Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 242032.

Holy Family Sisters:
Holy Family Convent: Riversdale St, Coronationville 2112. Tel: (011) 273176.
Kenridge Hospital: Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038, 21 Eaton Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 726-5331.
Holy Family Convent: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 646-1612 or 646-8195.
Holy Family Convent: 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2001. Tel: (011) 782-4616.
Holy Family Convent: 66 Regent St, Yeoville 2001. Tel:(011) 433320
Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park 2001. Tel: (011) 782-8617.

Holy Rosary Sisters:
Alexandra Health Clinic: Box 175, Bergvlei 2012. Tel: (011) 401231
Holy Rosary Srs: Box 341, Edenvale 1610, Horwood St, Edenvale 1610 Tel: (011) 531416.
Holy Rosary Srs: 28a Botha St, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: 854-1822.
St Anne's Residence: Box 289, Edenvale 1610, Van Riebeeck Ave, Edenvale. Tel: (011) 532003 and 534650.

Little Sisters ot Jesus:
261 Main Rd, Noordgesig 1804.
157, 8th Ave, Mayfair, Johannesburg 2092. Tel: (011) 357839.
Mercy Sisters
Generalte: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank, Jhb 2192. Tel: (011) 788-6829
St Catherine's Novitiate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank 2192.
Tel: (011) 4/2115.
McAuley House: PB 8, Auckland Park 2006, 1 Sans Souci Rd, Parktown West 2001. Tel: (011) 726-1310.
Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812.
Tel: (011) 986-1015 and 986-1813.
Convent ot Mercy: Somerset St, Box 45010, Mayfair 2108.
Tel: (011) 35-1557.
St Teresa's Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2001.
Tel: (011) 788-6903 and 471446.

Notre Dame Sisters:
Notre Dame Sisters: 141 4th Ave, Melville, Jhb 2092.
Tel: (011) 726-2136.
Notre Dame Sisters: 45 Fowler St, Westonaria 1780.
Tel: (011) 753-2721.

Nazareth:
Nazareth House: 1 Webb St, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 648-1002.

Salesian Sisters:
Our Lady of Fatima Convent: 53 Melville St, Booysens.
Tel: (011) 680-6631.
Salesian Sisters: Convento de Nossa Senhora de Fatima, Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-2028.

Schoenstatt Sisters:
The Srs "Schoenstatt": 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview 2008.
Tel: (011) 538326.

Ursuline Sisters:
Rev Sr Superior: Box 2, Kwa Thema, Springs 1563. Tel: (011) 886 ext 37.
St Angela's Ursuline Convent: Box 66040, Broadway 2020, 30 Kitchener Ave, Kensignton 2001.
Brescia House: Box 19, Bryanston 2021, Sloane St, Bryanston 2001. Tel: (011) 706-4517.
Ursuline Convent: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740, 30 Premier Ave, Krugersdorp. Tel: (011) 660-2517.
Ursuline Convent: Box 213, Randfontein 1760, Homestead Ave, Greenhills, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 663-1278.

LOUIS TRICHARDT/TZANEEN DIOCESE
Daughters ot Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 56, Messina 0900.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 1189, Louis Trichardt 0920.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 21851.
Dominican Sisters: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Handmaids ot Christ the Priest: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Scholastica's Mission, Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Olifants River, Box 3, Trichardsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302Y) 2211.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Box 55, Levubu 0929.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Box 403, White River 1240.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

St Thomas Aquinas Dominican Convent (KWT): Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 3636.
Franciscan Convent and Noviciate: Box 403, White River 1240.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary:
Fatima Convent (Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary): PO Ga-Marota 1151. Tel: Parktiseer 211.
Fatima Convent (DIHM): Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Schoonoord: Box 11, Sekhukhune via Lydenburg 1124.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mamone: PO Sekwati 1063.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary: c/o Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 2870.
Holy Rosary Convent Badplaas: Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (013482Y) 2804.
Loreto Convent: Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
Fatima Convent: Box 104, Groblersdal 0470.
St Peter's Convent: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22388.

MANZINI DIOCESE

Cabrini Sisters: St Philip's Mission, PB Mhlatuze. Tel: Nsoko 713.
Cabrini Sisters: Box 44, Lobamba, Swaziland. Tel: 42780.
Dominican Convent (Oakford): Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52338.
Dominican Convent (Irish): Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34246.
Medical Mission Sisters: Box 2, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34133.
Servite Sisters - Mantellate (Pistoia): Our Lady of Sorrows Convent, Box 13, Hluti, 90 HLU 822 Y.
Servite Mantellate Convent: Box 145, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland. Tel: Pigg's Peak 11.
Servite Mantellate Sisters: Box 2, Mbabane, Swaziland. Tel: 42780.
Servite Mantellate Sisters, Florence: Box8, Luve via Manzini, Swaziland.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland (Mahlabane): Generalate and Novitiate, St Juliana's Convent, Box 341, Manzini. Tel: 506103P.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 7, Tjaneni, Swaziland. Tel:31126
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland. Tel: 78308.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 24, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland, Holy Family Convent: Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 52417.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 5, Mzimpofu.
Ursuline Sisters (Ursulines of St Angela): Box 6, Mzimpofu, 50 6111 P.
Holy Family Convent: Manzini, Swaziland.

PIETERSBURG DIOCESE

Sisters of Charity: Box 242, Pietersburg 0800. Tel:(01521) 5161.
Sisters of Charity: P/B X7836,Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane 8
Sisters of Charity: P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel:(01521) 2724.
Sisters of Charity: P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: 3 (015332).

Handmaids of Christ the King: P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.
Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

RUSTENBURG DIOCESE

Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park): Box74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park): Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakloof 7704.
St Peter's Convent, Sisters of St Brigid: Box 70, Tlhabane 0303. Tel: ((01421) 24694.
Sisters of St Brigid (Motherhouse and Noviciate): Box 43, Boshoek 00301. Tel: Brakloof 7711.
St Brigid's Convent, Silkaatskop: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.

KLERKSDORP DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters (KWT): 24 Moolman St, Klerksdorp. Tel:(018)27711
Sisters of Charity: Convent Lane, Box 143, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 27711.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Sisters

Assumption Convent: 19 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3601. Tel: (031) 713055.

Augustinian Sisters:

Augustinian Convent: 6 Warwickshire Crescent, Box 41, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 751959.
Augustinian Convent: Victoria St, Box 32, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (03631) 2849.
Augustinian Convent (Umgeni Poort): Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280. Tel: (033312) 2340.
St Theresa's Convent: 7 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 292166/7.
Augustinian Convent: 198 Retief St, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 42556.

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:

The Convent and Motherhouse (Matikwe): Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (0020)Inanda 1302.
The Convent (Cedara): PB 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 32293.
The Convent (Macnibisa): Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel:(0331) 81274
The Convent (Mbava): Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680.
The Convent (Inchanga): Private Bag X02, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (032512) 6912.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello:
Dominican Priory and Motherhouse: P/Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: Dalton (033512) Montebello 6.
Dominican Convent: St Albert's Parish, Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 81545.
Kwa Madlala Dominican Convent: P/Bag 7045, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
Mowbray Convent: Box 35, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel:(0020) Seven Oaks 1240.

Dominican Sisters of Newcastle:
Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 844366/842244 (School).

Dominican Sisters of Oakford:
Oakford Priory, Motherhouse: PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 31000.
Convent of Our Lady of Natal: 346 Marine Drive, PO Box 16037, Brighton Beach, Durban 4009. Tel: (031) 473519.
Convent of St Rose, Ekukhanyeni: Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 32717.
Dominican Convent: 430 Manning Rd, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 252608.
Osindisweni Dominican Convent: PB Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 32121.
Villa Assumpta Convent: 55 Tanner Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 24453.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:
St Clare's: 29 Wilmslow Drive, Seaview 4094. Tel: (031) 45-2429.
St Anthony's Convent: Box 137, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 639.

Holy Family Sisters:
Holy Family Convent: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (033234) 2302.
Holy Family Convent: 68 Loop St, Pietermaritzburg Tel: (0331) 25850.
Maris Stella Convent: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 295769 and 335041 (School).
Our Lady of Lourdes Convent: Beaunoir Ave, Wentworth 4052. Tel: (031) 483748.

Institute of Mary Immaculate:
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690. Tel: (031) 79778.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: St Raphael's Catholic Parish, PO Gezubuso 4515.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Parish, Box 20, Mapumulo 4470. Tel: (0020) Mapumulo 531.

Little Sisters of Jesus:
The Little Sisters of Jesus: Box 67, Bergville 3350.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726989.
Bethany Convent: 22 Hoogvorst Rd, Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 729966.

Nazareth Sisters:
Nazareth House Sisters: 82 South Ridge Rd, Box 30145, Mayville, Durban 4058. Tel: (031) 812207/811327.

ESHOWE DIOCESE

Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Inkamana Convent, PB 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 4717.

Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Catholic Church Fatima, PB Empangeni Rail 3910. Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.
Box 137, Nongoma 3950.

Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 412.

Benedictine Sisters, St Alban: Little Flower Convent, PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 330.

Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: St Benedicts RCM, Box 9, Nqutu 3135.
Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180.
Catholic Church, Ebuhleni, PB Mtunzini 3867.
Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800.
Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.

Dominican Sisters, Oakford: Dominican Convent, Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 26288.

Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Holy Childhood Convent, PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 149.

Franciscan Nardini Sisters, 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158.

Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 32587.

Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf: PB 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.

Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood Convent, Wuerzburg: PB 126, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: 112.

KOKSTAD DIOCESE

Sisters of the Holy Cross:
Holy Cross Convent: Box 40, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 42.
Sacred Heart Convent: Box 17, Flagstaff 4810. Tel: 15.

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Convent of Sacred Heart: Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Matatiele 1231.
Convent of Sacred Heart: Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 1 Lusikisiki.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710. Tel: 112 Swartberg.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Franciscan Convent: St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Sisters of Precious Blood: Mary Therese Hospital, Mount Frere 4870 Tel: Mount Frere 8.
Convent of Sacred Heart: Taylorville Mission, Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: 231 New Amalfi.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE

St Elmo's Convent OP: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X)6622 - Convent.
Assisi Convent, FSF:PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X)50184
Assisi Sisters' Home FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712966.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels: Noviciate Home FSF, Himmelberg Convent, Box 627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (0323X) 791.

Sacred Heart Convent: Sanatorium CPS,PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 106.
Convent of the Precious Blood, CPS: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712211.
Convent of Precious Blood, Mophela: Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: 1131 Eston.
Convent of Precious Blood, St Michael's: PB 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812.
Convent of Precious Blood, Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
Convent of Precious Blood, Mariathal: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.
Convent of Precious Blood, Einsiedeln: PO Richmond 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403.
Convent of Precious Blood, Kevelaer: Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (03382Y) 20.
Mission Centre Convent, FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727557.
Maris Stella Convent, CSS: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50171.
Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville:PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6856.
Portiuncula Convent, FMM: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.
St Anne's Convent, FMM: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Oetting: Box 103, Highflats 4641. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Mariatrost: PB 536, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033612Y) 2411.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Maristella's, PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50171.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033662Y) 2322.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, St Paul's: PO Xavierville via Bulwer 4577. Tel: Bulwer 1312.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, St Magdalene's: PB 502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031X) 941569.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Sacred Heart Home: PO Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399X) 2051.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Kwa St Joseph's: PB Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Murumba: PO Box 53, Umbulumbu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Umlazi: PB Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031X) 971942.
Sisters of St Solanus, Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
Sisters of Mercy Convent: Coolock House,PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6858.

UMTATA DIOCESE

Holy Cross Convents:
Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 2314.
Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471X) 3641.
Box 35 Port St John's, Transkei. Tel: (04752Y0 46.
Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
Convent of Assumption Sisters: Box 845, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3714.

Convents of the Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3207.
St Patrick's: Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3070.
Cwele Mission: Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
Farview Mission: PO Farview via Mt Fletcher, Transkei. Tel: Farview 2.
Marialinden, PO Queen's Mercy via Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: Mparane 4.
Mariazell: Box 68, Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (03262Y) 1631.
Little Flower Convent: Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34.
Shepherd's Hope: Box 243, Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (03262Y) 1804.
Landsend: Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3000.

Convents of the Ursuline Sisters:
St Mary's Maternity Home, Durham St, Umtata. Tel: (0471X) 2825.
Mount Nicolas Convent and Noviciate: Box 4, Libode. Tel: (04723lY) 18.
Catholic Church: Box 11, Ngqeleni. Tel: (04734Y) 19.

Convent of Dominican Sisters (Newcastle): Box 34, Cala. Tel: Cala 57

Convent of the Handmaids of Christ the High Priest: Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (045422Y) 166.

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

Franciscan Sisters of the Precious Blood, PO Centocow 4601.
Daughters of St Francis, PO Centocow 4601.
Daughters of St Francis: Lourdes, Transkei.
Sisters of St Solanus, St Andrew's Hospital: Box 62, Harding 4680.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 27, Izingolweni 4620.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Emaus Mission, Umzimkulu.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Agnes Mission, Indawana.
Sisters of Assisi: Harding Mission, Umzimkulu.

INGWAVUMA PREFECTURE

Assumption Sisters: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

DUNDEE DIOCESE

Amakhasi Convent (FCSCJ): PB X0138, Wasbank 2920. Tel:(0345) 801.
Besters Convent (FCSCJ): PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3073.
Amakhasi Convent (OSB): BP X0174, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.
Franciscan Convent (FSM): Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel:(0361)2181/2
St Theresa's Convent Mhlumayo (FSM): Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5057.
Dominican Convent: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 28316.

Augustinian Convent (OSA): PB 512, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) 25.
OSF Convent: Box 102, Dannhauser 3080.Tel: (0344) 2323.
OSF Convent: Box 138, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 3885.
OSF Convent: Damesfontein Mission, Box 89, Lothair 2370. Tel:1631.
Dominican Sisters of Newcastle: Blaauwbosch Mission, Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

BLOEMFONTEIN ARCHDIOCESE

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Rd, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333211.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen: c/o Box 25, Assumpta OFS 9765.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: Marseilles 7.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 21, Jagersfontein 3354.
Holy Family Convent: 183 Andries Pretorius St, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333175.

BETHLEHEM DIOCESE

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Bethlehem-Thorisong.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Villiers, via Frankfort.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 10113, Mokodumela, Mangaung Village 9868.
Sisters of St Paul: Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
Sisters of St Paul, Postulancy: Makwane, Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9868. Tel: Dikgageng 23.
Sisters of St Paul, Senekal.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Villa St Joseph.

GABORONE DIOCESE

Srs of Cross and Passion Convent: Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52038.
Cross and Passion Convent: Ramotswa, Botswana.
Notre Dame Convent: Box 285, Kanye, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary, Noviciate: Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Lobatse, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Thamaga, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 95, Mahalapye, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 685, Serowe, Botswana.
Sisters of Christ the Priest: Mochudi, Botswana.

KEIMOES-UPINGTON DIOCESE

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902.
Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 340.
Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65.
Box 31,Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136.
Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502.
Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.
Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8.

Daughters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 198.
Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Franciscan Convent, Fatima Shrine, Hulana St, Galeshewe, Kimberley 8335. Tel: (0531) 41041.
Franciscan Convent, Batlharos: Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Franciscan Convent: 18 Dalham Rd, Box 309, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.
Franciscan Convent: Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (05362Y) 68.
Schoenstatt Sisters: 187a Dutoitspan Rd, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 24577.
Sisters of Perpetual Help: 18 Howie Rd,Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25832.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: 176.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 21, Taung 8584.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (014482Y) 1904.
Holy Family Sisters: 12 Silson Rd, Kimberley 8301. Tel:(0531)32962
Dominican Sisters (Oakford): "Boammaaruri Convent" Bendell, Box 495, Kuruman 8460.
Dominican Sisters (Oakford): Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.
Nazareth House: Cornwall St, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25621.
Nazareth House, Fourteenstreams: Box 129, Warenton 8530. Tel: (053332Y) 2011.

KROONSTAD DIOCESE

Convent of St Agnes: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 22868.
Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turnerstreet, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25139.
CABRA Dominican Sisters, Convent of St Catherine Benencasa: 39 George Grey St, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 66195.
King Dominican Sisters: Cnr. Community Ave and Lang St, Bronville, Box 382, Welkom

NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC) at the following addresses:
PO Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
PO Box 10, Gibeon 9000.
PO Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
PO Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Provincialate Noviciate: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000.
PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
PO Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Tses: Private Bag 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS):
Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC): Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000.
PO Box 272, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission Doebra: PO Box 2149, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana:PO Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
PO Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000.
PO Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
PO Box 302, Swakopmund 9000.
PO Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
PO Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000.
Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB): Box 157, Windhoek SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Catholic Mission Oshikuku: PO Box 7,Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission: PO Box 3, Swakopmund 9000.
Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku (OSB) Motherhouse: PO Box 7, Oshakati, Ovamboland, SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Goas: PO Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic Mission Mariabron: PO Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic Mission Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana: PO Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Iirjateko, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Catholic Mission: PO Box 15, Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission St Michael: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Missionary Sisters of Wuerzburg: Catholic Hospital, Nyangana, PO Rundu 9000.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (SMIC): PO Box 105, Gobabis, SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic Mission Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Box 62, Usakos 9000.
Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 97, Omaruru 9000.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

St Joseph's Home for chronically ill children: Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 931-4205.

Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Rd, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 532001.

ALIWAL DIOCESE

St Francis Hospital: Box 534, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741. Provincial aided.

OUDTSHOORN DIOCESE

Pallotine Nursing Home: Box 43, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2905.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457.

St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Drive, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 337921.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

St Catherine's Nursing Home: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451)3013.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Marifont Maternity Home: 132 Cilliers St, Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 44-2241./2.

Little Company of Mary Hospital: George Storrar Drive, Box 17012, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 346-1080.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albemarle St, P.O. Box 28263, Kensington, Jhb 2101. Tel: (011)614-1819.

Kenridge Hospital: 21 Eton Rd, Box 12308, Parktown, Jhb 2001. Tel: (011)726-5331.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

St Joseph's Home for Aged: Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321) 20383.

St. Anthony's Clinic: Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (013482Y)2804.

St. Benedict's Home for the Aged: Box 161, Elukwatini 1050. Tel: 50.

MANZINI DIOCESE
Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34133.

PIETERSBURG DIOCESE
St Joseph's Hospital and Maternity Home: PB 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 1.
St Vincent's Hospital: PB 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015332) 3.
Subiaco Clinic: Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Thdongwe 1712.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE
Mother of Mercy Hospital: PO Montebello 3478.
Osindisweni Hospital: Private Bag Verulam 4340.

KOKSTAD DIOCESE
St Elizabeth's Hospital: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei.Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.
Mary Therese Hospital: Mount Frere 4870. Tel: Mount Frere 8.
N.B. These Hospitals have been taken over by the State but Sisters still working there.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE
St Mary's Hospital: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7003371.
Christ the King Hospital: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 67.
Assisi Mission Hospital: PBag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel:(0391)50184.

UMTATA DIOCESE
St Mary's Maternity Home: 19 Durham St, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471)25902.) 2825.
Clinics: Govt. aided at Ngqeleni, Elliotdale and Shepherd's Hope Mission. St. Patrick's.
Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital (former Bedford Orthopaedic Centre): Box 260, Umtata. Tel: (0471)2 4489. Government Holy Cross Sisters.

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE
St Andrew's Hospital: Box 62, Harding 4680.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

KEIMOES DIOCESE

Mother Cabrini Hospital: Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752)6340.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Wilhelmina Hospital: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Church St, Box 15, Douglas 8730.

NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Catholic Hospital: Box 14, Aroab, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000. Tel: (0661X) 2155
Catholic Hospital: Box 3011, Rehoboth, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Tses PB 2061, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

R.C. Hospital: Box 157, Windhoek, 9000. Tel:(061)37237.
Thaddeus Hospital: Box 62, Usakos, 9000. Tel:(06242Y) 13.
Antonius Hospital: Box 60, Swakopmund, 9000. Tel: (0641) 2020
St Theresia Hospital: Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651) 2169
Catholic Mission Hospital Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 1102.
R.C. Hospital Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

Christian Brother's (St John's): York Rd, Green Point, CT 8001. Tel: (021) 491169 (Senior), 445898 (Junior).

Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 712674/711478.

Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: Valley Rd, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 790-1052.

Holy Cross Sisters School: Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 994734.

Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: (021) 514337.

Holy Cross Convent School: 161 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 517216.

Holy Trinity School: St Dominic St, Elsies River 7460. Tel: (021) 931-2604.

Marian High School: St Dominic St, Elsies River 7460. Tel: (021) 931-4891.

Immaculata High School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel:(021) 711930

Lourens Street Primary School: Lourens St, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 25732.

St Joseph's College: Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 685-6715/6857336.

Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro St, Huguenot 7646. Tel: (02211) 620480.

Regina Coeli Primary School: c/r 5th Avenue, Klipfontein Rd, Est/Athlone Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 637-6932.

Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Rd, Koelenhof 7605, Box 28. Tel: (02232) 404.

Star of the Sea Junior School: 74 Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 885910.

St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 472839.

St Anne's School: Stella Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 770269.

St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Rd, Heathfield 7945. Tel: (021) 728026.

St Augustine's Primary School: Delarey St, Parowvallei 7500 (Box 2005, 7503). Tel: (021) 931-2552.

St Augustine's Primary School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 713114.

St Clement's Primary School: Cnr. Lake Rd and Seventh Ave, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 734590.

St Columba's (CBC) High School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 637-3417.

St Ida's School: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 6021.

St James School: Harbour Rd, Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: (021) 884660.

St John's Catholic School: 8th Ave, Kensington 7405. Tel: (021) 593-1960.

St Louis Primary School: Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: (021)6842157.

St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Rd, Nyanga 7755 (Box 33). Tel: (021) 313910.

St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 724611.

St Mary's School: Tuine Plein, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-4418.

St Owen's Marist Brothers' High School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 721622.
St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 637-3514.
St Theresa's Primary School: 4th St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 637-2114.
Convent of the Holy Rosary: St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 776169 (Senior), 779637 (Junior).
Villa Maria Pre Primary: 5 Kloof Nek Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (0261)238138.
St Joseph's Home: P O Box 2, Philippi 7781.

ALIWAL DIOCESE
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Holy Cross Convent Primary School: 59 Cathcart St, Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Mount Carmel Farm School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Primary and Secondary School: PO Teresavia 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Mmusong Lower Primary School: PO Teresa via 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Umlamli Lower and Higher Primary School: Umlamli Hospital,PB X16, PO 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: 69 Sterkspruit/Transkei.
St Nicholas Lower and Higher Primary School: Black Township, Rouxville 9958.
Bishop Demont (R.C.) Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530.

DE AAR DIOCESE
St John's Mission School: Box 96, De Aar 7000.

OUDTSHOORN DIOCESE
Van Cutsem Primary School: P O Box 5 De Doorns 6875.
St Conrad's Primary School: PO Box 17, Dysseldorp 6628.
Holy Cross Primary School: George 6530.
St Mary's Primary School: Box 215, Rosemoor, George 6530.
St Blaize Primary School: Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Impala Rd, Bridgton, Oudtshoorn 6621.
Catholic Primary School: 169 Barker St, Worcester 6850.
Holy Cross Convent Primary School: P O Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (044)3429/4966.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE
Trinity High School: 15-19 Bird St, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
Saint Colmcille's High School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43.
St Dominic's Priory: Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 321119.
St James High School: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8014, Schauderville, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 45615
St Augustine's Boys/Girls Primary School: P O Box 1193,6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 254

East London RC Primary School: 30 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 24300.
St Joseph's Primary School: P O Box 25, Newtown, Fort Beaufort 5720.
St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Rd, Grahamstown 6140.
St Joseph's Primary School: 536 Cape Rd, Kabega Park, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.
St Kevin's Primary School: Box73, Kirkwood 6120.
Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
St Reginald's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 8007, Schauderville 6060.
St Teresa's Primary School: Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242) 222.
St Joseph's Primary School: Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
Catholic Primary School: 12 Baird St, Uitenhage 6230.
St Thomas School for the Deaf: Box 2757, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
Holy Family Pre-Primary School, 10 Park Hare Port Elizabeth 6001.
Little Flower Primary School: 1 Tomlinson Street, Uitenhage 6230.
Marymount High School: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE
Cathcart R.K. Primere Skool: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131.
St James' Public Senior Secondary School: Box 33, Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
Keilands School: PO Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
R.K. Kleurling Laer Skool: Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 61.
Zigudu School: PO Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE
Assumption Convent: 94 Van Riebeeck St, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0117. Tel: (012) 553718.
Christian Brothers' College - Mount Edmund: Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 865493 and 865835.
Holy Redeemer Primary School: Box 166, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3121.
Holy Trinity: Box 69, Atteridgeville, Pretoria 0008. Tel: (012)3 748311.
Iona Convent: 263 Voortrekker Rd, Capital Park, Pretoria 0084. Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 263983.
Loreto Convent: 135 Skinner St, Pretoria 0002. Box 287, 0001. Tel: (012) 266753.
Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 733017.
St Gemma's: Box 858, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 925-1619.

St Camillus: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400.
St Martinus: Box 24146, Eersterust 0022. Tel: (012) 807110.
St Dominic's: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 340.
St Joseph's: P.O. Box 57 Dennilton 1030. Tel: Dennilton 1621.
St Paulusklooster (Dual Medium): P O Box 20224, Alkantrand 0005, 32 Boekenhout St, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 864595 or 862431.
Tsogo High: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (014682) 3121.
Sungarden Nursery School: P O Box 333, Garsfontein 0042.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

St Benedict's School: Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel:(011) 537724.
St Aquin's School: Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel:(011) 522747.
St Dominic's School: Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel:(011) 521771.
St John Bosco School: Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel:(011) 946-1001.
Holy Rosary School: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel:(011) 535981.
Assumption School: St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Tel:(011) 452022.
Engelnard High School: Box 16, Khotso 1864.
De La Salle/ Holy Cross College: Road No 3 2195 Victory Park 2913. Tel: (011) 462130.
Holy Family School: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2193. Te.: (011) 486-1104.
Holy Cross/De La Salle School: Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel:(011) 464896. P OBox 44080 Linden 2104.
Marian College: Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011)) 264991.
McAuley House: PB 8, Auckland Park 2006. Tel: (011) 726-1310.
Sacred Heart College: Eckstein St, Observatory, Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030
St Teresa's Convent: P O Box 47445, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 447-1446 J.S., 788-6903 H.S.
St Ursula School: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-2517
Boys Town School: Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01462) 16.
La Salle: Slabbert St, Discovery, via Florida, Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 672-0437.
St Catherine's School: Box 183, Florida 1710. Tel:(011) 672-5005.
Brescia House: Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-4179.
St David's School: 36 Rivonia Rd, Inanda, Sandton. Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 788-7012/788-5328.
Our Lady of Mercy School: Box 747, Springs 1560. Tel:(011) 561208
St Brendan's: Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 562900.
Sancta Maria School: Rossini Boulevard, P.O. Box 2567 Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 32556.
Sacred Heart Convent School: Box 36045, Belgravia 2009.
Dominican Convent School: P O Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011)54-3057.
Dominican Convent Primary School: Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011)54-3057.
Our Lady of Mercy School: 30 Rutland Ave, Craighall Park 2196. Tel: (011) 429127.
Don Michael Rua School: Box 25, Daleside 1840.
Holy Cross Primary: Diepkloof 1864. Tel: (011) 944971. P O Box 134, Mondeor, 2110.
Holy Rosary Junior School: Box 341, Edenvale 1610.
Kristo Nkosi Jnr Primary School: P O Box 2, Rapodile St, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 886 ext 37.
St Paul's School: Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel:(011) 452423.
St Peter Claver Lower and Higher Primary School: Box 9, Pimville 1808. Tel: (011) 944-1362.

St Vincent's School for the Deaf:P/Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132, 158 Oxford Rd, Melrose 2196.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy: P O Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011)837-1557.
Assumption Convent Malvern: P O Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011)616-5053.
Mary Immaculate Nursery School: P O Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106.
Mary Help of Christians Nursery School: 53 Melville Street 2091, Booysens.
San Salvador Conv. School for Retarded Children: 49 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2196.
Assumpta Lower and Higher Primary School: P O Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016)27-2510.
Lewisnam Combined R.C. School: P O Box 43, Kagiso 1744. Tel: (011)762-2280.
St. Catherine's Dominican Convent: 31 Piercey Avenue, Parkhill Garden, Germiston 1401. Tel: (011)827-4120.
Imelda Convent: P O Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011)55-2027.
Holy Rosary Nursery School: 578 Lowbray Street, Ext 4, Eldorado Park.
St. Theresa's School: Riversdale Street, Coronationville, Johannesburg 2092. Tel: (011)673-1614.
Loreto Convent Primary School: P O Box 135, Strand 7140. Tel:(024)312252.
St. Martin de Porres Primary School: P O Box 103, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011)939-1318.
St. Matthew's R.C. School: P O Box 33, Kliptown, 1812. Tel: (011)986-1813/985-1557.
St. Angela's L. and H. Primary School: P O Box 160, Dobsonville 1865.
St. Angela's Primary School: P O Box 715, Roodepoort. Tel: (011)939-2621.
Emaromeni School: P O Box 5063, Benoni South 1502. Tel: (011)542892.

LOUIS TRICHARDT-TZANEEN DIOCESE
St Brendan's Primary School: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
St Scholastica's: PO Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE
St Thomas Aquinas High School: Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 3636.
Guardian Angels College: High School Form I-V, Box 6, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
St Peter's Primary School: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel:(01311) 22388.
St Paul's High School: Box 649, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Motetema 211. (Black Boys and Girls Std 9 and 10).
St. Peter's Pre School: P.O. Box 773, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X)24755.

MANZINI DIOCESE

Mater Dolorosa Primary and High School: Box 62, Mbabane. Tel: 43082X.
Our Lady of Sorrows Primary and High School: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: 90 HLU 822 Y.
St Joseph's Primary and High School: Box 3, Mzimpofu. Tel: 506111P
St Theresa's Primary and High School: Box 26, Manzini. Tel:52419 X
Salesian Primary and High School: Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 52020 X (Staff): 53342 X.
Christ the King Primary and Secondary School: Box 5, Hlatikulu. Tel: 90 HKU 43 Y.
Our Lady's Primary and Secondary School: Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: 61145 X.
St Philip's Primary and Secondary School: PO Mhlatuze.
St Peregrine's Mission School: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Florence Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Ngwazini Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Sgombeni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Eusingweni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Holy Family Primary School: c/o Box 5, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.
St Juliana's Primary School: Box 27, Hluti, Swaziland.
Christ the King Primary School: Lobamba, Swaziland.
Loretta Catholic School: PO Mhlatuze, Swaziland.
Maloma School: PBag Manzini, Swaziland.
Lubuli Catholic School: Box 12, Nsoko, Swaziland.
Ekululameni School for Handicapped: Box 1 Mzimpofu, Swaziland.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 34, Mankayane, Swaziland.
Makungutje Primary School: PBag Luyengo, Swaziland.
Ntondozi Primary School.
Gebeni Primary School: Box 432, Manzini, Swaziland.
St Anthony's Primary School Makhosini: c/o Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland.
Dominican School for the Deaf: Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34241.

PIETERSBURG ABBEY NULLIUS

Motse Maria - Our Lady's College: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane No.8.
Pax College: PB 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlewane No. 6.
Siloe School for the Blind: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: 2724 (01521). Grams: "Siloblind".
Doornspruit Catholic Primary School: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700.
Paxana Catholic Primary School:PB X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Peter Hermans School: PB X6080, Pietersburg 0700.
Vrederust School: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700.
Little Flower Nursery School: Box 29, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5901.
Subiaco School: PB X7329, Pietersburg 0700.
Mpnatlatsane Junior Sec. School: P/B 7824, Pietersburg 0700.
St Bede's (Sec.) School: P/B 7399, Pietersburg 0700.

RUSTENBURG PREFECTURE

Selly Park Convent School: Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel:(01421) 21421.
St Anne's Girls High School: Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Pilansberg (014562)1603.
St Michael's Primary School: Box 2044, Rustenburg 0300.
Naledi Ya Masa Primary & Middle School: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.
Vleischfontein Primary School: Box 1334, Rustenburg 0300.
St Joseph's Adult Development Project directed by Srs of St Paul: Box 380, Phokeng 0316. Tel: Boshoek (0142232)28.
St Gerard Majella Middle School: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
Rammane Early Learning Centre: Box 70, Tlhabane 0303. Tel: (014654)2893.
Gopane Catholic Primary School: Box 191, Zeerust 2865.
St. Anthony's Early Learning Centre, Kana: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.

KLERKSDORP DIOCESE

St Conrad's Brothers or Charity College, Elm St, Klerksdorp. Box 525. Tel: (018) 29023.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

St Augustine's Primary School: 7 Sydenham Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 317395.
Maris Stella School: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 335041.
Our Lady of Natal Conv. School: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052. Tel: (031) 473519.
Our Lady of Fatima Conv. School: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 842244/844390.
The Thomas More School: Box 101, Kloof 3640. Tel:(031) 741215/742756.
Nshongweni African Combined and High for Girls: c/o Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690.
Sacred Heart Prim.: Oakford Priory PO Verulam 4340
Sacred Heart High School: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340.
Convent High School: P O Box 17075, Congella 4013. Tel: (031)255083.
St Henry's Marist Brothers: 210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001.
St Xavier's Primary: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340.
Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726989.
St Anthony's School: Centenary Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 65080.
Montebello High School: P/Bag X505, Dalton 3470 KwaZulu.
Thornville School: Thornville Junction, P O Thornville 3760.
Ndungunya African Primary: P O Box 61, Winterton 3340.
Gltawa Primary School: 22 Garland Street, Verulam 4340.
Langsyde School: P O Elandskop, Elandskop 4540.
St. Leo Primary School: P O Box 124, Clernaville 3602.

ESHOWE DIOCESE

St Catherine's Convent School: Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 23067.

St Joseph's College: Inkamana, PBX 2 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel:(0381)2577.

Impumelelo High School: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.

Ebuhleni Primary School: Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel:Mtunzini 1604

Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel:25

Little Flower Primary School: PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 286.

Twasana Convent School: PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 212.

Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6157.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE

St Francis High School: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726924.

St Mary's Minor Seminary: PO Box 545 Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 153.

Little Flower High School: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 119.

St Elmo's Convent Schoolfor Retarded Children: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (039lX) 6622/6595-School.

Portiuncula Convent School: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.

Loreto Lowe Primary School: St. Wendolin's Mission, Mariannhill 3601.

Phungula R.C. Mission School: Sawoti 4203.

Fatima School: Mariathal Mission, P O Ixopo 4630.

UMTATA DIOCESE

Ikhwezi Lokusa School for Cerebral Palsied and Orthopaedically Handicapped Children (Transkeians only): Box 156, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3247.

Mount Nicholas Prim. and Junior Sec. School with Hostel: PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723Y) 18. (Govt. aided.)

Little Flower Primary and Junior Secondary School: Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34. (Govt. aided.)

Transkei Cane and Wicker Works Industrial School (with Hostel): Landsend Mission, Box 162, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 3000.

Cwele Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.

St Patrick's Primary School (with Hostel): Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3070.

St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, Norewood: Box 21, Umtata Transkei. Tel: (0471) 2314.

Port St John's R.C. School: Box 35, Port St John's, Transkei. Tel: (04752Y) 46. (Govt. aided).

Tembinkosi Farm School, Hopedale: Box 106, Maclear 5480. (Govt. aided).

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

INGWAVUMA PREFECTURE

Star of the Sea High School: PB 306, KwaNgwanase 3973. Kwa Zulu. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

DUNDEE DIOCESE

St Dominic's Academy: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940.
St. Dominic's Pre-Primary School, 148 Murchison Street, Newcastle 2940.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

BLOEMFONTEIN ARCHDIOCESE

Christian Brothers College, Boys School: St Joseph's Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 74976.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Gordnyane St, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein9307. Tel: (051) 36432.
Mariasdal Boys Secondary School: Box 124, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15.
Mariasdal Girls Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15
St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School: 3391 Gordnyane St, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Lynchfield 9372.
St Laurence Primary School: Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974.
St Ladislaus School: Excelsior Location, Excelsior 9760.
Shannon R.C. Primary School: P O Box 19172, Bloemspruit 9364.

GABORONE DIOCESE

St Josepn's College, Kgale: Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
Mater Spei College: Box 209, Francistown, Botswana.
St Anthony's Continuation School: Box 5, Palapye, Botswana.
Cathedral Commercial School: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana.
Our Lady of the Desert Primary School: Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 363.
St Martin's Primary School Papatlo: PB Papatlo via Lobatse, Botswana.
St Patrick's Primary School: Box 86, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 255
Our Lady of Carmel School: Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana.
Palapye Secondary School: Box 149, Palapye, Botswana.
St Conrad's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Bernard's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Gabriel's Primary School: Box 112, Serowe, Botswana.

BETHELHEM DIOCESE

St. Benedict"s (Primary School): Box 219, Ladybrand 9745.
St. Joseph's (Primary School): Box 209, Ficksburg 9730.
Ekwalusani Catholic Primary School: P O Box 225, Vrede 2455.

KEIMOES-UPINGTON DIOCESE

Assumpta R.C. Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Bitterfontein RC Primary School: Catholic Mission Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Blaauwskop RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 49, O'Kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipeiland RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCMM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.

McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: PO Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Box 9, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Domestic Science School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Ann's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Maria Goretti Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: Box 322, Vredendal 8160.
Lepakfontein R.C. Primary School: P/Bag X10, Bitterfontein 8200.

All of the Primary Schools are government aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent for the classrooms are paid by the government.

St Ann's Domestic Science School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Christian Brothers College: Kindergarten to Matric: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College, St Boniface: Boys' High School, Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25610.
St Boniface Kindergarten to Std IX: Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.
St Mary's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (014482Y) 1904.
St Paul's Kindergarten to Matric: P/Bag 537, Taung 8584. Tel: 145
St Peter's Kindergarten to Std V: Box 9020, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330. Tel: (0531) 41442.
St Clement's: Sub A to Std IV: PO Devondale 8602.

KROONSTAD DIOCESE

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460.
St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.
Catholic School Kroonstad: Constantia, Box 5039, PO Lengau 9503.
Holy Cross Convent Primary School: P O Box 40, Kokstad 4700.
Sacred Heart Convent: P O Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei.

NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Catholic Primary School, Box 71, Luderitz. 9000
Catholic Primary School, Box 122, Aranos. 9000
Don Bosco Primary School, Box 56, Keetmanshoop. 9000
Catholic Primary School, Box 1, Karasburg. 9000
Catholic Primary School, Gabis, Box 80, Karasburg. 9000
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis, Box 21, Ariamsvlei. 9000
Catholic Primary, Box 21, Ariamsvlei. 9000
Nowak Primary, Tses, PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop. 9000
St Therese High School, Tses, PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop. 9000
Catholic Primary, Witkrans, Box 57, Stampriet. 9000
Domestic Science School, Box 22, Mariental. 9000
St Matthias Primary, Box 56, Keetmanshoop. 9000
Catholic Primary, Slaaipoort, Box 3011, Rehoboth. 9000
Catholic Primary, Omomas, Box 3011, Rehoboth. 9000
Catholic Primary School, Rehoboth, Box 3011, Rehoboth. 9000
Catholic Primary, Box 31, Stampriet. 9000

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

St Andrew's School, Khomasdal, Box 10374, Windhoek. 9000
Catholic School, Aminius, PB 2085, Gobabis. 9000
Catholic School, Andara, PO Rundu. 9000
Catholic School, Bunya, PO Rundu. 9000
Catholic School, Epukiro, PB 2227, Gobabis. 9000
Catholic School, Goas, Box 6, Karibib. 9000
Catholic School, Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis. 9000
Catholic School, Mariabron, Box 33, Grootfontein. 9000
Catholic School, Noodweide, PB 2598, Outjo. 9000
Catholic School, Nyangana, PO Rundu. 9000
Catholic School, Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati. 9000
Catholic School, Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati. 9000
Catholic School, Otjiwarongo, Box 354, Otjiwarongo. 9000
Catholic School, Sambiu, PO Rundu. 9000
Catholic School, Tondoro, PO Rundu. 9000
Catholic School, Tsumeb, Box 12, Tsumeb. 9000
Catholic Girls School, Waldfrieden, Box 97, Omaruru. 9000
Convent of the Holy Cross, Box 203, Windhoek. 9000. Tel: (061) 35129
St Paul's College, Box 68, Windhoek. 9000. Tel: (061) 27783/35213
Doebra Opleidingskool, Box 2115, Windhoek. 9000. Tel: (061) 61982

'In addition to spiritual formation, there is needed solid doctrinal instruction in theology.'

Decree on the Apostolate of the Laity.

tee college can help you

Write for Prospectus to
Theological Education by Extension College (SA)
PO Box 32438, Braamfontein 2017) (011–339–2611)
Sponsored by the SACBC

(Schools)

D I O C E S E O F A L I W A L

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON
The Sacred Heart of Jesus

This ecclesiastical territory was entrusted to the Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart in 1923, and was formerly known as the Gariep Prefecture. The Rt Rev Mgr F W Demont, SCJ, DD, was the first Prefect Apostolic. In 1936 the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate and became known as the Aliwal Vicariate.

In 1953 the Western portion of the Diocese was detached and became the Prefecture of De Aar. The Diocese of Aliwal now comprises: the Districts of Venterstad, Steynsburg, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Woodehouse, Macuba with Jujinganga Hills, Indwe, Barkly East, Herschel, Rouxville, Bethulie, Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Lady Grey.

Area: 31.200 sq.km. Tot.Pop: 300 000 Cath.Pop: 37 000

APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR

Rt Rev Mgr F Lobinger DD. Address: P O Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Residence: 53 Cathcart St Aliwal North. Tel: (0551)1342 or 2857.

Rt Rev Mgr F Lobinger was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 19 May 1986.

Predecessors:
1. Rt Rev Bishop F W Demont SCJ 1936-1944. Died 1964 in Germany.
2. Rt Rev Mgr P L Meyer SCJ Acting Administrator 1944-1946. Died 1965 in USA.
3. Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ 1947-1973. Resident in Germany.
4. Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ 1974-1981. Capuchin Convent, 4225 Umzumbe.
5. Rt Rev Bishop J De Palma SCJ, Apostolic Administrator 1981-1986.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev P Motsamai, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2342.
Chancellor: Rev J.P. Notermans, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2342.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev P Motsamai; Rev J P Notermans, SCJ; Rev F Aertker; Rev M. Mandew; Rev. M Ntaka; Rev. W. Tratz.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev J P Notermans, SCJ, Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev J P Notermans, SCJ, address as above.
Catechetics : Rev P Motsamai SCJ, Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: (045512) 124.
On-going Formation: Rev K H Ofenloch, SCJ, Box 209, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Youth: Rev M Mandew, SCJ, Box 139, 5500 Molteno. Tel: (04572) 218.
Regional Superior of the Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
V. Rev W Wilson, SCJ, St Francis, Black Township, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 2088. Monday - Friday 17.00 - 08.00. Saturday, Sunday, Public Holidays - 24 hour service.

NURSING HOMES

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.

HOSPITALS

Provincial aided St Francis Hospital for Coloureds and Blacks. Box 534, Black Township, Aliwal North, 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.

CHAPLAINCIES

Goedemoed Prison: PO Goedemoed OFS Rev A Nordlohne, SCJ, Box 114, 9992 Bethulie. Tel: (05862) 22.
Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters. Rev K H Ofenloch, SCJ, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

CRECHES

St Francis Creche and Nursery School for Blacks: Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.
St Pius Creche and Nursery School for Coloureds: Run by Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Hilton: Coloured Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2242.
St Catherin Creche for Blacks: Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel:(045522) 57.

HOSTELS

Holy Cross Convent Hostel: Boarding establishment for girls and junior boys. Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
St Joseph's Hostel: Boarding establishment for coloured boys. Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Sacred Heart Hostel: Boarding establishment for Coloured girls. Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2144.
St Teresa Hostel: Boarding establishment for Black boys and girls. PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: (0020) 9902, PO Teresa/Transkei.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Men of the Sacred Heart.
St Anna Women.
St Vincent de Paul Society.
Legion of Mary.
St Joseph Boys: Headquarter for all: Rev Fr J P Notermans SCJ, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Convent, Srs of the Holy Cross: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.
Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
St Joseph's Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Convent of the Holy Cross Srs: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei (0020) 9902.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph's Trade School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel:(0551) 2681.
Bishop Demont (R.C.) Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Holy Cross Convent School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel:(0551) 2251.
Mount Carmel Farm School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel:(0551) 2101.
St Teresa Prim. and Sec. School: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Mmusong Lower Primary School: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Umlamli Lower and High Primary School: Umlamli Hospital, PB X16, PO 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: Sterkspruit/Transkei 69.
St Nicholas Lower and Higher Prim. School: Black Township, Rouxville 9958.

==========

ALIWAL NORTH. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1884. 24 Young St, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857. Rail: Aliwal North. Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent. Fatima: Home for sick and aged Holy Cross Sisters; Holy Cross Convent Hostel; Convent of Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; Sacred Heart Hostel; St Joseph's Hostel; St Joseph's Trade School; Bishop Demont (R.C.) Secondary School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Francis 1928. St Francis Roman Catholic Church, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741. Rail: Aliwal North. Mass Times: Sun Summer: 5.30 and 9.30 a.m. Winter: 6.00 and 10.00 a.m. Outstations: Mt Carmel. Rouxville Location. Grootdam, Sonskyn, Rooikop, Platkoppiesdrif, Konstantia, Kleinfontein, Goedemoed, Bultfontein, Masango, Lusthof, Wanganella, Heuningkop, Braamspruit, Jamestown. Institutions: Provincial aided St Francis Hospital; St Francis Creche and Nursery School; St Nicholas Primary School; Rouxville.

ALIWAL NORTH - HILTON. St Pius X 1956 (Coloured Township). St Pius X Roman Catholic Church, Hilton, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551)2242. Rail: Aliwal North. Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; St Pius Creche and Nursery School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Mary 1952. Mount Carmel, Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101. Rail: Aliwal North. Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Institutions: Mount Carmel Farm and rest house for Holy Cross Sisters; Mount Carmel Farm School; Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

BARKLY EAST. Holy Family (Town) 1909. Our Lady of Fatima (Township) 1947. 20 Jameson St, Barkly East, PO Box 43, Barkly East 5580. Tel: (04542) 116. Rail: Barkly East. Mass Times: Sun: 08.30 in Town and 10.30 in Black Township. Outstations: Wartrail Queensberry. Thetho.

BETHULIE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1937. St Peter and Paul 1937 (Black Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 114, Bethulie 9992. Tel: (05862) 22. Rail: Bethulie. Mass Times: Sun: S. Heart Chapel 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th Sun at 7.30 am; Black Township 1st Sun 5.30 am and 10 am; all other Sun at 5.30 am. Outstations: Springfontein St Boniface; Venterstad Coloured Town; Bultfontein Farm; Rietpoort Farm.

BURGERSDORP. St Pius X (Town) 1954. Immaculate Conception (Location) 1954. Catholic Church, Fair Oaks, Burgersdorp, PO Box 71, Burgersdorp 5520. Tel: (055312) 3122. Rail: Burgersdorp.
Mass Times: Sat: 6 pm. Sun: 8 am - St Pius X: 1st and 2nd; Immaculate Conception: 3rd and 4th. Outstations: Penderee, Heuningskrans; Bloufontein, Steynsburg; Hughendon; Vlakplaas; Uitkoms, Kommandantskop.
Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

DORDRECHT. St Mary's 1959. St Joseph's 1960. Voortrekker St, Dordrecht, PO Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: (045512) 124.
Rail: Dordrecht. Mass Times: Sat: St Joseph's 7.00 pm; Sun: St Mary's 8.00 am; St Joseph's 9.15 am. Outstations: St Markus; St Bartholomew. St Peter, St Anna. St Don Bosco, St Jakob. St Matthias , St Andreas, St Michael.

HERSCHEL. St Mary's 1954. PO Box 22, Herschel 5542, Transkei. Rail: Lady Grey. Bus Routes: Lady Grey to Sterkspruit. Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd 10.00. Outstations: Lady Grey St Bernard 1949. Kwai Mei St Martin de Porres 1963; Ha Mokhesi-St Andrew 1979; Hlomendini-St Catherine 1961. Jozana's Hoek St Jude Thaddeus and Mdlokovana, Thaba-Koloi, Khiba, Skizana, Masekeleng, Silindini.

INDWE. St Benno 1923. St Catherine 1928 (Black Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: (045522) 161. Rail: Indwe. Mass Times: 1st Sat: St John; 2nd Sat: St Catherine (D. Hillhouse); 3rd Sat: St Anna; 4th Sat: St Paul. Sun: 8.00 St Benno; 9.30 St Catherine. 1st Sun: 11.30 St Francis; 2nd Sun: 11.30 St Andrew; 3rd Sun: 11.30 St Hermann or St Henry (alternative); 4th Sun: 11.30 St Mary; 5th Sun: 11.30 St Anton. Outstations: 10 outstations with 7 Farm Schools. Morristown, Ndonga, Bokelani, Hillview, St Mary's (Hartley), St Anton (Niel Hillhouse), Argyll, Unverwaght, Rhase, D Hillhouse. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, PO Box86, Indwe 5445. Tel: 57; Indwe Sewing Centre; St Catherine Creche for Blacks Tel: (045522) 57.

MOLTENO. Holy Family 1966. Christ the King 1968 (Black Township). Molteno Cnr Steuart and Desmidt Sts, PO Box 139, Molteno 5500. Tel: (04572) 218. Rail: Molteno. Mass Times: Sun: 2nd, 3rd and 4th Sun 08.00 in Black Township Molteno. Outstations: Sterkstroom (Black Township). Marshmoor, Mortlock, Pringle, Stretton, Grobbelaar. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters in Molteno - address as above.

ST TERESA. St Teresa 1928. St Tersa, PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560 Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei. Rail: Sethaleng Siding RMS via Zastron OFS and Sterkspruit, Transkei. Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Gatberg (St Lucia); Mmusong (St Joseph). Mabele. Institutions: St Teresa Primary and Secondary School; Mmusong Lower and Primary School; Boarding establishment for boys and girls; Convent of the Holy Cross Sisters. addresses as above.

TAFILA. (Umhlanga African Reserve) St Augustine 1930. PO Box 94, Indwe 5445. Tel: "Tafila" via Dordrecht. Rail: Tafila-Halt. Mass Times: 2nd and 4th Sun: 09.00. 1st and 3rd Sun: Communion Service. Outstations: Platkop, St Michael's; St Josef's (Qoboshane); St Konrad's (Kalkfontein). St Mary's (Cibini); St Rarael's (Exojeni).
Institutions: Dominican Sisters - address as above.

UMLAMLI. Assumption BMV 1932. Umlamli Hospital, P Bag X16, PO Sterkspruit/Transkei 5560. Tel: via Sterkspruit/Transkei. Mass Times: Sat: 17.30. Sun: 08.00 and (10.00 on 1st Sun). Outstations : Bebeza. Tyindini. Mfinci's Ridge. Dangers Hoek. Institutions: African Primary School; - addresses as above.

WALAZA. Lamb of God 1949. Teresa Mission, PO Teresa 5560, Transkei. Tel: Teresa. Rail: Zastron. Bus Routes: Zastron/Teresa. Mass Times: Sat/Sun: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00. Outstations: Bikizana, Emnqumeni, Ndofeia, Macachuma, Qhemirha.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aertker F	Indwe	Achermann E	Tafila
Austin A D, SCJ	Herschel		
Baur P, SCJ	Aliwal North	Cahi E, SCJ	Aliwal North
Hansel B, SCJ	Molteno	Holzenkamp C, SCJ	Umlamli
Lemahieu A, SCJ	Dordrecht	Leyens W, SCJ	Teresa
Lighton T, Mgr	Aliwal North	Mandew M, SCJ	Burgersdorp
Motsamai P, SCJ	Burgersdorp	Ntaka M, SCJ	Umlamli
Nordlohne A, SCJ	Bethulie	Notermans J P, SCJ	Aliwal North
Ofenloch K H, SCJ	Aliwal North	Rombach E, SCJ	Barkly East
Sahr B, SCJ	Teresa	Tratz W	Tafila
Wilson W, SCJ	Aliwal North		

CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
"SPIRITANS" + C.S.Sp.

Since 1703, a congregation of religious-missionaries

Founded, in France, by the 24 years old nobleman, CLAUDE-FRANCIS POULLART DES PLACES (1679–1709).

> "Most Holy Trinity, Father, Son and Holy Spirit, I adore you through Holy Grace, with all my soul, and all my strength. I beg you to grant me faith, humility, chastity, the grace of not doing, saying, seeing, hearing or desiring anything except what you want me to do or say."

C.S.Sp. — in North America since 1732
— in Cochin China since 1733
— in South America since 1775

Spiritually deeply formed by the Jewish convert FRANCIS MARY PAUL LIBERMANN (1802–1852), from Alsace, the initiator of the modern Catholic mission era in Africa.

> "Zeal for the salvation of souls is born of a great love of God and consists in the ardent desire to see him reign in souls."

C.S.Sp. — in Africa since 1841
— in South Africa since 1924
— in Pacistan since 1980
— in Lesotho since 1982

Spiritans: missionaries of the Church until the end of the earth.

* * * * *

If you want to know more about the Spiritans write to

The PRINCIPAL SUPERIOR,
"SPIRITAN HOUSE" – GLEN ASH
P.O. Box 1219
Bethlehem 9700

Telephone: (01431) – 31170

DIOCESE OF BETHLEHEM
(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Prior to 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. From 1924 it was known as the Kroonstad Vicariate. Mgr Leo Klerlein CSSp was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1924, Vic. Apost. in 1935. By Papal Decree dated 12 February 1948, the S.C. de Prop. Fide partioned the Kroonstad Vicariate into two separate Vicariates. The western part with Kroonstad was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. The eastern part with Bethlehem was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp), of the German Province. Mgr Klerlein retired in 1948, with the creation of the new Vicariate. He was succeeded by Mgr Peter Kelleter CSSp, who in 1951 became the diocese's first bishop. He resigned on 5 July 1975.

The diocese comprises the following magisterial districts: Bethlehem, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Clocolan, part of the districts of Ladybrand, Senekal, Lindley, Reitz, Frankfort, Vrede and Harrismith.

Area: 34,965 sq.km. Total Pop: 651,020 Cath.Pop: 69,503

Right Reverend
BISHOP HUBERT BUCHER, DD

Appointed 9 December 1976, ordained 27 March 1977. Residence: 218 Cambridge Street, Bethlehem. Tel: (01431) 35351. Postal Address: Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev George Wagner, P O Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (01432) 5810.
Chancellor: Very Rev G Wagner
Financial Administrator: Rev Fons vanden Boer, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 35351.
Consultors: Revv F Moldaschl Cssp, L Piette WF, G Wagner, B Wiederkehr Cssp.
Diocesan Pastoral Council Executive: M M Kalomo, B K Mokheseng, M M Masoeu, SP Qhesi.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev G van Dyk, Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (0141512Y) 128.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev F Moldaschl CSSp, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (0563) 2710.
Diocesan Vocations Team: Revv G Wagner, G van Dyk, J Ngondo.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

Diocesan Hostel for Priest Students: Box 5087 Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
Mother Theresia Training Centre: Catholic Mission Sheridan. Postal Address: Sheridan 9704. Tel: (014332Y) 2332. Rail: Sheridan Halt.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Congregation of the Holy Spirit (Spiritans): Spiritan House "Glen Ash", Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431)31170. Residence of the Principal Superior of the District of Southern Africa; House of Formation; Home for retired confreres.

CLERICAL RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS/SOCIETIES

Missionaries of Africa (White Fathers): P O Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 41353.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Makeneng, Qwaqwa. c/o P O Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
Spiritans: "Glen Ash" P O Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 31170.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Box 5077, Bohlokong 9702. Tel: (01431) 42516.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 67, Villiers 9840.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Tsheseng, Qwaqwa.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 10113, Mokodumela, Mangaung Village 9868
Sisters of St Paul: Regional House & Noviciate, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (01434) 32700.
Sisters of St Paul: Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (01432) 5734.
Sisters of St Paul: Postulancy, Makwane, Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: Dikgakeng 23.
Sisters of St Paul: Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014351) 3378.
Contemplative Dominicans: Box 637, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014351) 3915.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Villa St Joseph. Tel: (0561) 2794.

==========

BETHLEHEM. Holy Ghost Cathedral 1958. 218 Cambridge Street, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 35352. Rail: Bethlehem. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 6 p.m., Sun: 9 a.m. Outstations: Bakenpark, Clarens, Paul Roux.

BETHLEHEM-BOHLOKONG. Mofumahadi wa Kgotso 1966 and Tswalong 1928 (1972). Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 41961. Rail: Bethlehem. Outstations: Danielsrus, Geduld, Kaallaagde, Mon Reve, Mooifontein, Navoo, Vaalhoek. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart; Creche and Peiong Pre-primary School, 2047 B.B. St., Bohlokong; Mathata H.P. School, Geduld.

BREDA. Mother of Sorrows 1948. Breda, Fouriesburg Station, P/Bag X708 Fouriesburg 9725. Rail: Fouriesburg Station. Outstations : Fouriesburg Township, Bloemhoek, Brindisi, Slabberts. Institutions: Mother Theresia Training Centre, Sheridan; Breda H.P. School.

CLOCOLAN. St Leo's 1957 (Town). St Mary's 1958 (Township). 36, 3rd Ave West, Clocolan 9735. Tel: (05652Y) 180. Rail: Clocolan.

FICKSBURG. St Joseph 1933 (1946) (Town). St Peter Claver 1934 (1961) (Township). 141 Fontein Street, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (0563) 2710. Rail: Ficksburg. Outstations : Gumtree, Kommandonek, Franshoek. Institutions: St Joseph's Higher Primary School Tel: (0563)3102; Creche; Upper Rantsho H.P. School, Gumtree.

FRANKFORT. St Paul 1935 (1965) (Town). Little Flower 1938 (Township). 10 Brand Street, Box 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (01613) 31316. Rail: Frankfort. Outstations : Villiers, Tweeling, Bontplaas, Fulnam, Sandput, Tafelkop, Windfield. Institutions: Convent : Handmaids of Christ the Priest (Villiers); Creche; Makaarafung L.P. School.

HARRISMITH. St Peter's 1894 (1960) (Town). Immaculate Conception 1926 (1960) (Township). 81 Warden Street, Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (01436) 21570. Rail: Harrismith. Outstations: Summerslie, Ntaba Mhlophe, Swinburne, Warden, Fatima, Aberfeldy, Elizabeth, Grootdraai, Lincoln, Kwa Thintwa. Institutions: Creche; Sibonakaliso H.P. School;(Fatima).

LADYBRAND. St Michael 1922 (Town). St PiusX 1956 (New Township). 35 Piet Retief Street, Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (0561) 2431. Rail: Ladybrand. Outstations: Marquard, Waverley, Italie, Tripolitania, Modderpoort, Avalon, Lorraine. Institutions: St Benedict's R.C. Higher Primary School Tel: (0561)2368; Creche.

LINDLEY. St Martin de Porres 1957 (Town). St Ann 1954 (Township). 23 v.d. Heever Street, Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (0141512Y) 128. Rail: Lindley. Bus : Johannesburg-Maseru. Outstations: Arlington, Steynsrus, Bakenkop, Kiepersol, Ooreenkoms, Winddon.

MARIADAL. St Basilius 1957. Catholic Mission, Mariadal, Box 224, Ficksburg 9730. Rail: Ficksburg. Outstations: Oom Japie, Hammonia, Rosendal. Institutions: Tshebedisano H.P. School (Mariadal); Oom Jagie Farm School.

QWAQWA

PHUTHADITJHABA. St Martin de Porres 19/2. Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (01432) 5810. Rail: Phuthaditjhaba. Bus: Bethlehem-Qwaqwa, Harrismith-Qwaqwa. Outstations: Afrikaskop, Kestell, Makhalaneng, Makwane (The Assumption 1976), Thaba Bosiu (St Therese of Lisieux 1982). Institutions: Convents: Sisters of St. Paul, Phuthaditjhaba; Sisters of St Paul, Makwane; Diocesan Hostel for Priest Students, Phuthaditjhaba; Creches; Makwane, Phuthaditjhaba.

MAKENENG. St Simon Zelotes 1983. Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Outstations: Mangaung (Blessed Mary Rose 1982), Monontsha (Holy Family 1984), Poelong (Holy Trinity 1981), Sehlatshaneng (St Phillip's 1983), Tsheseng (Immaculate Conception 1983). Institutions: Convents: Sisters of the Holy Names, Mangaung; Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Tsheseng.

REITZ. St Mary Virgin of the Poor 1954 (Town). Mary Immaculate 1951 (Township). Plot Amsterdam, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (01434) 32700. Rail: Reitz. Outstations: Eureka, Berendina, Petrus Steyn. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of St Paul; House of St Paul: Home for the aged and chronically sick; Creche.

SENEKAL. Christ the King 1937 The Good Shepherd 1967 (Township). 5 Busschau Street, Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014351) 4112. Rail: Senekal. Bus : Winburg/Welkom, Bethlehem/Qwaqwa. Outstations: Dalada, Driekuil, Hibernia, Marah, Laaglaagde, Spaarveld. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of St Paul; Monastery: Community of St Dominic; Creche.

VILLA ST JOSEPH. 1950. Box 71, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (0561) 2095. Rail: Vinies Siding. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Good Shepherd; Diocesan Procure, Archdiocese of Maseru, Lesotho; Modisa ya Molemo H.P. School.

VREDE. St Paul 1934. (1969) (Township). 1 Botha Street, Box 225, Vrede 2455. Tel: (013342Y) 277. Rail: Vrede. Outstations: Cornelia, Memel, Montpelaan, Strydplaas, Werda, Platrand, Robertsdrift, Ascent, Fairview, Sweetwaters. Institutions: Ekwaluseni Higher Primary School; Jabulani Cath. Pre-Primary School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Angers M, WF	Bethl-Bohlokong	Bonifazi R, CSSp	Reitz
Bucher H, Rt Rev	Bethl-Cathedral	Chaka R, OMI	Makeneng
Coelno A, CSSp	Glen Asn	De Groef J, WF	Bethl-Bohlokong
Kelleter P, CSSp	Rt. Rev. retired Bethlehem	Klein M, CSSp	Senekal
Kuckertz H, CSSp	Glen Asn	Kurz D CSSp	Clocolan/Ladybrand
Lettner K O	Clocolan/Ladybrand	Moldaschl F, CSSp	Ficksburg
Ngondo J	Phuthaditjhaba	Pheku S, OMI	Makeneng
Piette L, WF	Beth-Bohlokong	Qwabe G, OMI (ret.)	Lindley
Steffen G, CSSp	Harrismith	Susenberger J, CSSp	Vrede
Van den Boer A, WF	Bethlehem-Cathedral	Van Dyk G	Lindley
Wagner G	Phuthaditjhaba	Wiederkehr B, CSSp	Harrismith
Wilden A, CSSp (ret.)	Glen Ash	Zimmermann K P, CSSp	Vrede

DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

Leiuka J B M	Phuthaditjhaba	Mokheseng B A K	Mariadal

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Suffragan Sees: Kimberley, Kroonstad, Keimoes-Upington, Bethlehem, Gaborone

PATRON: The Sacred Heart of Jesus

Originally the area of the Orange Free State was part of the Vicariate of Natal, which was established by the Holy See on 5 October 1850, extending from the Kei River in the South and to Quillemane in the North and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Bisnop J E Allard OMI, was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. Consecrated in Marseilles, France, on 13 July 1851.

The Zambesi Mission to the North of the Limpopo was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. Then in 1886 the remaining territory under Bishop C Jolivet OMI, was subdivided into the Prefecture of the Transvaal and the Vicariate of the Orange Free State, comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields; on the North and on the West, the Vaal River; and on the East the Drakensberg Mountains. The new Vicar Apostolic, Bisnop Anthony Gaughren OMI, (consecrated in Tower Hill, London on 10 August 1886) would reside at Bloemfontein. Bisnop Q Devereux of Grahamstown had sent Father R Hoenderwangers, O.Praem. to visit Bloemfontein in 1850 and he took up residence there in 1852, remaining as the pioneer priest of the Free State until his return to Belgium in 1869, when his place was taken by Father Le Behan OMI, and later by Father V Bompart OMI.

When Bisnop A Gaughren arrived in November 1886 the train terminus from Cape Town was Kimberley and so he took up residence there, travelling regularly by post cart to Bloemfontein and on to Basutoland. Kimberley remained the Episcopal Residence for his successors, Bishop Matthew Gaughren OMI (1902-1914) and Bishop H J Meysing OMI (1924-1951). During the interregnum (1914-1924) Bishop C Cox OMI, of the Transvaal was Administrator Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, by Papal Bull, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Bloemfontein.

The Archdiocese includes the civil districts: Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Smithfield, Thaba Nchu, Trompsburg, Wepener, Zastron, and portion of Ladybrand, Hoopstad and Winburg.

Area: 64,393 sq.km. Total Pop: 675,629 Cath.Pop: 60,185

FORMER BISHOPS

With the establishment of the Hierarchy in 1951, Bisnop H J Meysing was appointed first Archbishop and the Metropolitan of Bloemfontein.

Most Rev. Archbishop Herman Joseph Meysing, OMI. Resigned the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein and was named Titular Archbishop of Derco, 25 June 1954. Died 21 October 1963.

Most Rev. Archbishop William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD. Consecrated Bishop 27 May 1948; appointed Archbishop and Metropolitan of Bloemfontein 18 July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI, DD. Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966. Translated to the See of Johannesburg 24 January 1976. Died 16 February 1986.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP PETER FANYANA JOHN BUTELEZI, OMI, DD.

The Most Rev. P F J Butelezi, OMI, was ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and was appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. On the 10 July 1975 he was translated to the See of Umtata; and on the 27 April 1978 was translated to the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein.

Address: Archbishop's House, 7A Whites Rd, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor: Archbishop's Secretary: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658; Interdiocesan Tribunal.

Judicial Vicar: The Rev. C. Butler, C.P. P.O. Box 583, Jwaneng, Botswana.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev J Nolan OMI, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 72827/73012.

Vocations Director: Rev. Raphael Mothe OMI, Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel: (05265) 2563.

Catechetics Director: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bloemfontein: St Joseph's Children's Centre, 95 Exton Rd, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 33-3211.

Marseilles: District Nursing and Maternity Home, Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 3046.

Tweespruit: Tweespruit Creche for African Children, Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 44.

Tweespruit: Mariasdal Health Centre, Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15 (05682).

Marseilles: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 3101.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL AND SENATE OF PRIESTS

Very Rev Fr M. Morrissey VG, Fr M Bracken, Fr R Mothe, Fr J Nolan, Fr F Claerhout, all OMI.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Rd, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333211

Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 3101.

Holy Cross Convent: Box 21, Jagersfontein 3354. Tel: (05832)150.

Holy Family Convent: 183 Andries Pretorius St, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333175.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: Waverley Rd, Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 31-1430.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College: St Joseph's Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 74976.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Gordnyane St, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32-2432.
Mariasdal Boys' Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682)15.
Mariasdal Girls' Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682)15.
St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School: 3391 Gordnyane St, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.
Maryvale Catholic School: PO Shannon 9364. Tel. (051)611813.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Lynchfield 9372. Tel. (051)343708.
St Laurence Primary School: Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel: (05832)150.
St Ladislaus School: Excelsior Location, 9760.

==========

BLOEMFONTEIN. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1849. 1 Green St, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/73012. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18:00 at St. Joseph's Church. Sun: 09.00 and 18:30 at Cathedral. Institutions: Holy Family Convent; Christian Brothers College; St Joseph's Childrens' Creche; Franciscan Sisters.

St Joseph's Church 1937. 113 Andries Pretorius St, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/73012. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: Cathedral 18.30.

BLOEMFONTEIN/HEIDEDAL. Christus Koning 1969. c/o 1 Green St, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 78167. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 (Afrikaans).

BLOEMFONTEIN/BATHO. All Saints 1916. All Saints Church, Box 16062, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 323933. Rail: Bloemfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 15.30.

BLOEMFONTEIN/BOCHABELA. St Rose of Lima 1954. 3391 Goronyane St, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32-2351. Rail: Bloemfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00. Outstations: Brandfort. Institutions: St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School; St Bernard's High School: Std 6 to 10. Tel: (051) 32-2432.

BLOEMFONTEIN/ROCKLANDS. Fatima Church. P O Box 7231, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 34-1953. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

BLOEMFONTEIN DISTRICT. Maryvale Catholic Mission 1937. c/o Archbishop's House, 7A Whites Road, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 81658. Rail: Bloemfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00, 12.00, 15.00. Institutions: Maryvale Catholic School; St Patrick's Catholic School.

ASSISI. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1943. Catholic Mission Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles, OFS 9747. Tel: (0561) 2841. Rail: Marseilles. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 11.00. Outstations: Kommissiepoort; Sandspruit; Hobhouse; The Bend; Clare Farm. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House with Noviciate; Assisi Farm School; Maternity Home; District Clinic.

BULTFONTEIN. St Paulus 1969. St Paulus Pastorie, 82 Davin St, Box 258, Bultfontein 9670. Tel: (05252)31623. Rail: Bultfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 16 outstations.

DEWETSDORP. St Elizabeth 1935. Box 9, Dewetsdorp 9940. Tel: (052112) 3330. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 12.00. Outstations: St Felix Springfontein 1937.

EDENBURG. St Pius X 1955. 1 Griessel St, Box 47, Edenburg 9908. Tel: (05842) 183. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

JAGERSFONTEIN. St Joseph 1881. Convent St, Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel: (05832) 150. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 2nd Sun: 08.00 3rd and 4th Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Trompsburg; Philippolis; Fauresmith. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Laurence School Primary.

KOFFIEFONTEIN. St Thadeus 1949. 5 Groottrek St, Box 44, Koffiefontein, OFS 9986. Tel: (05372Y) 63. Rail: Koffiefontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 08.30. Outstations: Jacobsdal; Petrusburg; Luckhoff. Institutions: Koffiefontein Farm School.

THABA NCHU. St Francis 1961. 7 James Scott St, Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel: (05265) 2563. Rail: Thaba'Nchu. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 11.30. Outstations: 20 Outstations.

TWEESPRUIT. Holy Trinity Mission 1944. Box 38, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 1611 (05682). Rail: Tweespruit. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd Sun at 07.00; 2nd and 4th Sun at 11.00. Outstations: Excelsior; Samenkomst. Institutions: Excelsior Location, St Ladislaus School.

TWEESPRUIT. Our Lady of Sorrows. Box84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 44. Rail: Tweespruit. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 10.00; 2nd and 4th Sun 08.00. Outstations: St Michael; Hotsieng; Polosi.

WEPENER. St Clare 1951. 2 Potgieter St, Box 68, Wepener 9944. Tel: (05232) 71. Rail: Wepener. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Location Outstations: Van Stadensrust, Boesmanskop, Wesselsdal. Eenzaam. Anniesrust.

WESTMINSTER. Catholic Mission Assumpta 1956. Box 25, Assumpta 9765 OFS. Tel: (05642) 1402. Rail: Westminster. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00. Outstations: Thabapatshoa. Institutions: Assumpta Farm School.

ZASTRON. St Dominic. 2 Matthey St, Box 129, Zastron 9950. Tel: 143 (Y05542). Rail: Zastron. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 2nd, 4th, 5th Sun at 08.30, 10.00. Outstations: Smithfield - Assumption of Our Lady.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Albers B J, OmI St. Clare, Wepener
Blumoer J, OMI Assisi
Butelezi P F J, OMI Bloemfontein Most Rev Archbisnop
Culnane M, OMI Mamohau, Onverwacht
D'Aes L, OMI St. Rose, Bloemfontein
Lawlor W, OMI Bloemfontein
Moller A, OMI St.Paul, Bultfontein
Mothe K R, OMI St. Charles Lwanga Onverwacht
Phalo F Koffiefontein
Rittmuller K Tweespruit
Sellane P M Fatima, Bloemfontein
Bissonnette M, OMI Tweespruit
Bracken M, OMI Jagersfontein
Ceyssens M, OMI Edenburg
Claerhout F, OMI Tweespruit
Curias H, OMI Bloemfontein
Ievers B, OMI Thaba 'Nchu
Letsopha E Bloemfontein
Morrissey M, OMI Assisi
Nolan J, OMI Cathedral Bloemfontein
Rakaki E All Saints, Bloemfontein
Roche L Cathedral, Bloemfontein
Swords T, OMI Emaus, Onverwacht

SALESIANS
OF DON BOSCO

- **SALESIAN BOYS' HOSTEL**

  Catholic hostel for boys from Std. V to X (Admission age 11-14) requiring accommodation in Cape Town while attending school in the area. Facilities offered for study, recreation and religious instruction. Easy access to trains and buses.

- **SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY**

  Church goods and religious articles of every description — Booksellers and publishers.

- **SALESIAN PRESS**

  Private and commercial printing including all special stationery for parishes and schools. Prompt quotations and service.

SALESIAN INSTITUTE

Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001

P.O. Box 870 - Cape Town 8000 - Tel: 25-1450

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Suffragan Sees: Aliwal, De Aar, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt.
2. St. Patrick.

From the time of the discovery of the Cape, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over it appertained to the Portuguese missionary authorities. After the settlement of the Cape in 1652, the practice of the Catholic religion was prohibited by the civil authorities.

Commissioner General De Mist, by an Ordinance of 25 July 1804, declared that "all religious societies which for the furtherance of virtue and good morals worship an Almightly Being, are to enjoy in this Colony equal protection from the laws ..." and in 1805 three Dutch priests arrived to minister to the Catholics of the Cape. One of them, Father Johannes Lansink, was appointed Prefect Apostolic. The following year the military authorities ordered them to leave.

In February, 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope and adjacent territories. Subsequently the Island of Mauritius was added, and the first Vicar Apostolic, Right Reverend Bishop Bede Slater, O.S.B., having called at the Cape, went to reside there. He was succeeded by Rt. Reverend Bishop William Placid Morris, O.S.B., who also resided at Mauritius.

On 6 June 1837, Pope Gregory XVI constituted the Cape of Good Hope a separate Vicariate and appointed Rt. Reverend Bishop Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., as the first resident Vicar Apostolic.

On 24 May 1872, the Prefecture of the Central District of the Cape of Good Hope was detached from the Western Vicariate.

In 1874, the Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope was divided into the Vicariates of the Western District of the Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope.

By decree of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide dated 13 June 1939, the name of the Western Vicariate was changed to the Vicariate of Cape Town.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established by Papal Bull the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Cape Town, comprising the Metropolitan Church of Cape Town, with the suffragan sees of Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown and De Aar.

By the same Papal Bull, the Most Reverend Archbishop Owen McCann was appointed to the Metropolitan See of Cape Town.

The Archdiocese has for its boundaries: on the West, the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, the southern boundaries of the Van Rhynsdorp district; on the East, the western boundaries of the Calvinia, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Robertson and Swellendam districts; on the South, the Indian Ocean. The civil districts within the ecclesiastical area comprise the following: Cape, Wynberg, Simonstown, Bellville, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Wellington, Caledon, Bredasdorp, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, Clanwilliam. The Islands of Tristan da Cunha, Ascension and St. Helena belonged to the Archdiocese of Cape Town until 18 August1986 when it was given to the care of the Mill Hill Fathers.

Area: 30 892 sq.km. Total Pop: 2 159 558 Cath Pop: 169 050

Most Reverend
STEPHEN NAIDOO CSsR DCL DD
Archbishop of Cape Town

Appointed Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town 1 July 1974. Ordained Bishop 15 September 1974 in Green Point Stadium, Cape Town. Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 20 October 1984. Installed as Archbishop on 16 December 1984 in the Church of Our Lady ^Help of Christians, Lansdowne. Residence: 2 Royal Crescent, 7764 Gatesville, Cape Town. Chancery Office: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, 8001 Cape Town or P O Box 2910, 8000 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 45-2419.

Former Archbishop of Cape Town
His Eminence
OWEN CARDINAL McCANN D.D. Ph.D.
Archbishop Emeritus of Cape Town

Chancery Address: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, 8001 Cape Town . Tel: (021) 45-2419.

Former Bishops: 1) Rt Rev Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., D.D., Tit. Bishop of Palaeopolis; cons. 24 August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope; died 18 June 1862. 2) Rt Rev Thomas Grimley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Antigone; cons. 25 January 1861; died 29 January 1871. 3) Rt Rev John Leonard, D.D., Titular Bishop of Charadro; cons. 15 December 1872; died 19 February 1908. 4) Rt Rev John Rooney, D.D., Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis; cons. 21 September 1886; retired 1924; died 26 February 1927. 5) Rt Rev Bernard Cornelius O'Riley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba; cons. 6 Jan. 1926; retired 6 June 1932; died 21 July 1956. 6) Rt Rev Bishop F. Hennemann, S.A.C., Titular Bishop of Coptus; cons. 26 April 1914; Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30 June 1933; Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18 May 1939; died 17 January 1951. 7) His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann, ordained Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town, 18 May 1950; Appointed Archhbishop of Cape Town 11 January 1951; Created Cardinal 22 February 1965; Retired 16 December 1984.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars-General: Rt Rev Msgr L Henry, St Martin de Porres Church, Lavistown. Tel: (021) 934-1001. Special responsibilities: Evangelization. Rev Fr R Cawcutt, St Agnes Church, Woodstock. (021) 417-2645. Special responsibilities: Finance and Administration.

Archdiocesan Secretary: Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet St, P O Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Phone 45-2419 (021).

Episcopal Vicars: Rev M Hulgraine: Ministry, St. Patrick's Church, Mowbray. Tel: (021) 686-6173. Rev Fr J Baird: Development, Sacred Heart Church, Green Point. Tel: (021)44-3324. Rev Fr G Ruffell: Pastoral Council, St. Michael's Church, Rondebosch. Tel (021)686-8708. Rev Fr C Dooley SDB: Religious and Education,

Salesian Institute, Gree Point, Tel: (021)417-2625. Rev Fr F de Gouveia: Justice and Peace, St. Matthew's Church, Bonteheuwel. Tel: (021)637-2435. Rev C Stokes: Chancery Affairs, Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet St or P O Box 2910, 8000 Cape Town. Tel: (021)45-3/29 or after hours (021) 61-6140. Rev Fr M Gay CSsR: Youth, Our Lady Queen of Peace Church, Grassy Park. Tel: (021) 73-1531.

CHANCELLOR

Rev. C. Stokes, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St. 8000 Cape Town Tel: (021) 45-3/29.

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev J. Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, 8001 Green Point. Tel: (021)44-3324.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev J Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, 8001 Green Point. Tel: (021) 44-3324.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Judicial Vicar: Rev C Stokes, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, 8001, Cape Town. Tel: 45-3729(021).
Associate Judicial Vicar: Rev R Cawcutt, Cath. Presbytery, Dublin St. 7925 Woodstock. Tel: (021)417-2645.

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics Commission:
Catechetical Office: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-2823 (021).
Ecumenism: Rev D Curran, c/o G.P. ,Belhar.
Finance: Rev Fr R Cawcutt, St. Agnes Church, Dublin St., 7925 Woodstock. Tel: (021) 417-2645.
Justice and Peace: Fr. de Gouvia, C.P. Bonte Heuvel.
Liturgy: Rev C. Dooley, SDB, Salesian Institute, Box 870, 8000 Cape Town. Tel: 74-3809 (021).
Vocations: Rev B Brown,, Catholic Presbytery, The Crescent, 7550 Durbanville. Tel: (021)96-1550.
Social Welfare: Rev Fr M Crowley MSC, R.C. Presbytery, Anderson St, Goodwood 7460. Tel: (021)591-2229.
Youth: Rev M Gay, CSsR, Catholic Church, First Rd., 7945 Grassy Park. Tel: (021)731531.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Brooklyn Chest Hospital (Brooklyn): Rev M Ward, Catholic Presbytery, 160 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: 51-5484 (021).
City Hospital (Cape Town): Rev J Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: 44-3323 (021).
City Park Hospital (Cape Town): Rev D de Beer, Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021)46-1167.
Conradie Hospital (Pinelands): Rev M Crowley MSC, Catholic Presbytery, 30 Anderson Str, Goodwood 7460. Tel: 59-2229 (021).
False Bay Hospital (Fish Hoek): Rev B Long, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Sixth Av, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021).
Groote Schuur Hospital (Observatory): Rev L Manasse, Catholic Presbytery, 118 Station Rd, 7925 Observatory. Tel: 417-3631 (021).
Karl Bremer Hospital (Bellville): Rev T Gorman, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Str, Bellville 7530. Tel: 97-4453 (021).

Kingsbury Maternity Home (Claremont): Rev C Stokes, Catholic Presbytery, Wade Rd, Claremont 7700. Tel: 61-6140 (021).
Mowbray Maternity Home (Mowbray): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021).
Peninsula Maternity Home (Cape Town): Rev B Clinch O Carm., 36 Nile Street 7925 Cape Town. Tel: 45-1082.
Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital (Retreat): Rev R van der Spuy CSsR,, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd, Bergvliet 7800. Tel: 72-2210 (021).
Red Cross Children's Hospital (Rondebosch): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021).
Somerset Hospital (Green Point): Rev J Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: 44-3324 (021).
St Luke's Hospice (Claremont): Rev C Stokes, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Wade Rd, 7700 Claremont. Tel: (021) 61-6140.
Stals Sanatorium (Westlake): Rev R van der Spuy CSsR, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7945. Tel: 72-2210 (021).
Stikland Mental Hospital (Bellville): Rev T. Gorman, Catholic Presbytery
Rhos Str, Bellville 7530. Tel: 97-4453 (021).
Tygerberg Hospital (Bellville): Rev S Botha, Catholic Presbytery, 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: 931-6752 (021).

Valkenberg Mental Hospital (Observatory): Rev L Manasse, Catholic Presbytery, 118 Station Rd, 7925 Observatory. Tel: (021) 417-3631.
Victoria Hospital (Wynberg): Rev D Musgrave, Catholic Church, Box 161, Constantia 7848. Tel: 74-3809/61-0304 (021).
Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Pinelands): Rev B Ruting, SAC,, 24 Forest Drive, 7405 Pinelands. Tel: 53-1008.
William Slater Hospital (Rondebosch): Rev G Ruffell, Catholic Presbytery, Rouwkoop Rd, 7700 Rondebosch. Tel: 66-8708.
Woodstock Hospital (Woodstock): Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, Dublin St, 7925 Woodstock. Tel (021) 417-2645.
Wynberg Military Hospital (Wynberg): Rev M van Heerden, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Clare Rd, 7800 Wittebome Tel: (021) 71-4463.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

French and Belgian: Rev P Bergot SMA, Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet St. 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021)461167.
German: Rev B Ruting SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Tel:53-7008 (021).
Portuguese: Rev A de Freitas, 19 The Avenue, 7925 University Estate. Tel: 51-1570.

MILITARY CHAPLAINCIES

Military Academy (Saldanha): Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Str, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 31644 (02281).
Naval Base (Saldanha): Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Str, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 31644 (02281).
Naval College (Gordon's Bay): Rev M van Heerden, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Clare Road, 7800 Wittebome. Tel: 71-4463.
South African Air Force (Langebaan): Rev F Whyte at Vredenburg.
South African Air Force (Ysterplaat): Rev J Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, 8001 Green Point. Tel: (021) 44-5324.
South African Army (Youngsfield): Rev M van Heerden, Wittebome.
S.A. Cape Corps (Army): Rev M van Heerden, Wittebome.
South African Navy (Simonstown): Rev R Hall, Catholic Presbytery, 7995 Simonstown. Tel: 86-1940(021).

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Allandale Prison (Paarl): Rev D Anderson, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Str, Paarl 7646. Tel: 26835 (02211).
Bien Donne Prison (Paarl): Rev D Anderson, Catholic Presbytery, Paarl 7621
Tel: 26835 (02211).
Caledon: Rev J Swan, Catholic Church, Lord Roberts Rd, Hermanus 7200. Tel: 22315 (02831).
C. Kamp (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Clanwilliam: Rev P Cosgrove CSSR, Catholic Church, Box 23, Lamberts Bay 8130. Tel: (0020 ask for) 73.
Hawequa (Wellington): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Helderstroom Prison (Villiersdorp): Rev W Stafflinger, Catholic Presbytery, 33 V.d. Merwe St, 7140 Strand. Tel: (024)31448.
Klein Drakenstein (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Klipbank (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.

Koelenhof Prison: Rev J Callan, 163 10th Avenue, Kraaifontein 7570. Tel: 902-1687 (02232).
Landbou (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Malmesbury Prison: Rev L Padua, Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Str, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: 22228 (0224).
New Paarl: Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Paardeberg (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Paarl Central: Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Pollsmoor Prison (Tokai): Rev R V d Spuy CSSR, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd, Bergvliet 7800. Tel: 72-2210 (021).
Porterville: Rev L Padua. See Malmesbury.
Riebeeck West Prison: Rev L Padua. See Malmesbury.
Robben Island: Rev B Long, Catholic Church, Tafelberg Road, Lavistown 7764. Tel: 931-1908 (021).
Simondium: Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Stellenbosch Prison: Rev D Rowles, Catholic Church, Box 2014, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 3566 (02231).
Victor Verster Prison (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Westlake Prison (Tokai): Rev R v.d. Spuy CSSR. See Pollsmoor.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS

University of Cape Town: Rev J Hotman SJ, 202 Coronation Road, 7405 Maitland. Tel: 51-2844 or 689-8531 ext 490/491 (021).
University of Stellenbosch: RGV D Rowles, Catholic Presbyter, P O Box 2014, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 3566 (02231).
University of Western Cape (Bellville): Vacant.

VARIOUS OTHER CHAPLAINCIES

Apostleship of the Sea: Rev V Tanaeff, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 25-2645 or 45-3100 (021).
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Rev J Smeets O.Praem, St Norbert's Priory, Rubbi Road, 79/6 Kommetjie. Tel: 83-1768.Catholic Women's League: Rt Rev Msgr D J Hatton, 2 Sixth Ave, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021).
Christian Brothers' Training Centre: Rev A Galante, Box 142 Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 3351 (02231).
Deaf Community: Rt Rev E Green, Catholic Hostel for the Deaf, Box 1, Bergvliet 7864. Tel: 72-2008 (021).

Knights of Da Gama: Rev G Masters, Catholic Church, Box 25, Squarehill 7960. Tel: 75-3327 (021).
Legion of Mary: Rev B Long, Catholic Presbytery, Tafelberg Road, Lavistown 7764. Tel: 931-1908 (021).
Pioneer Movement: Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021).
Port: Rev V Tanaeff, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 25-2645 or 45-3100 (021).
Schoenstatt Family League: Rev H Schneider, House Sion, Box 2270, Clareinch 74/8. Tel: 61-0417 (021).
St Jude Society: Rt Rev E Green, Box 1, Bergvliet 7864. Tel:72-2008(021)
St Vincent de Paul Society: Rev D de Beer, Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet St, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 46-1167.

CRECHES AND ORPHANAGES

Holy Cross Children's Home: Cr Delarey Street and Modderdam Road, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: 931-2321 (021)
Holy Trinity Early Learning Centre: Elsies River. Tel: (021)931-3312.
St Martin's Early Learning Centre, Lavistown. Contact through parish priest. Tel: (021)934-1001.
Ilitha Lozuko Early Learning Centre: Guguletu. Contact Catholic Welfare Bureau. Tel: 637-3001.
St Matthew's Early Centre: Bonteheuwel. Contact parish priest Bonteheuwel. Tel: 637-2435.
Bridges Play Centre: Bridgetown. Contact parish priest. Tel: 637-6938.
Blikkiesdorp Nursery School: Rusthof. Contact Sister Eileen. Tel: (024) 31225.
St Anthony's Nursery School: Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: 684-1836 (021).
Villa Maria Nursery School: 5 Kloof Nek Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 23-8138 (021).

OLD AGE HOMES

Nazareth House: Avendale Rd, 7480 Elsies River. Tel: (021)932-7318.
Nazareth House: Derry Street, Devils Peak Estate, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: Sisters: 46-1635. Residents: 45-5246; Flatlets: 45-5222 (021).
Mgr John Galvin Old Age Home: 72 Gemsbok Ave, 7945 Lotus River. Tel: (021)73-9817.
Mgr Tom Gill Old Age Home: 43 Greatmore St, 7925 Woodstock. Tel: (021) 47-3012.
Fredrika Tehuis: Welmar St., 7500 Parow. Tel: 930-3172.
Harmony House: Kromboom Road, 770 Rondebosch. Tel: 685-5381 (021).
Kelly House: St. Dominic St, 7480 Elsies River. Tel: 931-3822.

HOSTELS

Emmaus House (Stellenbosch): Hostel for University Students, Box 2014, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 2968 (02231).
Hostel for the Deaf: PO Box 1 Bergvliet 7864. Tel: 72-2008 (021).
Kolbe House: Grotto Road, Rondebosch 7700, Box 164. Tel: 69-9908 (021).
Salesian Boys Hostel: 2 Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 25-1450 (021)
Villa Maria (Ladies) Hostel: 1 Kloof Nek Rd, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001. Tel: Sisters 23-8136 Residents: 24-9902/24-9904 (021).

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs A Commins, 46 Dennekamp, Main Rd, 7800 Wynberg. Tel: 77-8953 (021).

Apostleship of the Sea: Mr F. Muller, Chairman. A.O.S. Office Tel: 24-2273 ext. 2379. Tel: 419-3117 (021).

Arch-Association of Perpetual Adoration for Poor Churches:: Miss B Chmielewska, 3a Gordon Road, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: 45-4530(021).

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Leader - Mr. P Dickens, St Francis Xavier House, Barmania Rd, off Lawrence Rd, Crawford 7764. Tel: 69-8978 (021).

Knights of Da Gama: Council 26 - Grand Knight N Groom. Tel: (H)689-3522 (021). Council 44 - Grand Knight R Smidt. Tel: (H)685-1273 and (W) 21-3211 (021). Council 37 - Grand Knight O Duffy. Tel: (H) 89-1121 (021).

Kolbe School of Theology: Director - Dr A Schutte, Philosophy Dept, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch 7700. Tel:69-8531 ext 221(021)

Legion of Mary: President - Mr D Mehl, 19 Loganberry St., 7764 Bonteheuwel. Tel: 633-9192 (021).

Movement of Christian Workers: R. Nunes, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St., 8001 Cape Town. Tel: 46-3673.

Christian Life Communities: Mr. G. Lourens, P O Box 39, Hout Bay 7872.

Pioneer Movement: Director - Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021).

Schoenstatt Movement, consisting of: Schoenstatt Family Union, Schoenstatt Family League, Schoenstatt Mothers' League, Schoenstatt Women's League, Schoenstatt Girls, Schoenstatt Boys. c/o Retreat House and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Ave, Constantia 7800. Tel: 74-2185/74-3132 (021) to contact leaders.

Secular Franciscan Order: Secretary: Veronica Vieyra, 3 Osmarie, Brooke St, Claremont 7700, CT. Tel: (021) 61-7726.

St Jude Society: Chairman - Mr B Murphy, 64 Emereld Crescent, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-1339 (021).

St Vincent de Paul Society: President - Mr N D Battiston, Central Council, Box 3100, Cape Town 8000. Tel: 46-5210 (021).

Third Order of St Dominic: Director - Miss M Green, Coniston Hendon Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 77-5644 (021).

Young Christian Students: Organiser - St Francis Xavier House, Birdwood Rd, Crawford 7764. Tel: 69-9990 (021).

Young Christian Workers: Organisers - Mr B Lucas, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-3177(021).

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Boys Town: Duin 'n Dal, Klipfontein Rd, Philippi 7764. Tel: 629520(021)
The Dingle: Dingle Ave, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 61-0788 (021).
35 Ednam Road: Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 65-3532 (021).

Catholic Welfare Bureau: 37a Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 25-2095/6/7. Holy Trinity Church: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: 931-5331/931-0520 (021).

Maryland Training Centre: Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: 637-7342.

Operation Upgrade Literacy Programme: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: 637-4241 (021).

Schoenstatt Training Centre (Constantia): Retreat and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Ave, Constantia 7800. Tel: 74-3132 (021).

St Francis Adult Education Centre (Langa): Box 77, Crawford 7770. Tel: 53-5796 (021).

St Joseph's Home (Phillippi): Care of invalid and crippled children. Pallotti Road, Phillippi 7700. Tel: 931-4205 (021).
The Haven Night Shelter: Napier St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 21-6219 (021).

CONVENTS

Carmelite Convent: Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 77-5568 (021).

DOMINICAN:
St Mary's Convent: 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-2019 (021).
Holy Trinity Convent: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-2039.
St Michael's Convent: Edison Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 655658/699905.
St Joseph's Convent: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 4058 (02231).
St Dominic's Convent: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-6541 (021).
St Agnes Convent: Regent Rd, Woodstock 7925. Tel: 47-4723 (021).
Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 71-4221 (021).
Franciscan Miss. of Mary: 21 Kafferboom Rd, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 54-1836.

HOLY CROSS:
Holy Cross Convent: Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: 99-3721 (021).
Holy Cross Convent: Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: 51-7216 (021).
Holy Cross Convent: (Provincialate), Cnr Delarey St and Modderdam Rd, Parowvallei 7500, Box 5, 7503. Tel: 931-1340 (021).
Holy Cross Convent: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: 72-2091 (021).
Holy Cross Convent: Searle St, Cape Town 7925. Tel: 45-1855 (021).
Holy Cross Convent: 128 Dingle Rd, Parow 7500. Tel: 591-2391 (021).

Holy Cross Convent: 118 Boswewer St, Louwville, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 33455 (02281).
Holy Family Convent: Victoria Rd, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: 72-5628 (021)
Holy Family Convent: 297 High Level Rd, Sea Point8001. Tel: 49-5792.
Little Sisters of Jesus: 261 Manenberg Av, Manenberg 7764. Tel:637-9528
Loreto Convent: Gordon's Bay Rd, Strand 7140. Tel: 31225 (024).
Nazareth Sisters: Nazareth House, 1 Derry St, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 46-1635 (021).
Nazareth House: Avendale Road, 7480 Elsies River. Tel: 932-7318 (021).
Notre Dame Sisters: 5 HHumbertone Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel:77-2290 (021).

OBLATE SISTERS OF ST FRANCIS OF SALES:
St Vincent's Convent: Box 28,Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 298 (02232).
Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977. Tel: 83-1923 (021).
Our Lady of Perpetual Help Sisters: 26 Silveroak Ave, 7460 Thornton. Tel: 54-1893.
Pallotine Sisters: (Provincialate): Vincent Palloti Hospital, Pinelands 7405. Tel: 53-2001 (021).
Pallotine Sisters: St Joseph's Home, Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel:931-4205

Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians): 17 Malherbe St Paarl 7621. Tel: 23496 (02211).
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Rd Constantia 7800. Tel: 74-1100 and 74-3042 (021).
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: 637-7342 (021).

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Villa Maria Hostel for Ladies, 1 Kloof Nek Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 23-8136 (021).
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Villa Maria Pre-Primary School, 5 Kloofnek Road, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: 23-8138 (021).

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: 637-3414/3417 (021)
Christian Brothers: York Rd, Green Point 8001. Tel: 49-1169/1160 (021).
Christian Brothers: Training Centre. Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 3351 (02231).
Marist Brothers: Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 689-5368(021) Pre-Novitiate, c/o Christian Bros, 7 Dublin St., 7925 Woodstock. Tel: 55-3400 (021).

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' (St John's): York Rd, Green Point, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 49-1169 (Senior); 44-5898 (Junior).
Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-2674/ 71-1478 (021).
Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: Valley Rd, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: 790-1052 (021).
Holy Cross Sisters' School: Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: 99-4734.
Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: 51-4337.
Holy Cross Convent School: 161 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 51-7216.
Holy Cross Convent School: Searle St, Cape Town 7925. Tel: 45-1855(021)
Holy Trinity School: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 1460. Tel: (021) 931-2604.
Immaculata High School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-1930 (021).
Lourens Street Primary School: Lourens St, Somerset West 7130. Tel: 25732 (024).
Marian High School: St Dominic St,Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: 931-4891.
St Joseph's College: Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 685-6715/685-7336.
Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro St, Huguenot 7646. Tel: 620480 (02211).

Regina Coeli Primary School: Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 637-6932.
Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Rd, Koelenhof 7605 (Box 28). Tel: 404 (02232).
Star of the Sea Junior School: 74 Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel:88-5910(021)
St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: 47-2839 (021)
St Anne's School: Stella Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel: 77-0260 (021).
St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Rd, Heathfield 7945. Tel: 72-8026 (021).
St Augustine's Primary School: Delarey St, Parowvallei 7500 (Box 2005, 7503). Tel: 931-2552 (021).
St Augustine's Primary School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-3114.
St Clement's Primary School: Cnr. Lake Rd and Seventh Ave, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: 73-4590 (021).
St Columba's (CBC) High School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel:637-3417
St Ida's School: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 6021 (02231).
St James School: Harbour Rd, Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: 88-4660 (021).
St John's Catholic School: Eighth Ave, Kensington 7405. Tel: 593-1960 (021)
St Louis Primary School: Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: 684-2157 (021).

St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Rd, Nyanga 7755 (Box 33). Tel: 31-3910 (021).
St Mary's School: Tuine Plein, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-4418
St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: 72-4611 (021).
St Owen's Marist Brothers' High School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: 72-1622 (021).
St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: 637-3514 (021).
St Theresa's Primary School: Fourth St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 637-2114.
Springfield Convent: St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 77-6169 (Senior), 77-9637 (Junior).

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Home for chronically ill children: Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: 931-4205 (021).
Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Rd, Pinelands 7405. Tel: 53-2001.

==========

CAPE TOWN. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt 1851. 16 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 46-1167 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 17.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Villa Maria: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Nazareth House: Sun: 08.45. Institutions: St Mary's Convent School (Primary); St Mary's Dominican Convent; Poor Sisters of Nazareth; Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary; Villa Maria Creche; Nazareth House Creche; Nazareth House Home for Aged; Villa Maria Hostel for Young Ladies.

CAPE TOWN - DISTRICT SIX. Holy Cross 1910. Catholic Presbytery, 36 Nile St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-1082 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: 669 Walmer Estate. Weekend Mass: Sun 09.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

CAPE TOWN - GREEN POINT. Sacred Heart 1883. St Margaret Mary's 1958. Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: 44-3324 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: Fresnaye 4058 (St Margaret Mary's) Somerset Rd. Bus stop 29 (Sacred Heart). Main Rd Green Point Bus stop 53 (St MM). Weekend Mass Times: St Margaret Mary's. Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 18.00. Sacred Heart: 10.30 Sunday.. Institutions: Christian Brothers College. St John's, York Rd, Green Point 8001. Tel: 491169 (021) (Pre-school to matric); Salesian Boys Hostel. Salesian Institute, CT, Tel: 251450/227805 (021). Catholic Family Welfare Bureau, Tel: 252095/252097 (021). The Haven Night Shelter, Napier St, CT 8001. Tel: 4191255 (021); Port Chaplain.

ATHLONE. St Mary of the Angels 1928. Lawrence Rd, Athlone, Cape Town 7764. Tel: 637-3508 (021). Rail: Athlone. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.30. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Raphael's Primary School.

BELGRAVIA. Regina Coeli 1961. 23 Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: 637-6938 (021). Rail: Athlone. Bus Stop: 16 Klipfontein Rd Buses. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.30. Institutions: Regina Coeli Primary School.

BELHAR. Sts John and Paul 1979. 33 Willow Way, Belhar 7500. Box 122 Belhar 7500. Tel: 952-1400 (021). Rail: Unibell. Bus Stop: Terminus Belhar. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Neo-Cat. Service: 7.30 Sat.

BELLVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1928. Catholic Presbytery, Rhos St, Bellville 7530. Tel: 97-4453 (021). Rail: Bellville. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Holy Family Church, Bellville South: Sun: 09.45. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Junior School.

BERGVLIET/HEATHFIELD. Most Holy Redeemer 1925. The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd, Bergvliet 7945. Tel: 72-2210 (021). Rail: Heathfield. Bus Stop: 124 Wynberg/Meadowridge/Westlake. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.00. Institutions: St Anthony's R.C. School; Princess Alice Hospital; Hostel for the Deaf; Pollsmoor Prison; Westlake Mental Institution; Constantia Boys Reform School; Porter Boys Reform School; Constantia Girls Reform School; Anchusa Home, Adam's Farm. Res: Chaplain for Deaf Hostel.

BONTEHEUWEL. St Matthew's 1963. Catholic Presbytery, Jakkalsvleilaan, Bonteheuwel 7764. Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7763. Tel: 637-2435 (021). Rail: Bonteheuwel. Bus Stop: 32 Bonteheuwel. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Lily Haven Home for aged, St. Matthew's Early Learning Centre.

BOTHASIG, EDGEMEAD, MONTE VISTA, RICHWOOD. The Good Shepherd 1973. 1 Goedehoop St, Box 7, Bothasig 7406 Tel: 58-1412 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00.

BRIDGETOWN. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1961. Catholic Presbytery, 23 Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: 638-3615 (021). Rail: Athlone. Bus: Klipfontein Rd. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Birdges Play Centre.

BROOKLYN. Our Lady of the Assumption 1950. 160 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: 51-5484 (021). Rail: Maitland. Bus Stop: 589 Brooklyn-Milnerton-Killarney. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ascension Chapel: Sun 08.15,; Chapel of the Resurrection: Sun 07.30,08.45, 10.00; Chapel of St Vincent de Paul: Sun 09.15; Melkbos: Sat 17.30 at Riebeeckstrand Prim. School, Dromedaris Street. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent School: Pre-Schl; Sub A to Std 4 (inclusive).

CAMPS BAY. See Sea Point.

CLAREMONT. St Ignatius 1925. 2 Wade Rd, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61-6140. Rail: Claremont. Bus Stop: 2 Lansdowne. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: House Sion, 2 First Ave, Claremont 7700. Tel: 61-0723 (021) - Residence of Schoenstatt Fathers; Belvedere Nursing Home; Kingsbury Maternity Home; Claremont Medical Centre; St Luke's Hospice; Selous Nursing Home.

CONSTANTIA. Our Lady of the Visitation 1970. Price Drive, Constantia 7800, Box 161 Constantia 7848. Tel: 74-1185/61-0304 (021). Bus Stop: Stage 7 Wynberg Station/Constantia Nek. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00. Mon-Sat: 13.00-18.00 Adoration in Schoenstatt Marian Shrine. Outstations and Mass Times: Provincial House Chapel of the Schoenstatt Sisters: Sun 07.00. Schoenstatt Marian Shrine: Sat 17.30. All-night Vigil before the Blessed Sacrament on the first Friday of every month in Schoenstatt Shrine from 20.30 to 06.00 on Saturday. Institutions: Secular Institute of the Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary (Provincial House); Schoenstatt Retreat and Training Centre.

CROSSROADS. Our Lady Queen of Afrca, Kilpfontein Road, Old Crossroads. (No resident priest). Postal Address: P O Box 2270, Clareinch 7478. Tel: 61-0417/61-0723 (021). Weekend Mass Time: 10.00 Mitchells Plain.

DURBANVILLE. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1959. Catholic Presbytery, The Crescent, Durbanville 7550. Tel: 96-1550 (021). Rail: Bellville. Bus Stop: 371 Bellville/D'Ville. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.

ELSIES RIVER. St Clare. Catholic Presbytery, 114 Halt Road, Elsie's River. (Postal: P O Box 99, Elsie's River 7480. Tel: (021) 932-5231. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Institutions: Holy Trinity Early Learning Centre.

FACTRETON. St Luke 1961. Catholic Presbytery, Cnr. 16th Ave. and Factreton Ave., Factreton, Cape Town 7405. Tel: 593-8424 (021). Bus Route: Factreton. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.30

FISH HOEK. St John the Evangelist 1934. Corner Kommetjie Road and Sixth Ave, Fish Hoek. PRESBYTERY 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Vigil Mass 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 18.00. Institutions: False Bay Hospital. Parish Sister, Parish Centre, Cnr Kommetjie Rd and Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek. Tel: 82-3320 (021). St Brendan's Chapel - see under Sun Valley.

GOODWOOD. St Joseph 1929. 30 Anderson St, Goodwood 7460. Tel: 591-2229 (021). Bus Stop: 43 Bellville. Rail: Goodwood. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 10.30, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ruyterwacht: Our Lady of the Rosary, Cnr. Mitchell St, Jan Van Riebeeck Ave, Ruyterwacht 7460. Sun: 08.00. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

GRASSY PARK. Queen of Peace 1962. Catholic Church, First Road, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: 73-1531 (021). Rail: Retreat/Southfield. Bus Route: Busy Corner. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Gerard's, Parkwood Est.: Sun: 07.30; 10.30. St Clement's, Lotus River: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: St Clement's Primary School; Sisters of the Holy Family; School of Industry, Ottery.

GUGULETU. St Gabriel 1966. St Gabriel's Church, N.Y.5, Guguletu 7750. Box 29, Guguletu 7750. Tel: 637-5396 (021). Rail: Heideveld. Bus Route: Nyanga. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Blackheath: Sun 08.30; St Mary's School, Nyanga: Sun 10.00. Institution: St Mary's School.

HANOVER PARK. Our Lady of the Rosary 1972. 111 Hanover Park Avenue, Hanover Park, Cape 7764. Tel: 637-7019 (021). Rail: Lansdowne. Bus Stop: Hanover Park Terminus. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Maryland Chapel: Sat. 07.30. Institutions: Maryland Convent, Nursery School; Cheshire Home.

HERMANUS. Our Lady of Light 1950. Lord Roberts Rd, Hermanus 7200. Tel: 22315 (02831). Bus: Hermanus. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00 (mid-December till midd-January 08.00, 19.00). Outstations and Mass Times: St Peter the Fisherman (Gansbaai): Sun 10.15. Anglican Church (Hawston): Sun 17.30. Standard Hotel or Anglican House (Bredasdorp): 16.00. Betty's Bay Chapel, Twist St, 10.30 bi-monthly.

HOUT BAY. St Anthony's 1936. St Anthony's Rd, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: 790-1462 (021). Bus Stop: 8151 Wynberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Our Lady Star of the Sea, Hout Bay Harbour: Sun 07.45. Institutions: Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf.

KHAYELITSHA. St Raphael. (No resident priest). Postal address: P O Box 122, Belhar 7490. Tel: 952-1400 (021). Weekend Mass Venues & Times: Mfuleni School: 8.30; No. 1 Khayelitsha: 9.30; Vuzamanzi School, Cite C: 11.30.

KOELENHOF. The Holy Spirit 1974. St Vincent's Convent, Koelenhof 7605. Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 232 (02232). Rail: Koelenhof. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Raphael (Klapmuts): Sun 11.00. Old Aged Home, De Novo: Sat 15.00. Institutions: Siege Regionale Sister Oblates of St Francis de Sales; St Vincent's Convent; St Vincent's Primary School.

KOMMETJIE. St Joseph's 1948. St Andrew's, Ocean View 1970. St Norbert's Priory Rubbi Road, Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 83-1768 (021). Rail: Fish Hoek. Weekend Mass Times: Kommetjie: Sat 18.00; Sun 08.00. Ocean View: Sun 08.00, 09.30. Institutions: Convent of Oblate Sisters of Francis de Sales.

KRAAIFONTEIN. St Anthony of Padua 1971. Catholic Presbytery, 163 10th Av, Kraaifontein 7570. Tel: 902-1687 (021). Rail: Paarl/Kraaifontein Bus Stop: Kraaifontein Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Kraaaifontein 18.00. Sun: Brackenfell, Jakaranda St., 08.00,(All Saints) Kraaifontein 09.15; Scottsdene 10.00 (St. Owen's); Kraaifontein 18.00.

KUILS RIVER. St Ninian's 1971. Station Rd, Box 310, Kuils River 7580. Tel: 903-6961 (021). Rail: Kuils River. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.45. Mass Times: St Catherine's, Hakea Street, Kleinvlei, Eerste Rivier: 10.30. Confessions: St. Ninians: Sat. 5.30-6.30.

LAMBERT'S BAY. St Bartholomew Apostle. Box 23, Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: Lambert's Bay 73. Rail: Graafwater. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations: 1st Sun: Paleisheuwel 15.00; 2nd and 4th Sun: Eland's Bay 15.00; 3rd Sun: Graafwater 14.00; 3rd Sun: Sandberg 15.00; Clanwilliam: First Saturday 10.00; Citrusdal: First and Third Thursday 09.30; Zeekoeivlei: 2nd & 4th Thursday 09.30.

LANGA. St Anthony's 1935. Catholic Church, Old Langa Rd, Langa, Box 9 Athlone 7764. Tel: 684-1737 (021). Rail: Langa. Bus Stop: 15 Langa. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: St Louis Higher Primary School, Tel: 684-2158; St Anthony's Nursery School, Tel: 684-1836; Nolungile Club for old aged and handicapped, Tel: 684-1380; St Francis Adult Education Centre, Tel: (021) 684-1801, 684-1859. Principal 684-2458; St Francis Cultural Centre, Tel: (021)684-1737.

LANSDOWNE. Our Lady, Help of Christians 1924. 310 Lansdowne Rd, Lansdowne 7764. Tel: 611081; 611082 (021). Rail: Lansdowne and Claremont. Bus Stop: 10 Lansdowne. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00, 19.00.

LAVISTOWN. St Martin de Porres 1967. Tafelberg Rd, Lavistown 7490. Tel: 934-1001 (021). Rail: Lavistown. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 11.00. P O Box 17512, Lavistown 7465. St. Martins Early Learning Centre. St. Joseph's Home, Pallotti Rd, Philippi: Sun. 08.00.

MAITLAND. St John 1923. Catholic Presbytery, 202 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: 51-2844 (021). Rail: Maitland. Bus Stop: 18 Kensington or Bellville. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent and School; St John's Catholic Primary School. Alexandra Rehabilitation Homes.

MALMESBURY. St Francis de Sales 1864. Catholic Presbytery, St Francis St, Box 79, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: 2-2228 (0224). Rail: Malmesbury. Bus Route: Malmesbury. Weekend Mass Times: Sun. 07.45. Outstations and Mass Times: De Hoek, Koringberg, Moorreesburg. Piketberg and Porterville come together for Mass on 2nd Sun at 14.30 in Holy Cross Anglican Church, Long St, Piketberg. Eendekruil: 2nd Sun 16.30 in private home. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, 69 Swift Str. Robinvale 7349.

MALMESBURY-ATLANTIS. St John the Baptist 1979. Catholic Church, Sun Rd, Atlantis 7349. Box 43, Westfleur 7349. Tel: 23837 (0226). Bus Route: Atlantis. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.30, 17.30.

MANENBERG. Holy Family of Nazareth 1970. Catholic Church, Manenberg Avenue, Manenberg 7764. Tel: 637-3508 (021). Rail: Manenberg. Bus Route: Manenberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Little Sisters of Jesus, 261 Manenberg Avenue; G F Jooste Hospital (Duinefontein Road); Avalon Treatment Centre (Klipfontein Road).

MATROOSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1923. St Dominic's St, Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: 931-0269 (021). Bus Routes: Elsies River/Lavistown. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 10.00, 18.00. Institutions: Holy Trinity Primary School; Marian Girls' High School; St Augustine's Primary School; Holy Cross Children's Home; Prov. Hse and Convent, Holy Cross Sisters; Dominican Sisters' Convent; Catholic Welfare Bureau, Tel: 931-5331 (021).

MITCHELLS PLAIN-WESTRIDGE. St John Bosco 1977. Catholic Church, Amandel St, Westridge, Mitchell's Plain 7785. Tel: 31-3800 (021). Bus Stop: 1st stop - Park Ave from Nyanga and Hanover Park. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.30, 18.00. Institutions: Nursery School.

MITCHELLS PLAIN-LENTEGEUR. St Mary Magdalene 1981. Sunflower Rd, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: 31-8336 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.15, 10.30.

MITCHELLS PLAIN-ROCKLANDS. St Stephen's 1981. Cnr. Park Ave and Siberian Rd, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: 32-3647 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 11.00, 18.00.

MITCHELLS PLAIN-TAFELSIG. St Timothy 1984. Mountain St. Tafelsig 7785. Tel: 32-5463. Weekend Mass Times: Sat. 17.30; Sun. 08.30; 10.45. Institutions: Holy Family Sisters.

MITCHELLS PLAIN-STRANDFONTEIN. St Phillip 1986. Cnr Welgelegen & Crusier Sts, Strandfontein 7785. (No resident priest). Bus Stop: Outside Church. Weekend Mass Times: Sun. 09.45.

MOWBRAY. St Patrick 1929. 18 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021). Rail: Mowbray. Bus Stop: 3 Cape Flats buses from Mowbray Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.35, 09.35, 18.30. Institutions: Jesuit Community, 14 De Villiers Av, Rosebank 7700. Tel: 66-8185.

NEWLANDS. St Bernard 1955. Cnr. Protea and Stirling Rds, Newlands 7700.Pres. 6 Stirling Road; Newlands. Tel: 64-3667 (021); Parish Sister 64-1710 (021). Bus Stop: 41 Newlands E4. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00.

OBSERVATORY. Holy Name 1931. 118 Station Rd, Observatory 7925. Tel: 417-3631 (021). Rail: Observatory. Bus Stop: Terminus Observatory. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00. Groote Schuur: Mass on Sun. in Chapel 13.00; Valkenberg: Eucharistic Service Sun. 10.30 in Ward 07; Observatory Salt River. St. Francis, Coleridge Rd, Salt River Mass Times - Sun 08.00.

PAARL. St Augustine 1909. Catholic Presbytery, 9 Van der Lingen St, Paarl 7646. Tel: 26835 (02211). Rail: Huguenot. Bus Stop: Terminus Paarl. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mbekweni: 11.00; Huguenot (Our Lady of Divine Love Church): 09.45; Wellington: enquire at Presbytery. Institutions: Salesian Sisters; Salesian Sisters School.

PAROW. Immaculate Conception 1935. Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht St, Parow 7500. Tel: 591-1911 (021). Bus Stop: 53 Parow. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Karl Bremer Hospital (Bellville), Panorama Clinic.

PAROW VALLEY-RAVENSMEAD. Mater Dei 1951. New Church 1977. 213 Riley St, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: 931-6752 (021). Rail: Tiervlei Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Tygerberg Hospital.

PINELANDS. Christ the King 1949. Catholic Presbytery, 24 Queens Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: 53-5223 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30. Institutions: Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Prov. Hse). Res. German Chaplaincy.

PLUMSTEAD. St Pius X 1956. Catholic Church, 136 Lympleigh Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel: 77-3470 (021). Rail: Plumstead. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 10.30,18.00. Institutions: St Anne's Primary (Dominican) School; Notre Dame Convent.

RETREAT. St Mary 1934. St Mary's Church, Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: 72-1841 (021). Bus Stop: 9 Retreat Station to Busy Corner Grassy Park. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30, 18.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, St Mary's Primary School (Boys-Girls); St Owen's High School (Boys); Douglas Murray Old Age Home.

RONDEBOSCH. St Michael 1853. 23 Rouwkoop Rd, Rondebosch 7700, Box 261, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 686-8708 and 685-2840 (021); Parish Centre: 685-1987. Rail: Rondebosch. Bus Stop: 92 Wynberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 18.00. Institutions: St Michael's Dominican Convent and House of Prayer; Kolbe House (University of C. Town Catholic Chaplaincy); St Joseph's College (Marist Brothers); Res. Chaplain.

ST JAMES. St James 1854. 80 Main Rd, St James 7951. Tel: 88-1275 (021). Rail: St James. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Institutions: St James School, Kalk Bay; Star of the Sea Junior School and Pre-School; Redemptorist Formation House, 74 Main Road, St James 7951.

SEA POINT. Our Lady of Good Hope. Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrews Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel:44-3950 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: 40 and 41 Sea Point. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Institutions: Holy Family Convent.

SEA POINT - Camps Bay. St. Theresa 1929. The Fairways, Camps Bay 8001. (No resident priest) Postal address: c/o Catholic Presbytery, 2 St. Andrews Rd. Sea Point 8001. Bus Stop: 38 Camps Bay. Weekend Mass Times: Sun. 09.00.

SIMONSTOWN. Sts Simon and Jude 1850. St George's St, Box 1, Simonstown 7995. Tel: 86-1940 (021). Rail: Simonstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

SOMERSET WEST. St Paul 1914. 13 Lourens St, Box 972, Somerset West 7130. Tel: 21410 (024). Rail: Somerset West. Bus Routes: Caledon/Hermanus. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Barnabas 1977, Buitenkant St, V'dorp; Our Lady of Grabouw 1957, 6 Caledon St, Grabouw; St Stephen 1976, Charlie Brown St, Macassar. Macassar: Sun 10.30; Grabouw: 10.30; Villiersdorp: 08.45; Sir Lowry's Pass: 1st Sun 12.00 in Anglican Church.

STEENBERG. St Anne 1961. St Anne's Priests' House, Grensweg, Steenberg, Cape 7960. Box 25, Square Hill 7960. Tel: 75-3327 (021). Parish Centre: Caretaker 72-6215 (021). Rail: Steenberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30.

STELLENBOSCH. St Nicholas 1931. KrommeRivier Huis, Paul Kruger St, Stellenbosch7600. Box 2014, Dennesig, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 3566 (02231). Rail: Stellenbosch. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.45, 18.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Mark's 1953, 6 Rustenburg St, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch - Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30. All Saints 1978, Cnr. Lang and Gabriels St, Cloetesville, Stellenbosch - Sun: 11.00. Institutions: St Ida's School; Emmaus House; St Joseph's Convent; Christian Bros. College; Res. Chaplain.

STRAND. St Peter 1905. 33 Van Der Merwe St, Strand 7140. Tel: 31448 (024). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00 Summer; 08.00, 09.30 Winter. Institutions: Loreto Convent; Primary School.

SUN VALLEY. St Brendan's Chapel, Cnr. Corvette Ave and Jaganda Street. Mass Sundays only 10.00. Parish Priest: 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021).

VREDENBURG. St Jude 1980. 39 Voortrekker Rd, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 31644 (02281). Rail: Vredenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Langebaan Strand: Sat 18.00; Langebaanweg St Michael's: Sat. 16.00; Laaiplek: Mass alternate Sun at 11.00; Laingville (St Helena Bay): every 2nd Sun at 11.00; Saldanha: Sun 17.00 in St Andrew's Anglican Church; Diazville: Sun: 07.00 (Community Centre). Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

WELCOME ESTATE. St Theresa. Catholic Presbytery, 4th St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: 637-4637 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: St Theresa's Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

WITTEBOME. Corpus Christi 1937. Catholic Presbytery, 2 Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-4463 (021). Rail: Wittebome. Bus Stop: Terminus Wynberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.30. Institutions: St Dominic's Convent, Dominican School for the Deaf; St. Augustine's Primary School; Immaculata High School; Dominican Sisters Novitiate.

WITTEBOME - WYNBERG. St Dominic 1880. St. Johns Rd. Wynberg 7800. Tel: 71-4221 (021). Rail: Wynberg. Bus Route: Wynberg. Mass: Sun. 08.30. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary; Springfield Junior and Senior School.

Holy Mother of God 1954, Carmel Convent, Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 77-5568 (021). Rail: Wynberg. Bus Route: Wynberg. Mass: Sun: 07.15. Institutions: Convent of St Joseph, Carmel.

WOODSTOCK. St Agnes 1897. Catholic Presbytery, 17 Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: 417-2645 (021). Rail: Woodstock. Bus Stop: 73 City-Wynberg route. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30 and 10.30 (in Portuguese), 09.00 (English). Institutions: St Agnes Dominican Convent; St Agnes Primary School (Sub A-Std 5),(including the Christian Brothers for boys Stds. 2-5); Res: Portuguese Chaplaincy.

Albeus McQuillan OFM Cap Welcome Estate (Ret.)
Athanasius Winston, OFM CapAthlone
Baird J D Cape Town-Green Pt.
Bartholomew Prendiville, OFM Cap Parow
Bergot P, SMA Cathedral CT
Botha S Parow Valley
Brown B Durbanville
Cawcutt R Woodstock
Clinch B, O.Carm Cape Town-Dist 6
Corish E, CSsR Retreat
Crowley M, MSC Goodwood
Damans H (V. Pallotti Hosp.)/
De Beer D Cathedral- C.T.
De Gouveia F Bonteheuwel
Didacus McGrath, OFM Cap Langa
Dolan B, CSsR Retreat
Doran W Rondebosch (St. Jos. C.)
Duffy J, SDB Cathedral(NazH)
Flexmore B Wittebome
Flynn M, CSsR Bergv/Heathfd
Galante A (CBC) Stellenbosch
Garman A, SDB (Salesians)Lansdown
Gay M, CSsR Grassy Park
Gorman T Bellville
Hall M R Simon's Town
Harding J, CSsR Grassy Park
Henry L Lavistown
Hovers H Bothasig
Introna D C, SDB Lansdowne
Kelly M, MSC Hout Bay
Kenny H, SJ (Jesuit Com)Mowbray
Kirby J, SDB Lansdowne
Kues G Bothasig
Long B Fish Hoek
Lumley-Holmes, E CSsR Berg/ Heathfield

Lynch C J Newlands
Marterer F, SACBelhar(St. Jos. H.)
Masters G Manenberg
Maurice O'Dowd, OFM Cap Parow
McCann O. His Eminence Cardinal, DD, PhD Chancery
McMahon C, SDB Cape Town-G/P
McNulty R, CSsR Bergv/Heathfd
Myerscough C, SJ Maitland

Nicholson T, MSC Plumstead

O'Neill E Kraaifontein
O'Neill, E SDB Lentegeur- M/P
Pietersen B C Kuils River
Raymund Dillane, OFM Cap Athlone
Ripberger A A Crossroads

Anderson D Paarl

Barron I, CSsR Bergv/Heath (Ret.)
Basil (Hendricks) OFM Cap Welcome Estate
Blackie D, CSsR Grassy Park
Boyle H, SDB Tafelsig-M/P
Callan J Koelenhof

Cosgrove P, CSsR Lambert's Bay
Curran D Khyaletisha
Daly M, SDB Lansdowne
De Freitas A Woodstock
De Hahn R Matroosftn

Dooley C, SDB (Salesians)GreenPnt
Duffy J, CSsR Bergv/Heafd
Egan, M SDB Cape Town-G/P

Gallagher G, SDB Westridge M/P

Goibaiyer G, SCJ Steenberg
Green E, His Lordship Bishop Bergv/Heathfield
Hatton D J Sea Point
Hofman J, SJ Maitland
Hulgraine M F Mowbray
Kavelaars O, O Praem Kommetjie
Kenneth(Reynolds)OFM CapBridgetown
Kilcullen J, SDB Cape Town-G/P

Lonergan P, SDB Rocklands-M/P
Lorriman G,SJ (Jesuit Com)Mowbray

Macartan,(Hyland)OFM Cap Elsies River
Manasse L Observatory
Marshall M Somerset West
Matthew Gormley, OFM Cap Welcome/ Est
McCauley J, CSsR Retreat
McGuiness L Strand

Musgrave D Constantia
Naidoo S, CSsR His Grace Archbishop DCL DD Chancery

O'Gorman V, SDB (Salesians) Green Point
Padua L Atlantis/Malmesbury
Pietersen, G Somerset West

Roche J, MSC Plumstead
Rowles D Stellenbosch

Ruffell G	Rondebosch		
Ruting D, SAC	(V Pallotti Hosp) Pinelands	Schneider H W	Crossroads ClaremontSeba
A	Pinelands		
Shaw A, CSsR	St James		
Smeets W J, O.Praem	Kommetjie	Smith J, CSsR	Retreat
Stafflinger W	Strand		
Stokes C	Claremont	Stubbs V	St James
Swan J	Hermanus	Sylvius McCarthy, OFM Cap	Langa
Tana T	Paarl		
Tanaeff V	Port Chaplain/ Green Point	Thornton P C	Wittebome
		Treanor F, SDB	Lansdowne
Van der Hulst B	Factreton	Van der Spuy R, CSsR	Bergv/Heafld
Van Heerden M	Wittebome	Walsh B. SDB	Haover Park
Van Rensburg B	Guguletu	Van Schoor L T	Belhar
Ward	Brooklyn	Watkins C G	Cape Town - G/P
Whyte F J	Vredenburg	Wilfrid Ahern, OFM Cap	Belgravia

CLERGY outside the Archdiocese:

Hickley, R	Hammanskraal		
Kirwan P	England	Poole P	Ireland
O'Riordan R	Ireland	Rai K	Pretoria
Scott-Parkin C	Australia	Stanton N	Rome

PERMANENT DEACONS

Agsteribbe A	Cathedral - C.T.	Bergstedt T	Bellville
Berry J	Bergv/Heathfield	Bredeveldt L G	Retreat
Brink R	Welcome Estate	Carolissen H	Welcome Estate
Clarke J	Wittebome		
Davadoss L	Athlone	Gamba V	Westridge M/P
Hansen E	Lavistown	Joshua D	Kraaifontein
Kay A	Belgravia Est	Letord R	Durbanville
Leukes V	Welcome Estate	Mack H	Bonteheuwel
Majavie J	Mitchell's Plain	McArthur J	Bellville
McMahon J	Claremont	Meyer L	Kuils River
Noffke M	Hout Bay	Paynter G	Grassy Park
Prince P	Retreat	September M W	Manenberg
Sobotker G	Matroosfontein		
Walbrugh W	Stellenbosch	Winnaar A	Retreat

PERMANENT DEACONS OUTSIDE DIOCESE

Timson A M W Kleinzee (Keimoes)

DIOCESE OF DE AAR

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of the Assumption

On 24th March 1953, this Territory, which was formerly included in the Aliwal Diocese, was made a Prefecture, and entrusted to the American Province of the Priests of the Sacred Heart. The Rt Rev Mgr A J Dettmer SCJ, was appointed the first Prefect Apostolic. By decreee of the Holy See, dated 13th April 1967, the Prefecture was elevated to the status of a Diocese.

The boundaries of this Territory are: Aliwal Diocese on the East, Kimberley Diocese to the North, Keimoes Diocese to the Northwest, Oudtshoorn to the Southwest, andPort Elizabeth to the South. The Diocese is comprised of the following Districts: Britstown, Colesberg, De Aar, Hanover, Hopetown, Middelburg, Noupoort, Philipstown, Richmond, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen and Murraysburg.

Area: 67,248 sq km. Tot Pop: 166,312 Cath. Pop: 4,361

Rt Reverend
BISHOP JOSEPH DE PALMA, SCJ, DD.

Appointed 13th April 1967. Consecrated first Bishop of De Aar 19th July 1967. Add.: PO Box 73, De Aar 7000, 1 Van Riebeeck St, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev J P Howley SCJ, Box 99, Graaf Reinet 6280. Tel: (0491) 2/21.
Bisnop's Secretary: Brother Gabriel Kersting SCJ, 1 Van Riebeeck St, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev JHowley, Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280. Tel: (0491) 2721.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Very Rev J Howley. Address as above.
Vocation: Director: Rev J Potocnak SCJ, Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3349.
Ecumenical Affairs: Very Rev J Howley, Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280. Tel: (0491) 2/21.
Justice and Reconciliation: Rev Colin Bowes, Box 168, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (0483) 21780.
Coloured School: Rev Cecil Wienand, Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3702
Contingency Priest: Rev John Strittmatter SCJ, Box 65, Petrusville, 8770. Tel: (057232) 89.

STATE INSTITUTIONS VISITED

Prison: Middelburg, CP. Chaplain: Dominican Sisters and Rev Colin Bowes, Box 168, Middelburg 5900. Tel: (0483) 21780.
Prison: Colesberg, CP. Rev Joseph Nugent, SCJ.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Mrs M Bothma, Secretary. Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3702.
Lay Leaders' Organisation: Mr Louis Leslie, Pres. c/o P.O. Box 168, Middelburg, C.P. 5900.
St Anne's Sodality: Mrs Chabedi, Pres. c/o Box 198, Colesburg 5980.

CONVENTS

Dominican Convent: 13 Van Reenen St, Box 168, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (0483) 21736.

SCHOOLS

St John's Mission School: Box 96, De Aar 7000.

==========

DE AAR. Cathedral Church of St Mary's. 1929. 1 Van Riebeeck St. Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3349. Rail: De Aar. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter). Outstations: Hanover Station, Hanover.

DE AAR. St John's Mission 1924. Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1965. P O Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3702. Rail: De Aar. Weekend Mass Times: St John's: Sun 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter); Uganda Martyrs: Sun 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Britstown, Hopetown, Merriman, Rosendale. The time varies. Institutions: St John's Mission School; St John's Creche.

COLESBERG. St Francis Xavier 1960. 6 Hospital St, Box 198, Colesberg 5980. Tel: (05852) 136. Rail: Colesberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 (House Chapel),10.30 Township. Outstations and Mass Times: Norvalspont, Eenzaamheid, Platberg. Mass in afternoon.

GRAAF-REINET. Immaculate Conception, Town 1854. St Dominic's Mission, Adendorp 1843. Sacred Heart Church, Kroonvale 1963. St Therese, Coloured Township 1939.
74 Bourke St, Box 99, Graaf-Reinet 6280. Tel: (0491) 2721. Sacred Heart Church - Tel: (0491) 2940. Rail: Graaff-Reinet. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Immaculate Conception 17.30; Sun: Immaculate Conception 09.00; Sacred Heart 09.00; St Therese 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Monthly (pm Mass): Murraysburg, Kendrick. Monthly (15.00): Richmond. Weekly (10.30): Adendorp.

MIDDELBURG. Christ the King 1933. Our L. Assumed, African Mission 1970. Holy Spirit, Midros Coloured Mission 1979. Town: 10 Van Reenen St, Box 168, 5900. Tel: (0483) 21587. Rail: Rosmead/ Middelburg. Midros Township: Van Heerdenweg. Tel: (0483) 21780. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Christ the King: 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter); Our Lady Assumed: 10.30; Holy Spirit: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Schoombie, Tabelberg, West-A-Way, Geluck, Beste Hoop, Rosmead, Blue Hills, Strattfillon, Marnewecke's Hor. Masses in pm.

NOUPOORT. St Therese 1953. Noupoort 5950. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Twice monthly at 11.00. Served from Middelburg, Tel: (0483) 21780.

PETRUSVILLE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1963. PO Box 65, 8770. Tel: (057232) 89. Rail: Kraankuil. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 House Chapel; 10.30 Township. Outstations and Mass Times: Philipstown: 15.00. Also: Hopetown, Strydenburg, Kareekloof, Orania, Philipstown, Orange River.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Alcaster J	Sacred Heart Church Graaff Reinet	Bowes C	Holy Spirit Middelburg
De Palma J, SCJ, DD Rt Rev Bisnop	De Aar	Howley J	Immaculate Conception Graaff Reinet
Miller P	St. Mary's Cathedral De Aar	Nugent J	St. Francis Xavier Colesberg
Potocnak J	St. Mary's Cathedral De Aar	Strittmatter J	Sacred Heart Petrusville
Wienand C	St. John's Church De Aar		

DIOCESE OF DUNDEE
(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady
2. St Francis of Assisi

The former Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust was erected by the Bull "In Similitudinem" of Pius XII dated 23 June 1958, and entrusted to the English Province of the Order of Friars Minor. The boundaries of the territory are; Lydenburg Diocese to the North, Johannesburg Diocese to the North-West, Bethlehem Diocese to the West, Manzini Diocese to the East and Durban Archdiocese to the South.

The Prefecture comprised the following Districts: Ermelo, Standerton, Bethal, Piet Retief, Amersfoort, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom in the Eastern Transvaal; and Newcastle, Utrecht, Dundee and Klip River, Msinga (as bounded by the Tugela River) in Natal.

The Prefecture was created a Diocese under the Title, Diocese of Dundee, by the Bull of Pope John Paul II "Quandoquidem Ecclesia" dated 19th November 1982. Michael Paschal Rowland OFM was ordained the first Bishop of the Diocese on the 17th September 1983.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Mgr C Ulyatt OFM, appointed Prefect Apostolic 1958, resigned 1968. Died at Buckingham, England, 12th October 1974. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Marius Banks OFM, appointed Prefect Apostolic 1968, retired 1983, now resident at Besters Mission, Natal.

Area: 51,867 sq.km. Total Pop: 1,300,000 Cath.Pop: 65,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL PASCHAL ROWLAND OFM

Ordained Bishop 17th September 1983, Bishop's House, 23 Browning Street, P.O. Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr John Berté IMC.
Diocesan Curia Office: 23 Browning Street, P.O. Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.
Diocesan Secretary and Accountant: Mrs I Seady.
Diocesan Consultors: Fr. John Berte' IMC, V.G., Fr. Godfrey Totolano OFM., Fr. Peter Plona IMC., Fr. Giorgio Massa IMC.
Diocesan Directors, P.M.A.S. and Lenten Appeal: Bro. Crispin Close.
Religious Education Co-Ordinator: Miss Prisca Hadebe, P.O. Box 22331, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 21952.
Zulu Publications: Bro. George Flitcroft, OFM, P O Box 22331, Newcastle, 2940. Tel: (03431) 2/820.
Religious Education Co-Ordinator, Transvaal Region: Vacant. Damesfontein Catechetical Centre, P.O. Box 19, Lothair, Transvaal 2370. Tel: Lothair 1631.
Diocesan Finance Committee: Chairman: Fr. John Berte' IMC, VG., Fr. Neil McGovern OFM., Mr. B. Clarke, Mr. J. Beart, Mr. G. Cailitz, Mr. J. O'Grady (Secretary).
Liturgy Commission: Chairman/Secretary, Fr. Edmund Highton OFM, Fr. Dino Gabriele, IMC.
Representative S.A. Council of Priests: Fr. Ettore Viada IMC, P O Box 19 Lothair 2370. Tel: (013462)Y1631.

Justice and Reconciliation Co-Ordinator: Mgr. Marius Banks OFM., Besters Catholic Mission, P.O. Besters 3371..
Religious Superiors: OFM: Very Rev. Fr. Neil McGovern OFM; IMC: Very Rev. Fr. Peter Plona IMC.
Diocesan Vocations Coordinator: V Rev Fr Peter Plona IMC, Damesfontein Mission, PO Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel: (013462Y) 1631.
Office for Social Welfare and Development: Director, Mr. J. O'Grady, P.O. Box 83, Dundee, 3000. Tel: (0341) 21712.

POLISH CHAPLAINCY

Vacant. P.O. Box 4785, Secunda, Transvaal 2302.

ORPHANAGE

St. Anthony's Settlement: Administrator: Bro. Christopher Kiernan OFM., P.O. Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.

CHAPLAINCY

Military Camp, Ladysmith - served by Fr. Stanislaus Hill OFM.

HOME FOR THE AGED

St. Antonine's Home for the Aged and Destitute (African), Amakhasi Mission: administered by, Bro. Christopher Kiernan OFM, P.O. Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

All correspondence to be sent to the Curia, Box 83, Dundee 3000.
St Vincent de Paul Socieity; Sacred Heart Association; Catholic Women's League.

CONVENTS

Amakhasi Convent (FCSJ): PB X0138, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 801.
Besters Convent (FCSJ): PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3073.
Amakhasi Convent (OSB): PB X0174, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.
Franciscan Convent (FSM): Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2181/2.
St Theresa's Convent Mhlumayo (FSM): Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5057.
Dominican Convent: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 28316.
Augustinian Convent (OSA): PB 512, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) 25.
OSF Convent: Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.
OSF Convent: Box 138, Standerton 2430.
Dominican Sisters of Newcastle: Blaauwbosch Mission, Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.

SCHOOLS

St Dominic's Academy: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940.
Sisizakele Lower Primary School: Blaauwbosch 2940.
St Lewis Bertrand High School: P/Bag 6660, Newcastle 2940.

==========

AMAKHASI. Sacred Heart. Amakhasi Mission, PO Box 138, Wasbank, Natal 2920. Tel: (0345) 801. Rail: Wasbank. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 11.30 Outstations and Mass Times: Every Thurs: Tholeni. Every Sun: Ekuvukeni, Uitval, Limehill. Institutions: Convents FCSCJ; Convent OSB (Tutzing) Sisters; Convent and Clinic.

BESTERS. St Joseph 1908. St Joseph's Mission, PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3074. Rail: Besters. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Peacetown, Watersmeet, Burford, Nkutu. Institutions: OFM Novitiate; Convent: FCSCJ.

BETHAL. St Mary of the Angels 1954. 27A Kleynhans St, Box 29, Bethal 2310. Tel (01361) 3264. Rail: Bethal. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00 in St Mary of the Angels: at 11.00 in St Theresa's (Bethal Location). Outstations and Mass Times: Kriel: 17.00 every Sun; T.N.C. (Transvaal Navigation Colliery): every 3rd Sat at 15.00; Other outstations: once a month on Sat afternoons.

BLAAUWBOSCH. Sacred Heart Mission. Sacred Heart Mission, Blaauwbosch, Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034362Y) 1303. Rail: Newcastle-Utrecht Line. Bus Stop: Teku Halt, Newcastle-Isizweni. Weekend Mass Times: As announced. Outstations and Mass Times: Osizweni, Intendeka, Jobstown, Embabane, Greenock, Springbok, Utrecht. Institutions: Sisizakele LP School; Rosary Clinic; Dominican Convent.

CHARLESTOWN. St Clare. 231 Carr St, Box 90, Charlestown 2473. Tel: 29. Rail: Charlestown Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 1st and 3rd at 17.00 (Priest's House); Sun: Volksrust Location at 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ingogo: 2nd and 4th Sun at 11.30; Wakkerstroom (Filand's House): 3rd Sun at 12.30; Dagga Kraal: 1st Sun at 12.30.

DAMESFONTEIN/KANGWANE. St Joseph 1975. Damesfontein Mission, Damesfontein Farm, Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel: Lothair ()13462) 1631. Rail: Lothair. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st 09.00 (English); 1st and 3rd 10.30 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Lothair Location: 2nd and 4th Sun 09.00; Amsterdam Location: 3rd Sun 08.30; Fernie Township: 1st and 3rd Sun 09.30; Glenmore Township: 4th Sun 12.00; Dundonald Township: 2nd Sun 12.00. Institutions: Damesfontein Pastoral Damecentre and Catechetical Centre.

DUNDEE. Holy Rosary 1898. 25 Browning St, Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22241. Rail: Dundee. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (subject to alteration, phone for confirmation of times).
SIBONGILE VILLAGE. Catholic Mission, Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22241. Weekend Mass Times: As announced. Outstations and Mass Times: Bandlabathwa, Dannhauser, DNC III, Glencoe, Verdriet, Annieville, Wilts, Small Joanna. Institutions: Convent and Clinic (St Paul's Dannhauser) OSF.

ERMELO. Sacred Heart. 59 Klein St, Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01341) 2836. Rail: Ermelo. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30 (Winter), 18.00 (Summer); Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ermelo Location: Sun 09.30; Breyten Location: 2nd and 4th Sun 11.30.

EVANDER/SECUNDA. Christ the King 1958. 13 Oxford Rd, Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (01363) 23372. Rail: Kinross. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 and 17.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Langverwacht Location: 1st and 3rd Sun; Leslie Location: 1st Sun; S. Witbank Colliery: 4th Sun; Kriel P. Station: 4th Sun; 4 other mines: monthly

LADYSMITH/DRIEFONTEIN. St Theresa. PO Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2679. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Twice monthly. Outstations and Mass Times: Bambabantu, Makwababa, Emahogwini Baida's Kraal.

LADYSMITH. 1895 Regina Pacis 1945. 2 Victoria Rd, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370 Tel: (0361) 2679. Rail: Ladysmith. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30; 2nd and 4th Sun 15.30 (Zulu). Institutions: Franciscan Minoresses: La Verna Hospital; Convent.

LADYSMITH. Steadville. Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5424-2679 Weekend Mass Times: As announced. Outstations and Mass Times: Steadville, Kwa Hyde, Pieters, Jonono, Lusitania, Matiwane.

MADADENI: Christ the King and Regina Coeli Parisnes both served from Blaauwbosch Mission, P O Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034362Y) 1303. Serving Waterfall Prison and Madadeni Hospital.

MHLUMAYO/EZAKHENI. St Mark 1935. Mhlumayo Catholic Mission, Mhlumayo, Box 65, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5058. Weekend Mass Times: As announced. Outstations and Mass Times: Ezakheni, KwaMabaso, St Augustine's, EMzinyonke, Mkhumbane. Institutions: St Theresa's Convent, Mhlumayo.

NEWCASTLE. Sts Peter andPaul 1890. 1 Hill St, Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 21554. Rail: Newcastle. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00 (Winter), 08.00 (Summer). On 2nd and 4th Sun there is an extra Mass at 18.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Ballengeich, Kilbarchan, Mossdale. (Mass times as announced). Institutions: St Dominic's Academy (O.P.), High School for Girls, Boarding and Day; Catechetical Dept. and Zulu Publications.

OSIZWENI: Good Shepherd; Mass times as announced. Served from Blaauwbosch Mission, P O Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034362Y) 1303. Outstations: Embabane, Greenock, Handcraft Centre for the Handicapped, Osizweni.

PIET RETIEF. Holy Cross 1964. 6 Grobler St, Box 28, Piet Retief 2380. Tel: (013432) ask for 111. Rail: Piet Retief. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 4th and 5th 18.00; Sun: 1st, 2nd and 3rd 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Thokozane (Piet Retief) 09.30; Ncotshane (Pongola) 12.30. 2nd Sun: Thokozane 09.30; Kemp Siding 11.30. 3rd Sun: Driefontein 10.00; Kemp Siding 11.30. 4th Sun: Kwamlogo 09.30; Ncotshane 11.30; Pongola Withes 16.00; Belgrade; Godlwayo; Altona; Khiphunyawo.

POMEROY. Sacred Heart 1938. Catholic Mission, P/Bag 517,Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) ask for 19. Rail: Dundee and Wasbank. Bus Route: Dundee-Pietermaritzburg and local services. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Augustinian Convent: 07.00 and Nocomboshe - alternate Sat.; Sun: 08.30. Exposition ot Blessed Sacrament at Convent: 16.00-17.00 Sat and Sun and before daily Mass. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass centres at: Mahlaba, Mngeni (kwaMajola andkwaMbatha), Msinga, Nocomboshe, Tugela Ferry, Mzweni. Augustinian Convent: Daily Mass at 07.00, preceded by Expositionof Blessed Sacrament. St Anthony's Home: Mass as announced. Institutions: Augustinian Convent and Noyi Bazi Clinic; St Anthony's Home, Pomeroy.

STANDERTON. St Francis of Assisi 1949. 56a Berg St, Box 280, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 2719. Rail: Main Line. Bus Route: African Service. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mass in Coloured Hall every other Sat at 15.00; Location: Sun 10.30; 1st Sun at 14.30 Vilakazi's near Morgenzon; 2nd Sun at Vai 14.30; 3rd Sun Vlakfontein 14.30; Last Sun Lyon's Farm. Institutions: Convent of the Mill Hill Franciscan Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

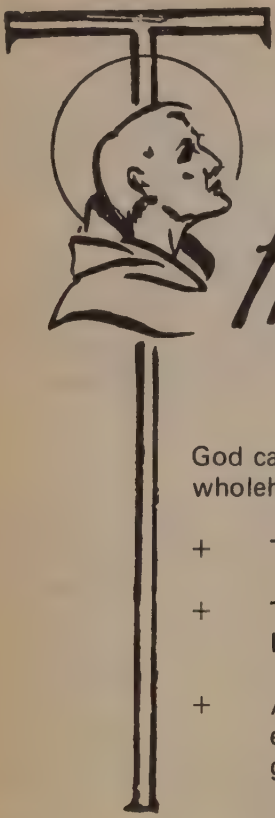
Banks M, OFM	Besters	Berte J, IMC	Dundee
Bertolini I, IMC	Bethal	Close C, OFM Deacon	Newcastle
Discepoli F, IMC	Pomeroy	Dooley E, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Fisher C, OFM	Amakhasi	Flanagan F, OFM	Besters
Foccoli T, IMC	Ermelo		
Hastings F	Newcastle	Hession D, OFM	Besters
Highton E, OFM	Ladysmith	Hill S G, OFM	Ladysmith
Kelly A M, OFM	Blaauwbosch	Kidd C, OFM	Maryland, USA
Laurenson I, OFM	Military Chaplain Bloemfontein	Manasse E, OFM	Standerton
Martins J, IMC	Piet Retief/Berbice	Massa G, IMC	Piet Retief
McGovern N, OFM	Evander	Neville C, OFM	Standerton
Plona P, IMC	Damesfontein	Pearson J B	Newcastle
Prior A, OFM	Newcastle	Rowland M P Bishop	Dundee
Stewart R, OFM	Gingindlovu		
Stuart K, OFM	Dundee	Thouard A, OFM	Evander
Tortolano G, OFM	Mhlumayo/Ezakheni	Tucho R, IMC	Pomeroy
Viada E, IMC	Damesfontein	Worham B, OFM (Retd)	Besters
		Durning J.(Glasgow)	Newcastle

AWAITING APPOINTMENT
Gabriele D, IMC

SABBATICAL
Sesana G, IMC

BROTHERS

Kiernan C, OFM	Blaauwbosch	McGonagle E, OFM	Amakhasi
Flitcroft G, OFM	Newcastle		



FRANCISCAN *Missionaries* OF MARY

God calls us Personally to give ourselves for a wholehearted **Service** in the Church.

+ To be like **Mary**

+ To live a life centred on the **Eucharist** + + +

+ As **Missionaries**, ready to go to everyone to announce the good news. + + +

+ Like **Francis**, gospel-persons living simply and joyfully in a fraternity.

IS CHRIST CALLING YOU? — IF SO, CONTACT:

St Clare's Convent
29, Wilmslow Drive
Seaview
Durban
4094

"St Francis"
21 Kaffirboom Road
Thornton
Cape Province
7460

St Anne's Convent
P.O. Box 72
Umzinto
4200

Bethany Convent
141, Madeline Street
Florida, 1710
Johannesburg

AUGUSTINIAN SISTERS OF THE MERCY OF JESUS

(Canonesses Regular Hospitallers of the Mercy of Jesus of the Order of St. Augustine)

In a contemplative attitude we try to practice hospitality in all its forms:

St Theresa's Home, Mayville 4091 : Phone: 292166/7
Home for Boys;
Catechetical work in Parish:

Augustinian Convent, Victoria Street, (P.O. Box 32) Estcourt 3310
Phone: (03631) 22849

Catechetical and Pastrol work in the Parish and District.

Augustinian Convent, Warwickshire Crescent, (P.O. Box 41) Botha's Hill 3660:
Phone: 751959

Convent for retired Sisters : Caring for old and infirm in Rest Home

Novitiate

Our Lady of Peace Convent. Umgeni Poort, Nottingham Road, 3280
(P.O. Box 58) Phone: 033312/2340 (New Number:)

Centre for groups or individuals for Retreats, Week-ends, holidays

Noyi Bazi Clinic: Pomeroy 3020 (P.O. Box 158) : Phone: 0020/25

Clinic, Mobile District Clinic, Catechetical and Pastrol work in Parish and District

Augustinian Convent, 420 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg
Phone: 0331/942556

Social and Catechetical work

Vocations Enquiries:

Sister Superior
P.O. Box 30019
Mayville 4058
Phone: 288483

ARCHDIOCESE OF DURBAN

Suffragan Sees and Prefectures: Marianhill, Umzimkulu, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Mariannhill, Volksrust, Ingwavuma

PATRONESS: Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.

This Territory was erected as the Vicariate of Natal on 5 October 1850, extending "from the Kei River, that is, from the boundary of the Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope, to Quilimane that is, the Eastern extremity of Portuguese territory, and interiorly to the Tropic." It was confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

The vague delimitation of these boundaries prompted many queries on the part of the first Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Allard, who finally interpreted them as extending Northwards as far as the tropic of Capricorn and excluding Portuguese territory. On 15 March 1876 a clarification was issued to Bishop Jolivet establishing the boundaries of the Natal Vicariate as following the line of the coast from the Kei River to Quilimane, then along the 18th degree of latitude South, down the 18th degree of longitude East, and finally along the course of the Orange River and the frontier of the Cape Colony, leaving British Kaffraria in the Eastern Vicariate.

This huge territory was divided soon afterwards when the Zambesi Mission was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. There followed in 1886 the erection of the "Vicariate of the Orange Free State", (comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields); and the Prefecture of the Transvaal. In 1921 further divisions were made with the creation of the Vicariates Apostolic of Mariannhill, Eshowe and Swaziland.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951 the Vicariate Apostolic of Natal became the Archdiocese of Durban.

In 1958 the Northern section of the Archdiocese was detached to form part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust.

The Ecclesiastical Province of Durban embraces besides the Archdiocese, the suffragan Sees of Mariannhill, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust and the Prefecture of Ingwavuma.

The Archdiocese of Durban comprises the civil districts of Camperdown, north of Umlaas River, (except the farms of Mariannhill, Klaarwater, Dassenhoek, Welbedag and portion of Stockville), Durban, Escourt, Inanda, Kranskop, Lions, River, Lower Tugela, Mapumulo, Umvoti, Weenen, Bergville and part of Msinga.

Area: 20,318 sq.km. Catholic Population: 200,748

FORMER BISHOPS: Right Reverend Marie Jean Francois Allard OMI, Titular Bishop of Samaria and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, ordained 13 July 1851 at Marseilles by the Blessed Charles Joseph Eugene de Mazenod, Founder of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate; retired in 1873; appointed Archbishop of Taron in partibus; died in Rome 1889.

Right Reverend Charles Constant Jolivet OMI, Titular Bishop of Bellina and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, appointed 15 August 1874, ordained November 1874; died at Durban 15 September 1903.

Right Reverend Henry Delalle OMI, Titular Bishop of Thugga and Vicar Apostolic of Natal; appointed 19 December 1903, ordained 2 June 1904; retired 4 April 1946; died at Durban 15 February 1949.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP DENIS E HURLEY, OMI, DD

Appointed Titular Bishop of Turuzi and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, 12 December 1946; ordained 19 March 1947; became Archbishop of Durban 11 January 1951. Residence: Archbishop's House, 154 Gordon Road, Durban. Tel: (031)303-1417.

ADMINISTRATION

Auxiliary Bisnop: Most Rev. D.J. Khumalo OMI, 79 Loop St. Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg. 3200. Tel: (0331)52503/22807.
Vicar General/Chancellor: Rt. Rev. Mgr. P.A.Z. Nadal 154 Gordon Road, Durban, 4001. Tel: (031)303-1417; Res. (031)25-6139.
Financial Administrator: Mr. E.A. Cooke, Box 47489, Greyville. 4023.
Matrimonial Tribunal: Judicial Vicar, Very Rev. C.E. Langlois OMI, Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031)303-1417.
Diocesan Chancery: 154 Gordon Road, Durban; Box 47489 Greyville, 4023. Tel: (031)303-1417 and 303-2991.
Secretary of Mission Schools: Box 47489, Greyville, 4023.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rt Rev Mgr P A Z Nadal
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Diocesan and National Director: Rev N Coughlan OMI, Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel: (031)282732.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Christian Education Commission: Mr. M Hobden, 84 Bowen Ave, Glenmore, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)814226 (Res.).
Secretary: Mr. K Smith, Diocesan Centre, 39 Pioneer Rd, Congella, 4001. Box 4926, Durban 4000. Tel: (031)252816.
Justice and Reconciliation Commission: Mr M Kedian, Box 379, Kloof 3640. Tel: (031)73-1165.
Secretary: Ms L Goemans, Tel: (031)301-8088.
Diocesan Formation Team: Director Rev. S. Connally, OMI.
Secretary: Ms. Emily Mthethwa, Esigodini Pastoral Centre, Box 120, Edendale, 4505. Tel: (031)45467.

VARIOUS CHAPLAINCIES

Apostleship of Sea: Port Chaplain: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Rd, Durbann 4001. Tel: (031)21-6198.
Chiro: Secretary: Mrs J Figland, Khanyisa Pastoral Institute, P O Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031)7001778.
Students Catholic Union: Rev. W. James, Box 39034, Queensburgh 4070. Tel: (031)442637.
Young Christian Workers: Mr Xolo Horo, Box 47160, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031)3092050.
French Chaplain: Rev P Bedin, Box 33014, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031)425865.
Polish Chaplain: Rt Rev Mgr J Jaworski, Mass in Polish: Nazareth House Chapel, 82 South Ridge Rd, Durban. Sundays 10.00 during January, April, July, October. Residence: Emmanuel Cathedral, kCathedral Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)328674.
Portuguese Chaplain: Rev E de Passos, Box 47076, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031)332797.
Prisons Chaplain: Command Chaplain: Rev A Hahn, OMI. Box 5891, Durban 4000. Tel: (031)867103 (Office); (031)256217 (Res.).
Military Chaplain: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)256271.
University Chaplain: Rev C Lazarus OMI, Box 268, Westville 3630. Tel: (031)821377.

ECUMENICAL PROJECTS

Diakonia: Ecumenical Centre, 20 St Andrew's Street, Durban. Box 1879, Durbann 4000. Tel: (031)312609.
Ecumenical Centre: 20 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)3016195.
Koinonia Camp and Conference Centre: Box 88, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031)751956.
Durban and District Council of Churches: Tel: (031)477684.
Dependent's Conference Committees: Durban: 20 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)3013944; Pietermaritzburg: Box 2035, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331)54819.
Inter Church Aid: Durban: 20 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)3013995. Pietermaritzburg: Box 2035, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331)54819.
Pietermaritzburg Council of Churches: Box 2035, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331)54819.
PACSA (Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Socail Awareness): Box 2338, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331)20052.

RETREAT AND CONFERENCE CENTRES

Bluff: St. Dominic's Centre, Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031)4/3721.
Glenmore: Oblate Centre, Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031)256271.
Inchanga: Oblate Centre, Private Bag X02, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (03251)4989.
Oakford: Oakford Centre and Marian Centre, P O Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)31000.
Redacres: Oblate Centre, Box 224, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (03321)2289.

HOMES FOR THE ELDERLY AND NURSING HOMES

Highfield, 18 Old Main Rd, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031)751959.
Villa Assumpta, 55 Tanner Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)24453.
Vianney Home, Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033412)Montebello 6.
Blessed Martin De Porres, 51 St. Theresa's Rd, Mayville 4091. Tel: 280177.
Nazareth House, 82 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)812207.
Marian Home, 282 Alexandra Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)68005.

ORPHANAGES

Nazareth House, Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031)812207.
St. Philomena's, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel (031)284187.
St. Theresa's, 7 St. Theresa's Rd, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031)282166.
Vianney Home, Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512)Montebello 6.

HOSTELS

St. Theresa's Hostel, 7 St. Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

The Grail: 31 Chapel St, Overport. 4091. Tel: (031)284320.
Association of Catechists: Secretary: c/o P O Box 407, Hillcrest 3650.
Guild of Our Lady of Mercy: 60 Maryland Avenue, Glenashley, Durban North 4051.
Catholic African Women's Union: 452 Mkhamba Rd, Imbali Township 4503.
Catholic Women's League: President: 2 Canal Drive, Westville 3630.
Association of Mary Immaculate: Box 17035, Congella 4013.
Catholic African Savings Union: c/o Rev D St. George, OMI, Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Rd, Durban 4001.
Knights of Da Gama: 1205 Kensington, North Ridge Rd, Durban 4001.
Legion of Mary: President: 15 Hunt Rd, Durban 4001.
St. Vincent de Paul Society: Box 5714, Durban 4000.

Tertiaries of St. Francis: Regional Secretary: Mrs J Larkin, Box 50160, Musgrave Rd 4062.
Tertiaries of St. Dominic: 58 Harfield House, 20 Field Street, Durban 4001.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal Services: 10 Waverley Grove, Durban 4001.
Marriage Encounter: Box 379, Kloof 3640.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Administration of the Congregation of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Provincial: Very Rev J Ngubane OMI, Provincial Office: Oblate Centre, (off Francois Road), Glenmore, Durban 4001. Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031)259321. Treasurer: Rev J McDade OMI, 35 Fisher Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)65548.

Oblates of St. Francis de Sales: District Rd 292, Cedara. Box 224, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (03321)2202.

Marist Community: 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)812300.

Capuchin Community: 451 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg. Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331)25307(Office); (0331)41505(Res.).

Jesuit Community: Langsyde Catholic Parish, P O Elandskop 4340. Tel: (033234)2331.

Redemptorist Community: Box 341, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (03321)3384. Box 67, Bergville 3350.

Third Order Regular Community: Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331)45608.

WOMEN RELIGIOUS

Augustinian Sisters

Augustinian Convent: St. Theresa's Convent (Superior in Residence), 7 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031)292166.

Augustinian Convent: 6 Warwickshire Crescent, Botha's Hill. Box 41, Botha's Hill 3600. Tel: (031)751959.

Augustinian Convent: Victoria Street, Box 32 Estcourt 3310. Tel: (03631)22849.

Augustinian Convent: Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280. Tel: (033312)2340.

Augustinian Convent: 420 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)942556.

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus

Provincial House: Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (032172)Inanda 1302.

Matikwe Convent: Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (032172)Inanda 1302.

Cedara Convent: Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331)33293.

Machibisa Convent: Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331)81274.

Mbava Convent: Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680.

Inchanga Convent: Private Bag X02, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (03251)4869.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello

Motherhouse and Priory: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512)Montebello 6.

St Albert's Parish Convent: Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331)45645.

Kwa Maqala Convent: P O Elandskop 4540.

Mowbray Convent: Box 35, Seven Oaks, 3495. Tel: (0020)Seven Oaks 1240.

Dominican Sisters of Newcastle

Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel(031)844366.

Dominican Sisters of Oakford

Motherhouse and Priory: P O Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)31000.

Convent of Our Lady of Natal: 346 Marine Drive, Bluff, Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031)4/3302.

Convent of St. Rose, Ekukhanyeni: Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)32717.
Osindisweni Convent: Private Bag, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)32121.
Villa Assumpta Convent: 55 Tanner Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)24453.
Genazzano Convent, Boy's Town: Box 158, Desainagar 4450. Tel: (0322)41437.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary
St. Clare's Convent: 29 Wilmslow Drive, Seaview 4094. Tel: (031)452429.
St. Anthony's Convennt: Box 137, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632)639.
Our Lady of Wisdom Convent: 19 Mariannhill Road, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031)7003055.

Holy Family Sisters
The Convent: P O Elandskop 4540. Tel: (033234)11.
The Convent: 68 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)25850.
The Convent: 552 Essenwood Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)295769.
The Convent: 5 Beaunoir Avenue, Wentworth 4052. Tel: (031)483748.

Little Sisters of Jesus
The Convent: Box 5, Plessislaer 4500.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
Provincial House, Bethany Connvent: 22 Hoogvorst Road, Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031)729966.

Nazareth Sisters
Nazareth House: 82 South Ridge Road, Durban. Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031)812207.

Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
21 Buchanan Street, Howick 3290. Tel: (03321)2944.

Institute of Common Life
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Church, P O Nshongwenni 3690. Tel: (031)79/78.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Box 20, Mapumulo 4470. Tel: (032412)1531.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: (Henley), c/o Box 157, Edendale 4505.

SCHOOLS

Maris Stella Convent School: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)295756.
Our Lady of Natal Convent School: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052. Tel: (031)4/3519.
Our Lady of Fatima Convent School: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031)844390.
Thomas More School: 15 Sykes Road, Kloof 3610. Tel: (031)741215.
Marist Brothers: St. Henry's, 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)812369.
Nshongweni African Combined and High for Girls: c/o Catholic Church, P O Nshongweni 3690. Tel: (031)79/78.

Sacred Heart Secondary School for Girls: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, P O Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)31000.
Sacred Heart Primary for Boys and Girls: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, P O Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)31000.
St. Xavier's Primary for Boys and Girls: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, P O Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)31000.
Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Road, Pinetown 3610. Tel: (031)726989.
St. Anthony's School: Centenary Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)319871.
Montebello Combined School: P O Montebello 3478.
Montebello High School for Girls: P O Montebello 3478.
Convent High School: Box 17075, Congella 4013. Tel: (031)255083.

DURBAN. Central 1852. Emmanuel Cathedral 1902. Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)328674. Weekend Mass Times: Sat. 17.30; Sun: 8.00, 10.00, 15.15(Zulu) and 17h30. Institution: Cathedral Adult Centre, Tel: (031)3066401.

AMANZIMTOTI. Star of the Sea. 24 Riverside Rd, Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031)953328. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 9.00, 18.00.

BALLITO. All Saints. Townsend Rd, Box 246, Ballito 4420. Tel (0322)71412.

BELLAIR. St. Patrick 1906. 2 Hercules Place, Box 15021, Bellair 4006. Tel: (031)456410. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17h30; Sun: 8.00. Institutions: Parish Centre, 888 Sarnia Rd, Bellair 4094; Convent: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

BEREA. Holy Trinity 1958. 210 Musgrave Rd, Box 37449, Overport 4067. Tel: (031)211288. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun 8.00, 9.30, 11.00, 17.30. Institutions: Holy Family Sisters; Maris Stella Convent; Nazareth Sisters; Maris Stella Convent School; Nazareth House; Senior Citizens and Children's Home: Chaplain: Rev. J. Theobald, OMI.

BERGVILLE. St. Bernadette 1938. Box 45, Bergville 3350. Tel: (03642)4803. Weekend Mass Times: Sunday 8.30; Rookdale Sun: 8h30; Outstations: Mass Monthly: Ebusingatha, Dukuza, Hoffenthal, Emaswazini, Ogade, Bethany, Woodford, Malotta's Kraal, Acton Homes, Oliviershoek, Emazizini, Isandlwana, Lente, Okhombe, Langkloof, Nsetheni. Institution: Redemptorist Community.

BLUFF. St. Francis Xavier 1880. 1977. 2 Sormany Rd. Box 16004, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031)4664182. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 6.30, 8.00, 15.30(Zulu), 17.30. Institutions: Dominican Sisters of Oakford, Our Lady of Natal Convent; Convent School of Our Lady of Natal; St. Dominic's Retreat and Conference Centre.

CATO MANOR/CHESTERVILLE. St. Anne 1928. Box 30003, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031)810785(Office); (031)253385(Res.). Weekend Mass Times: Sun 8.30.

CEDARA. St. Joseph. Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331)33293. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 8.00(English), 10.00(Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Hilton College: 2nd Sun(Zulu); Cedara Agricultural College: 4th Sun (Zulu). Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Redacres: Oblate Father's Retreat Centre; St. Joseph's Scholaticate; Community of Oblates of St. Francis De Sales.

CHATSWORTH. St. Jonn the Evangelist 1963. 60 Road 118. Box 56110, Chatsworth 4030. Tel: (031)4003032. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 11.00. Outstation and Mass Times: Shallcross, Sun 7.30. Our Lady of Health of Vailankanni, Sat: 16.00, Sun: 9.00.

CLAIRWOOD. St. Louis 22 Jacobs Rd, Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031)452550. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 7h30.

CLERMONT. St. Clement 1974. Box 124, Clernaville 3602. Tel: (031)7741002. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 7.30, 12.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Krantzkloof, Sun: 10.00. Induduma, New Germany, Golfcourse and Umvuzane.

COLENSO. St. Henry. Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632)903. Weekend Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sun: 9.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ganna Hoek (St. Martin 3rd Sun: 13.00; Cornfields 1st Sun: 13.00; Tembalihle 4th Sun: 14.00; Chieverley, Frere. Institution: Ganna Hoek Farm School.

DURBAN NORTH. Our Lady of Fatima 1959. 159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031)846950. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 7.00, 9.00, 17.45. Institutions: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle; Our Lady of Fatima School.

EDWALENI-EMOLWENI. St. Helena-St. Leo. Box 124, Clernaville 3602. Tel: (031)7741002. Weekend Mass Times: Edwaleni: 1st, 3rd,5th Sun: 8.00, 2nd, 4th Sun: 10.00; Emolweni: 2nd, 4th Sun 8.00, 1st,3rd, 5th Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Kwa Mbambo, Emolweni Valley, Kwa Ndlovu, Kwa Ninela, Kwambonambi, Mahlabatini.

EKUKHANYENI. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1924. Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)31522. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st, 3rd, 8.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Ezimpondweni: Sun: (1st) 11.00; Embuyeni: Sun: (2nd)9.00; Kwa Ngcolosi: Sun: (2nd) 12.00; Ogunjini: Sun: (3rd)12.00; Ematata: Sun (4th)9.00; Emzinyathi: Sun: (4th)12.00; Maotana: Sat: (3rd)14.30; Ntafamasi: Sat: (3rd)12.00. Institution: Dominican Sisters of Oakford- Covent of St. Rose.

ELANDSKOP. St. John Vianney 1949. Langsyde Catholic Parish, P.O. Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03397)934. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.15. Outstations and Mass Times: Matakathini: Sun 10.30; Embumbane: Sun 8.30; Maswazini: Sun 8.30. Institution: Holy Family Convent.

ESIGODINI. St. Albert the Great. Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331)45645. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 8.00. Imstitutions: Esigodini Pastoral Centre: Director: Rev. S Connally OMI, Box 120, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331)45467; Dominican Sisters of Montebello - St. Martin de Porres Convent.

ESTCOURT. St. John 1884. 95 Victoria St. Box 197, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (03631)22524. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30(1st), Sun: 8.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Wembesi Township: Sun 10.30; Draycott Lowlands, Emanjokweni, Emhubheni, Kwa Sobabili, Emdwebu, Kwa Nontethe, Dalton's Bridge, Emagebeni, Emngwenya, Entunda, Brynbella, Good Home, Riversbend, Emaqonggo, Ebhushi iSango LeZulu, Emtshezi. Institution: Augustinian Sisters - Our Lady of Grace Convent.

GREYTOWN. St. Theodore 1880. 223 Durban St. Box 182, Greytown 3500. Tel: (0334)31324. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 7.45(English), 9.00(Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Jolwayo: 1st Sun 12.00; Tugela Ferry: 2nd Sun 12.00; Keat's Drift: 3rd Sun 12.00; Dumakude: 4th Sun 12.00; Ekuvukeni, Nxamalala.

GREYVILLE. St. Joseph 1904. 1976. 212 Florida Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)232034. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 7.00, 8.30, 17.30. Outstation: San Jose (Portuguese Community). 136 Stamford Hill Rd, Box 47076, Greyville 4023. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 8.00.

HAMMARSDALE. St. Peter 1966. Box 8. Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (03251)61296. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mpumalanga Township: Sun 09.00, 11.00; Sankontshe: 2nd, 4th Sun 13.00; Cliffdale: 4th Sun 14.00; Georgedale, Ekwandeni, Esivivaneni.

HENLEY. St. Raphael 1959. Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331)45645. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Kwa Dindi: Sun 12.00 alt; Ngubeni: Sun: 10.00 alt; Gezubuso: Sun 10.00 alt; Ntembeni: Sun 12.00 alt; Kwa Shange. Institution: Institute of Mary Immaculate Convent.

HILLCREST. St. Dominic 1968. 1 Mill Rd, Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel: (031)/51741. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 08.00, 2nd Sun: 10.00 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Botha's Hill: Sun 11.00 (1st, 3rd); Kwa Nyuswa: Sun 11.00(4th); Kwa Mkhize, Memfu, Embo, Esikhelekehleni, Botha's Hill. Institution: Augustinian Convent.

HOWICK. St. Joseph 1941. 21 Buchanan St. Howick 3290. Tel: (03321)2944. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mpophomeni: Sun 08.30; Nhlosana: Sun 11.00(1st); Lidgetton: Sun 11.00(2nd); Curry's Post: Sun 14.30(1st); Lions River: Sun 11.00(3rd); Corrie-Lyn: Sun 13.00(3rd); Ashley: Sat: 16.00(4th); Ndebeni: Sun 11.00(4th); Rietvlei and Kranskloof. Institutions: Crystal Springs Farm School; Redemptorist Community.

IMBALI. Ikwezi Lokusa. Box 83, Imbali 4503. Tel: (0331)83690. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Thornville Junction/Hopewell: Sun 11.00(1st,3rd); Willowfontein: Sun 11.00 (2nd). Institution: Thornville Primary School.

IMBUBU. St. Leo 1964. Box 120, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331)45467. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Kwadulela, Kampande, Emasningeni.

INCHANGA. St. Theresa 1924. Private Bag X02, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (03251)4989. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 1st, 3rd, 5th Sun 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Camperdown: 3rd Sun 11.00(Zulu); Umsunduzi: 2nd Sun 10.00; Esikhelekheleni: 4th Sun 10.00; Emboyi: 2nd Sun 13.00; Bonono, Isithumba, Cosmore, Othwebu, Ntukusweni. Institutions: Convent - Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Thembelihle Clinic, People's Advice Office; Kwa Thintwa School for the Deaf; Inchanga Combined School; Ethembeni School for Cripples; Sibahle Pre-School Crech; Retreat Centre.

ISIPINGO. Holy Cross 1976. 28 Lotus Rd, Isipingo. Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031)933328. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30.

KLOOF. Our Lady of Mercy 1971. 70 Old Main Rd, Kloof 3610. Tel: (031)743151. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 08.30, 10.00. Institutions: Thomas More School.

KRANSKOP. Good Shepherd 1959. Box 23, Kranskop 3550. Tel: (03344)622. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Inadi: Sun 14.00(3rd); Balcombs Hill: Sun 11.00(3rd); Wosi-Enkhanyisweni: Sun 11.00(2nd, 4th); Khwela: Sun 14.00(2nd); Emandlalathi: Sun 11.00(1st); Impisi-Ekuthokozeni: Sun 14.00(1st); Ntunjambili: Sun 14.00(4th); Mambulu-Ndundumeni, Enhlanhleni, Ka Senge, Vuka Phansi.

KWA MADLALA. Immaculata 1941. Kwa Madlala Catholic Parish, P.O. Elandskop 4540. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Emvelweni: Sun 10.30(4th); Kwa Dindi: Sun 10.30(1st, 3rd); Gezubuso: Sun 10.30(2nd), 12.30(4th). Institution: Dominican Sisters of Montebello - Our Lady of Good Counsel Convent.

KWA MASHU 1. Kwa Kristo Umsindisi 1972. Box 27079, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031)5033726. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30.

KWA MASHU 2. Our Lady of Lourdes 1960. E939 Siganandа Rd. Box 2/046, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031)5033764. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 10.00.

LAMONTVILLE. St. James 1938. Box 42009, Lamontville 4027. Tel: (031)427535. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

MACHIBISA. St. Augustine. Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331)81274. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Institutions: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

MAPUMULO. St. Philomena 1909. Box 20, Mapumulo 4470. Tel: (032412)1531. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.15. Outstations and Mass Times: Otimati(Ezingelosini): 1st Sun 11.00; Tshobo(Bethlehem): 1st Sun 13.30; Emaqadini: 2nd Sat: 10.30; Kwa Qwabe: 3rd Sun 11.00; Emakhabeleni: 2nd, 4th Sun 10.00; Kwa Nyuswa: 1st Sat 10.00; Emankwanyaneni, Kwa Majozi, Kwa Zubane, Kwa Msweli, Okahlambeni, Enyamazane. Institution: Institute of Mary Immaculate.

MATIKWE. St. Joseph 1970. Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (032172)1302. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Amaoti: Sun 11.30; Emambundwini: Sat 10.30; Inanda New Town Section A: Sun 10.30; Inanda New Town Section C: Sun 13.00. Institution: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus - Provincial House and Convent.

MBAVA. St. Paul 1929. Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680. Weekend Mass Times: 1st Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Odlameni: 2nd Sun 11.30; Maqonggo: 2nd Sun 08.30; Mabedlane: 3rd Sun 11.30; Nsutha: 3rd Sun 08.30; Malengeni: 4th Sun 08.30; Maphephetheni: 4th Sun 11.30. Institution: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

MEREBANK. St. Mary 1966. Juggernaut Rd. Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031)452550. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30.

MONTEBELLO. St. Peter 1906. Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512)Montebello 6. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Glenside and Egweni: 1st Sun 11.00; Sonkombo and Simamane: 2nd Sun 11.00; Tafamasi and Gqugquma: 3rd Sun 11.00; Ozwatini and Emahedeni: 4th Sun 11.00; Efaye: 1st Sat 13.00; Kwa-Zibusela 2nd Sat 13.00; Emqheku: 3rd Sat 13.00; Emthulini: 4th Sat 13.00; Appelbosch Hospital Training; Esigedleni; Nobango, Nhlangukazi, Ozwathini. Institutions: Motherhouse and Novitiate of Dominican Congregation of the Queen of the Most Holy Rosary Of Montebello; Montebello Home for Chronic Sick; Vianney Home for orphans and destitute children.

MOOI RIVER. St. Theresa 1917. Box 265, Mooi River 3300. Tel: (033322)199. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Hlatikulu, Mpofana, Mpofanyana, The Bend, Matikulu, Domers, Fabeni, Middlefield, Nsonga, Soutar Hill. Institution: Augustinian Convent.

NEWLANDS EAST. Holy Family. 47 Hangberger Rd. Box 19283, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031)871385(Office); (031)871301(Res.) Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

NOTTINGHAM ROAD. Queen of Apostles 1960. Box 265, Mooi River 3300. Tel: (033322)199. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.30. Institution: Augustinian Convent.

NSHONGWENI. Albini 1942. Catholic Church, P O Nshongweni 3690. Tel: (031)79/78. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00, Sun: 07.00. Outstation and Mass Times: Delvillewood: Sun 11.00. Institution: Institute of Mary Immaculate.

NTUZUMA. St. Paul 1979. F2086 Ntuzuma. Box 27055, Kwa Mashu 4360. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstation and Mass Times: Emachobeni: Sun: 11.00.

OAKFORD. Sacred Heart 1884. Oakford Catholic Parish, P O Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)31617. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Ndwedwe: Sun 10.30; Ntaphuka: Sun 09.00; Ottawa: 1st Sat 13.30; Emthebeni: 4th Sat 14.00; Emagongiseni, Emahlabathini, Emona, Umsunduze. Institutions: Dominican Sisters of Oakford - Oakford Priory and Motherhouse; Clinic - Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Schools: Sacred Heart Secondary School for Girls, Sacred Heart Primary for Boys and Girls, St. Xavier's Primary for Boys and Girls; Oakford Retreat Centre.

OSINDISWENI. 1967. Osindisweni Hospital, Private Bag, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)32121. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00. Institutions: Oakford Dominican Sisters: Osindisweni Hospital, Osindisweni General and T.B. Hospitals.

PHOENIX. Good Shepherd 1983. 153/155 Northcroft Drive, Lenham. Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031)5076359(Office); (031)871301(Res.). Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

PIETERMARITZBURG-EASTWOOD. St. Francis of Assisi. Kingfisher Rd, Eastwood. Postal Address: 30 Ivy Rd, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)903514(Office); (0331)61451(Res.). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 08.30.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St. Anthony of Padua 1901, 1976. 451 Loop St. Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331)25307(Office); (0331)22365(Res.). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00, Sun: 08.00. Institution: Augustinian Convent.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St. Joan of Arc 1892. 37 Ohrtmann Rd. Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331)22365. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Institution: Capuchin Community.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St. Mary 1852. 88 Lonmarket St, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)22807. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun 08.00, 15.00(Zulu), 17.30. Institutions: Holy Family Convent; Dominican Convent; Cleland Oblate Community.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St. Vincent 1967. 35 Fisher Rd, Pelham, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)65548. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 06.30, 07.45. Institution: Marian Home for the Aged.

PIETERMARITZBURG-RAISETHORPE-NORTHDALE. Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni 1946. Tel: (0331)22365. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00, Sun: 09.30.

PIETERMARITZBURG-WOODLANDS. St. Martin de Porres 1977. 150 Melsetta Rd, Woodlands. Box 1553, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331)76625(Office); (0331)61451(Res.). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 08.30.

PINETOWN. Immaculate Conception 1913, 1985. 2 Maurice Nichols Rd. Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031)726918. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 15.30(Zulu), 17.30. Institutions: Our Lady of Wisdom Convent - Franciscan Missionarries of Mary; Bethany Convent - Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood, Motherhouse and Priory; Pinetown Convent School. Outstation and Mass Times: Motala Farm; 1st Sun 11.00.

POINT. St. Peter 1939. 360 Point Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)375676. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 07.30, 09.30.

QUEENSBURGH. St. Catherine 1955. 442 Main Rd. Box 39034, Queensburgh 4070. Tel: (031)442637. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 07.30, 15.00(Zulu).

RED HILL. St. Michael 1939. 37 Blackburn Rd. Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031)843618. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 15.15(Zulu).

RESERVOIR HILLS. St. Paul 1966. 28 St. Paul's Avenue, Reservoir Hills. Box 268, Westville 3630. Tel: (031)821377. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30.

ST. ANTHONY'S PARISH, DURBAN. Centenary Rd. Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031)312596. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: St. Anthony's Day School for Boys and Girls - Holy Family Sisters.

SEVEN OAKS. St. Joseph 1924. Box 15, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (0020)Seven Oaks 1203. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Entembisweni: 1st, 3rd Sun 14.00; Qalabane: 1st, 3rd Sun 07.00; Seven Oaks Station: 2nd, 4th Sun 11.30; Endundwini: 2nd, 4th Sun 13.30; Emponjwana: 1st,3rd Wed 14.00; Matimatolo: 1st Sun 12.00; Lilani: 3rd Sun 16.00; Edube: 2nd, 4th Sat 13.00; Njengabantu: 2nd, 4th Sun 15.00; Vikindlala: 2nd,4th Sat 14.30; Eshane: 1st Sun 16.00, 4th Sun 07.00; Emakeni: 2nd, 4th Wed 10.00; Kwa Ngubane; Thulini; Hlimbithwini. Institutions: Mowbray Convent - Dominican Sisters or Montebello; Ndabanhle Clinic.

SHAKA'S KRAAL. St. Anne. Cemetary Rd. Box 93, Shaka's Kraal 4430. Tel: (0322)71412. Weekend Mass Times: 1st, 3rd Sun: 10.30, Sat: 17.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Osizweni: 1st, 3rd Sun 13.00; Emlondini: 3rd Sat 14.30.

STANGER. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1933. Cnr. Blaine and Russell Sts. Box 67, Stanger 4450. Tel: (0324)21567. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00(English), 10.00(Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Darnall: Sat 17.30; Glendale: 1st Sun 12.00(Zulu); Doornkop: 2nd Sat 09.00(Zulu); Prospect Farm: 2nd Sun 12.00(Zulu); Bulwer Farm: 4th Sat 10.00(Zulu).

SYDENHAM. St. Annne 1924, 1974. 585 Randles Rd. Box 19195, Domerton 4015. Tel: (031)286186. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 08.15, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mayville: Sun: 06.30. Institutions: St. Theresa's Convent - Augustinian Sisters; St. Philomena's Anchor Village (Orphanage); St. Martin de Porres Home for the Aged; St. Theresa's Home (Orphanage); St. Theresa's Hostel for Boys.

TONGAAT. Sacred Heart. Sundial Avenue. Box 282, Tongaat 4400. Tel: (0322)71412. Weekend Mass Times: 1st, 3rd Sun: 08.15(English and Zulu), 2nd, 4th Sun: 08.30(English), 2nd, 4th Sun: 10.00(Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Genazzano: Wed 17.30; Mona: 2nd, 4th Sun 13.00.

UMBILO. Our Lady of the Assumption 1947. 354 Nicholson Rd. Box 17046, Congella 4013. Tel: (031)253385. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 15.00(Zulu), 18.00. Institutions: Holy Family Youth Community; St. Henry's School for Boys; Convent High School for Girls; Oblate Retreat Centre.

UPPER TONGAAT. Corpus Christi 1927. Corpus Christi Parish, P O Upper Tongaat 4402. Tel: (0322)8919. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00, Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Kruisfontein: Thurs 14.00; Sion: 1st Sun 10.30; Dabango: 4th Sun 11.00; Newspaper: 1st Sun 12.00; Kwa Nyuswa: 2nd Sun 12.00; Ichibini: 3rd Sun 12.00; Mwolokhohlo: 2nd Sun 10.00; Esidumbeni: 4th Sun 10.00; KwaMgetane: 2nd Sat 10.00.

VERULAM. Our Lady of Good Help 1896. 22 Garland St. Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322)31255. Weekend Mass Times: 3rd, 4th, 5th Sun: 08.00, 1st, 2nd Sun 10.00, Sat: 17.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mount Egecombe: 1st, 2nd Sun 08.00, 3rd, 4th, 5th Sun 10.00, Sat. 17.00; Ottawa.

VIRGINIA-GLENASHLEY-LA LUCIA. The Blessed Sacrament 1960. 2 Newport Avenue, Virginia, Durban 4051. Tel: (031)847587. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 08.30, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Umhlanga Rocks: Sun 07.00; Umdloti.

WARTBURG. St. Joseph 1968. Catholic Parish, Box 139, Wartburg 3450. Tel: (033532)215. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00(English). Outstations and Mass Times: Broadmoor/Holly Brothers: 1st, 3rd Sun 09.30; Kwa Maphumulo: 1st, 3rd Sun 12.00; Trustfeed: 2nd, 4th Sun 09.30; Clan Syndicate: 2nd Sun 12.00; Bruyn's Hill: 4th Sun 12.00; New Hanover: 5th Sun 10.00; Kwa Otto: 1st Sat 15.00; Dalton: 3rd Sat 16.00.

WEENEN. St. Philip 1959. Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632)903. Weekend Mass Times: 2nd, 4th Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mhlangana: 2nd Sun 13.00; Ngwenya: 2nd Fri after 1st Sat 14.30; St. Cyprian: 4th Sun 10.00. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

WENTWORTH. Christ the King 1969. 26 Cycas Rd, Merewent 4052. Tel: (031)484123. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 11.00, 18.00. Institutions: Holy Family Convent; Christ the King Crisis Home.

WESTVILLE. Our Lady of Lourdes 1959. 14 Westville Rd. Box 50, Westville, 3630. Tel: (031)861393. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 15.30, 18.00.

WINTERTON. Immaculate Conception 1968. Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel: (03682)121. Weekend Mass Times: 1st, 3rd Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Emamfemfeteni: 1st, 3rd Sun 12.00; Kwa Vala: 2nd Sun 12.00, 4th Sun 08.00; Beaulieu: 1st Sun 10.00; Emoyeni: 2nd Sun 08.00, 4th Sun 10.00; Loskop Station: 2nd Sun 10.00, 4th Sun 14.30; Emakekeni: 3rd Sat 10.00; Engoba: Thurs after 3rd Sun 11.00; Tenjwa; Emhlwazini; Silimanamehlo; Emanganangozi; Engonyameni; Tatane; Enyezane; Cathkin Park.

WOODLANDS-MONTCLAIR. Sacred Heart 1948. 158 Monntclair Rd. Box 33014, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031)4690865. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 08.00, 15.00(Zulu), 17.30.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Axelrod C, CSsR Howick
Bedin P Sacred Heart Woodlands
Biancalani M St. Joseph Greyville
Bohec P, OMI Oblate Centre Umbilo
Boyd R, OMI St Theresa Mooi River
Butt D, OMISt Francis Xavier Bluff
Cahill, S, OFM Cap. Capuchin Comm. Pietermaritzburg
Carrington T, OMIBlessed Sacrament Virginia
Ceruti M, OMI St Anne Shaka's Kraal
Chatteris C, SJ St Jonn Vianney Elandskop
Clancy F, OMI St John Estcourt
Codognes J, OmI Albini Nsnongweni
Connally S, OmI St Leo Imbubu
Couedor A, OMI Good Shepherd Kranskop
Cronin B, OFM Cap. St Anthony or Padua Pietermaritzburg
da Silva A Holy Trinity Berea
de Fleuriot G St. Louis Clairwood
Dufait F, OMI Osindisweni
Duffy F, OMI St Michael Red Hill
Foley M, OMI Oblate Com Cleland
Freoux P, OMI Montebello
Gumede M, OMI St. James Lamontville
Henry Y, OMI Corpus Christi Upper Tongaat
Hay M, OMI St Theresa Inchanga
Hughes D Holy Rosary Stanger
Jaworski J, Rt Rev Mgr Durban
Kaufmann L, CSsR St Joseph Howick
Khumalo D, OMI Rt Rev Bishop(Aux)
Langlois C, OMI Good Shepherd Phoenix
Lazarus C, OMI St Paul Res. Hills
Le Vaillant P, OMI St Joseph Wartburg
Lockyer C, OMI Oblate Centre Umbilo
Mackinnon A, OMI Durban
Bate S, OMI St Theresa Inchanga
Benson J, OMI Oblate Centre Umbilo
Boardman D Our Lady of Mercy Kloof
Boulle E, OMI St Mary Pietermaritzburg
Buckley F, OFM Cap.St. Joan of Arc Pietermaritzburg
Burns A, CSsR St Joseph Howick
Carey C, OMI Christ the King Wentworth
Cavanagh D, OMI Oblate Centre Umbilo
Chancellor S St Patrick Bellair
Cizkovsky Z, OMI Immaculate Concep Pinetown
Clerkin E, OMI St. John Chatsworth
Collingwood A Holy Trinity Berea
Corcoran D, OMISacred Heart Oakford
Coughlan N, OMI Durban
Danker A, OMI St. Anne Sydenham
Decock P, OMI St Joseph's Sch. Cedara
de Passos E St Anthony Durban
Duffey B, OMIImmaculata Kwa Madlala
Fish M, CSsRRedemp. Comm Bergville
Freoux I, OMI St Theodore Greytown
Gannon J, OMI Nazareth H. Durban
Hahn A, OMI Oblate Centre Umbilo
Hourquebie Y, OMI St Peter Point
Hurley D E, OMI Rt Rev Archbishop Dio. Chancery Durban
James W St Catherine Queensburgh
Johnson J Emmanuel Cath. Durban
Khambule M, TORSt Albert the Great Esigodini
Kinch E, OSM St Dominic Hillcrest
Lavoipierre P Our Lady of Lourdes Westville
Lener M, OMI Oakford
L'Henoret J, OMI Oblate Centre Umbilo
Mackenzie D, OMI St Peter Montebello
Maier A St Joseph Seven Oaks

Mailoy A Our Lady of Lourdes Kwa Mashu 2
McDade J, OMI St Vincent Pietermaritzburg
McSweeney M, OFM Hillcrest
Money J, OMI Assumption Umbilo
Moss A, OMI St Joseph Cedara
Mvemve C, OMI St Philomena Mapumulo
Ngubane J, OMI Oblate Centre Umbilo
Ntombela P St Helena Edwaleni
Nzama G, OMI St Peter Hammarsdale
O'Byrne J, OFM Star of the Sea Amanzimtoti
Patterson J, OMI St Martin de Porres Woodlands/PMB
Provent A, OMI Immaculate Conception Winterton
Purves G, OMI Durban
St. George D H, OMI Emmanuel Cath Durban
Shangase E, TOR St Raphael Henley
Sibisi P, OMI St Paul Ntuzuma
Skhakhane J, OMI St Joseph's Sch. Cedara
Slowey A, OMI Sacred Heart Woodlands
Sokhela E, OMI Ikwezi Lokusa Imbali
Struve K, OMI St Mary Pietermaritzburg
Telfer S Our Lady of Fatima Durban North
van Heeswijk P Sacred Heart Ekukhanyeni
Weinmann E, CMM St Joseph's Sch. Cedara
Wood B, OMI St Francis of Assisi Eastwood/PMB
Mavundla J, OMI St Mary Pietermaritzburg
McMahon P, OMI St Joseph Matikwe
Michelson G, OMi St Paul Mbava
Moore-Corry M, OMI St Bernadette Bergville
Mthanti B, OMI Kwa Kristo Umsindisi Kwa Mashu 1
Nadal PAZ, Rt Rev Mgr Dio. Chancery Durban
Nkosi M, OMI St Clement Clermont
Nxala D, SAC St Joseph's Sch. Cedara
Nzimande J, OMI St Augustine Machibisa
Olivier R, OMI St Henry Colenso
Poole J, OMI Overseas
Purves G, OMI Durban
Royston B Emmanuel Cath Durban
Senechal C, OMI St Francis Xavier Bluff
Shunmugam R, OMI Holy Family Newlands East
Sisk R, TOR T.O.R. Community Esigodini
Slattery T, OMI St Peter Point
Smith T, SJ St John Vianney Elandskop
Southward B Holy Rosary Stanger
Swartbooi A, OSFS O.F.S.F. Comm. Cedara
Theobald J, OMI Maris Stella Durban
Walsh K Our Lady of Good Help Verulam
Wiseman JJ, SDB Queen of Apostles Nottingham Road
Ziener G, OMi St. Joseph's Sch. Cedara

PRIESTS ELSEWHERE

Archiati P, OMI Abroad on Stu Leave
O'Hara G, OMI Abroad on Leave
Schroder P, OMI Seconded to Umzimkulu
Nxumalo J, OMI Abroad on Stu Leave
Poole, J, OMI Abroad on Stu Leave
Williamson J, OMI Seconded to Umzimkulu

PERMANENT DEACONS

Cossey D	Our Lady of Lourdes Westville	Jarvel A	Diocesan Chancery Durban
Mathurine C	St Michael Red Hill	Mbele S	St John Estcourt
Nobin B	O.L. Health of Vailanganni PMB	Sammon P	Our Lady of Mercy Kloof

Following our Motto

CARITAS CHRISTI URGET NOS

1 Cor 5:14

we

FRANCISCAN NARDINI SISTERS

try to bring the Good News to the poor through works of charity.

Have YOU decided on your life's vocation?

IF you are still trying to find out what God wants from you - write for more information

to Vocation Team
96 Landdrost Street
3100 Vryheid, Tel. 0381-6158

or

Vocation Team
P. O. Box 12
3855 Nkandla

(Eshowe)

GOD IS TRUTH

"AND THE WORD

WAS MADE FLESH"

John 1, 14 :

CONGREGATION OF THE SERVANTS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS

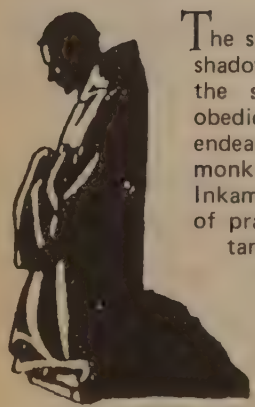
ACTIVITIES:

MULTIRACIAL PRIMARY & PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL
HOSPITAL – NOVICIATE – SEWING CENTRE

For Information contact:

Sr M Lucella Anderer
Mbongolwane Convent
Private Bag 127
Ntumeni. 3830

Telephone: (0354) 3713



The story of any Benedictine monastery is overshadowed by the simple purpose of monasticism, the search for God. The monastic vows of obedience, stability and conversion is a daily endeavour which liberates and encourages the monk to follow Christ as a disciple. Here at Inkamana Abbey the monks live primarily a life of prayer – our work consists of pastoral assistance to the Diocese, teaching and trades such as carpentry, farming and various others.

For further Information write to:

**The Abbot, Inkamana Abbey,
Private Bag X2133, Vryheid 3100.**

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE
(Province of Durban)

The Prefecture of Zululand was erected on the 27 August 1921 and entrusted to the Benedictine Congregation of St Ottilien. Before that time it had formed part of Natal Vicariate. On 11 December 1923 it was raised to the status of a Vicariate under the title of "Vicariate Apostolic of Eshowe". With the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa it became the Diocese of Eshowe on the 11 January 1951. This Diocese now comprises Zululand proper, (with the exception of the districts of Ingwavuma, Umbombo and Hlabisa), and the four Natal districts of Vryheid, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe and Babanango. It is therefore bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean, on the South by the Tugela River, on the West by the Tugela, Buffalo, Blood and Didusini Rivers, on the North by the Pongola and Umfolozi Rivers.

Area: 26,364 sq.km. Total Pop: 1,142,676 Cath.Pop: 62,910

RT. REV. BISHOP MANSUET DELA BIYASE

Consecrated at Eshowe, June 28, 1975. Residence: Bishop's House, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41283 or 41151.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Thomas Spreiter, OSB, Titular Bishop of Thaenae. Consecrated 1 May 1906 as second Vicar Apostolic of Dar-es-Salaam; Prefect Apostolic of Zululand 27 August 1921; first Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 11 December 1923; resigned 14 May 1943, died 27 January 1944 at Inkamana. Very Rev Theodos Schall, OSB, Administrator Apostolic from 14 May 1943 to 3 August 1947. Rt Rev Bishop Aurelian Bilgeri OSB, appointed 12 June 1947. Consecrated Titular Bisnop of Germanicopolos and second Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 14 September 1947. First Bishop of Eshowe 11 January 1951. Died 24 July 1973 at Mtunzini.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev G Ndlovu, Ebuhleni Cath. Church, P O Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: 035322 ask for 1604.
Secretary and Bursar: Rev Ruprecht Wolf OSB, Diocesan Office, P/B 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41151.
Diocesan Consultors: V Rev G Ndlovu (Vicar General); Rt Rev G Wottawah OSB (Abbot); Rev A Mpanza; Rev W Lange, OFM.
Administrative Councillors: V Rev G Ndlovu (Vicar General); Rev R Wolf OSB.
Priests' Council: V Rev G Ndlovu (Vicar General); Rt Rev G Wottawah OSB (Abbot); Rev L Meier OSB; Rev W Lange OFM; Rev J Kubheka; Rev M Mayer OSB; Rev G Sieber OSB.
Deans: Rev P Paul OSB; Rev M Mayer OSB.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev R Wolf OSB, Diocesan Office, P/B 553, Esnowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41151.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev R Wolf OSB - address as above.
Vocations: Director: Rev S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngewlezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647.
Catechetics: Director: Rev G Ndlovu, Ebuhleni Cath. Church, P O Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: (035322)1604.
Ecumenism: Rev M Mayer OSB, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: Nqutu 9.
African Schools: Rev R Wolf OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41151.
Religious Superiors: Rt Rev Gernot Wottawah OSB, Abbot, Inkamana Abbey, P/B X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577. Rev Wigbert Lange OFM, Holy Cross, Emoyeni Pox 142 Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312)3931.
Justice and Peace Commission: Mrs P Capper, c/o Box 83, Empangeni 3880.
Department of Community Development: Mr Paul Dube.
Community Development workers: Rev Sr Sola Schaumann OFM; Sr Placida OSB; Sr Bernadette OSB; Sr Kenelma; Sr Francis OSB.

STATE INSTITUTIONS : PRISONS

Empangeni Prison: Rev P Paul OSB, Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 21820.
Kandaspunt Prison: Rev M Mayer OSB, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.
Melmoth Prison: Rev H Maier OSB, Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: (03545)2258.
Nkandla Prison: Rev J Kubheka, Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.
Nqutu Prison: Catechist Malachias Mbatha, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.
Ngwelezane Reformatory: Rev S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647.
Vuma Youth Camp: Rev M Nxumalo, Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42398 or 41151.
Eshowe Prison: Rev T Landmann OSB, Little Flower, P/Bag 575 Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354)41243.
Vryheid Prison: The Monastery Inkamana, PB X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAIN

University of Zululand: Rev S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Inkamana Convent, PB X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717.
Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Cath. Church Fatima, PB Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 24540.
Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: 20.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 212.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: (03852) 3104.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Ebuhleni Convent, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 1604.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.

Benedictine Sisters, St Alban: Little Flower Convent, PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41630.

Dominican Sisters, Oakford: Dominican Convent, Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 26288.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: 138.
Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Holy Childhood Convent, PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42041.
Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Mbongolwane Convent, PB 127, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: (0354) 3713.
Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158.
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf: Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.
Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 32587.

SCHOOLS

St Catherine's Convent School: Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 23067.
St Joseph's College: Inkamana, PB X21333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577.
Impumelelo High School: Box 168, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.
Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41225.
Little Flower Primary School: PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41686.
Twasana Convent School: PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 212.
Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6157.

==========

ESHOWE. Cathedral Church of St Benedict 1952. Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42598 or 41151. Rail: Eshowe.

Little Flower Presbytery 1929. Catholic Church Little Flower, P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41243. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: St Mary's: 17.30; Sun: Cathedral 08.00; Little Flower: 08.00. Outstations: Gezinsila; Bedlane; Nkanini; Nogobhoza; Vuma; Engeni; Mandozi; Dangwini; Nsolweni; Mdlazi; Imbali; Mpumazi; Endophi; Encemaneni; Ndumane; Mandawe; Habeni; Mtilombo; Mananda; Ntumeni. Institutions: Holy Childhood Convent; Holy Childhood Convent School, Primary; Hostels boys and girls; Pre-Primary School; Benedictine Sisters, St Alban, Little Flower Convent; Little Flower School, Primary; Hostels, boys and girls.

AMATIKULU. Holy Trinity 1962. c/o Holy Cross, Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931. Rail: Amatikulu. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Sinyabusi; Mgovuzo; Xabiweni; eVutha; Ngulule; Ndulinde.

CASSINO. St Benedict 1932. Cassino Catholic Church, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations: Dophi; Gudulwane; Nondweni; Phaswaneni; Ophindo; Belungwane; Langakazi; Mkhonjane; Ngobothi; Telezini; Siqova; Ngwebini; Isandlwane; Hlazakazi. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana.

DUMBE. St Anna 1943. Catholic Church Dumbe, Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: (03852) 3104. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: Makwabe; Blinkwater; Mielievlei; Tholakele; Ophuzane; Skottshill; Paulpietersburg-Location; Rooipoort; Mpemvaan; Bhodeni; Jaagbaan. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana.

EBUHLENI. St Joseph 1899. Catholic Church Ebuhleni, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: 1604. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: KwaDlangezwa; KwaNtuli; Ngema; Mhlongo; Dlangezwa High School; Mpungose; KwaGumede; Mtunzini Prison. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Ebuhleni Clinic.

EMPANGENI. St Patrick 1952. Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 21820. Rail: Empangeni. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (English), 15.00 (Zulu). Outstations: Kwambonambi. Institutions: Dominican Convent; St Catherine's Convent School (High School and Primary School); Girls' Hostel; St Catherine's Pre-Primary School. Tel: (0351) 23067.

ESIKHAWINI. St Martin de Porres 1980. Catholic Church, Box 95, Esikhawini 3887. Tel: (0351) 62226. Bus: Esikhawini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Embabe; Embonambi; Sibululwane; Nzalabantu; Empembeni; Port Dunfort.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1930. Catholic Church Fatima, P/Bag Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 24540. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: after 2nd Sun at 18.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Mandlazini; Ndlangubo; Okhula; Mevamhlophe; Dlomodlomo; Mbotsheni; Debe; Fasimba; Buchanana; Biliya; Sangoyana; Oyemeni; Mambuka; Mkhandlwini; Lumbi; Emaweni; Ntomboyi; Mfuyeni. Institutions: Benedictine Srs of Tutzing.

GONZAGA. St Aloysius 1929. Gonzaga Catholic Church, PO Qudeni 3557. Weekend Mass Times: 1st and 2nd Sun 13.00, 4th Sun 12.00; Outstations and Mass Times: KwaManqele: 1st Sun 08.00; Mathanda: 1st Sun 11.00; Magogo: 2nd Sun 08.00; KwaGiba: 2nd Sun 11.00; Nhloshane: 3rd Sun 08.30; Siphande: 3rd Sun 11.00, Sat after 1st Fri 15.00; Nkanini: 4th Sun 09.00; KwaNqulu: Sat after 1st Sun 11.00; Matshemade: 3rd Wed 14.00; Mthumeni: Sat before 3rd Sun 09.30; Macala: Sat after 1st Fri 08.00; Mashisa: Sat after 1st Fri 11.00.

HOLY CROSS EMOYENI. Holy Cross 1896. Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: Gingindlovu 3931. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.30. Outstations: Mkhukhuze; Mabokweni; Dengwini; Etshekombe; Obanjeni; Wombane; Nyezane. Institutions: Holy Cross Clinic.

INKAMANA. Sacred Heart 1922. Benedictine Abbey Inkamana, P/B X9333 or Box 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577. Rail: Vryheid. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.15(English), 10.00(Zulu). Outstations: Ntabankulu; Skolberg; Vryheid Prison; Hlobane; Shoba; Coronation; Kambula; Silweni; Scheepersnek; Louwsburg; Alpha Mine; Bokwe/Nyati; Nhlangwini. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Inkamana Convent; St Joseph's College (High School); Hostels (boys and girls)

MAHLABATINI. St Francis Xavier 1930. Catholic Church, Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: Mahlabatini 28. Bus: Mahlabatini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 09.00. Outstations: Ntilingwe; Zilulwane; KwaMusi; eMakhosini; Nqulwane; Okhukho; Siphiwa; Lomo; Ekujulukeni; Mashivane; Mabedlane; Thombothi; Cesa; Mpungamhlophe; Ulundi; Bhokweni; Zondela; Dayeni; KwaMame; Nkonjeni. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing; Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Impumelelo High School; Hostels (boys and girls).

MANDINI. St Anthony 1964. Catholic Church, Box 78, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 2743. Rail: Mandini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations: Sundumbile; Tugela Bridge; Tugela; Mambane; Magwaza; Mathonsi.

MANGETE. Sacred Heart 1953. Catholic Church Mangete, Box 20, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 3522. Rail: Mandini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.30. Outstations: Kwa Wilson Dunn; eMandikini; Enkanyezini; St Patrick's.

MBONGOLWANE. St Joseph 1914. Catholic Church Mbongolwane, P/Bag 127, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: (0354) 3761. Bus: Mbongolwane. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 09.00. Outstations: Mathungela; Vimbimbobo; Noyibewu; Mloyi; Masunjwaneni; Osungulwini; Dakeni; Nyawoshane; Qoqo; Stilo; Gobamahlamvu; Emthungweni; Dumayo; Masundwini; Hlangakhulu; Mpofane; Mombeni; Mvuzane; Mbulungweni; Skebeza. Institutions: Holy Childhood Sisters, Oberzeil (Wuerzburg).

MELMOTH. St Pius X 1955. Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: (03545) 2258. Bus: Melmoth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00. Outstations: Mkhindini; Ofankomo; Ndundulu; Bonkolo; Njomelwane; Mfanefile; KwaNene; Ntshekumbane; Nkwenkwe; Hospital KwaMagwaza; Makhasaneni; Thathafalaza.

MONDLO. St Raphael 1967. Catholic Church Mondlo, Nzima St 444, PO Box 327, Mondlo 3105. Bus: Mondlo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: Mpnazima; Kandaspunt; Mvunyane 1; Haladu; Shalala; KwaMhlongo; Mvunyane 2; Mvuzini; Telezini.

MTUNZINI. Immaculate Conception 1953. Catholic Church, Box 25, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 4. Rail: Mtunzini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 15.00.

NGWELEZANE. St Charles Lwanga 1971. Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647. Rail: Empangeni Rail Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Nseleni; University: 1st, 3rd, 4th Sun 10.00, Thurs 18.00; St Nicolas; Niwa; Patane.

NKANDLA. Holy Trinity 1939. Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: Nkandla 33. Bus: Nkandla. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 10.00. Outstations: Gezahlale; Nomanci; Mhlathuze; Ngwegweni; Mambeni; Matshenempisi; Mandaba; Mdlelanga; Esibomvu; Esidash; Ntumbeni; KwaMpunqose; Colwane; Qanjane; Nkonisa; Ohlelo; Thulani; KwaBadala; Vungwini; Mahlabatini; Nkungumathe; Dlabe; Maxhuma. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mailersdorf, Convent.

NONGOMA. Christ the King 1926. Catholic Church, Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: Nongoma 35. Bus: Nongoma. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations: Bhekumthetho; Buxedini; Ngome; Thokazi; Thusane;; KwaNgwabe; Embilane; Ekuthokozeni; Mona; Mthwadlane; Maye; Vungama; Dengeni; Mlokothwa; eWela; Mahashini; Dabazi; Bululwane; Mgudu; Qoqoda; Ngamunde; Mpunzane; KwaDenge; Mphuphuzi; Ekuvukeni; Nkuzane;; Maphophoma; Qongqo; Mfemfeni; Dlakuse; Esitinzi. Institutions: Benedictine Srs of Tutzing, St Alban; Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Hostels (boys and girls).

RICHARDS BAY. St Francis 1975. Catholic Church, Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 32333 or 32587. Rail: Empangeni. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 18.00; 1st Sun 17.00. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf; St Francis Pre-Primary School.

TWASANA. St Scholastica 1946. Catholic Church Twasana, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: Nhlazatshe 212. Bus: Twasana. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations: Dlebe. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Twasana Convent School; Girls Hostel; Twasana Clinic.

VRYHEID. St Thomas More 1951. Catholic Church, 97 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2432. Rail: Vryheid. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 15.00. Outstations: Holy Angels; Enyati; Hlobane; Coronation. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Nardini Convent; Nardini Convent School (Primary); Hostels (boys and girls); Nursery School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baumeister F, OSB	Catholic Church Mtunzini
Biyase M D Rt Rev Bishop	St. Benedict's Cath. Eshowe
Droeber W, OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Gerstl M, OSB	St Anna Dumbe
Herold A, OSB	Christ the King Nongoma
Kubheka J S	Holy Trinity Nkandla
Landmann T, OSB	Little Flower Eshowe
Maier G, OFM	Holy Cross Emoyeni
Makhetha V	St Raphael's Mondlo
Meier L OSB	St. Benedict's Cath Eshowe
Mpanza A M	St Martin de Porres Esikhawini
Ntuli M T	Holy Trinity Nkandla
Paul P, OSB	St Patrick's Empangeni
Reisinger K, OSB	St Joseph Mbongolwane
Roehm N, OSB	St Scholastica Twasana
Bertsch C, OFM	St Anthony's Mandini
Bonner P OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Eireiner L, OSB	St Joseph Mbongolwane
Gomes Rosa J	Christ the King Nongoma
Holzgassner H, OSB	Our Lady of Fatima Fatima
Kunsteiger G, OFM	Sacred Heart Mangete
Lange W, OFM	Holy Trinity Amatikulu
Maier H, OSB	St Pius X Melmoth
Mayer M, OSB	Cassino Cath. Church Nqutu
Mjoli N	Ngwelezana
Ndlovu G S Very Rev	St Joseph Ebuhleni
Nxumalo M B	St Benedict's Cath. Eshowe
Pschorn S, OSB	St Francis Mahlabatini
Ritthaler K, OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Ruf H, OSB	St Anna Dumbe

Scholz P, OSB	St Thomas More Vryheid	Sieber G, OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Sithole J B	Gonzaga Cath. Church Qudeni	Wolf R, OSB	Eshowe
Wottawah G, OSB Rt Rev Abbot	Benedictine Abbey Ink.	Xulu S	St Charles Lwanga Ngwelezana

DIOCESE OF GABORONE
(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Sorrows

On 24th April 1959, Bechuanaland was constituted a Prefecture Apostolic and confided to the care of the Passionist Congregation (St Patrick's Province, Ireland). On 5th August 1966 it became the Diocese of Gaborone. The Diocese comprises all Botswana.

Area: 569,800 sq.km. Total Pop:1,003,000 Cath. Pop:42,112

Right Reverend
BISHOP BONIFACE TSHOSA SETLALEKGOSI

Appointed Bishop of Gaborone 15th December 1981. Ordained Bishop 6th March 1982, in Gaborone, Republic of Botswana, Southern Africa. Address: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 352928 Cathedral House; 312958 Office.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Bishop U C J Murphy, CP, DD. Ordained 14 September 1966: Died 27 February 1981.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: V. Rev J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 312958.
Chancellor and Secretary: V. Rev J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone, Botwana. Tel: 312958.
Regional Vicar: V. Rev J. Black, CP, Box 1216, Gaborone, Botwana.
Catechists: Director: Rev Cosmas Donnelly CP, Box 86, Mahalapye. Tel: Mahalapye 410451.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev C Butler, CP, P O Box 583, Jwaneng.
Ecumenical Affairs: Rev J Seane, Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 352928.
Vocations Directors: Rev F Nuduasah, SVD, P O Box 497, Maun. Tel: 260398.
Press Media: Rev Gabriel Afagbegee, SVD, P O Box 7 Selebi-Phikwe, Tel: 810474.
St Anne's Guild: Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev J G Seane,P O Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 352928.
There are nine centres where people are trained in commercial courses, typing, making of pottery ware, sewing, arts and crafts, cooking etc.

CLINICS

St Joseph, P O Box 13, Gaborone.
St Conrad, P O Box 20, Ramotswa.

VARIA

Diocesan Junior Seminary, Kgale, P O Box 13, Gaborone. Rector: Fr. B. Ndlovu. Outstations: Gabane, Kumukwane..
Kanamo Catechetical Centre, P O Box 143, Mahalapye. Tel: 410491.
Cathedral Commercial School, P O Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: 312979.
Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre, P O Box 685, Serowe.
Botswelelo Centre (Pottery, Textiles, Craft and Youth), P O Box 101, Thamaga.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Legion of Mary, P O Box 218, Gaborone.
St Vincent de Paul Society, P O Box 218, Gaborone.
Chiro Youth Movement, Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev C Kelly, CP, Box 13, Gaborone, Kgale..
Women of St Anne, P O Box 218, Gaborone.
C.L.G.: P O Box 95, Mahalapye.
Confraternity of Young Catholic Women (C.Y.C.W.): P O Box 42, Gaborone.
Sacred Heart Sodality (Men): P O Box 29, Lobatse.

CONVENTS

Srs of Cross and Passion Convent: Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 352038.
Cross and Passion Convent: Ramotswa, Botswana. Tel: 390209.
Cross and Passion: PO Box 154, Gabane.
Sisters of Calvary, Noviciate: Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 330352.
Sisters of Calvary: Thamaga, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: P O Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 314315.
Ursuline Convent: Box 95, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 410296.
Ursuline Convent: Box 685, Serowe, Botswana. Tel: 430492.
Sisters of Christ The Priest: Mochudi, Botswana.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: Selebi-Pikwe, Botswana. Tel: 810802.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: PO Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 212288.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: P O Box 38, Sebina.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Passionists: Forest Hill, P O Box 1216 Gaborone, Botswana.
S.V.D.: Regional House, P O Box 209, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 213927.

MISSIONARY SISTERS

Holy Spirit Convent: P.O. Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.
Regional & Local Superior: Sr. Maria Prokesch, S.Sp.S. (Pastoral)
Assistant: Sr. Alice Marie Isaac S.Sp.S. (Teacher Mater Spei)
Sr. Celerina Luz, S.Sp.S. (Teacher Mater Spei)
S. Juanilda Viado, S.Sp.S. (Teacher Mater Spei)
Sr. Marie Jose Garcia, S.Sp.S. (Social Welfare - Town Council)
Sr. Marita Kurian, S.Sp.S. (On Study Leave)
Sr. Celerina Luz

Holy Spirit Convent: P.O. Box 7, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.
Superior: Sr. Celina Rohr, S.Sp.S. (Pastoral & Vocational)
Sr. Prisceida, Digai, S.Sp.S. (Pastoral - Kindergarten)
Sr. Deepthi Tharappil, S.Sp.S. (Nursing)
Sr. Vandhana Joseph, S.Sp.S. (Nursing)
Superior Sr. Celina S.Sp.S.

Holy Trinity Convent: P O Box 38, Sebina
Sr. Joy Mary Climaco S.Sp.S. (Pastoral, Teaching: Makeleng Com School)
Sr. Regina Dungdung, S.Sp.S. (Nursing)
Sr. Zygmunta Sickaka, S.Sp.S. (Pastoral & Catechetics)

SCHOOLS

St Joseph's College, Kgale: Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
Mater Spei College: Box 209, Francistown, Botswana.
St Anthony's Continuation School: Box 5, Palapye, Botswana.
Cathedral Commercial School: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana.
Our Lady of the Desert Primary School: Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 363.
St Martin's Primary School Papatlo: P B Papatlo via Lobatse, Botswana.
Our Lady of Carmel School: Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana.
St. Patrick's Primary School: P O Box 86, Mahalapye.
St Conrad's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Bernard's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Gabriel's Primary School: Box 112, Serowe, Botswana.
St. Joseph's Primary School: Rgale, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.

==========

GABORONE. Cathedral of Christ the King 1968. 161 Queens Road, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52928. Rail: Gaborone. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00. Institutions: Cathedral Commercial School.

BROADHURST/GABORONE. 1981. P O Box 40164, Broadhurst, Gaborone. Tel: 371105. Rail: Gaborone Station. Mass Times: Sat. Evening: 6.15. Sunday Morning: 9.00. Outstation: Sebele - Mass Sunday 9.00.

FRANCISTOWN. Our Lady of the Desert 1954. Catholic Mission, Box 31, Francistown. Tel: 213488. Rail: Francistown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 09.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Orapa: 2nd Sun 09.00; Tonoto: 1st Sun 10.00; Siviya: 4th Sun 10.00; Sebina: 3rd Sun 09.00; Tutume: 11.00. Institutions: Mater Spei College; Our Lady of the Desert Primary School.

JWANENG. Lapa La Lerato 1983. Catholic Church, PO Box 583, Jwaneng. Mass Times: Sunday 09.30; Weekdays 08.00.

KALAHARI DESERT MISSION. P O Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 419/033. Outstations and Mass Times: Every two months: Glhanzi, Kaikfontein, Karakubis, Kanagas, Knana, Katere, Magunda, Mamono, Charles Hill, Nojane, Kang, Hukuntsi, Tshane, Werda, Makopong, Tsabong, Maieshe, Bogogobo, Middlepits, Khuis; other Stations: 5.

KANYE. Thapelong Catholic Mission 1972. Main Road, Box 285, Kanye, Botswana. Tel: 340231. Rail: Lobatse. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Kanye 09.30. Outstations : Moshaneng - 1st Sun: 11.00 a.m.; Lotlhakane - 2nd Sun: 11.00 a.m.; Moshopa - 3rd Sun: 11.30 a.m.; Ntlhantlhe - 4th Sun: 11.30 a.m. Institutions: Convent of Notre-Dame, Tel: Code 034 No. 495.

KGALE. St Joseph 1928. Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 352591. Rail: Kgale Siding. Outstations and Mass Times: Mangodi: 11.00. Institutions: St Joseph's College. Sisters of the Cross and Passion. Boarding. Co-ed. Form I to Cambridge O Level. Primary. Std I to 7. Clinic. Outstation: Mmankgodi.

LOBATSE. St Theresa's Catholic Church 1929. P.O. Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 330419. Rail: Lobatse. Weekend Mass Times: 8.00 a.m. and 10.00 a.m. Outstations: 1st Sun: Morelelo and Tlharaselele. 2nd Sun: Phitshane Molopo and Good Hope. 3rd Sun: Hebron and Papatlo. 4th Sun: Molapowa Bojang and Bethel. Institutions: Sisters of Calvary; St Theresa's Primary School; St Martin's Primary School.

MAHALAPYE. Kanamo. Catholic Education Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 410491. Rail: Mahalapye Station. Institutions: Catholic Education Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye. Ursuline Sisters in charge.

MAHALAPYE. St Patrick 1960. Box 86, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 410451. Rail: Manalapye. Weekend Mass Times: St Patrick's Church - Sun: 08.30 (Winter 09.00). St Patrick's Centre - 1st, 3rd and 4th Sundays Mass 11.00; 2nd Sunday: Communion Service 11.00. Outstations: Mass monthly: Kalamare, Saoshong, Maunaneng, Mookane and Bonwapitse. Institutions: St Patrick's Primary School; St Patrick's Homecraft Centre; Ursuline Sisters.

MAUN. New Mission (1982). P O Box 497, Maun. Tel.: 260398. Bus Routes: Francistown/Maun. Air Route: Gaborone/Maun. Outstations: Kasane, Senithwa.

MOCHUDI. St Paul's Mission 1967. Catholic Mission, Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana. Tel: 377203. Rail: via Pilane Station. Bus Route: Gaborone to Mochudi. Stop: T-Junction. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.30. Confessions before Mass. Outstations and Mass Times: Sunday Mass monthly: Norwa, Oodi, Bokaa, Mabalane, Mathubudukwane. Moupane as arranged and Artesia. Mass each Tuesday at Morwa - 7.00 a.m. Institutions: Our Lady of Carmel School, Morwa; Handmaids of Christ the Priest; Mochudi Boitero Centre.

MOGODITSHANE. Holy Cross 1957. Holy Cross Mission, Mogoditshane, Box 42, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 352536. Rail: Gaborone. Weekend Mass Times: Every Sunday: Holy Cross 8.30 am; 1st & 3rd Sunday of the month: Netsemotlhabe 11.00 am; 2nd and 4th Sunday of the month: Kopone 11.00 a.m.: 3rd Sunday Mmopane 9.00 a.m.

MOLEPOLOLE. Seoibeng 1971. Seoibeng Catholic Mission, Box 188, Molepolole, Botswana. Tel: 320259. Rail: Gaborone. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sunday Lentsweletau: 11.00 a.m; 2nd Sun: Kgopi, 11.00 a.m.; 3rd & 4th Sun. Thamaga, 11.00 a.m. Weekdays: Thamaa 5.00 p.m. Institutions: Srs. of Calvary, P O Box 90, Thamaga.

MORENENG. 1968. Sisters of Calvary, Box 341, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 352036. Institutions: Novitiate of Sisters of Calvary.

PALAPYE. St Anthony's 1967. St Anthony's Mission, Box 5, Palapye, Botswana. Tel 420230. Rail: On Railway line Jhb-Bulawayo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Lecheng every Sun. 9.00; Makero every Sat. 11.00; Pilikwe every 2nd Sunday 11.30; Ratholo 2.00 and Moeng 11.30 - 2nd & 4th Sun. of the month.. Institutions: St Anthony's Adult Night School; St. Anthony Primary School (Primary, STDVII).

RAMOTSWA. St Conrad 1935. Box 20, Ramotswa Village, Botswana. Tel: 390209. Rail: Ramotswa. Bus Route: Ramotswa/Gaborone. Stop: in the Village. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (Summer), 07.00 (Winter) (for children); 08.30 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter) (Adults). Outstations and Mass Times: Ramotswa Station: 09.00 (Winter), 08.30 (Summer), Mogobane: 08.30 (Winter), 07.30 (Summer). Otse: 10.45 (Winter), 10.15 (Summer). Institutions: St Conrad's Mission School; St Bernard's Mission School; St Conrad's Mother and child welfare Clinic; Cross and Passion Convent.

SELEBI PIKWE. Tlhatlogong 1984. Box 7, Selebi Pikwe, Botswana. Tel: 810474. Rail: Selebi Pikwe. Weekend Mass Times: Mmadinare: 11.00; Bobonong: 11.00; Botsabelo: 11.00; Serophe: 11.00; Mogape: 11.00; Selebi-Pikwe: 09.00, 05.30.

SEROWE. St Gabriel's Catholic Mission 1961. Box 112, Serowe, Botswana Tel: 430357. Rail: Palapye Station. Weekend Mass Times: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Newtown: 09.00. Swaneng Hill School: regularly; Rakops: Occasionally. Institutions: Ursuline Convent; St Gabriel's Primary School; Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre; St Gabriel's Typing School; St Gabriel's Creche.

TLOKWENG. Tsholofelong Mission 1982. P O Box 10051, Gaborone Village, Botswana. Sunday Mass: 9.30 a.m.; Evening Mass: Monday/Wednesday/ Friday: 5.30 p.m.; Morning Mass: Tues & Thurs. 7.00 a.m., Sat. 9.00 a.m.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Afagbegee G, SVD	Selebi Phikwe	Agbeyome P, SVD	Tonota
Black J, CP	Forest Hill	Butler C, CP	Jwaneng
Byrne L, CP	Lobatse	Carroll D, CP	Forest Hill
Cieny J, SVD	Sebina	Connolly D, CP	Kanye
Corrigan J, CP	Tlokweng	De Los Reyes G, SVD	Selebi Phikwe
De Los Reyes P, SVD	Serowe	Devitt L, CP	Broadhurst
Donerty E, CP	Mochudi		
Donerty O, CP	Molepolole	Donnelly C, CP	Mahalapye
Grenda T, SVD	Palapye	Haran C, CP	Mogoditshane

Iacovone A, CP	Forest Hill	Keily C, CP	Kalahari Mission
Madden P M, CP	Forest Hill	Madden Peter, SVD	Francistown
Moiatlhwe A	Maun	McAvoy, Hugh	Kanye
McCann A, CP	Kgale		
McLaughlin P, CP	Kgale	Ndlovu B	Seminary
Neiluveiy T, SVD	Sebina	Noronha V, SVD	Francistown
Nubuasah F, SvD	Maun	Pati E, SvD	Palapye
Pearce A, CP	Lobatse	Seane J	Cathedral
Sebastian James, SVD	Serowe	Setlaiekgosi Boniface Rt Reverend	Gaborone
Sheridan P, CP	Ramotswa		
Traczyk K, SvD	Serowe		

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF INGWAVUMA
(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
1. The Good Shepherd.
2. Our Lady of Sorrows.

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Quoniam Praecipuas" dated 12 November 1962 and entrusted to the U.S.A. Eastern Province of the Order of Servants of Mary. The boundaries of the territory are: Portuguese Mozambique and Swaziland to the North; the Indian Ocean on the East; the Diocese of Eshowe to the West and South. The Prefecture is comprised of three Magisterial Districts: Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa.

Area: 12,380 sq.km. Total Pop: 281,102 Cath.Pop: 13,613

PREFECT APOSTOLIC
RT REV MGR MICHAEL M O'SHEA, OSM

Appointed 9 January 1976. Address: P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937, Zululand. Tel: Hlabisa 8.

FORMER ORDINARIES: Rt Rev Msgr Edwin M Kinch, OSM, appointed Prefect Apostolic 13 November 1962, resigned May 1970.
Rt Rev Mons A Dennehy, appointed Apostolic Administrator by Pope Paul in May 1970, resigned 1975.

ADMINISTRATION
Vicar General: V Rev Robert J Kucera OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba 62.
Religious Superior: Rev R J Kucera, OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.

PREFECTUAL DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Robert J Kucera. Address as above.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Robert J Kucera. Address as above
Vocations: Director: Rev Camillus McGrane, OSM, P O Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968. Tel: Ingwavuma 13.
Catechetics: Director: Rev Mel M Loftus OSM, P O Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968. Tel: Ingwavuma 13.

SOCIETIES
C.A.W.F.: President: Mrs M Mangazi, P/Bag 7034, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba (03552) 4211.

LAY ORGANISATIONS
Ingwavuma: Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968.
a) Five branches of Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa).
b) Two Youth Groups.
Hlabisa: P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937
a) Umhlangano WeNhliziyo ka Jesu (5 branches).
b) Legion of Mary - Mngangatho outstation.
c) Umbuthano WeNtsha-Youth Group (6 branches).
d) Parish Councils (3).

Ngwanase: Star of the Sea, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
a) Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa Zebandla) 5 branches.
b) Youth Groups (Abafundeli bakaKristo) 4 groups.
Ubombo: Box 7, Ubombo 3970.
a) Sacred Heart Sodality 3 branches.
b) Youth Groups 4 branches.
c) Parish Councils (1).
Mtubatuba: Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
a) Sacred Heart Sodality
b) St. Anne's Sodality
c) Youth Groups.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.
Oakford Dominican Sisters, Nkosinathi Prenovitiate: P O Box 93, Hlabisa, 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 7.

SCHOOLS

Star of the Sea High School: PB 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

==========

INGWAVUMA. Our Lady of Ingwavuma 1948. 54 Baxter St, Box 1, Ingwavuma, Zululand 3968. Tel: Ingwavuma 13. Rail: Candover. Bus Stop: Terminal North, Vulindlela Bus. Mass Times: All fortnightly Ingwavuma Sun 9.00, Esihlangwini, Ndabeni, Kwa MaKhani, Kwambuzi. 2) Ndumu, Manyiseni, Nonjinjikazi. Mpala, Mbovini. Degetane, Ekuhlehleni, Opondweni, Kwa Jona.

HLABISA. Good Shepherd (Marusi, Omunle 1951). P/B 5023, Hlabisa 3937 Tel: Hlabisa 8. Rail: Mtubatuba. Bus Routes: Hlabisa-Nongoma. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Weekly: Sun: Mgangatho, Matshemhlophe. Fortnightly: Mabokisi, Hlambanyathi, Mpembeni, Ezibayeni, Dukumbane. Mthwadlana. Stezi, Mayakazi and Qunwane. Institutions: Convent of Oakford Dominican Sisters, Nkosinathi Prenovitiate, P O Box 93, Hlabisa, 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 7. Nursing Service, Box 48 Hlabisa 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 13.

MTUBATUBA. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1957. Catholic Church, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba (03552) 62. Rail: Mtubatuba. Mass Times Weekly: Riverview: Saturday 18.00 (English), Sunday 7.00 (Zulu). Fortnightly: KwaMsane, Nkombose, Somkhele, Emachibini, KwaSiqumbe Nkundusi, Qobongoshe. Ntondweni, Gabalanda, Gunjaneni, Madwaleni, Mtekayi, Umfolozi Reserve. Monthly: Nomphondo, KwaMsinaya.

NGWANASE. Star of the Sea 1950. P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202. Rail: Mkuze. Bus Routes: Mkuze via Ubombo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Fortnightly: Manguzi, Mahlangulu, Hlomula, Kwamshudu. Pelindaba, Kosi Bay. Pongola, KwaZamazama. Ngabane. Velabusha, Ngwanase Hospital and Muzi. Institutions: Star of the Sea High School; Boys and Girls Hostels for Prefecture of Ingwavuma Children; Convent of Assumption Sisters.

ST LUCIA ESTUARY. St Lucia 1965. 162 McKenzie St, Box 18, St Lucia Estuary 3936. Tel: St Lucia (03592) 18. Rail: Mtubatuba. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (English). Outstations and Mass Times: Monzi-Uloa: every Sun 10.00.

UBOMBO. St Alexis 1950. St Alexis, Box 7, Ubombo, Zululand 3970. Tel: Ubombo 1. Rail: Mkuze. Sunday Mass Times: Every Week: Ubombo 10.30, Opnande, Mseleni, Ezintombini (KwaMsizi). Every Second week: Mkuze. Once a month: Msamfene. Fortnightly: Mtiwe, Nkangala, Nibela, Manqoba, Cezwana, Mbazwana, KwaSonto.

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Carroll T, OSM	Ubombo		
Donerty D, OSM	Mtubatuba	Kucera R J, OSM	Mtubatuba
LeMay J H, OSM	Ubombo	Lortus M M, OSM	Ingwavuma
McGrane C H, OSM	Ingwavuma	Mooney A J, OSM	Ngwanase
O'Shea M M, OSM		Reiman F M, OSM	Ngwanase
Rt Rev Mgr	Hlabisa	Skelton M M, OSM	Mtubatuba
Toland C M, OSM	Hlabisa		

Institute for Contextual Theology

1st Floor
Portland Place
37 Jorissen Street
Braamfontein
2001

P.O. Box 32047
Braamfontein
2017
South Africa
Tel: 339-2513/62
Telex: 4-29390

THE INSTITUTE:

- was founded by South African theologians in September 1981.
- is thoroughly ecumenical and not dependent upon any particular Church or Council of Churches.
- aims to facilitate the development of a truly South African theology that will enable Christians to discover God's will and purposes in the situation of conflict in South Africa.

OUR PROJECTS INCLUDE:

Black Theology
The Theology of the African Independent Churches
Feminist Theology
Kairos Theology
Crisis Ministry
Church and Labour
Concerned Evangelicals
A Course in Contextual Theology

OUR PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

"Speaking for Ourselves" (African Independent Churches)
"Black Theology Revisited" (1983 Conference Report)
"Black Theology and the Black Struggle" (1954 Conference Report)
"The Unquestionable Right to be Free" (Essays in Black Theology) Now banned.
"Women's Struggle in South Africa" (1984 Conference Report)
"ICT : What is it?" (a pamphlet)
"The Kairos Document" (revised second edition)
"What is Contextual Theology" (a pamphlet)
"Evangelical Witness in S.A." (written by Evangelicals)
"ICT News" (a quarterly newsletter)
"Guidelines for Doing Theology" (available later in 1987)

The Institute also runs a small bookshop and a research library.

We would be pleased to hear of any initiatives in the area of a South African contextual theology and to receive reports or articles on contextual theology.

(Johannesburg)

DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The territory of the Transvaal was under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Natal, Mgr M F Allard, OMI, as from 5 October 1850, and as early as the year 1854. Holy Mass was celebrated at Mooi River, now called Potchefstroom, by a travelling priest. According to the law then in vogue, "no other religion but that of the Dutch Reform Church was allowed within the South African Republic", but occasional visits were made by priests from Natal and the Free State, until in 1869, Rev Le Binan, OMI, was appointed to that area. He was immediately responsible for the abolition of this law and subsequent freedom of Catholic worship.

In 1886, the Transvaal was separated from Natal and erected into an ecclesiastical Prefecture, under Rt Rev O Monginoux, OMI (1886-91), (died 28-11-1917). He was succeeded by Rt Rev A Schoch, OMI (1892-1898), who died in April 1898. The Rev John De Lacy, OMI, acted in the interim until 1902, when Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley, also served as Administrator of the Transvaal.

The Transvaal became a Vicariate in 1904, with Bishop W Miller, OMI, as first Vicar Apostolic. The territory has since been subdivided, first in 1910, when the northern part was confined to the care of the Benedictines; then in 1923, when the Lydenburg Prefecture was formed under the Missionaries Sons of the Sacred Heart; then in 1948 when the Pretoria Vicariate was erected, and finally in 1965 when the Prefecture of the Western Transvaal was handed over to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate of the Belgian Province.

It comprises the following civil districts: Johannesburg, Alberton, Balfour, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Delmas, Germiston, Heidelberg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Nigel, Oberholzer, Randburg, Randfontein, Roodepoort, Springs, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Westonaria.

With the creation of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa on the 11 January 1951, the Vicariate was raised to the status of a Diocese.

Area: 14 517 sq.km. Total Pop: 3 290 145 Cath Pop: 560 000

The Diocese is bounded on the West by the Diocese of Klerksdorp; on the South by the Vaal River; on the East by the Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese and the Prefecture of Volksrust; and on the North by the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev William Miller, OMI, DD, consecrated Bishop of Eumenia and Vicar Apostle of the Transvaal 20 November 1904. Resigned 1912, died 8 November 1927. Rt Rev Charles Cox, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Diocletia, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 28 October 1914. Resigned 1924, Died 9 March 1938. Rt Rev David O'Leary, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Phesseitan, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 8 September 1925. Retired 8 December 1950, died August 12 1958. Most Rev William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of Legia, appointed Coadjutor Bishop of the Transvaal Vicariate 27 May 1948. Succeeded as Vicar Apostolic 8 December 1950. Appointed Bishop of Johannesburg Diocese 11 January 1951. Transferred as Archbishop of Bloemfontein July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

Rt Rev Peter J Butelezi, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. Translated to the See of Umtata 1975.

Rt Rev Bishop Hugh Boyle, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth, 11 January 1951, and translated to the See of Johannesburg 18 July 1954. Resigned 2 May 1976. Present address: Holy Cross Home, Lady Selborne, P.O. Daspoort, Pretoria 0082.

Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI. Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966, translated to the See of Johannesburg 2 May 1976, retired 4 November 1983. Died 16 February 1986.

Right Reverend
BISHOP REGINALD JOSEPH ORSMOND

Ordained Bishop of Assura and appointed Auxiliary Bishop to Archbishop J P Fitzgerald on 14 May 1983 in the Cathedral of Christ the King; on 4 November 1983 appointed Apostolic Administrator "sede plena" of the Diocese of Johannesburg and on 25 July 1984 appointed by Pope John Paul II Bishop of Johannesburg and installed as Bishop of the Diocese at Ellis Park on 23 September 1984.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ZITHULELE PATRICK MVEMVE

Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Luperciana 29 June 1986 at Johannesburg and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop R. Orsmond.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancery Offices: 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2198. Postal Address: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Telegraphic address: SLEMISH. Tel: (011) 402-6400. Telex 4-30210.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rt Rev R J Orsmond.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev B. Van Zeil, Box 51432, Raedene 2124.. Tel: (011) 640-3154.
Vicar General: Rt Rev Msgr A D Kelly.
Judicial Vicar: Rev T P Kollsang.
Episcopal Vicar: Migrants/Immigrants: V Rev J P Le Scour, SMA.
Episcopal Vicar: Religious and Education: V Rev R Carty, SJ.
Episcopal Vicar: Pastoral Renewal: V Rev B McAleer.
Episcopal Vicar: Catechetics: Rt Rev Z.P. Mvemve.
Episcopal Vicar: Justice and Reconciliation: V Rev E Blaser, OP.
Diocesan Schools Office: Brother Ephrem.

N.B. The address for all the above is that of the Chancery Offices.

DIOCESAN AND LAY ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Women Religious: Secretary: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Jonannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 23-6412.
Catholic Order of the Knights of da Gama: Mary Immaculate Convent, Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst, PO Box 23980, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 440-9617.
Justice & Peace: Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: 837-6420.Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Council - Secretary: 98 Kerk Street, Jonannesburg 2001. PO Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 23-6658.
Family & Community Service of the Catholic Women's League: 16 Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk St, Jonannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 337-7500.
Trefoil Magazine: Editorial and Business: PO Box 5141, Jonannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 763-1601.
Fons Vitae Institute: Director: Rev J Gillick SJ, Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk St, Jonannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 23-6412.
CWL Adoption Society: 10 Cathedral Place, 3 Saratoga Avenue, Doornfontein, Jonannesburg 2198. Tel: (011) 402-3865. P.O. Box 32, Jonannesburg, 2000.
The Grail Centre: 2 Loch Ave, Parktown 2193.
Tel: (011) 726-1614.
Good Shepherd Community Services: 19 Shakespeare Ave., Ridgeway 2091. Tel: (011) 680-3036
Guild of St Theresa of the Blind: Brother Paul, c/o Sacred Heart College, Eckstein St, Observatory 2198. PO Box 1163, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 648-2601.
Legion of Mary - Jonannesburg Senatus: President: Mrs A Kelf, c/o Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 447-1732.
Spiritual Director: Rev G. Connellan. PO Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680-3900.
Marriage and Individual Counselling: Rev V Kotze. Tel: (011) 27-1916.
Lay Dominicans: National President - Audrey Kelf. Tel: (011)447-1732.
Pioneer Association of Total Abstinence:
Sacred Heart Sodality: President: Mr Tsnabalala, c/o No. 749 Village Dube, PO Dube, Soweto 1800.

Secular Franciscan Order: President Tvl. Region: Ms M T D Rochecouste, PO Box 1178, Kempton Park 1620.
St Anne's Sodality: Diocesan Council President: Mrs M P Setotho, 8123B Zone 6, Pimville 1808.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Chairman, Diocesan Central Service Group: Mr J Tarri, 6 Pitsani Road, Kelland, Randburg 2194.
Young Christian Workers (YCW): Regional Office 837-1392.
Young Christian Students (YCS): Secretary 837-5924.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Apostolate of St Martin de Porres, St Martin Centre: 46 Derby Ave., P.O. Box 303, Springs, 1560. Tel: (011) 56-6256.
Catholic Shop - Repository and Bookshop: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk St, Johannesburg 2001. PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 337-3003.
Catholic African Savings Union - Secretary: Mrs J Majola, PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 938-1428.
Catholic History Bureau: Rev J E Brady OMI. Tel: (011) 782-5417.
St Anne's Residence for Aged Women: PO Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Van Riebeeck Ave, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2003 and 53-4650.
Nazareth House: 1 Webb St, Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648-1002/3/4 and 684-8400.
Melrose House: (Residence for Ladies): 440 Main St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-0754.
Ozanam House (Hostel for Young Catholic Working Men): 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 600-5803.
San Salvador (Home for Mentally Retarded Girls): 19 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2196. Tel: (011) 708-4407 or 788-4046.
Mary Help of Christians Nursery School: 53 Melville St, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 600-6631.
Holy Rosary Nursery School: Mowbray St, Eldorado Park 1812. Tel: (011) 945-4814.
Mary Immaculate Children's Centre (Children's Home): PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. 231 Pretoria Rd, Lyndhurst 2192. Tel: (011) 786-4008.
Mary Immaculate Queen Pre-School Centre: Cnr Alabama and Michigan Avenues, Eldorado Park Extn 7, PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 24-2194.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Johannesburg: General (Parktown), Lady Dudley, Florence, Princess, Brenthurst, Hillbrow Hospital, Park Lane, Joubert Park: c/o Cathedral Cnr. Saratoga Ave and End St, Berea, Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 402-6342.
East Rand African Hospitals: Rev D Baldwin OP, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667/8.
FAR East Rand Hospitals: Parkland Clinic; St Mary's Maternity Home. C Spruyt OP, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667.
Krugersdorp African Mental Hospital: Rev E Mailula OMI, Box 15, Beaufordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7519, 660-3377.
Kenridge: Tel: 726-5531. Awaiting appointment.
Rosebank Clinic: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226.
Tara Hospital: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226.
Hillpark Hospital: Rev J. Fitzsimons SJ, 16 Siemens Str. Braamfontein. Tel: (011)339-2826.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

East Rand: Cinderella and Boksburg, Benoni and East Rand Prisons: Rev P Ngwenya, 13385 Moloko St, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 735-1013/1896.
Germiston Prison: Rev J J Boyce, OMI, Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.
Heidelberg Prison: Rev C Turati OSM, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379.
Krugersdorp Prison: Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-3377.
Nigel Prison: Rev J M Zini OSM, Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.
Modderbee: M. de Klerk - Springs Tel. 812-1667/8.
Johannesburg Prison: P.B. X04, Mondeor, 2110. Project I: White males sentenced & unsentenced: Rev M Lewis SJ, Rev E Hennessy SOB. Project II: White & black females sentenced & unsentenced: Rev M Lewis SJ, Rev Sr. Evangelist Quinlan. Project III & IV: Black males sentenced & unsentenced: Rev M Lewis SJ and Mr. Joe Camponella. 16 Stiemans Str. Braamfontein Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011)3392826.

UNIVERSITIES

Wits; R.A.U.; J.C.E.; Technikon: 16 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 339-2826, 339-1959. Chaplain: Rev M Lewis SJ, Sr. Marie Andre SNO.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Croation: Rev M Zlovecera OFM and V Grubisic OFM. 99 Central Str, Houghton 2198. Tel: (011) 728-2381.
Dutch and Flemish: Rev A H Crooijmans. Tel: (011) 614-5466. Box 66062, Broadway 2020. 72 Boom Street, Belgravia 1904.
French: E Laront, Box 367, Lenasia. Tel: (011) 852-0770.
German: Rev H Schober, Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 795-3651/2917.
Kolping House: 4 Fife Avenue, Berea 2198. Box 18571, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 643-1213.
Italian: Rev G Signori OSM. Mater Dolorosa, 185 Queen Street Ext., Cnr 11th Ave, Kensington South 2094. Box 59019 Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616-5024/3274.
Mine Workers: Rev J P Le Scour SMA, 24 Shamrock St, Florida 1710. Box 369, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8043. National Chaplain for Migrant Workers in the Mines on Witwatersrand, West Rand, Rustenburg and Free State areas.
Polish: Rt Rev Msgr Dr J Jaworski, 24 Nellie Rd, Norwood 2192. Box 95074, Grant Park 2051. Tel: (011) 728-3384.
Portuguese: Rev J Maneiro Bermudez C.Ss.R., 32 Kitchener Ave, Kensington 2191. Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.
Rev J de Freitas Alves, 25 Great North Rd, Brentwood Park 1505. Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-5214.
Rev M de Freitas CM, Church St Extn. Crown Mines 2025. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-2739.

Rev A de Almeida, Cnr Mullins and Geldenhuys Roads, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. Box 40077 Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-4008.
Rev J Maneiro Bermudez C.Ss.R., 32 Kitchener Ave, Kensington 2191. Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.
Pe. Jose Barros, Cathedral of Christ the King, Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044.

Polish - Vaal Triangle: Rev J Westfal SC, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.

MARONITE CHURCH

Church of Our Lady of Lebanon: 61 Mint Rd, Fordsburg, Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128.

The Maronite Church was founded in Johannesburg in 1908.

The Maronite Church is an Oriental Church belonging to the Syriac Liturgy of Antioch ascribed to St James the Apostle. The Liturgical Language is Syriac or Aramaic, while the vernacular has always been in use.

The Vatican Council II in the decree on the Eastern Catholic Churches recommends the preservation and growth of each individual church and directs that "Those who, by reason of their office or an apostolic assignment, are in frequent communication with the Eastern Churchnhes or their faithful should, in proportion to the gravity of their task, be carefully trained to know and respect the rites, discipline, history and characteristics of Easterners.

The Pope in his "Motu Proprio" of 22 February 1949 published the section of the projected code of Oriental Canon Law which refers to marriage. The new laws abolish those previously in force and apply from 2 May 1949. They bind all persons of Oriental Rite all over the world. These marriage laws differ in many respects from Latin Rite Laws. Whenever a person of Oriental Rite comes to a Latin Rite Priest to be married, he or she remains bound by the Laws of the Oriental Rite. The children follow the rite of the father, or of the Catholic parent in a mixed marriage. This is the case even where they have been baptised by a Latin Rite priest. The fact that they have been baptised and brought up exclusively in the Latin Rite does not exempt them from the laws of their own rite. (The Clergy Review, May 1949).

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters
Generalate: 4 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-4186.
Convent - Malvern: 104 Pandora Rd, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. PO Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-5013.
Convent - Maryvale: 10 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-3062.

Carmelites
Carmelite Convent: Box 11, Rivonia, 2128. Cnr. 9th Ave and Rivonia Rd, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1260, 803-1134(private).

Companions of St Angela
Moderature: P O Box 4, Residensia, 1980. Tel (016)-20486.
Our Lady's Convent: PO Box 43, Kagiso 1744. Tel: (011) 762-3503.
St Angela's Mission: PO Box 715, Roodepoort 1725 (Dobsonville). Tel: (011) 660-1675.
Novitiate: PO Box 63, Springs, 1560. Tel: (011) 56-5201.

Dominicans (Irish)
St Catherine's Convent: Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-5005 and 472-2264.
Sancta Maria Conv: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900. PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2556.

Dominicans (King Williams Town)
Sacred Heart Convent: Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614-0943. 143 Park St, Belgravia 2094.
Convent of Blessed Imelda: 73 Queen Ave, Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-2027. Regional Superior. Tel: 55-4596.
San Salvador: 19 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2196. Tel:(011) 788-4407.
St Mary's Convent: 81 First Rd, Hyde Park 2196. Tel:(011) 788-7506
St Dominic's - Kwa Thema: PO Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Cnr. Rapodile and Dlagla Sts, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 736-1262.
St Vincent's: 158 Oxford Rd, Melrose 2196. P.Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel: (011) 788-2908 (School): 788-2908.
Power Park - St Martin: 57 Cable St, Power Park 2091. Tel: (011) 953-1240. P O Box 88, Kliptown, 1812.
St Hyacinth's - Nigel: 153 H. Verwoerd St, Nigel. PO Box 54, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-5366.
Our Lady of Mercy Convent - Springs: 40 Derby Avenue, Springs 1560. PO Box 474, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 56-2216, 812-2758.
"Lourdes" (Generalate): 19 Rockridge Rd, Parktown 2193. Tel: (011) 726-7209 or 726-7244.

Dominicans (Newcastle)
Dominican Convent: 107 Howard Ave, Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 54-3056.
St Dominic's Convent: Kruger St, Boksburg East 1460. Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-4620.
St Catherine's Convent: PO Box 5013, Delmenville 1403. 31 Percy Avenue, Parkhill Gardens 1403. Tel: (011) 827-8853.

Dominicans (Oakford)
Our Lady of Fatima Convent, Boys' Town, PO Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01382) 156.
St Anne's Convent, 54 Albermarle St, Kensington 2094. PO Box 28263, Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 618-3029.
Villa Maria: 52 Blenheim Street, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 614-3503.
Koinonia: 115 Derby Rd, Judith's Paarl 2094. Tel: (011) 614-4516 /5840/5866. P O Box 121, Judith's Paarl, 2045.
Melrose House: 440 Main St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-0754/ 5851.

Generalate: PO Box 448, Bedfordview 2008. 18 Pine Rd, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7949 453-1333.
Comptonville - Emmanuel: 39 Flora St, Comptonville, PO Bertsham 2013. Tel: (011) 942-4257.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:
141 Madeline St, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8273.

Franciscan Sisters of our Lady of Victories:
PO Box 144, Crown Mines 2025. Church St Extn., Crown Mines 2092. Tel: (011) 837-2539.

Good Shepherd Sisters
Good Shepherd Convent: 19 Shakespeare Ave, Ridgeway 2091. Tel: (011) 680-3036.
Provincialate: 51 Hathorne Ave, Rouxville Extn. 2192. PO Box 51029, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 485-1033.

Holy Cross Sisters
Holy Cross Convent: Cnr Third Ave and Thirteenth St, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-4685.
Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 134, Mondeor 2110. 164 Riverside Drive, Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 680-6086.
Provincialate: PO Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. 445 Marshall St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-2726.
Holy Cross Convent: 26 Fifth St, La Rochelle. Tel: (011) 26-4217.

Holy Family Sisters
Holy Family Convent: Riversdale St, Coronationville 2092. Tel: (011) 673-4712.
Kenridge Hospital: 21 Eton Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box 1/308, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 726-1410 (Community); (011) 726-5331 (Hospital).
Holy Family Convent: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box 87034, Houghton 2041. Tel: (011) 646-6116.
Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park 2194. PO Box 44142, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-4616.

Holy Rosary Sisters
Holy Rosary Convent: PO Box 341, Edenvale 1610. 113 Horwood St, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.
Holy Rosary Convent: 28a Botha St, Vereeniging 1939. Tel: (016) 22-5056.
Holy Rosary Sisters - St Anne's Residence: PO Box 289, Edenvale 1610. Van Riebeeck Ave, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2003 (Office) 53-4650 (Residents).
Regional Superior - Holy Rosary Sisters, P O Box 341, Edenvale, 1610. Tel: (011) 53-5054.

Little Sisters of Jesus
Little Sisters: 157 Eighth Ave, Mayfair 2092. Tel: (011) 837-7839.
261 Main Road, Noordgesig 1804. Tel: (011)938-3091.
Little Servants of Mary Immaculate
PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. 231 Pretoria Rd, Lyndhurst 2192. Tel: (011) 780-4608.

Mercy Sisters
Generalate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank 2196, Box 4/439 Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 708-6829.
St Catherine's Novitiate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 447-2115.
St Teresa's Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196, Box 4/445 Parklands 2121.
Tel: (011) 708-6903 and 447-1446, 447-2115.

Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984-4328. 9006 Klipoogspruit, Old Potchefstroom Rd, Moroka.
Convent of Mercy: 13 Somerset St, Mayrair 2092. PO Box 45010, Mayrair 2108. Tel: (011) 837-1557.
St. Anthony's Centre: Boksburg. Tel: (011)892-1719.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
P O Box 5058, Delmenville, 1403. Tel: 827-8924.

Mazareth Sisters
Nazareth House: Cnr Harrow Rd and Webb St, Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648-1002/ 26-5315.

Notre Dame Sisters
Notre Dame Sisters: 141, Fourth Ave, Melville, 2092. Tel: (011) 726-2136.
Notre Dame Srs: 45 Fowler St, Westonaria 1780. Tel:(011) 753-2721

Salesian Sisters
Mary Help of Christians Convent: 53 Melvill St, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-6631.
Convento de Nossa Senhora de Fatima: PO Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-2028.

Ursuline Sisters
St Angela Convent: Box 66040, Broadway 2020. 30 Kitchener Ave, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 618-1218.
Brescia House: Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Sloane St, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-7404.
Ursuline Convent: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. 30 Premier St, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953-1078.
Provincialate: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011)660-1627.
Ursuline Convent: Box 213, Randfontein 1760. Homestead Ave, Greenhills, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 693-1278.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity:
20 Janet St, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2737.
Sizwile School for the Deaf and Blind: 4339 Jonas Moabi St., Dobsonville, 1863. Tel. (011) 930-5462 or P O Box 120, Florida, 1710.

De La Salle Brothers:
Regionalate: Box 6183, Ansfrere, 1711. Tel: (011)672-0421.
La Salle College: Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Slabbert St, Discovery 1710. Tel: (011) 672-4319.
De La Salle College: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782-4896.

Christian Brothers:
Provincialate: Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-5061.
St Aquinas: Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Konig Rd, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771. Res. 526506.
St Brendan: Box 288, Springs 1560. Medea Rd, Pollak Park, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2767, 560986.

Little Brothers of Jesus:
49 Station Rd (Clinic), Kliptown 1812.

Marist Brothers:
Provincialate: Sacred Heart College: Ekstein St, Observatory 2198. Box 27856, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-2412 or 648-1030.
St Davids: Box 55026, Northlands 2116. 36 Rivonia Rd, Inanda 2196. Tel: (011) 788-5328; 788-7012; (P) 788-7908; (B) 788-802
Marian College: Box 40, Limmeyer 2105. c/o Retha St and Diedrichs Ave, Limmeyer 2097. Tel: (011) 26-9149 and 26-9164.
Sacred Heart College: Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030. (B) 648-1501.

SECULAR INSTITUTES

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
Box 436, Bedfordview 2008. 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-8526.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS/CONGREGATIONS - CLERICAL

DOMINICANS: (Order of Preachers)
Provincialate (Blackfriars) Mayfair: 124 Central Ave, Mayfair 2092. Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837-8991 (Com.); 837-1925 (Prov.).
Springs (Blackfriars): 46 Derby Ave, Springs 1560. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 821-1667/8.

FRANCISCAN FATHERS: (Friars Minor)
Federation Presidency: Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563/31-2509.
La Verna - St Mary of the Angels: Retreat/Conference Centre, Box 838, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (01617) 2914.
Franciscan Friars: St. Francis House, 12 College Street, Fairview, Box 33887, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011)614-8951.

JESUIT FATHERS: (Society of Jesus)
Murray House, 493 Marshall St, Belgravia 2094.
Tel: (011) (Fr. R. Carty SJ) 614-2841 and 618-1390.
Superior: 16 Stiemans Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011)339-1959, 614-8539 (mornings only).

LEBANESE MISSIONARIES OF KRAIM:
Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128. 61 Mint Rd, Fordsburg.

LITTLE BROTHERS OF JESUS:
Noordgesig. Tel: (011) 938-3091.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART:
Regional Residence: 74 Queen Ave, Brakpan 1540. Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE:
Provincial House: 3 Third Ave, Victory Park 2195. Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-4935/ 782-9268. Fr. J. Brady, History Bureau 782-9268.
St. Benedict's Oblate Community - St Benedict's College: Box 1047, Bedfordview 2008. 17 Kings Rd, Bedfordview. Tel: (Residence) 53-7519.

Our Lady of Hope Noviciate: P.O. Box 1021, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011)942-3206(Staff), 942-1601(Community) changing to 942-22114, 942-22113.
Regina Mundi Community: P.O. Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011)984-4423.

PASSIONIST FATHERS
Bryanston - (011) 706-6296; Carletonville - (01491) 3475; Westonaria - 753-3573.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS
Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.

SALESIAN FATHERS
Provincialate: 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.
Ozanam House: 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens 2091. Young men's Hostel. Tel: (011) 680-5803.
Daleside: Box 25, Daleside 1840. Farm Nooitgedacht 50, District Meyerton. St Jonn Bosco College. Tel: (011) 946-1001.

SERVITE FATHERS (Order of the Servants of Mary):
Novitiate: Monte Berico (1939) 28 Bultrontein Farm, P O Box 1457, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-4301.

SOCIETY OF CHRIST
(Polish Chaplaincy) Vaal Triangle. Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.

SOCIETY OF MISSIONARIES FOR AFRICA
24 Shamrock St, Florida. Box 368, Florida 1710.
Tel: (011) 672-8043.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS
Church St, Crown Mines. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025.
Tel: (011) 837-2739.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta School: Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. 1997 A Hulwana Ave, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 51-4410.
Assumption School: St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-3061.
Assumption School: 104 Pandora Rd, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. PO Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-5013. 616-3402.
Boys' Town High School: PO Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01382) 16.
Brescia House: Cnr Sloane St and Witkoppen Rd, Bryanston. PO Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-4179.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy: Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. 13 Somerset St, Mayrair. Tel: (011) 837-1557.
De La Salle College: Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782-4896
St. Columba's Primary School: 107 Howard Ave, Benoni 1500. PO Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 54-3057.
Emaromeni Primary School, Actonville: Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 54-2894.
Holy Cross School: Cnr Third Ave and Thirteenth St, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-5217.
Holy Cross School - Diepkloof: Immaculata High School - Tel: (011) 933-1971. Box 134 Mondeor 2110. Lima Higher Primary Tel: (011) 938-5113 and Lourdes Lower Primary - Tel: (011) 938-4946.

Holy Family Convent School: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box 87034, Houghton 2041. Tel: (011) 486-1105. Jun Sch: (011)646-3917.
Holy Rosary Convent: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. 113 Horwood St, Edenvale. Tel: (011) 53-9908.
Kraal Farm School: Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379.
Kristo Nkosi Higher Primary School: Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Rapodile St Kwa Thema. Tel: (011) 736-1262.

La Salle College: Slabbert St, Discovery 1710. PO Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 672-4319.
Marian College: PO Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Cnr Rietha St and Diedrichs Ave, Linmeyer 2190. Tel: (011) 26-9149; 26-9164.
McAuley House: P/Bag 91008, Auckland Park 2006. Napier Rd, Parktown West 2193. Tel: (011) 726-1901(High Sch), 726-1910(Prim.Sch).
Merici R.C. School: Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 694-1501.
Michael Rua Farm School: PO Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001/1404.
Molumahadi Lower and Higher Primary School: 34 Seventh St, Krugersdorp 1740. PO Box 213, Randeontein 1760. Tel: (011) 762-6424.
Nurney Hill Farm School: Box 195 Heidelberg 2400. Tel: 0151/ 2379.
Our Lady of Mercy Convent School: 30 Rutland Ave, Craighall Park 2196. Tel: (011) 442-9127.
Our Lady of Mercy School: PO Box 474, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 56-2831(High Sch) and 56-3821(Primary Sch).
Sacred Heart College (Marist Bros): Eckstein St, Observatory 2198. PO Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030/31.
Sacred Heart Convent School: PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. 143 Park St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-6320.
Sancta Maria School: 141 Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900. PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-4791 and 33-2556.
St Angela School, Dobsonville: PO Box 160, Dobsonville 1865. 3710 Maikani St, Dobsonville 1865. Tel: (011) 939-2621.
St Aquinas' College: PO Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771.
St Benedict's College: PO Box 15, Beaufordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7856; 53-7809.
St Brendan's College (Christian Bros.): PO Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2767, 560986.
St Catherine's School: PO Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-5005.
St Catherine's School: PO Box 5013, Delmenville 1403. 31 Piercey Avenue, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston. Tel: (011) 827-4102.
St David's College: PO Box 55026, Northlands 2116. 36 Rivonia Rd, Inanda 2196. Tel: (011) 788-7012 and 788-5328(Princ).
St Dominic's School: PO Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-6071(High Sch), 522045(Prim. Sch.). Kruger St, Boksburg.
St John Bosco College: PO Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001.
St John Berchmans School: PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. 5333 Khuzwayo St, Orlando East. Tel: (011) 933-1836.
St Martin de Porres School: 9306 Ngobese St, Orlando West. Tel: (011) 939-1318.
St Matthew High School, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: 984-4305.
St Matthew Primary School, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: 984-4473.
St Paul's School: Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 640-2423.
St Peter's Lower and Higher Primary School: Box 43, Kagiso I 1744. Tel: (011) 762-2280.
St Peter Claver Lower and Higher Primary School: 5967 Zone 7 Pimville. Tel: (011) 933-3405. c/o 63 Cable Street, Power Park, Bertsham 2091.

St Teresa Convent: P.O. Box 67445 Parklands 2121. 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 788-9512 and 447-1446/9926.
St Theresa Convent School: Riversdale Rd, Coronationville 2092. Tel: (011) 673-1614.
St Ursula Convent School: PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953-1078(High Sch.)660-6528(Prim Sch) 660-1088(Jun Scn) 660-3538 (Pre Scn).
St Vincent's School for the Deaf: 158 Oxford Rd, Melrose 2196. P/Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel: (011) 788-5430.
Sizwele School, Soweto: Bros. of Charity. Tel: (011) 930-5462.

ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES:

Lumen Christi Adult Education Centre: Heidelberg Rd, City Deep. P.B. 4, City Deep, 2049. Tel: (011) 613-1182.
St Anthony's Adult Education and Training Centre: St Anthony's Rd, Reiger Park. Box 131, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448/9.

NURSERY SCHOOLS, CRECHES AND CARE CENTRES:

Holy Rosary Nursery School: Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: 945-4814.
Mary Help of Christians Nursery School: 53 Melvill St, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-6631.
Mary Immaculate Nursery School:231 Pretoria Rd, Lynnhurst. Box 44, Lynnhurst 2106. Tel: (011) 786-4608.
Mary Immaculate Queen Pre-School Centre: Cnr. Alabama and Michigan Avenues, Eldorado Park Extn 7. PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 24-2194.
St Anthony's Portuguese Nursery School: Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Church St Extension Crown Mines. Tel: (011) 837-3239.
Our Lady of Fatima Hostel and After-School Care Centre: PO Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-2028.
St Imelda Nursery School: Box 105, Brakpan 1540. 73-75 Queen Avenue, Brakpan. Tel: (011) 55-4576.
Good Shepherd Community Services Pre schools: St. Bernadette's Pre-shool, Syd Molena St., Ext. 6, Eldorado Park.
Albertus Pop entre Pre-school: cn Gold & Main Str. Eldorado Park.
J D Opperman Centre Pre-school: Sneeuwberg Str, Ext 2, Eldorado Park. Tel: 945-1926 or 945-2059.

HOSPITALS

Kenridge Hospital: 21 Eton Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box 1/308, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 726-5331.
Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albemarle St, Kensington 2191. Box 28263, Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 614-1819.

==========

PARISHES

CATHEDRAL. Cathedral Parish of Christ the King. Cnr End St and Saratoga Ave, Berea 2198. Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 402-6342. Outstations: Nazareth House; Catholic Centre. Hospitals served by the Cathedral: Johannesburg General; Joubert Park N. Home; Princess N. Home; Lady Dudley N. Home; Florence Nightingale N. Home; Park Lane Clinic; Brenthurst Clinic.

ACTONVILLE. St Joseph 1935. Cnr. Liverpool and Birmingham Rds, Actonville, Benoni. Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 54-2894. (Res.) 825-3618.

ALBERTON. St Therese 1948 : 1978. 7 Fick Rd, Florentia, Alberton 1450. Box 139, Alberton 1450. Tel: (011) 869-3327.

ALEXANDRA. St Hubert 1919. Cnr. Second Ave and Selborne Rd, Alexandra. Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Tel: (011) 440-1744.

ALRA PARK. St. Peregrine Laziosi (1982). 167 Steenbok St. Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.

BEKKERSDAL. St Paul or the Cross 1975. 30 Knapp St, Westonaria 1780. Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 755-1802.

BELGRAVIA. St Anne 1908. 65 Boom St, Belgravia 2094. Box 33749, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 618-4705.

BENONI. St Patrick 1910. 106 Woburn Ave, Benoni 1500. Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 845-2118. Outstations: Kia-Ora - Benoni Small Farms (This O.S. serves in particular the Afrikaans speaking Catholics of the area) alternate Sundays at 10h00; Hospitals: Kleinfontein N. Home; Glynnwood N. Home; Sunnyside Geriatric Home; Benoni Old Age Home.

BEZ VALLEY. Holy Angels 1917. 32 Kitchener Ave, Kensington; Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.

BOIPATONG. St Joseph the Worker 1956. Bapedi St, Boipatong 1901. Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563. Outstations: Loch Vaal.

BOKSBURG. St Dominic 1910. 40 Montagu St, Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2576. Old Age Home: Alan Woodrow Tel: (011) 892-2205.

BOSMONT. St Joseph the Worker 1969. Langeberg Ave, Bosmont 2092. Box 97, Maraisburg 1700. Tel: (011) 27-1777/ 27-4646.

BRAAMFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1897. 16 Stiemens St, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 339-2826. Hospitals: Milpark Hospital; Chamber of Mines Hospital.

BRAKPAN. St John the Baptist 1918. 74 Queen Ave, Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.

BRENTWOOD PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1945. 25 Great North Road, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-5214. Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505.

BRYANSTON. Church of the Resurrection 1968. Cnr. William Nicol Drive and Sloane St , Bryanston 2021. Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-6296 and 706-1314. Hospital: Sandton Clinic.

CARLETONVILLE. Our Lady of Dolours 1956. Cnr Ruby and Kaolin Sts, Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475. Outstations: Doornfontein G.M.; Mass - 1st Sunday; Elandsrand G.M. - 2nd Sunday; W. Driefontein G.M. - 2nd Saturday; Blyvoor G.M. - 2nd Sunday; E. Driefontein - 3rd Sunday; Deep Levels G.M. - 4th Sunday; Fochville - Once monthly in private home.
Hospitals: S. van Niekerk Prov. Hospital; Leslie Williams Mine Hospital; A.J. Orenstein Mine Hospital; Deep Levels Mine Hospital; Oranje N. Home.

CITY DEEP/GEORGE GOCH. Our Lady of Lourdes. Private Bag 4, City Deep 2049. Cnr Heidelberg Rd and Greatermans Rd, City Deep. Tel: (011) 613-5333. Hospitals: Crown Mines Hospital; Wenela Hospital.

CORONATIONVILLE. St Anthony. P O Box 88501, Newclare, 2112. 22 Riversdale St, Coronationville 2092. Tel: (011) 27-1503. Hospital: Coronation Hospital; Frederic Place (for Coloured Senior Citizens). Jordan Home (Col. Sen. Citizen); Holy Family Convent; St Theresa Convent School.

CRAIGHALL PARK. St Martin de Porres 1948. 35 Lancaster Ave, Craighall Park 2196. Box 41247, Craighall 2024. Tel: (011) 447-2857.

CROWN MINES. St Anthony 1944. (Portuguese Community). Church St Ext, Crown Mines 2092. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-2739.

DALESIDE. St John Bosco 1949. Box 25, Daleside 1840. St John Bosco College. Tel: (011) 946-1001.

Sacred Heart Mission (1949): Address and Telephone as above.
Outstation: Slasto Quarries. Hospital: Manna Clinic.

DAVEYTON. St Lambert 1966. 1686 Sihoko Street, Daveyton 1507. Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) Church: 735-1896; Presbytery: 735-1013.

St Martin (1968). 13385 Moloko Street, Daveyton. Box 49, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 735-1013.

St Nicholas (1955). 5566 Eiselen Street, Daveyton 1507. Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 735-1013.

DIEPKLOOF. St Margaret 1964. 3930 Zone 3, Diepkloof, Cnr Immink and Readshaw Drive 1864 Diepkloof. Box 39223, Booysens 2016. Tel: (011) 933-2070.

DOBSONVILLE. St Angela 1934. (1961). Box 715, Roodepoort 1725. Mokhesi Street, Dobsonville. Tel: 672-2557 (Priest's Residence) 41 Maud St, Florida. Outstation: St Francis Anglican Church, Tarry's Centre, Honeydew. 2nd Sundays. Tel: 675-2354.

DUBE. Our Lady of Fatima 1959. 2060 Morapelo St, Dube. Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: Church (011) 939-3217.

DUDUZA. St Anthony Pucci 1964. 3369 Motokeng St, Duduza, Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.

EDENPARK. St Paul the Apostle 1979. Stand 81, Abraham St, Edenpark 1455. Box 139, Alberton, 1450. Tel: (011) 825-3618.

EDENVALE. St Therese 1938. Cnr Horwood St and van Riebeeck Ave, Box 35, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2907/8. Hospitals: Edenvale Hospital; Sprinkell Sanatorium.

ELDORADO PARK. St Catherine of Sienna 1948 (1974). Box 88, Kliptown 1812. 194 Dartmoor Ave, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 945-1441.

Blessed Eugene de Mazenod (1979). Mowbray St, Eldorado Park Extn 4. Tel: (011) 945-1441.

EMDENI. Our Lady of Mercy 1966. Box 149, Kwa Xuma 1868. 1590 Matshaya Street, Emdeni South 1868. Tel: (011) 930-2856. Outstations: St John Religious Centre; Naledi No. 2657; St Bernard Religious Centre, No. 53 Emdeni South. Tel: 9341100.

ENNERDALE. All Saints 1970. Box 992036, Odin Park 1825. Cnr Ormson and Olympus Streets, Ennerdale. Tel: (011) 855-1009.

EVATON. St Francis Xavier 1931. Nyembezi St, Stand 57, Small Farms, Evaton, Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 371621. Hospitals/Clinics: Empilisweni Clinic. Itukisong (Santa).

FLORIDA. St John the Apostle 1970. 6 Havenga Ave, Florida Park 1710. Box 64, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-1433. Hospitals: Flora Clinic

FORDSBURG. Our Lady of Lebanon 1908. 61 Mint Rd, Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128.

GELUKSDAL. Our Lady of Geluksdal and St Martin de Porres. 20 Westehoek Str. Geluksdal. Box 248, Brakpan, 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.

GERMISTON. St Augustine 1896. Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. 11 Linton Jones Street, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.

GERMISTON. Sacred Heart 1930. Eleventh St, Kutalo, Germiston. Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.

HEIDELBERG. Our Lady of Graces 1932. 101 Begeman St, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstation: Army Gymnasium.

KAGISO I. St Peter 1926. Esikolweni St, Box 43, Kagiso I, 1744. Tel: (011) 762-2280. Outstation: West Rand Consolidated Mine.

KAGISO II. Our Lady of Peace. 2698 Kagiso, Box 10, Kagiso II 1744. Hospital: Leratong.

KATLEHONG. Sacred Heart 1956. 1231 Makubo St, Box 12010, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 864-8806. Hospital: Natalspruit Hospital.

KEMPTON PARK. Our Lady of Loreto 1967. 3 Kweper St, Kempton Park 1620. Tel: (011) 970-1985. Hospital: Kempton Park Hospital.

KENSINGTON SOUTH. Mater Doloroso 1956. 185 Queen St Extn. 2094. Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616-5024. Italian Chaplaincy. Hospital: Cosmos Clinic (for the aged).

KHUTSONG. St Gabriel 1961. Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.

KRUGERSDORP. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 1891. 64 Luipaard St, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-3377. Hospitals: Paardekraal Hospital; Sterkfontein Hospital; Krugersdorp N. Home. Logwood Ranch - Home for mentally retarded adults.

St. Mary, Queen of Apostles 1926. Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Temporarily without a site. Enquiries to Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Krugersdorp.

KWA THEMA. Kristo Nkosi 1953. Rapodile St, Kwa Thema 1563. Box 815, Springs 1560. P O Box 2, Kwathema. Tel: (011) 812-1668 and 736-1512.

LA ROCHELLE. St Patrick 1906. 9 Fifth St, La Rochelle 2197. Box 49157, Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 26-9248. Hospitals: South Rand Hospital; Southern N. Home.

LENASIA. St Thomas 1965. 8 Hummingbird Ave, Lenasia, Box 367, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) 852-0770 (Presbytery); 852-4678 (Church). 402-6400(during week). Outstations: St Patrick's Extn. 10; St Anthony's Extn. 11; St Jude's Extn. 8; Protea.

MAGALIESBURG. St James 1933. Kruitfontein 511 J.Q., Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01382) 16. Outstation: Blue Bird Farm, Hekpoort.

MALVERN. Blessed Sacrament 1935. Cnr Mullins and Geldenhuis Rds, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. Box 40077, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-4008.

MARTINDALE. St Francis Xavier 1929. Bernard St, Martindale 2092. Box 58051, Newville 2114. Tel: (011) 27-1916. Hospital: J.G. Strijdom Hospital.

MARYVALE. Our Lady of the Wayside 1938. 9 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Box 51432, Raedene, 2124. Tel: (011) 640-3154. Hospitals: Saalem Convalescent Home; Bramley House; Sanatoria; Mary Immaculate Convent.

Norwood. St Joseph the Worker. Cnr. Ivy Rd and Wolfgang Ave, Norwood. Tel: (011) Church - 728-2339; Presbytery - 640-3154. Polish Chaplaincy.

MAYFAIR. St Joseph 1892. 25 Langerman St, Mayfair 2092. Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837-2625. Hospitals: Garden City Clinic.

MEADOWLANDS. St Joseph 1958. Stand 402, Vamatiko St, Zone 4, Meadowlands, Box 114, Meadowlands 1852. Tel: (011) 672-2557.

MEADOWLANDS. St Michael 1957. Box 59, Meadowlands 1852. VA Onlenen St, Meadowlands, Stand 493, Zone 2, 1852. Tel: (011) 939-3014 672-2557.

MEYERTON. St Philip Benezi 1938. 63 Reitz St, Box 46, Meye Slangfontein, 2nd Sunday.

MOFOLO. St Pius X 1956. 1267 Mofolo Central, Soweto. Box 427, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: Church - (011) 930-4358; (Presbytery).

MOHLAKENG. Our Lady of Africa 1961. 1469 Phukuile St, Mohlakeng, Box 318, Randfontein1760. Tel: (011) 694-1302 (Church); 693-1030 (Residence). Outstations: Bongweni Mine; Mental Hospital; T.B. Hospital; Robinson Mine Hospital.

MOKOENA. St Joseph 1966. 270 Mokoena, Box 12009, Katlehong 1832. Tel: 905-2603. Hospital: Knights Chest Hospital.

MOLAPO. Our Lady of the Assumption 1959. 568 Molapo, PO Moroka, Soweto 1860. Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 930-4257.

MOLETSANE. St Philip Neri 1962. 848 Moeta Street, Kwa Xuma 1868. Box 193, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) Church & Residence - 930-5616.

MOROKA. Regina Mundi Church 1949. 1149 Khumalo St, Moroka, Soweto. Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984-4423(residence), 984-2082(parish office)..

NIGEL. Our Lady of Sorrows 1939. 26 Ramsay St, Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656. Hospital: Prison Chaplain - Fr Zini OSM.

NOORDGESIG. St Andrew 1950. 50 Park Rd, Noordgesig 1804. Box 60126, Langlaagte 2102. Tel: (011) 933-3304.

NORWOOD. St. Joseph the Worker. Cnr. Ivy Rd and Wolfgang Ave, Norwood. Tel: (011) Church - 728-2339, 728-3384; Polish Chaplaincy.

ORLANDO EAST. Christ the King 1938. 5456 Orlando East, Soweto. Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 938-1428.

ORLANDO WEST. St Martin de Porres 1947. 9306 Moses St, Orlando West. Box 103, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 936-5311.

PHIRI. Holy Rosary 1969. 908 Ndlovu Street, Phiri 1860. Box 367, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) Church - 984-4458; Res. 942-3206 changing to 942-2114.

PIMVILLE. St Peter Claver 1979. Box 9, Pimville 1808. Tel: (011) 933-1302.

PRIMROSE. St Joseph 1958. 12 Gumtree Rd, Primrose 1401. Box 3055, Symridge 1420. Tel: (011) 58-2782. Hospital: Roseacre Clinic.

RANDBURG. St Boniface 1979. German-Speaking Catholic Community. Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Cnr. Puttick Ave and Kowie Rd, Sundowner Extn. 8, Randburg 2194. Tel: (011) 795-3651 and 795-2917.

RANDFONTEIN. St Anthony 1911. 118 Main Road, Randfontein 1760. Box 124, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 693-1030. Hospital: Randfontein Hospital.

RATANDA. Seven Holy Founders 1932. Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstations: Balfour Location; Grootvlei Mine; Kraal.

REIGER PARK. St Francis of Assisi 1965. St. Anthony's Road, Reiger Park 1460. P O Box 131, Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448. Priest's Residence: 40 Montagu St., Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2576. Outstations: Central Compound; Angelo Compound; Cinderella Compound. Hospitals: Boksburg/Benoni Hospital; E.R.P.M. Hospital. St. Anthony's Adult Education and Training Centre: St. Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, Box 131, Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448/9 St. Anthony's Matric Project, St. Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, 1460. Tel: 52-1428. 892-1/19 (H).

RIVERLEA. St Maria Goretti. 210 Cherwora Place, Riverlea 2092. Box 60126, Langlaagte 2102. Tel: (011) 839-1569.

RIVONIA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1961. Rivonia Rd, Rivonia 2128. Box 46, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1229.

ROBERTSHAM. St John Bosco 1957. 18 Dorchester St, Robertsham 2091. Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680-3900. Outstations: Mass Centre in the Primary School, Ormonde Street, Mondeor 2091.

ROODEPOORT. Our Lady Queen of Peace 1908/1964. 8 Cahn St, Box 12, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 763-1217. Hospital: Discoverers Hospital.

ROSEBANK. Immaculate Conception 1936. 16 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196. Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226. Outstations: Parktown North - St John the Apostle (1963). Chapel of Ease, 1 Eleventh Ave, Parktown North. Hospitals: Rosebank Clinic; Tara Hospital.

RUS-TER-VAAL. St Francis of Assisi 1968. 10 Linaria St, Rus-ter-Vaal 1938. Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 371621.

SEBOKENG SOUTH. Emmanuel Church 1978. Box 31, Masoheng 1908. Tel: (016) 371621.

SEBOKENG. Nyolonelo 1969. Box 12, Sebokeng 1982.. Tel: (010) 341795.

SHARPEVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1960. 7110 Malisa St, Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 51-2478; (Res.) 33-2563. Outstations: Vlakfontein; Soetveld.

SPRINGS. Our Lady of Mercy 1920. 46 Derby Ave, Springs Extn. 1560. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667/8. Hospitals: Far East Rand; Parkland Clinic; St Mary's Maternity Home.

Selcourt. St Catherine Chapel of Ease. Wankie Ave, Selcourt. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (Caretaker) (011) 818-3133.

THREE RIVERS. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1959. 25 Spey Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging 1939. Box 3004, Three Rivers 1930. Tel: (016) 43741.

TOEKOMSRUS. St Martin de Porres 1978. 168 Limpopo St, Toekomsrus 1760. Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 694-1302; (Res.) 693-1030.

TOKOZA. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1958. Cnr. Chapatso and Moepshe Sts, Box 76, Tokoza 1421. Tel: (011) 903-5607 or 905-2603. Outstations: St Philip, Rietfontein; Brinkman Farm; A.E.&.C.I. Modderfontein Compound.

TSAKANE. St Paul 1968. Central Zone, Tsakane 1548. Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280. Ndabezithu/Sotho Sts, Tsakane 1548.

TURFFONTEIN. Holy Family 1950. 60 Garden St, Turffontein 2090. Box 74018, Turffontein 2140. Tel: (011) 683-2611.

VANDERBIJLPARK. St Francis of Assisi 1960. Rossini Boulevard, Box 158 Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563. Hospitals: Vanderbijlpark Hospital; Siesta Old Age Home.

VEREENIGING. Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1929/1979). 18 Edward St, Vereeniging 1939. Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 22-1286.

VICTORY PARK. St Charles 1949. 37 Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-5417/8. Hospitals: J.G. Strydom Hospital, Auckland Park, 726-5128; Serenity Aged Home, Windsor Park, 678-3111.

North Riding. St John's Anglican/Catholic Church 1979. Cnr. Quorn/ Olievenhout Avenues, North Riding. Tel: (011) 782-5417. Served by Victory Park.

VOSLOORUS. St Albert 1932. 1090 Mogotlane St, Vosloorus 1460. Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 863-4813. Presbytery: 40 Montagu St, Boksburg. Tel: (011) 52-2576.

WESTONARIA. Immaculate Conception 1951. 30 Knapp St, Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-3573. Outstations: Libanon Mine Compound; Kloof Mine Compound; Venterspost Compound; Western Areas Compound; Elandsfontein farms. Hospitals: African Mine-Workers' Hospital.

YEOVILLE. St Francis of Assisi 1913. 43 Cavendish Rd, Yeoville 2198. Box 2784, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1014. Hospitals: Rand Clinic; Clayton Nursing Home.

ZOLA. Holy Cross 1964. Box 72 Kwa Xuma 1868. (Res.) Box 499, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2557 (Res.); 930-6313 (Church).

ZONDI. St Therese. 470 Zondi II, Box 72 Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: 930-4354. (Church) Res: Box 499, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2557.

SUNDAY MASS TIMES

Saturday Evening

16.30: Alexandra
17.00: Diepkloof, Ennerdale, Meadowlands (St Michael), Moroka, Sharpeville.
17.15: Bez Valley
17.30: Cathedral, Belgravia, Braamfontein, Carletonville, Craighall Park, Dube, Edenvale, Germiston, Malvern, Martindale, Primrose, Springs, Vereeniging, Coronationville, Maronite Church, Mayrair.
18.00: Alberton, Benoni (St Patrick), Bosmont, Brakpan, Bryanston, Eldorado Park (St Catherine), Florida, Kempton Park, Kensington South, Krugersdorp, La Rochelle, Lenasia, Maryvale, Meyerton, Randfontein, Rivonia, Robertsham, Roodepoort, Rosebank, Vanderbijlpark, Victory Park, Westonaria, Yeoville, Turffontein.
18.30: Bez Valley, Heidelberg
19.00: Nigel, Riverlea
19.15: La Rochelle, Turffontein.
19.30: Crown Mines
20.00: Brentwood Park.

SUNDAY

6.00: Brentwood Park, Crown Mines
6.30: Roodepoort, Victory Park
7.00: Cathedral, Nazareth House, Bez Valley, Craighall Park (Summer), Daveyton (St Nicholas), Diepkloof, Kensington South, Nigel, Randfontein, Three Rivers, Yeoville, Orlando East.
7.15: Malvern

7:30: Alberton, Actonville, Boksburg, Braamfontein, Bryanston, Craighall Park (Winter), Coronationville, Dobsonville, Dube, Edenvale, Eldorado Park (St Catherine), Ennerdale, Germiston, Kempton Park, La Rochelle, Monlakeng, Parktown North, Springs (Portugu), Turffontein, Vosloorus, Krugersdorp (Convent).
8.00: Cathedral, Alexandra, Alra Park, Benoni (St Patrick), Florida, Fordsburg, Heidelberg, Kagiso (Our Lady), Orland-East, Kensington South, Kwa Thema, Lenasia, Maryvale, Meadowlands (St Joseph), Meyerton, Mokoena, North Riding, Orlando West, Phiri, Pimville, Reiger Park, Rivonia, Robertsham, Rust-ter-Vaal, Sebokeng South, Sharpeville, Vereeniging, Victory Park, Zondi, Crown Mines, Brakpan, Selcourt, Zola.
8.15: Malvern, Nigel
8.30: Belgravia, Bez Valley, Bosmont, Daleside (St John Bosco), Kagiso (St Peter), Katlehong, Magaliesburg, Martindale, Noordgesig, Primrose, Rosebank, Vanderbijlpark, Molapo, Selcourt, Mayrair.
8.45: Germiston, Turffontein.
9.00: Catholic Centre, Craighall Park, Diepkloof, Kensington South, La Rochelle, Meadowlands (St Michael), Randburg, Tokoza, Vosloorus, Westonaria, Yeoville, Roodepoort, Daveyton (St Martin), Germiston (Sacred Heart).
9:15 Eldorado Park (Bl. Eugene), Alberton.

9.30: Actonville, Belgravia, Benoni, Cathedral, Boksburg, Braamfontein, Bryanston, Carletonville, Coronationville, City Deep, Crown Mines, Daveyton (St Lambert), Edenvale, Emdeni, Ennerdale, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Magaliesburg, Maryvale, Moroka, Monlakeng, Moroka, Parktown North, Rivonia, Vereeniging, Victory Park.

10.00: Nazareth House, Alexandra, Bez Valley, Brentwood Park, Daleside (Sacred Heart), Doubonville, Dube, Evaton, Florida, Fordsburg, Germiston, Geluksdal, Ratanda, Kagiso (Our Lady), Krugersdorp (St Mary), Malvern, Mokoena, Mondeor, Moletsane, Nigel, Orlando West, Pimville, Randfontein, Reiger Park, Robertsham, Springs, Turffontein, Vanderbijlpark (Portuguese), Zola, Daveyton (St. Lambert).

10.30: Diepkloof, Duduza, Eden-park, Kensington South, Kwa Thema, La Rochelle, Meadowlands (St Joseph), Riverlea, Rosebank, Sebokeng, Toekomsrus, Zondi.

10:45: Eldorado Park (St. Catherine).

11.00: Cathedral, Bekkersdal, Benoni (St Patrick), Boksburg, Boipatong, Bryanston, Katlehong, Khutsong, Maryvale, Randburg, Yeoville.

11:15: Vanderbijlpark (Polish).

12.30: Daveyton (St Martin).

13.30: Slasto Quarries.

15.00: Loch Vaal.

15.15: Cathedral.

15.30: Edenvale, Florida, La Rochelle, Rosebank, City Deep, Vereeniging.

16.00: Alexandra, Bryanston, Craighall Park, Germiston (Sacred Heart), Rivonia.

17.00: Bosmont, Primrose.

17.30: Cathedral, Turffontein, Victory Park.

18.00: Brakpan, Germiston, Krugersdorp, La Rochelle, Robertsham, Roodepoort, Rosebank, Yeoville.

18.30: Benoni (St Patrick), Crown Mines, Heidelberg, Vanderbijlpark.

19.00: Carletonville, Edenvale, Springs.

19.15: La Rochelle.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adam D, OMI	Rivonia	Ahern P, SDB	Robertsham
Alves J de F	Brentwood Park		
Austin M, SJ	St Vincent's Dominicans(KWT)	Bailey A, OMI	Chancery Oft. Lenasia
Bairos, J de S	Cathedral	Bambezela L, OFM	Sebokeng
Barnard T, OMI	Coronationville	Barry T, OMI	Edenvale
Berrell J, SJ	Yeoville	Blaser E, OP	Dominican House, Mayrair
Bock E G (Perm. Deacon)	Springs		
Borello A	Past. Institute	Boucher P, SDB	Daleside
Boyce B T, OMI	Pimville	Boyce J J, OMI	Germiston
Brady J, OMI	Victory Park	Brewer, B, SJ	Chapl. Inanda
Brennan S, OFM	Reiger Park	Broderick R, MSC	Lumko
		Baldwin O, OP	Kwa Thema
Brogan J, SJ	Yeoville		
Buckley J, OMI	O.L. of Hope Nov.	Bugler K, OMI	Alberton/Eden Park
Cairns R, OMI	Alexandra		
Carroll A, SDB	Daleside	Carty R, SJ	Jesuit Frs. Belgravia
Cavegon U, OSM	Servite Noviciate	Cawte K, OMI	Belgravia
Chebli M, ML	Fordsburg	Clarke G, OMI	Victory Park

Connellan O G (Perm. Deacon) Robertsham
Crooymans A Chap. Dutch/Flemish
Daly M, SDB Daleside

Dargie D Lumko
De Almeida A Malvern
De Klerk M (Perm Deacon) Springs
Denolf A, OMI Krugersdorp
Donaghy T, SDB Ennerdale
Dufour D, SDB Daleside
Fany B, OFm Evaton/Rus-ter-Vaal

Fitzpatrick M Craighall Park
Ford V, SDB Daleside
Gore R, SDB Daleside

Gunn R, OFm Boksburg
Handgraaf H (Deacon) Edenvale
Hanley S, OFM La Verna
Hattingh G Zola/Zondi Meadowlands
Haupt B (Perm Deacon) Roodepoort
Hickey E, OMI Victory Park
Hirmer H St Michael Meadowlands
Hogan P, OMI Malvern
Horrocks P (Deacon) Victory Park
Hortop P, OP Dom. House Mayrair
Hyland J, OMI Mayrair/Riverlea
Kelly A D, Msgr. Cathedral
Kelly D A, CP Bryanston
Kelly T H, OMI Victory Park
Keteyi X B, SJ Orlando West
Killoran M G, Msgr. Primrose
Kollsang T P Study Leave
Kotze V T Martindale
Lai A, OSM Kensington S.
Leathem J, OMI La Rochelle
Lavers D (Deacon) Robertsham
Lennon E, OFm Sebokeng
Lewis M, SJ (Univ. Chaplain), Braamfontein
Loui G, OmI Orlando East
Lucchesi L Cathedral
MacDermott L, OFm Vanderbijlpark
Makobane R, OMI Diepkloof

Maneiro Bermudez J, CSSR Bez Valley
Marino J C, OMI Retired
McAleer B Mokoena/Thokoza
McCullagh P, OMI Noordgesig/ Coronationville
McIvor K, CP Bryanston
Meily J, SDB Robertsham
Middlewick F, OP Springs
Miotto D, SDB Daleside
Molenaar J, OMI George Goch/ City Deep

Connolly B T, OMI Eldorado Park

Daly H, OFM Vereeniging

Daniel W, OMI Alexandra

De Freitas M, CM Crown Mines
De Nobrega J, OMI Roodepoort
Doherty P B Benoni
Du Preez D, OMI OMI Noviciate

Fidgeon I, OMI Victory Park
Finlayson J Florida
Fitzsimons J, SJ Braamfontein
Gavin V M, OFM Vanderbijlpark

Grubisic V, OFm Chap. Croats
Hall B, OFM Vosloorus

Hartin P Maryvale
Hirmer O Lumko

Hennessy E, SDB Ozanam House, Booysens
Hirmer O Lumko
Hogg K Benoni
Hughes R, Msgr Alan Woodrow Park
Houreld R, OMI Eldorado Park
Jaworski Msgr. J Polish Chaplain

Kilroe K (Deacon) Victory Park

Lafont E Moletsane

Le Scour J P, SMA Chaplain, Mine Workers
Libera G, SDB Ozanam Hse Booysens
Lloyd J C Kempton Park

Makhwelo E, OMI Moroka/Molapo/
Mallula E, OMI Bedfordview/ Munsieville

Mbatha B, OMI Kasigo I & II

McGaughey S, CP Carletonville

Millburn R Maryvale

Mills D, OMI Victory Park
Mkhize M Dube/Motolo
Moran D, OFM Boksburg
Moshoeshoe L J Benoni

Mpahane L, OSM — Monte Berico
Mveme P Z Rt Rev — Chancery Off.
Naughton P SDB — Daleside
Nolan A, OP — Dominican House, Mayrair
Nolan W, OMI — Marymount N. Home
O'Brien A, MSC — Brakpan/Tsakane
O'Brien J, OMI — Victory Park

O'Donoghue J, OMI — La Rochelle
Ormond Rt Rev R J — Chancery Off.
Paulsen A, OMI — Victory Park
Pienaar V J — Cathedral
Plesters Msgr. A P — Retired

Rose G — Overseas study leave
Samyn F, OMI — Monlakeng/Toekomsrus

Scheuber R, OMI — Katlehong
Schober H — Randburg
Signori G, OSM — Kensington South
Signori M, OSM — Nigel/Meyerton
Simoni C, OSM — Kensington South
Spruyt C, OP — Springs
Strydom P (Perm Deacon) — Florida

Tlhagale B J, OMI — Emdeni
Traynor P, CP — Westonaria/ Bekkersdal
Tuohy M — Chaplain - Carmel
Van Zeil B — Maryvale
Walczak T F, SJ — Chaplain
Wavrin F X — Clinic Kliptown
Webb J B — Turffontein
Whelan V T, OMI — Krugersdorp
Wills A, SDB — Ozanam House
Wroblewski S, OFM — Pastoral Inst.
Zlovecare M — Croatian Chapcy.

Mulder B, OP — Dom. House Mayrair
Ndlovu G M (Perm Deacon) — Morolo
Ngwenya P — Daveyton
Nolan P M, OSM — Chaplain, Parktown Convent
Noonan P, OFM — Sharpeville/ Boipatong
O'Connor-Ferrero P S — Rosebank
O'Dea T J, OMI — Magaliesburg
O'Reilly E, OMI — Randfontein
O'Shea M, OFM — Reiger Park

Pisacane I, SDB — Daleside

Risi E, OMI — Oblate-Provincialate Victory Park
Santucci F, OMI — St Benedicts College
Sham L J — Chancery Off.
Shomang E K, OMI — Moroka/Molapo/

Signori N, OSM — Alra Park
Smith J L, OMI — Bosmont
Stigler G — Dobsonville
Tebele S, OMI — Oblate Novitiate/Phiri
Thomas I (Deacon) — Reiger Park
Towell J J, OMI — Edenvale

Turati C M, OSM — Heidelberg/ Ratanda

Lyndhurst Convent
Westfal J, SC — Vanderbijlpark
Wilkinson H M — Rosebank
Zini J M, OSM — Nigel

VICARIATE OF KEETMANSHOOP
(Independent Vicariate)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Conception
2. St Francis de Sales

The evangelisation of the Mission was begun by the saintly pioneer, the Rt Rev John Maria Simon, OSFS, DD in 1898.

By the decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda dated 7 July 1909, Great Namaqualand was separated from the Orange River Vicariate and erected as an independent Prefecture. In August 1930, it was erected as a Vicariate. By a decree issued by the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda Fide and dated 13 January 1949, the Vicariate became known as the Vicariate Apostolic of Keetmanshoop.

Boundaries: to the South, the Orange River; to the East, the political boundaries of South West Africa/Namibia; to the North, the Northern limits of the civil districts of Luderitz, Gibeon, Renoboth; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Mgr P St von Krolikowski, OSFS; 2. Rt Rev Matthias Eder, OSFS; 3. Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Klemann, OSFS, first Vicar Apostolic, died 20 March 1960; 4. Rt Rev Bishop James F Eich, OSFS, second Vicar Apostolic, died 4 February 1947; 5. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, DD, nominated 13 January 1949, consecrated Bishop of Claneo in Phygia, nominated coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Henry Thunemann, Bishop of Keimoes, 24 March 1956; died 8 December 1966.

Area: 264,110 sq.km. Total Pop: 136,350 Cath. Pop: 25,936

Right Reverend
BISHOP EDWARD J SCHLOTTERBACK, OSFS, DD

Nominated 24 March 1956. Consecrated 11 June 1956 Titular Bishop of Baianea. Address: 41 Mittel Street, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar/Delegate and Pro-Vicar: Very Rev Father Casper M Janssen OSFS, Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000. Tel: 41.
Vicariate Administrative Council: M Janssen, J Strunk.
Vicariate Consultors: M Janssen, J Strunk, N Bergkamp, E Fuchs.

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev W Simon OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rt Rev Edward J Schlotterback OSFS, Bishop's House, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007.
Vocations: Director: Rev H Thirion, Box 56, Keetmanshoop, 9000. Tel: (0631) 3494.
Catechetics: Director: Rev W Simon OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop, 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007.
Priests' Council: Director: V Rev E Fuchs, OSFS, Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342) 36.
Religious Superior: V Rev E Fuchs, OSFS.

CHAPLAINCIES

Portuguese: Rev Q Groenendijk OSFS, Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Mariental Prison: Rev F J Westhoff MSC, Box 52, Mariental 9000.
Luderitz Prison: Rev Jan Bokern, Box 71, Luderitz, 9000.
Keetmanshoop Prison: Rev. W. Simou, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.

DISPENSARIES

(OSFS Sisters): Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 8803.
(OSFS Sisters): Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.

CONVENTS

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC) at the following addresses:
PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
PO Box 10, Gibeon 9000.
PO Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Postulate: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000.
PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Tses: Private Bag 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.

Oblate Sisters or St Francis de Sales (OSFS):
Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Gabis: PO Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
P.O. Box 56 Keetmanshoop 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS AND PRIESTS

Oblates or St Francis de Sales: Superior: V Rev E Fuchs, OSFS, Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342) 36.
Novitiate: At Klawer, C.P.

SCHOOLS

Catholic Primary School: Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 122, Aranos 9000.
Don Bosco Primary School: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Renoboth: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.

Nowak Primary, Tses: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Therese High School: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary, Witkrans: Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Domestic Science School: Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
St Matthias Primary: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary, Slaaipoort: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Omomas: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.

HOSPITALS

Catholic Hospital: Box 14, Aroab, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 3011, Rehoboth, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Tses PB 2061, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000.

==========

KEETMANSHOOP. St Stanislaus Kostka (Pro-Cathedral) 1912. 41 Mittel St Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007. Rail: Keetmanshoop. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: R.C. Kindergarten, Tel: (0631) 3526; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

ARANOS. St Andrew 1958. Cambridge (Farm), near Aranos. Box 122, Aranos 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 1640. Rail: Mariental. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Cambridge Farm 08.00; Aranos: 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Boomplaas: every 2 months; Meisa: Occasionally. Institutions: Primary School and Hostel.

AROAB. Mater Dolorosa 1938. R.C. Church Aroab, Box 14, Aroab 9000. Tel: 7. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters, R.C. Hospital; Hostel for Primary School children.

AUS. St Theresa of Lisieux 1928. Box 72, Aus 9000. Tel: (063332Y) 36. Rail: Aus. Weekend Mass Times: Evening Mass: 1st and 2nd Sun. Outstations and Mass Times: Rosh Pinah: 4th Sun at 08.00; Octha Mine: 4th Sun at 11.00.

BETHANIEN. St Peter Claver 1957. Quellen Street, Box 44, Bethanien 9000. Tel: (06362Y) 30. Rail: via Goageb. Bus Route: via Goageb. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter). Outstations and Mass Times: Konkiep: Last Sun or the month. Institutions: R.C. Hostel.

GABIS. St Joseph 1907. Gabis, near Karasburg, Box 80, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 1503. Rail: Karasburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 08.00, Winter 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Noordoewer: last Sun of the month at 16.00; Guruchas: 2nd Sun 11.00. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel and Clinic; Convent: OSFS Sisters.

GIBEON. Most Holy Name of Jesus 1925. Box 10, Gibeon 9000. Tel: 8. Rail: Gibeon. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: R.C. Hostel; Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

HEIRACHABIS (Farm). Our Lady of Good Counsel 1898. Heirachabis, Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000. Tel: Namasvrede 1. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Ariamsvlei. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel; R.C. Clinic; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

HOUMSREVIER (Farm). Visitation 1931. Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: Warmbad 1822. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Served from Karasburg when possible.

KARASBURG. Holy Trinity 1938. Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 36. Rail: Karasburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 17.00. Outstations: Grunau, Klein Karas, Ubib, SATCO. Institutions: Convent: Oblate Sisters or St Francis de Sales; R.C. Kindergarten.

KEETMANSHOOP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1929. 6 Regent St, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 3494. Rail: Keetmanshoop. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 09.30. Outstations: Koes, Naute Dam, Holoog, Gawachab, Townlands. Institutions: Don Bosco Primary School; St Matthias Primary School, Tel: 2043; R.C. Kindergarten; Convent: Oblate Sisters or St. Francis de Sales.

LUDERITZ. Christ the King 1929. Catholic Church, Box 71, Luderitz 9000. Tel: (06331) 2531. Rail: Luderitz. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00.

LUDERITZ. Ss. Peter & Paul (1910). Catholic Church, Box 71. Sunday Mass: 9.00.

MARIENTAL. Maria Immaculate 1927. Aimablaagte, Box 22, Marienta1 9000. Tel: (0661) 539. Rail: Marienta1. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer: 09.00, Winter 09.30. Outstations: Maltahohe. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters: Domestic Science School

MARIENTAL. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1949. Catholic Hospital, Box 52, Marienta1 9000. Tel: (0661) 854. Rail: Marienta1. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.10; Sun: Summer 06.30 and 08.30; Winter 07.00 and 09.00. Institutions: Catholic Hospital, Tel: (0661) 2155; Convent and Postulate, Tel: (0661) 2129; Sacred Heart Sisters.

ORANJEMUND. St Ann 1960. 48, 11th Ave, Box 57, Oranjemund 9000. Tel: 2635. Weekend Mass Times: Sat. 18.00; Sun. 7.00.

REHOBOTH. Sacred Heart 1923. Catholic Church, Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000 Tel: 41. Rail: Rehoboth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Fortnightly: Omamas, Slaaipoort. Institutions: Convent Sacred Heart Sisters; Primary Schools at: Rehoboth, Omamas and Slaaipoort; Catholic Hospital, Tel: 8; R.C. Kindergarten; School Hostels at Rehoboth and Slaaipoort; Carpentry workshop.

STAMPRIET. St Conrad 1941. Box 31, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 2002. Rail: Marienta1. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Twice monthly: Eirup, Rohrbeck, Muritz. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel.

TSES. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1927. Catholic Church, Tses, P/Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0638) 17203. Rail: Tses. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 08.00; Winter 08.30. Outstations: Koichas. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel; R.C. Secondary School and Hostel; Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; Catholic Hospital.

WARMBAD. St Francis de Sales 1907. Catholic Church, Nyhotf St. Box 37, Warmbad, SWA 9000. Tel: 3. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Served from Karasburg.

WITKRANS. St Francis Xavier 1935. Witkrans (Farm), Box 57, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 1421. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 08.00; Winter 08.30. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; R.C. Primary School and Hostel.

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

Basson J, OSFS — Sacred Heart Rehoboth
Bokern J J E, OSFS — SS. Peter & Paul, Luderitz
De Sa W H, OSFS — St. Andrew Aranos
Fuchs E, OSFS — Holy Trinity Karasburg
Groos F, OSFS — Holy Trinity Karasburg
Janssen C M, OSFS — Sacred Heart Rehoboth
Kroupa A, OSFS — St. Peter Claver Bethanien
Pusch M, OSFS — Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis
Rebmann A, OSFS — Most Holy Name of Jesus, Gibeon
Schlotterback E J, OSFS (Bishop) — St. Stanislaus, Keetmanshoop
Sonntag F, OSFS — Maria Immaculate Mariental
Swartbooi A, OSFS — Howick, Natal
Van Der Avoird M, OSFS — St. Joseph Gabis
Bergkamp N P, OSFS — Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis
Chiminello A, OSFS — Our Lady of Perp. Help, Keetmanshoop
Ebenhoeh J O OSFS — St. Ann Oranjemund
Groenendijk Q M, OSFS — Christ the King, Luderitz
Holling L G, OSFS — St. Theresa of the Child Jesus, Tses
Konigseder J, OSFS — Mater Dolorosa Aroab
Meyring H, OSFS — Extended Sick Leave
Rieg H, OSFS — St. Conrad Stampriet
Rutten J, OSFS — S. Heart Rehoboth
Simon W, OSFS — Our Lady of Perpet Help, Keetmanshoop
Strunk J, OSFS — St. F. Xavier Witkrans
Thirion H C F, OSFS — On Study Leave
Westhoff F J, MSC — Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Mariental

DIOCESE OF KEIMOES-UPINGTON
(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Conception.
2. St Francis de Sales.

Formerly part of the Central Prefecture, the Missions of Namaqualand came under the care of the Oblates of St Francis de Sales in 1882. In 1884, the territory was established as a separate Prefecture Apostolic and became the Orange River Vicariate in 1898. The name was changed to Keimoes Vicariate in 1940.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Keimoes. Canonical possession of the new See was taken on 10th July 1951.

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, by South West Africa and Republic of Botswana; on the East, by the eastern limit of Gordonia and Kenhardt districts; on the South, by the southern boundaries of Van Rhynsdorp, Prieska, Kenhardt, Williston and Calvinia districts. The name of the diocese was changed to Diocese of Keimoes-Upinton by S.C. de Propaganda in 1985.

Area: 272,265 sq.km. Total Pop: 553,504 Cath. Pop: 50,504

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHN B MINDER OSFS, DD

Appointed: 12th October 1967. Consecrated: 10th January 1968 Matjieskloof. Address: Bishop's House, P.O. Box 323, Keimoes 8860, C.P. Tel: (05492Y) 368.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Bishop John Maria Simon, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Thaumacos, saintly pioneer; consecrated 21 September 1898; died 21 November 1932. 2. Rt Rev Bishop O Fages, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Mulia; consecrated 30 September 1928; died 14th October 1939. 3. Rt Rev Bishop H J Thunemann, OSFS; consecrated 3 October 1940; retired due to ill health 12 September 1962 and named Titular Bishop of Coridala; nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 16th May 1965; died 18th August 1965. 4. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, consecrated 30th March 1949; succeeded to See 12th September 1962; died 8th December 1966.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev R Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Religious Superior (OSFS): Very Rev John L. Oppel, OSFS, Box 76, Klawer 8145, Tel: (02724)61125.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Fr Hartlove - address as below.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev W J Hartlove OSFS, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0255) 8344.
Vocations Director: Rev J Ovis OSFS, Catholic Church, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
Catechetics Director: Rev R J Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Catechetics Co-ordinator: Rev. Br. Gert Smith OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes, Tel: (05492Y) 5.

CHAPLAINCIES

Vanrhynsdorp Prison: Rev J Oppel, OSFS, Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (072/) 91088.
Springbok Prison: Rev W Bouwmeester, OSFS, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911.
Upington Prison: Rev R Hindley, OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

NURSING HOME

Sister Eva Bernard Memorial Clinic, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 431.

INSTITUTIONS

Hostels - Coloured Children

Private Hostel: Catholic Mission, Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902 (Boys and Girls).
Boys and Girls Hostel: Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
St Anna Secondary School Hostel: Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21515.
St Joseph Technical School Hostel, Box 89, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21326.
St Joseph's Hostel: Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, P O Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 6340.
Primary School Hostel: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (025/) 608.

Creche - White children

St Augustine Kindergarten, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Guardian Angels' Kindergarten: Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: (0594)31287. Coloured Children.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Chiro Youth Movement: Director: Rev A Cloete, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Rev Sr Marie-Elizabeth, Directress, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 5219.
Young Christian Workers: Rev A. Cloete, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Legion of Mary: Rev Father R Hindley OSFS, Spiritual Director, Catholic Mission, Box 31, Upington, 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

Society of St Vincent de Paul: Rev Father A. van Nistelrooy, OSFS, Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806. Tel: Kanoneiland 2402.
Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Spiritual Director, Rev. Father R. Bientz, OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492Y) 5.
Parish Council: at each Mission.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: P.O. Box 323, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492Y)368.

CONVENTS

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1602.
Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21515.
Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 6340.
Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0255) 8344.
Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 5219.
Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (0271)32245.
Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502.
Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.
Box 8, Poradder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8.
Box 76, Klawer 8145. Tel: (02724) 61125.
Daughters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 198.
Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0257) 608.
Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Aliwal, Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: (0594) 31287.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta RC Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Bitterfontein RC Prim. Schl: Cath. Mission Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Blaauwskop RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 49, O'kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipeiland RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: P O Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Box 9, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC School: RCM Rietpoort, P O Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Sen. Sec. School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Ann's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 89, Springbok 8240.
St Maria Goretti Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: Box 322, Vredendal 8160.

All of the Primary Schools are government-aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent for the classrooms are paid by the government.

St Ann's Senior Secondary School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

HOSPITAL

Mother Cabrini Hospital, Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, P O Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 6340.

==========

PELLA. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception 1872. Pella via Kakamas, CP 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00. Outstations: Good House; Henkries; Aggenys. Wildbank. Institutions: Convent of OSFS Sisters. (Primary School).

AUGHRABIES. St John the Baptist 1953. Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: Aughrabies 1602. Rail: Kakamas. Bus Stop: to Kakamas, Brabeesmond. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 09.00; Winter 09.30. Outstations: Assumpta; Marchand; Perde-Eiland. Institutions: Primary School Assumpta (Sub A-Std 4). Primary School (Sub A-Std 6) St Maria Goretti. Convent: Oblates of St Francis de Sales. Private Hostel for children.

BLAAUWSKOP. St Joseph 1948. St Joseph's Mission, Blaauwskop, Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806. Tel: 2402. Bus Stop: Bloemsmond, Upington-Kakamas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Klipeiland. Institutions: Blaauwskop Catholic Primary School, Klipeiland Catholic Primary School.

CALVINIA. Sts Peter Claver and Martin De Porres Mission 1979. Catholic Mission, 15 Hospital Street, Box 245, Calvinia 8190. Tel: (02272) 498. Rail: Calvinia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Brandvlei and Loeriesfontein.

FRIERSDALE. St Martin de Porres 1969. Box 21, Friersdale 8861. Tel: 12. Bus Stop: Friersdale, Upington-Kakamas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Langklip, Arries, Naroegas, Kenhardt. Institutions: Friersdale Catholic Primary School.

GARIES. St Francis of Assisi 1933. Hoofstraat, Box 24, Garies 8220. Tel: (02792) 45. Rail: Bitterfontein. Bus Routes: Springbok, Garies, Cape Town. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 16.00; Sun 10.00. Outstations: Kheis. Neighbouring Farms visited monthly.

KAKAMAS. St Cyprian 1970. R.C. Mission, Hofmeyerweg, Box 229, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 214. Rail: Kakamas. Bus Routes to Aughrabies, Poradder, Keimoes-Upington. Stop: Kakamas Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Bisnop Simon Hall 09.00. Outstations: Cillie; Alneit; Omdraai; Neus. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of St Francis de Sales.

KAMIESKROON. Christ the King 1946. Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0257) 608. Rail: Bitterfontein. Bus Routes: Springbok-Cape Town. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 09.30. Outstations: Hondeklipbay; Spoegrivier; Kharkams; Leliefontein. Institutions: Convent - Daughters of St Francis de Sales; Hostel: Boys and Girls; Primary School.

KEIMOES. R.C. Mission 1911. 2 Main Street, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5 and 216. Rail: Keimoes. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 09.00, Winter 09.30. Outstations: Extension VI; McTaggarts Camp. Institutions: R.C. Primary School, Keimoes; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS); RC Primary School, McTaggarts Camp.

KLAWER. St Andrew 1976. Cnr Alpha and Dwars Streets, Box 76, Klawer 8145. Tel: (02724)61125. Rail: Klawer. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations: Trawal; Karrookop. Institution: Convent, Oblate Sisters or St. Francis de Sales.

MATJIESKLOOF. SS Peter and Paul 1885. R.C. Mission, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Bergsig; Carolusberg. Institutions: Convent of St Francis de Sales (Oblate Sisters); Private School St Anna (domestic school) and hostel; St Joseph Trading School and hostel; R.C. Primary School.

NABABEEP. Sacred Heart 1900. Catholic Presbytery, Hospital Street, Box 9, Nababeep 8265 CP. Tel: (0251) 38445. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30, Winter 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30; Winter 08.30, 10.00. Outstations: Komaggas and Buffelsriver; Vioolsdrift and Rooiwal. Institutions: Sacred Heart R.C. Primary School.

O'KIEP. Holy Rosary Church 1904. Box 49, O'Kiep 8270, CP. Tel: (0251) 41111. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 08.00, 09.30; Winter 08.30, 10.00. Outstations: Steinkopf; Concordia. Institutions: Holy Rosary Primary School.

ONSEEPKANS. St Francis Xavier 1923. Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, via Kakamas 8892. Tel: 412. Rail: Kakamas. Weekend Mass Times: Nov-May: 09.00; May-Nov 10.00. Outstations: Meikbosrand. St Anne's Chapel and School. Institutions: St James Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St Philomena Primary School, St Francis Children's Home. Hostels for Boys and Girls. Sister Eva Memorial Clinic.

POFADDER. St Vincent de Paul 1921. Mission Street, Box 8, Poradder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8. Rail: Kakamas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Institutions: Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St. Vincent de Paul Sunday School.

PORT NOLLOTH. Immaculate Heart or Mary 1904. Beach Road, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0255) 8344. Rail: via Bitterfontein. Bus Route: Jowell's to Springbok. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 11.00 (1st Sun at 09.00). Outstations: Kleinzee; Alexander Bay. Institutions: Primary School; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

PRIESKA. Holy Cross 1967. Old Upington Road, Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: (0594) 31287. Rail: Prieska. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: Copperton; Putsonderwater; Groblershoop; Spitskop; Grootdrink, Brandboom, Omdraaisvlei, Marydale. Institutions: Guardian Angel Kindergarten; Convent, Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart or Aliwal.

RIETPOORT. St Francis de Sales 1913. P O Molsvlei, Rietpoort via Bitterfontein 8202. Tel: (02752) 6322. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Bitterfontein; Molsvlei; Lepelsfontein. Institutions: St Joseph's Hostel; Mother Cabrini Hospital. OSFS Sisters Convent.

UPINGTON. Co-Cathedral of St Augustine 1911. 29 Le Roux Street, Box 31, Upington 8800 Tel: (0541) 2581. Rail: R.C. Mission. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 Afrikaans; 09.00 Children's Mass; 10.15 English. Outstations: Pabellello Township; Morning Glory Coloured Township; Louisvaledorp; Sesbrugge. St Theresa Coloured Township. Louisvalestasie. Institutions: St Theresa Play Centre - Catholic Convent; St Augustine Sunday School.

VANRHYNSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1926. Catholic Mission, Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (02727)91088. Rail: Klawer. Weekend Mass Times: 1st, 3rd and 4th Sun: 09.00. Outstations; Trawal; Karrookop.

VREDENDAL. St Jane de Chantal 1935. Vergenoeg, Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (0271) 32224. Rail: Vredendal. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Winter 07.30, 09.30; Summer 07.00, 09.30. Outstations: Doringbaai; Lutzville; Koekenaap; Neersetting; Vaalkrans. Institutions: St Jane de Chantal Convent - Tel: (0271)32245; Vergenoeg Primary School - Tel: (0271)32232.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aarns W J, OSFS Sacred Heart Nababeep

Bientz R, OSFS St. Jonn the Evangelist Keimoes

Brownnoltz G, OSFS Christ the King Kamieskroon

Cloete A Co-Cathedral of St. Augustine, Upington

Eckerstorfer A, OSFS St. Francis Xavier Onseepkans

Hartlove W, OSFS Immaculate Heart of Mary Port Nolloth

Hinaley R, OSFS Co-Cathedral of St. Augustine, Upington

Malery M Cathedral of the Imm. Conception, Pella

Noel W, OSFS St. Jonn the Evangelist Keimoes

Ovis J, OSFS St. Francis Xavier Onseepkans

Balducelli E OSFS St. Jonn the Baptist, Aughrabies

Bouwmeester W, OSFS SS. Peter & Paul Matjieskloof

Chevallier A, OSFS St. Francis de Sales Rietpoort

Donkers C, OSFS St. Cyprian's Kakamas

Galeazzo R, OSFS Holy Cross Prieska

Harvey P J, OSFS St. Theresa of the Child Jesus VanRhynsdorp

Klein H, OSFS St. Jane de Chantal Vredendal

Minder J B, OSFS Rt. Rev. Bishop Bisnop's House, Keimoes

Oppel J, OSFS St. Andrew's Klawer

Schlight H J, OSFS Holy Rosary Okiep

Sroka E, OSFS St. Francis of Assisi Garies

Tijssen W, OSFS St. Jane de Chantal Vredendal

van Nistelrooy A OSFS St. Joseph's Blaauwskop

Veillet L, OSFS Cathedral of the Imm. Conception, Pella

Trommelen C St. Vincent de Paul Pofadder

van den Berg G, OSFS St. Francis de Sales Rietpoort

Van Wegen W, OSFS St. Martin de Porres Friersdale

DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY
(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Separated from the Vicariate of Natal 1st June 1886, the Diocese of Kimberley is north of the Orange River and comprises territory in the northern part of the Cape Province. The civil districts in the Northern Cape are: Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, Kuruman, Mafikeng, Taung, Vryburg. The section of Botswana which is south of the Tropic of Capricorn, comprising the civil districts of Lobatsi, Gaborone, Molepolole, part of Serowe and Tsabong, was detached from Kimberley Diocese on 24 April 1959.

On 11th January 1951, Kimberley was established as a Diocese.

Area: 123,082 sq.km. Total Pop: 790,000 Cath. Pop: 86,230

Right Reverend
BISHOP ERWIN HECHT, OMI, DD.

Consecrated auxiliary Bishop 11 May 1972 and appointed to the See of Kimberley 1 July 1974. Address: 20 Dalham Road, Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2, 23811.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Anthony Gaughren OMI, consecrated 8 June 1886 Titular Bishop of Prienne, died 15th January 1901. Rt Rev Matthew Gaughren OMI, consecrated 23rd January 1902, Tit. Bishop of Tentyra, died 1st June 1914. Rt Rev Bishop Charles Cox OMI, Tit. Bishop of Dioclea, Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate, acted as Administrator of the Kimberley Vicariate from September 1914 to 5th November 1924. The Rt Rev Hermann Joseph Meysing OMI, was appointed Administrator Apostolic on 5th November 1924, consecrated 19th March 1930, Tit. Bishop of Mina, appointed Archbishop of Bloemfontein 11th January 1951, Acted as Administrator Apostolic of the Kimberley Diocese from 11th January 1951 to 27th August 1953; died 21st October 1963. Rt Rev Bishop John Bokenfohr OMI, consecrated 3rd May 1953, resigned 1st July 1974, died 9th August 1982 at Cornwall, Canada.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev W Deutmeyer OMI, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367..

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Fr L Dunkel OMI, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Thomas Choeu OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111 or 41041.
Catholic Men of St Joseph (and Sacred Heart): Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Christian Phetla OMI, Box 3130, Montshiwa 8681. Tel: (0140) 21603.
Chiro Youth Movement: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Hans Haas OMI, B.765 Boerseunhalt, Vryburg 8600. Tel: Soutbos 5113.
Society of St Vincent de Paul: F Thuynsma, 6 Dahlia Road, Florianville Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 41129.
Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight: T S Shipley, 1 Waterloo Road, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 28433.
Legion of Mary: President: Mr David T Modise, 5327 Moraladi Street, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330.
C.W.L.: Beatrice Vos, 71 Ratanang Street, Ipopeng, P.O. Mankurwane, Kimberely 8345. Tel: (0531) 45017.
KEHILWENYANE: "Tswana Monthly Magazine": Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/33522. Editor: V Monyamane.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Sisters: P O Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: 176.
Holy Cross Sisters: P O Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (01401) 832377.
Franciscan Convent: Fatima Shrine, Hulana Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley 8335. Tel: (0531) 41041.
Franciscan Convent, Batlharos: Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Franciscan Convent: Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (05362Y) 68.
Nazareth House: Cornwall Street, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25621.
Nazareth House: Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (053332) 3790.
Oakford Dominican Sisters, "Boammaaruri Convent", Bendell: Box 495, Kuruman 8460.
Oakford Dominican Sisters, St Boniface, Kimberley: Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 21131.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College, Kindergarten to Matric: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College, Boys' High School, Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25610.
St Boniface, Kindergarten and Std. V. to Matric (girls), Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.
St Clement's Sub A to Std IV : P O Devondale 8602.
St Mary's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (01401) 832377.
St Paul's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: 145.

==========

KIMBERLEY. St Mary's Cathedral 1886. 20 Dalham Road, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00; St Augustine's, Beaconsfield 19.30; Nazareth House 07.00. Outstations: Danie Theron Combat School: Sun 08.00. Institutions: Christian Brothers College; Catholic Centre (Bookshop and Repository); Nazareth House (Home for the Aged).

BARKLY-WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1960. 82 Barry Street, Box 82, Barkly-West 8375. Rail: Barkly-West. Bus Routes: Kimberley/ Kuruman. (Served from Kimberley). Outstations monthly: Delportshoop, Ulco, Koopmansfontein, Proefplaas, Vierlingspan/ Driefontein, Gong-gong, Pniel, Blaauwbank, Holpan, Windsorton, Smith Mine. Institutions: St Joseph's Kindergarten; St Martin de Porres Kindergarten.

DEVONDALE. St Clement Horbauer 1926. R.C. Mission, Devondale 8602. Rail: Devondale Siding. (Served from Vryburg). Institutions: St Clement's Primary School.

DOUGLAS. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Cnr. Barkley and van Eck Streets, Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (05362Y) 68. Rail: Douglas. Outstations weekly: Phelindaba, Breipal. Monthly: Malabar, Egmont, Griquatown. Institutions: Wilhelmina Home for chronically sick old people. Conducted by Franciscan Sisters of Siessen.

FOURTEENSTREAMS. Good Shepherd 1925. Nazareth Farm, Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (05333) 5213. Rail: Fourteenstreams Outstations 3 x a month : Warrenton. Once a month: Warrenvale, Losasaneng, Mamutla, Vaalkop. Institutions: Nazareth Sisters; Eugene de Mazenod Centre (Retreats, Workshops, Youth); Kindergarten: Fourteenstreams and Warrenton.

JAN KEMPDORP. St Anthony's Valspan 1958. Plantasieweg, Box 159, Jan Kempdorp 8550. Rail: Jan Kempdorp. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations monthly : Hartswater, Ganspan, Bull Hill, Tadcaster, Espagsdrift, White's Farm. Institution: Kindergarten Valspan.

KIMBERLEY. Church of the Assumption 1956. Community Road, Florianville, Box 148, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41171. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Little Flower Creche conducted by Nazareth Sisters.

KIMBERLEY. Holy Trinity (Pescodia) 1979. Starling Street, Pescodia, Box 40, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 and 19.00. Outstations weekly : Greenpoint. Fortnightly : Homevale.

KIMBERLEY. St Boniface 1925. 3 - 5 Corless Road, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Dominican Sisters (Kindergarten and St Boniface High School, Girls); Christian Brothers (St Boniface High School, Boys).

KIMBERLEY. Our Lady of Fatima Shrine 1961. Hulana Street, Galeshewe Village, c/o Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41041. Rail: Kimberley Station. Holy Mass: 07.00 and 10.30. Institutions: Franciscan Convent and Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY. St Peter the Apostle 1928. R.C. Mission, Vergenoeg, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41325. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00. Outstations : Once a month: Riverton Station, Riverton Waterworks, Skanskoppie, Charlottesdal, Rivermead, Romance. Institutions: Kindergarten.

KRAAIPAN. St Camillus 1966. Kraaipan, via Montsniwa, Bophuthatswana. P.O. Box 3378, Mmabatho, 8670. Rail: Kraaipan Siding. Outstations monthly: Setlagole, Tlhakajeng. Lotlhakane District. Institution: Kindergarten Kraaipan.

KURUMAN. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1954. Voortrekker St, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367. Rail: Kuruman. Bus Route: Mothibistad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.
Outstations 2 x a month : Batlharos, Mothibistad. Once a month: Seoding, Manyeding, Ncweleengwe, Cholston, Kamdon, Kankhuru, Gamasepa, Harvard, Bothetheletsa, Churchill, Dikgweng, Mokalamosesane, Maruping, Vergenoeg, Gasehubane, Garuele, Maipeing, Seoibeng, Gamopedi, Galotolo, Maiphinicke, Metsimantsi, Tsineng, Gasese, Magojaneng, Lokaleng, Ditshoshwaneng, Ellendale.

Institutions: Pre-schools : Batlharos, Gamopedi, Maruping, Mothibistad, Harvard, Kamdon, Tsineng, Bothetheletsa; Lefoko Pastoral Centre Batlharos; Kgomotsego Old Age Home Batlharos; Sewing School Batlharos; Franciscan Sisters Batlharos.

KURUMAN/MOSHAWENG DISTRICT (1977). Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367. Rail: Kuruman. Stations once a month : Bendell, Durham, Wyk 5, Deerward, Slough, Padstow, Khuis, Laxey, Chessel, Mashohatse, Ekron, Eksdale, Mamebe, Dithakong, Magobing, Keang Kop, Bothitong, Ditshipeng, Lotlhakane. Institutions: Preschools : Bendell, Padstow, Laxey, Slough. Oakford Dominicans, Bendell; Marist Brothers, Slough.

MAFIKENG. St Anthony's Church 1915. 8 Warren Street, Box 157, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (01401) 32720. Rail: Mafikeng. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Bophuthatswana Defence Force: Wed 11.45.

MAFIKENG/MMABATHO. St Henry's Church 1969. 1686 Seitsniro Modisane, Box 3130, Mmabatho 8681. Tel: (01401) 21603. Holy Mass three Sundays a month : St Henry's and Mmabatho. Outstations once a month: Tsididilamolomo, Logageng, Makgori/Logagane, Mabule, Lekoko, Moolmola, Seweding, Kabe, Makgobistad, Disaneng, Lokaleng, Madibe.

MAFIKENG/MONTSHIWA. St Mary's Church 1929. Lomanyana, Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (01401) 832377. Rail: Mafikeng. Holy Mass: 08.00 and 10.00. Outstations twice a month : Magogwe. Once a month : Setlopo, Lonely Park. Institutions: St Joseph's Conference Centre Tel: (01401) 832646; Tirisano Student Home Tel: (01401) 832600; St Mary's Primary and High School; Pre-school: St Mary's and Magogwe; Sisters of the Holy Cross.

MAFIKENG/LOTLHAKANE-RAMATLABAMA DISTRICT (1983). c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (01401) 832377. Stations once a month: Tsetse, Botshabelo A and B, Omega, Lotlhakane, Dithakong, Mantsa, Mareetsane, Rooigrond, Matlhonyane, Madibe Station, Ramakgetla. Institutions: Kindergarten Tsetse, Botshabelo A, Lotlhakane and Dithakong.

MOROKWENG. Our Lady of the Desert 1969. B 765 Boerseunhalt, Box 411, Vryburg 8600. Tel: Soutbos 5113. Stations once a month: Ganyesa, Tlakgameng, Tlapeng, Tsaneng, Kgokgole, Kgokgojane, Dipudi, Morokweng, Morokwaneng, Gamodikwe, Bonabona, Kagiso, Metsaneng, Kabatlnose, Tseoge, De Aar, Pomfret, Kokoano, Mabone, Manyeledi, Mapitiki, Heuningsvlei, Gasport, Phepane, Karatlhose, Deal, Perth, Barnett, Madibeng. Institution: Kindergarten Manyeledi.

PAMPIERSTAD. St John Evangelist 1971. P O Box 145, Pampierstad 8566. Rail: Pokwani. (Served from Taung). Outstations once a month : Motsweding, Sekhing, Majeakgoro, Buxton, Mokassa I, Tamasikwa, Letlapong, Vaaltein, Shaleng, Vaalboschhoek, Madipelesa, Rietfontein, Reiveio. Institutions: Kindergarten Pampierstad and Vaalboschhoek.

POSTMASBURG. 8 Sarel Marais Street, Box 95, Postmasburg 8420. Tel: (0591) 71218. Rail: Postmasburg. Stations once a month : Postmasburg, Posdene, Boichoko, Sesheng, Kathu, Olifantshoek, Danielskuil, Papkuil, Silverstreams, Lime Acres, Beeshoek, Fincham, Five Mission, Glosam, Northern Lime, Sishen, Vergenoeg, Blikfontein. Institution: Kindergarten Boichoko.

TAUNG. St Paul's Church 1895. Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: Taung 145. Rail: Taung. Holy Masses : Sun. 06.00, 09.00, 11.00. Outstations twice a month : Chokonyane, Modimong, Mokgareng, Nkhabang, Manokwane, Lokaleng. Institutions: St Paul's Kindergarten to Matric. Holy Cross Sisters, Box 43 and Box 21, Taung 8584.

TAUNG/MAGOGONG DISTRICT. St Michael 1925. c/o Box 21, Taung. Stations once a month : Magogong, Modutung, Maphoitsile, Diplankeng, Lotlhwanyeng. Institution: Kindergarten Magogong.

TAUNG/MANTHE DISTRICT. c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Stations once a month: Manthe, Picong, Morokweng, Kgori, Dikhuting, Tlapeng, Molelema, Matsheng, Khudutlou, Kokomeng, Longaneng, Mothanthanyaneng. Institutions: Kindergarten Manthe, Kgori, Molelema, Matsheng.

TAUNG/PUDUMOE DISTRICT. c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Stations once a month: Pudumoe St. Anne and St. Konrad's, Matlapaneng, Mogopela A and B, Myra, Loselong, Dryharts, Maganeng, Khaukwe, Ntshwanafatshe.

VRYBURG. St Matthew's Church 1949. 15 Moffat Street, Box 1611, Vryburg 8600. Tel: (01451) 3040. Holy Mass: 08.00. Stations: 3 x a month - St. Luke's; 2 x a month - Devondale; once a month - Madibogo, Madibogo Pan.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Ademmer L A, OMI	St. Boniface Kimberley	Bastian A OMI	Pampierstad/ Magogong D., Taung
Bessemans M, OMI	Pescodia/ Homevale, Kimberley	Bettighofer E, OMI	Manthe & Pudimoe D., Taung
Choeu M T, OMI	Fatima Shrine Kimberley	Deing W, OMI	St. Peter's Kimberley
Deutmeyer W, OMI	Kuruman	Doll R, OMI	Taung
Dunkel L, OMI	St. Mary's Kimberley	Ege K, OMI	Postmasburg

Farmer A, OMI	Fourteenstreams	Foellmer R J, OMI	Assumption Kimberley
Haas H, OMI	Morokweng	Hagenkoetter G, OMI	Kimberley (Retired)
Harth A, OMI	Douglas	Hecht E, OMI DD Rt Rev Bishop	Kimberley
Hubbart J, OMI	Kuruman	Kreuz A, OMI	Kimberley (Provincial)
Meindl K E, OMI	Moshaweng D Kuruman	Munnik A, OMI	St. Anthony's Mafikeng
Phetla M C, OMI	St. Henry's Mafikeng	Scheper H, OMI	St. Mary's Mafikeng
Springer K, OMI	Vryburg	Weber A, OMI	Jan Kempdorp
Wolfe A	Kraaipan		

THE CATHOLIC CENTRE

KIMBERLEY

(REPOSITORY)

DIRECT IMPORTERS – STOCKISTS

(WHOLESALE and RETAIL)

OF RELIGIOUS BOOKS and ARTICLES

Unbelievably Vast Range of –

Missals	Religious Calendars	Medals
Bibles	Sick Call Sets	Rosaries
Statues	Rosary Purses	Crucifixes
Crib Sets	Holy Water Bottles	Plaques (car and home)
Key Rings	Cards For All Occasions	Holy Cards
etc.	etc.	etc.

– A VARIETY SELDOM SEEN! –

(Open During Normal Business Hours)

Telephone or Write for

COMPREHENSIVE PRICELIST

(without obligation)

P O Box 1120
KIMBERLEY 8300

72 Du Toitspan Road
KIMBERLEY 8301

Telephone No. (0531) 27322

"We Seek Only To Serve"

Founded 1965

ST CONRAD'S

BROTHERS OF CHARITY

COLLEGE

22 Elm Street, Flamwood
P.O. Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570
Western Transvaal
Tel: (018) 2-9023

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

Day School	For Boys and Girls from Pre-Primary to Matriculation
Boarding	For Boys and Girls from Standard 3 to Matriculation

Conducted by
Brothers of Charity
of the
South African District

For Prospectus and Admission apply well in advance to

THE REV. BROTHER PRINCIPAL

DIOCESE OF KLERKSDORP
(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
SS. Peter and Paul

The former Prefecture of the Western Transvaal, established by a decree of Pope Paul VI on 14 October 1965, was raised to the status of a Diocese to be known as the Diocese of Klerksdorp, by papal decree dated 27 February 1978.

The Diocese was originally part of the Diocese of Johannesburg. It is bounded on the East by Johannesburg Diocese, on the South by the Kroonstad Diocese and Bloemfontein Archdiocese, on the West by the Kimberley Diocese and on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Rustenburg.

The Diocese comprises the following civil Districts: Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad, Bloemhof, Christiana, Schweizer-Reneke, Delareyville, Lichtenburg, Coligny and Ventersdorp.

Area: 34,600 sq.km. Total Pop: 738,385 Cath.Pop: 60,725

Rt Reverend
BISHOP DANIEL A.O. VERSRAETE, OMI

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 9 November 1965; Bishop 27 February 1978. Ordained 14 May 1978 at Klerksdorp. Residence: 3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, Klerksdorp. Postal Address: Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev D Bohe.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev D Bohe, R Callewaert, H D'Hoore, J Hollanders, M Mosai.
Religious Superior OMI: Rev J Hollanders.
Diocesan Directors and Promoters: Pontifical Mission Aid Societies; Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev R Callewaert.
Chaplaincies: Migratory Workers: Rev E Ligtvoet and M Mosai. Portuguese Community: Rev E Ligtvoet.
Vocations: Rev G Vandesompele.
Diocesan Catechetical Centre: Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel:(018) 27711

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Sodality of St Anne: c/o Box 284, Orkney 2620.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Chiro: c/o Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Legion of Mary: c/o Box1116, Stilfontein 2550.
Conference/Retreat Centre: Rabbuni House, Convent Lane, Klerksdorp 2570, Box 143. Tel: (018) 27711.

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters (KWT): 24 Moolman St, Klerksdorp 25/0. Tel: (018) 25952.

Sisters of Charity: 22 Moolman Str, Irene Park,, Klerksdorp 25/0. Tel: (018) 2/820.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity (St Conrad's): Elm St, Box 525, Klerksdorp 25/0. Tel: (018) 29023.

SCHOOLS

St Conrad's Brothers' of Charity College: Elm St, Box 525, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 29023.

==========

KLERKSDORP. Christ the Redeemer Cathedral 1896. 1978. 3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, Box 532, Klerksdorp 25/0. Tel: (018) 84961. Rail: Klerksdorp. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.30.

KLERKSDORP-ALABAMA. Our Lord King of Peace 1962. PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 25/0. Tel: (018) 22533 or 27711. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

KLERKSDORP-JOUBERTON. St Paul 1939. Convent Lane, Klerksdorp, Box 11, Jouberton 25/4. Tel: (018) 92105 or 22533. Rail: Klerksdorp. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 11.00.

BLOEMHOF/BOITUMELONG. Christ the Redeemer 1930. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. Box 457, Bloemhof 2660. Tel: (018022) 3722. Rail: Bloemhof. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30.

BODIBE. Tsogong 1980. (Served from Lichtenburg). c/o PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2787. Rail: Lichtenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Matshepe, Kgomola, Verdwaal, Shiela: occasionally.

CHRISTIANA-UTLWANANG. St Peter 1945. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. Box 85, Christiana 2680. Tel: (0534) 3112. Rail: Christiana. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30.

COLIGNY-TLHABOLOGANG. Bakriste Gopolang 1980. Served from Hartbeesfontein. Weekend Mass Times: 1st Sun 9.00. Outstation: Wildfontein.

DELAREYVILLE. Holy Trinity 1971. Cnr Du Toit and Venter Sts, Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (0144312Y) 443. Rail: Delareyville. Weekend Mass Times: Sat 6.30 p.m. except 2nd Sun: 9.30 a.m. Outstations & Mass Times: Frishgewaagd Mary, Mother of God 1986. 1st Sun 8.00 a.m.; Glannalaagte St Patrick 1985. 1st Sun 10.00 a.m.; Kopela St Rita 1986. 1st Sun 12.00 a.m.; Atamelang Christ the King. 2nd Sun 11.00 a.m; Lombaardslaagte St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1984. 3rd Sun 8.00 a.m.; Kaalpan St Francis 1983. 3rd Sun 10.00 a.m.; Nooitgedacht St Anthony 1983. 3rd Sun 12.00 a.m.; Manamolela St Daniel 1978. 4th Sun 8.00 a.m. Mofufutso St Joseph 1985. 4th Sun 10.00 a.m.; Kunana St Peter & Paul 1984. 4th Sun 12.00 a.m.; Vergenoeg 5th Sun 8.00 a.m.; Pauwkop 5th Sun 11.00 a.m.; Siberia 2nd Thurs 6.30 p.m.

HARTBEESFONTEIN. Oblate House 1961. Cyferlaagte Farm, Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel: (01822Y) 2713 or 2722. Rail: Hartbeesfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sat 6.30 p.m., 1st Sun 7.00 a.m., 4th Sun 10.00 a.m. Outstations: Afrikaner Lease; Dominionville; Wolwerand; Lapfontein; Tigane Township.

ITSOSENG. Serapanong 1969. (Served from Licthenburg). c/o PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01408) 2313. Rail: Lichtenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Morufutso: 4th Sun at 09.00.

LEEUDORINGSTAD-KGAKALA. St Joseph 1979 (Served from Schweizer Reneke) PO Box 281, Leeudoringstad 2640. Rail: Leeudoringstad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00.

LICTENBURG. St Francis Xavier 1963. 19 Transvaal St, Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 22787. Rail: Lichtenburg. Weekend Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sun: 07.45. Outstations and Mass Times: Coligny: 1st Sun 09.15; Manana: 2nd Sun 09.30; Blydeville: 2nd Sun 08.00; Bakerville: 2nd Sun 11.00; Graslaagte: 3rd Sun every 2nd month 09.15; Biesiesvlei: 3rd Sun 11.00; Sannieshof: 4th Sun 09.30; Wildfontein: 5th Sun 11.00; Jail: 3rd Sun every 2nd month 09.15.

LICHTENBURG-BOIKHUTSO. St Peter 1969. PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 26665. Rail: Lichtenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 11.00

MAKWASSIE-THUSANANG. St Charles 1983.(Served from Schweizer-Reneke). PO Box 169, Makwassie 2650. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00.

ORKNEY. Immaculate Conception 1964. 8 Keats Ave, Box 284, Orkney 2620 Tel: (018) 32607. Rail: Orkney. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 15.30.

ORKNEY-KANANA. St Martin de Porres 1963. c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 32144. Rail: Orkney. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Regina: 1st Sun 14.00; Goedgenoeg: 2nd Sun 14.00; Koedoesdraai: 3rd Sun 14.00; Ysterspruit: 4th Sun 14.00.

ORKNEY. Vaal Reefs. c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 32607. Rail: Orkney. Weekend Mass Times: 1st Sun 6.30 a.m. Vaal Reef No 8. 8.15 a.m. Vaal Reefs No 9. 10.00 a.m. Umuzimuhle. 2nd Sun 7.00 a.m. Vaal Reefs No 4. 10.00 a.m. Umuzimuhle. 3rd Sun 7.00 a.m. Vaal Reefs No 3. 8.30 a.m. Vaal Reefs No 7. 4th Sun 7.00 a.m. Vaal Reefs No 5. 8.30 a.m. Vaal Reefs No 2.

OTTOSDAL. Lesopha. Ss. Peter and Paul 1968. (Served from Orkney). PO Box 372, Ottosdal 2610. Tel: (018032Y) 6011. Weekend Mass Times: 4th Sun at 11.00.

POTCHEFSTROOM. St Michael 1889. 76 Van Riebeeck St, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 3829. Rail: Potchefstroom. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Military Camp: Sun 08.30; Witrand Institution: Last Sun of Month 15.00; Prison: occasionally.

POTCHEFSTROOM-IKAGENG. Calvary 1961. 140 Kruger St, Potchefstroom, Box 4023, Lesedi 2525. Tel: (01481) 21871 or 21406. Rail: Potchefstroom. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30.

POTCHEFSTROOM-PROMOSA. SS Peter and Paul 1973. 140 Kruger St, Box 520, Potchefstrrom 2520. Tel: (01481) 21871. Rail: Potchefstroom. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: By arrangement: Rietkuil, Leeufontein, Syferkuil, Enselspruit, Fourville, Klipdrif, Muiskraal, Frederickstad, Bushybend, Haaskraal, Haagner, Boskop, Hartbeesfontein, Kruitfontein, Wilgeboom, Smithfield, Hoogkraal, Rietfontein, Brakfontein and Leeupoort, Gold Mines: Deelkraal , Elandsrand, Wedela.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE. Christ the King 1957. 11 Delport St, Box 213, Schweizer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (01801) 31621. Rail: Schweizer-Reneke. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 a.m.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE/IPELEGENG. Good Shepherd 1962. Box 213 Schwiezer Reneke 2780. Tel: (01801) 31616. Rail: Schweizer-Reneke. Weekend Mass Times: 3rd Sun 9.00 a.m.

STILFONTEIN. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1958. 22 Caledon St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 41854. Rail: Stilfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00, 15.00, 19.00.

STILFONTEIN-KHUMA. St Charles Lwanga 1961. 2157 Tsolo St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 42727 or 41854. Rail: Koekemoer. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00.

STILFONTEIN. Gold Mines. 2157 Tsolo St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 42727. Weekend Mass Times: Haries M.Qts.: 2nd Sun 07.00; Buffelsfontein: 2nd Sun 09.00; Stilfontein: 3rd Sun 07.00; Harties No. 7: 4th Sun 07.00; Harties No. 5: 4th Sun 09.00; Buffelsfontein East Hotel: 1st Sun 07.00; Buffelsfontein South Hostel: 1st Sun 08.30.

VENTERSDORP. (Served from Hartbeesfontein). Tel: c/o (01480)2567. Weekend Mass Times: 3rd Sun 8.00 a.m.

VENTERSDORP-TSHING. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1937. (Served from Hartbeesfontein). Box 113, Ventersdorp 2710. Tel: (01480)2907. Weekend Mass Times: 3rd Sun 9.00 a.m. Outstations: Moederfontein, Ratsegaai, Uitkyk, Boskop, Elandskuil, Melville, Palmietfontein.

WOLMARANSSTAD. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). No. 3 Kok St, Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (01811) 21592. Rail: Wolmaransstad. Weekend Mass Times: 2nd Sun. 9.30 p.m.

WOLMARANSSTAD-BOIKUTSONG. Our Lady of Lourdes 1945. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). c/o Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (018122Y) 4403. Weekend Mass Times: Sun at 09.00 a.m.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bohe D, OMI Christ the Redeemer Cathedral Klerksdorp

Dewulf O, OMI St Martin de Poores Orkney-Kanana

Heiremans J, OMI St Francis Xavier Lichtenburg

Joye W, OMI Ss Peter & Paul Potchefstroom-Promosa

Mariman C, OMI St Martin de Porres Orkney-Kanana

Newman P Imm Heart of Mary Stilfontein

Vandenbroeck L, OMI Calvary Potchefstroom-Ikageng

Vanduyrhuis M, OMI St Michael Potchefstroom

Callewaert R, OMI Holy Trinity Delareyville

D'Hoore H, OMI Christ the King Schweizer-Reneke

Hollanders J, OMI St Francis Xavier Lichtenburg

Ligtvoet E, OMI Orkney-Mines

Mosai M, OMI St Charles Lwanga Stilfontein-Khuma

Peeraer P, OMI Oblate House Hartbeesfontein

Vandesompele G, OMI St Paul Klerksdorp-Jouberton

Verstraete D, OMI Rt Rev Bishop Klerksdorp

DIOCESE OF KOKSTAD
(Province of Durban)

PATRON: St Patrick

By Papal Decree of 8 April 1935, the Kokstad District of the Mariannhill Vicariate was constituted the new Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie, and comprised the following magisterial districts; Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Port St Johns on the left bank of the Umzimvubu River, Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Tabankulu, Mount Currie and Matatiele south of the Kenegha River.

The Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie became the Vicariate Apostolic of Kokstad on 11 July 1939, and was entrusted to the Franciscan Fathers (Order of Friars Minor, OFM) Rt Rev. Sigebald Kurz OFM became its first Bishop. He resigned in 1945 and Rt Rev. Lucas Puerstinger OFM was Apostolic Administrator until 1949. In April 1949 Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM was appointed Bishop and remained in office until his resignation in 1978, when Rt Rev. Wilfrid F Napier OFM was appointed Apostolic Administrator.

Area: 17,635 sq.km. Total Pop: 960,342 Cath.Pop: 46,400

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Sigebald Kurz OFM. Consecrated 29 December 1939. Titular Bishop of Terenati and First Vicar Apostolic of Kokstad. Retired June 1946. Died in Germany in December 1973.

Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM. Appointed Bishop of Kokstad 2 April 1949. Titular Bishop of Ezani. Consecrated in Dublin, Ireland, 25 July 1949; enthroned 29 September 1949. Retired June 1978, now living in the Francisan Friary in Dublin.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP WILFRID F NAPIER, OFM

Appointed Apostolic Administrator 15 May 1978. Canonically installed 26 June 1978. Appointed Bishop 15 December 1980. Ordained 28 February 1981. Residence and address: Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239. Grams: Bishophuis, Kokstad.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev B Byrne, OFM, Box 23, Bizana 4800, Transkei. Tel: (03962) 19.
Secretary, Procurator and Chancellor: Rev Germain Mannion OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239.
Consultors: V Rev B Byrne, Revv E O'Dea, G O'Reilly, W Byrne and G Mannion, all OFM.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev Gerard Griffin OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 65, Kokstad. Tel: 2239.
Catechetics: Rev Gerard O'Reilly OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei. Tel: 5 Flagstaff (for Pondoland area). Rev E. O'Dea OFM, Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931 (for E. Griqualand area).
Vocations: Rev Niall Hardiman OFM, Catholic Church, Box 63, Lusikisiki. Tel: 41.
Ecumenism: Rev Germain Mannion OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239.

DIOCESAN COMMISSION AND SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev E. O'Dea, Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele.
Legion of Mary: Rev M Campbell OFM, Catholic Church, Box 89, Matatiele. Tel: (0373) 3693.
St Joseph Sodality: Rev Egbert O'Dea OFM, (as above).

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Holy Cross.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 40, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2252.
Sacred Heart Convent: Box 17, Flagstaff 4810, Transkei. Tel: 15.
Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 1 Lusikisiki.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Taylorville Mission, Box 30, Cedarville 4730. Tel: (0375) 436.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Maria Teigte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710. Tel: (0374) 452.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Franciscan Convent, St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77, Lusikisiki. Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.
Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Precious Blood Convent, Mary Therese Hospital, Mt. Frere 4870. Tel: 195.

HOSPITALS

St Elizabeth's Hospital: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.
Mary Therese Hospital: Mount Frere 4870. Tel: Mount Frere 8.

N.B. These hospitals have been taken over by the State but Sisters still working there.

==========

KOKSTAD. St Patrick's Cathedral 1884. 107 Hope St, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2273. Rail: Kokstad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer: 07.00, 09.00, 18.00. Winter: 07.30, 09.30, 18.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Patrick's Primary School; Holy Cross Pre-Primary, St Anthony's Nursery School, St. Anthony's Centre.

KOKSTAD, BHONGWENI. Uganda Martyrs 1933. 107 Hope St, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0392) 2719. Rail: Kokstad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Tigervlei: 1st Sun 11.00; Sailors Gift: 2nd Sun 11.00; Cooperdale, Willowdale alternating on 3rd Sun 11.00; Chatwell, Rooiport: alternating 4th Sun 11.00; Grove Park: 5th Sun 11.00; Pakkies: 1st Thurs 09.00; Ingelli: 2nd Thurs 09.00; Gogela: 3rd Thurs 09.00; Brooksnek: 3rd Sat 08.00. Institutions: Farm Schools: Tigervlei, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Sailors Gift, Tarelkop. Address: all 107 Hope St, Box 212, Kokstad 4700; Creche: Bhongweni Township, Box 212, Kokstad.

BIZANA. The Paraclete 1929. Main St, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei 4800. Tel: (03962) 19. Rail: Port Shepstone. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mbongweni: 1st Sun 14.00; Lugwijini: 2nd Sun 10.30; kwaMzizi: 2nd Sun 12.30; Dutyini: 3rd Sun 11.30; Mbobeni: 3rd Sun 12.30; Silangwe: 4th Sun 11.30; Ntlakwe: 4th Sun 12.30; Luthulini, Izizityaneni, Nkantsweni, Vema, Ntlozelo - weekdays.

CEDARVILLE. Our Lady of the Assumption 1955. Box 40, Cedarville 4720. Tel: (0373) 3515. Rail: Cedarville. Bus Route: Kokstad-Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 4 Farm Outstations. Institutions: 2 Farm Schools.

FLAGSTAFF. Holy Spirit 1916. Main St, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei. Tel: (0020) Flagstaff 5. Rail: via Kokstad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Xhosa). Outstations and Mass Times: Mxotsheni, Hlwahlwazi, Mqume, Hlabati, Kanyayo, Luphondo (twice a month); Sicwenze, Holy Cross Hospital Ndakeni, Buttville, Bisi, Mfundisweni, Ngabeni, Pilisweni, Sigcau Training School (once a month); Mkambathi (periodically). Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent (Holy Cross Sisters) Primary and J.S. School, Boarding for boys and girls; St Martins Primary School, Luphondo.

FRANKLIN. Our Lady of Fatima 1951. Box 8, Franklin 4610, Natal. Tel: (0374) 416. Rail: Franklin. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (08.30 Winter - May to Oct); 10.30 on 2nd Sun of month. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Flitwick, Shalom; 3rd Sun: Foles Hill, Newmarket, Braeside. 4th Sun: High Bank, Braeside.

HARDENBERG. The Immaculate Conception 1897. Ramohlakoana Maluti, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931. Rail: Matatiele. Bus Routes: Matatiele to Lehlonono, Hebron, Umzongwana. Stop: Umlambo, Hardenberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.30 (Summer); 09.00, 11.00 (Winter). Outstations and Mass Times: St Anton's: 10.00 every Sunday; St Francis: 12.30 every Sun; Sacred Heart: 12.30 four times a year (5th Sun); St Bernard, Morning Star, St Michael, St Patrick, St Joseph, St Ignatius, St Stephen, St Anne, St Veronica, St Jude: every second month. Institutions: Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

LUSIKISIKI. St Anthony 1947. Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820 Transkei. Tel: 41 Lusikisiki. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mantlaneni, Mantusini, Vitshane, Malongwane, Xura, Hillside, Ndindindi, Hombe (once a month). Institutions: Franciscan Sisters for Africa, St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77; Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sacred Heart Convent, Box 63.

MARIA TELGTE. Mater Dolorosa 1895. Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710 E. Griqualand. Tel: (0374) 452. Rail: Swartberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 12.00 1st Sun; other Sun: 16.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 2nd Sun: Glen Edward; 3rd Sun: Koppieskraal, Middlewater, Middlevalley (alternating); 4th Sun: Tareni; 5th Sun: Wansbeck. Institutions: Daughters of Charity or the Sacred Heart: Gugulethu Domestic Science School; Ntsimbini Primary School and Hostel; Farm Schools: Glen Edward, Middlewater, Tweedie's, Koppieskraal, Tareni, Wansbeck, Ntambanane.

MATATIELE. Holy Trinity 1932. Catholic Church, 128 Main St, Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0373) 3515. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Oct to Mar: 07.30, 10.00; Apr to Sept: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Lugada, Polile, Bubesi, Rolweni, Palane, Zitapile, Mvenyane.

MOUNT AYLIFF. Christ the King 1935. Shortmarket St, Box 14, Mount Ayliff 4850 Transkei. Tel: 19. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: from 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Monthly: Mnikwa, Lugelweni, Emvalweni, Sugarbush, Ndakeni, Lubaleko, Mazeni, Bungeni. Occasionally: Dundee Ngwegweni, Ndzongiseni, Mqekezweni, Ntsizwe, Esiroqobeni.

MOUNT FRERE. Holy Spirit 1895. Box 51, Mount Frere 4870. Tel: 49 Mount Frere. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Michael's, Mandileni: 2nd Sun; St Lawrence, Lugangeni: 3rd Sun; St Joseph's, Mpoza: 4th Sun; St Mary's, Dangwana: 1st Sun. St Francis, Cancele; St Anthony, Maxegwini; Ngwetsheni; Mnyamana; Buffalo Nek; Qwidlana; Nomkolokotho; All once a month on weekdays. Institutions: Sisters or the Precious Blood Convent.

TABANKULU. St Francis 1952. Main St, Box 31, Tabankulu 4860 Transkei. Tel: 23. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Joseph, Lower Mnceba: 1st Sun 13.00; Uganda Martyrs, Ncumbe: 2nd Sun 13.30; St Matthias Malumba, Sapukanduka: 3rd Sun 12.30; St Charles Lwanga, Mtukukazi: 4th Sun 12.30.

TAYLORVILLE. Our Lady of Knock 1956. Catholic Mission, Taylorville, E.G., Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: (0375) 436. Rail: Cedarville Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 09.30; Winter 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Joseph's Hillside: 2nd Sun; St Mary's, Lufefeni: 3rd Sun; Kwa Matias: 4th Sun (all at 12.00); Esifolweni, Mnqayi, Ngcwengawe, Goxe (date to be arranged, once a month). Institutions: Convent or the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart or Jesus. St Matthew's Mission: Sun 09.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Byrne B, OFM	Bizana
Campbell M, OFM	Matatiele
Egan K, OFM	Mt. Ayliff
Hardiman N, OFM	Lusikisiki
Kerr J B, OFM	Taylorville/ Maria Teigte
Mannion G, OFM	Bishops House/ Franklin
Neumeier S, OFM(Retired)	Flagstaff
O'Byrne K	Bizana
O'Reilly G, OFM	Flagstaff
Grannell F OFM	Matatiele
Khanyile A OFM	Flagstaff
Byrne W, OFM	Cathedral
Dore B	Tabankulu
Griffin G, OFM	Taylorville
Houlihan H, OFM	Mt. Frere
O'Dea E, OFM	Hardenberg
McCrann K, OFM(Retired)	Kokstad
Napier W F, OFM Rt Rev Bishop	Kokstad
Russell M, OFM	Kokstad/Bhongweni
Tshabalala T, OFM	Hardenberg

DIOCESE OF KROONSTAD
(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON: St Patrick

Until 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. By a decree dated 26th November 1923, the S.C. de Prop. Fide erected the northern half of the Orange Free State into a Prefecture and entrusted its care to the German Province of the Holy Ghost Fathers. On 24th March 1924, the Very Rev. Leo Klerlein, CSSp, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. On 8th April 1935, Kroonstad was constituted a Vicariate and Mgr Klerlein appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

In February 1948 the Eastern part was separated and constituted as the Bethlehem Vicariate; the Western part kept the name of Kroonstad Vicariate. In March 1948, Rt Rev Mgr G van Velsen OP was appointed Apostolic Administrator of this territory which was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. On 6th July 1948, the Dominicans took over from the Holy Ghost Fathers.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Kroonstad.

The Diocese comprises the civil districts: Kroonstad, Virginia, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Viljoenskroon, Parys-Vrederort, Sasolburg, Heilbron, Hennenman, Ventersburg and parts of Winburg, Marquard and Hoopstad.

Area: 30,288 sq.km. Total Pop: 855,000 Cath. Pop: 91,620

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHANNES L BRENNINKMEIJER, OP, DD

Appointed: 15th April 1977, Consecrated: 24th July 1977 at Welkom. Address: Bishop's House, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Leo Klerlein, CSSp, first Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad 8th April 1935; died 22nd May 1950. 2. Rt Rev Bishop G van Velsen, OP, first Bisnop of the Diocese of Kroonstad, 11th January 1951; retired 15th November 1975. Add: Dominican Priory, Assendorperst 29, 8012 DE Zwolle - The Netherlands. Tel: (038) 215672.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General, Chancellor and Secretary: Very Rev H Cartens OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.
Pontifical Aid Societies, Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Caritas: Director: Very Rev H Cartens OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: Secretary c/o Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.

Associate Judicial Vicar: Rev A Diephuis OP, 77 Engelbrecht St, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132)35.
Youth Apostolate: Fr J Versantvoort OP, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 23216.
Committee for Formation and Training to Ministries: Secretary: Rev L Balink, Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (01601) 6153.
Vocations' Committee: Chairman: Rev L Balink, Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (01601) 6153.
Committee for Migrant Workers' Apostolate: Secretary: Rev J H Jansen OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944.
Catechetical Commission: Secretary, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 66195.
Committee for Prison Ministry: Secretary, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

CHAPLAINCIES

Kroonstad Vooruitsig Prison: Whites: Very Rev H Cartens OP, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.
Blacks: Rev H Penninx OP, Rev Deacon Edmund Brummage, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819 and 25382.
Virginia Prison: Rev Deacon Stephen Sedikane, Tikwe 18, Box 13, Virginia 9430.
Odendaalsrus Prison: Mr Joseph Molongoane, 264 Block 5 Kutloanong, Box 67, Odendaalsrus 9480.
Groenpunt Prison: Rev P Dielwart OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148.
S.A.D.F. Kroonstad Camps and Diocesan National Service Consultant: Rev M Roden OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Third Order of St Dominic: Promoter: Rev D Lansen OP, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 3216.
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Rev C Keysper OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944.
Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Director: Rev M Roden OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
Sodality of the Women of St Ann and of the Catholic Men of St Joseph: Chaplain: Rev H Penninx OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
Young Christian Workers: Regional Organiser, Box 254, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (0171) 55512.
Chiro: Chaplain: Rev J Versantvoort, Box 71, Virginia 9430.
Catholic Nurses Guilds: Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25382.
Catholic Nurses Guilds: Box 26, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (0171) 53113.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Chaplain: Rev N. Maccario OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 28994 and 26944.

CONVENTS

Convent of St Agnes: 82 JanHofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 22860.
Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turner St, Box 476,Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25139
Cabra Dominican Sisters, Convent of St Catherine Benencasa: 39 George Grey St, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 66195.
St. Joseph's Convent: Cnr. Community Ave and Lang St, Box 8085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (0171) 94-1133.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 23905.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460.
St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.
R.C. Combined School Kroonstad: Constantia, Box 5039, PO Lengau 9503. Tel: (01411) 4-1211.

==========

KROONSTAD. Cathedral Church of St Patrick 1904. 6 Moll St, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 Institutions: Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.

BOTHAVILLE. St Mary 1939. Box 859, Bothaville 9660. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 3rd Sun at 12.00, other Sundays at 10.00. Outstations: Bothaville - Whites.

BRENTPARK. St Peter and Paul. 42 Abdull St, Brentpark, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 11.00.

BRONVILLE. Our Lady cause of our Joy 1968. Cnr. Elite Ave and Lang St Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 2nd and 4th at 11.00. Institutions: King Dominican Convent: Cnr Community Ave and Lang St, Box 8085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (0171) 94-1133.

HEILBRON. St Theresa 1930. 333 Nthaka St, Phiritona Township, Heilbron 9650. Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30.

HENNENMAN. St Francis de Sales 1973. Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 2- 3216. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00.

KOPPIES. St Odilia 1930. Black Township, Koppies. Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00.

KROONSTAD. St Peter Claver 1916. 1363 Seeisoville, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25382 or 22819. Rail: Kroonstad, 6 Moll Street. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.30. Outstations: Passie; Edenville; Panorama; Heuningspruyt. Institutions: RC School. Tel: (01411) 41211.

MELODING. St Martin de Porres 1955. 128 Meloding, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722)2 3216. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Ventersburg.

MOTSETHABONG. Our Lady of the Rosary 1948. C C 1 Thabong, Welkom, Box 26, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (0171) 26944 and 53113. Rail: Mothusi (passenger), Welkom (goods). Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Outstations: Mines: Free State Geduld, West. Holdings, Pres. Brand, Pres. Steyn, Welkom Mines, St Helena.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Luke 1957. Kutloanong 239 Block 5, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 26944/28994. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 (3rd Sun at 08.45). Outstations: Allenridge-Loraine; Allenridge; Hoopstad; Mines: Odendaalsrus Free State Geduld.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Paul 1961. Sharing Anglican Church, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 26944/28994. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st 09.00; 2nd Communion Service 08.00; other Sundays at 08.00.

PARYS. St John the Baptist 1942. Tumahole Parys, Box 752 Parys 9585. Tel: (01601) 6153. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30.

PARYS. Visitation of Our Lady 1942. Philips Street, Parys, Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (01601) 6153. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00.

SASOLBURG. Martyrs of Uganda 1958. Zamdela, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30, 16.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Vredefort, Vaalbank, Oranjeville, Greenlands.

SASOLBURG. Our Lady Assumed into Heaven 1958. 21 George Grey Street, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 19.00. Outstations: Deneysville; Clydesdale; Viljoensdrift. Institutions: CABRA Dominican Sisters, Tel: (016) 66195.

THEUNISSEN. St Norbert 1973. 375B, Theunissen, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722)2 3216. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30.

VILJOENSKROON. St Daniel 1937. 77 Engelbrecht Street, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132)35. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd 09.00; 2nd, 4th and 5th: Summer 19.00, Winter 18.00.

VILJOENSKROON. St Paul 1937. Res: 242 Sekwati Street, Viljoenskroon. Postal Add: 77 Engelbrecht St, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132) 35 or 75330. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st at 12.00, other Sun at 10.00.

VIRGINIA. St Augustine 1958. Cnr. Highlands and Government Ave, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 3216. Rail: Virginia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 16.00 (Sesotho), 19.00.

WELKOM. St Dominic 1951. 87 Jan Hormeyr Rd, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944. Rail: Welkom. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30, 16.00 (Sesotho) and 19.00. Institutions: Christian Brothers College; St Agnes Convent School.

WESSELSBRON. The Holy Name 1963. Black Township, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 28994/26944. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations: Union Farm.

WINBURG. Holy Ghost 1926. 22 de Villiers Street, Box 71, Winburg 9420 Tel: (01722)2 3216 or (05242) 220. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00 (not on 3rd Sun.).

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bakink L	Parys Tumahole	Brenninkmeijer J L, OP, DD Rt. Rev Bishop	Kroonstad
Brislin S	Odendaalsrus	Cartens H, OP	Kroonstad
Dielwart P, OP	Heilbron- Koppies	Diephuis A, OP	Bothaville
Viljoenskroon- Heath T, OP	Virginia	Jansen J, OP	Parys (ret)
Keysper C, OP	Welkom		
Maccario N, OP	Kroonstad/ Brentpark	Penninx H, OP	Kroonstad- Seeisoville
		Scholten D, OP	Thabong
Rouen M, OP	Kroonstad	Thinane P, OP	Meloding
Versantvoort J, OP	Meloding	Wiseman D, OP	Sasolburg

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

Brummage E	Kroonstad	Klaas Fr	Meloding
Lesenyeho S	Viljoenskroon	Leshoro M	Kroonstad
Maelangwe W	Kroonstad	Molato P	Kroonstad
Nhlapo P	Meloding	Pebane L	Bothaville
Phate J	Motsethabong	Ramosili B	Motsethabong
Rantekane M	Motsethabong	Seqikane S	Meloding
Tsotetsi J	Motsethabong		

DIOCESE OF LOUIS TRICHARDT-TZANEEN
(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
2. St Joseph

The diocese was originally part of the Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg. The Irish Province of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart took responsibility for providing priests for it and sent out the first members in 1950. The area became the Prefecture Apostolic of Louis Trichardt on 29 December 1962. The Diocese of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen was established by Decree of Pope Paul VI on 16 November 1972.

The boundaries are: North: Zimbabwe. South: Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg and the Diocese of Lydenburg-Witbank. East: Kruger National Park and Mozambique. West: Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg and Botswana.

It comprises the districts of Letaba and Soutpansberg; all of Venda; the districts of Malamulele and Giyani and of Ritavi in Gazankulu; the districts of Botlokwa, Sekgosese East, Naphuno and Namakgale in Lebowa.

Area: 49,274 sq.km. Total Pop: 1,420,000 Cath Pop: 31,479

Rt Reverend
BISHOP HUGH P SLATTERY MSC

Appointed Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen on 22 June 1984. Episcopal Ordination on 30 September 1984 at Dwars River.

Address: Bishop's House, 40 Boundary Road, P O Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 22506.

Predecessor: Rt Reverend John T Durkin MSC, appointed Prefect Apostolic on 15 February 1963 and Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen on 16 November 1972. Ordained Bishop on 4 March 1973 at Dwars River and handed over to his successor on 30 September 1984.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev J Mitchell MSC, Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Diocesan Consultors: Frs J Mitchell, P Galvin, D McCarthy, D F McCarthy, T Flower and T Mooney, all of them MSC.
Deans: High Veld: Fr J Mitchell MSC, VG, Box 30 Bandelierkop 0800.
Low Veld: Fr P Galvin MSC, Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890.
Bishop's Secretary: Sr Emmanuel O'Sullivan FDNSC, Box 261 Tzaneen 0850.
Pastoral Commission: Frs T Mooney MSC, J Stubbs MSC, Sr Grace HCP, Deacon E Monlala, Mr M Mokgashi and Mr S Managa.
Youth Department: Frs M Fitzgibbon MSC and J Finn MSC, Deacon S Letlalo, Sr. Rebecca HCP, Mr B Moila, Mr T Moyo and Mr E Nevilimadi.
Diocesan Finance Committee: Fr J Mitchell MSC, VG, Mrs M Costa, Mr N Mokgolodoto, and Mr I I Bailey.
Development Work: Fr P Galvin MSC, Box 3 Trichardtsdal 0890 and Sr. Matthew MSHR, Box 55 Levubu 0929.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Fr D F McCarthy MSC, Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Caritas: Fr T Mooney MSC, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920.
Vocations' Director: Fr J Mitchell MSC, VG, Box 30 Bandelierkop 0800.

CHAPLAINCIES

Prison Ministry: Fr D McCarthy MSC, Box 52 Soekmekaar 0810. Fr. S Larfan MSC, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Diocesan Pastoral and Development Centre: Box 145 Duiwelskloof 0835. Tel: (015239)704.
Missionaries of the Sacred Novitiate and Pre-Novitiate, Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854. Tel : (0152302) Trichardtsdal 1503.
Catholic Bookshop: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236)21851.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League, Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Women of St Anna: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850.
Legion of Mary: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
St Vincent de Paul Society: P O Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Youth Organiser: Mr B Moila, Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 573, Nzhelele, Venda. Tel: (0020) Nzhelele 913.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 21851.
Dominican Sisters of KWT: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 20.
Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Scholastica Mission, Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary, London Mission: Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302)Trichardtsdal 3331.
Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary, Sibasa Mission: Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3004.
Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary, Box 481, Malamulele 0982, Gazankulu.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

De La Salle Brothhers: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (0020) Bandelierkop 321.

SCHOOLS

St Brendan's Primary and Secondary School: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (0020) Bandelierkop 321.
St Scholastica Primary School: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 20.

CLINICS

St Brendan's Clinic: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (0020) Bandelierkop 321.
St Joseph's Clinic: Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552)Levubu 3004.
St Martin's Clinic: Box 3, Trichardtsdal. Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.
Sacred Heart Clinic: Box 573, Nzhelele. Tel: (0020) Nzhelele 913.
St Scholastica's Clinic: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 21.
OLSH Convent Mobile Clinics: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236)21851.

==========

TZANEEN/THABINA. Most Holy Trinity 1954. Danie Joubert St. Exten., Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 21646. Rail: Tzaneen. Weekend Mass Time: Sun. 08.00. Outstations: Motupa, Inzana, Addington, Lemonfontein, Lenyenye, Molokwa, Khutjwana, Mokgoboya, Shikwambana, Dan, Nkowakowa, Muhlava, Letaba Estate, Mariveni, Petanenge, Tarentalla Rand, Xangoma, Letsetele, Xinoko, Nakelani, Runnymede. Institution: Convent: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

DUIWELSKLOOF. St Boniface 1954. Boltman Rd, Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835. Tel: (015236) 3420. Rail: Duiwelskloof. Weekend Mass Time: 08.30; 4th Sunday, Sunday Service 08.30. Outstations: Kgapane, Moshakga, Madumeleng, Madumane, Matipane, Matswi, Modjadji College of Education, Masalanabo High School, Sekgopo, Lebaka, Rooikoppies including Politsi and Grendhoek.

DWARS RIVER/RAMOKGOPA. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1951. Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (0020) Bandelierkop 321. Rail: Bandelierkop. Weekend Mass Time: Sun. 11.30. Outstations: Ramokgopa, Eisleben, Manthata, Mphakane, Sekonye, Ramatjowe, Makgato. Institutions: St Brendan's Primary and Secondary School; St Brendan's Clinic.

LOUIS TRICHARDT. Our Lady of Peace 1924. 45 Burger St, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566. Rail: Louis Trichardt. Weekend Mass/Service: 3rd Sun: 18.00; Other Sundays: 09.30. Outstations: St Patrick's; Vleifontein; Elim Hospital; Buysdorp.

MAGOEBASKLOOF. St Benedict 1911. Box 243, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 5807. Rail: Tzaneen. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.

GIYANI/MALAMULELE. Private Bag X 1275, Malamulele, Gazankulu 0982. St Augustine's (Giyani) with outstations: Homu 14A, Homu 14B, Thomo, Siyandani, Makhuva and Mapayeni. St Benedict's (Malamulele) with outstations: Green Farm, Xigalo, Makumeke, Tlangelani, Mphambo, Langutani, Ramakhuba, Gandlanani, Roadhuis, Xigamani, Phaphazela, Mapapila, Mangati, Maconsi, Dinga, Mtititi. St James the Apostle (Makhuvele, district of Nthlaveni) with outstations: Nkavele, Malenga, Salema, Pfalanomu, Shikundu, Ngomungomu and Bevhula. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary pastoral work and teaching. Box 481, Malamulele 0982 Gazankulu.

MESSINA. Christ the King 1951. National Rd, Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (01553) 2085. Rail: Messina. Weekend Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sundays: 08.00; 2nd and 4th Sun: 18.00. Outstations: Nancefield, Harper Mine.

NZHELELE. Sacred Heart. Box 573, Nzhelele 0927, Venda. Tel: (0020) Nzhelele 913. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30. Outstations: Dzanani, Tshirolwe, Tshituni, Luvhalani, Divhani, Mauluma, Phadzima and Maknado. Institutions: Convent and Clinic: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

OFCOLACO. Holy Family 1951. Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854 or Box 522, Letaba 0870. Rail: Tzaneen. Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 1503. Weekend Mass times: Sat: 17.00, Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Lorraine, Tickeyline, Malineing, Balloon, Moshate and Sophia (Sekororo). Outstations in Ngwabitsi district: Sedan, Makhubedune, Moetana, Burgersdorp-Xithuve, Julesburg, Rhulani, Pharare, Nsolani, Komkyk, Bordeaux, Mararana, Gavaza. Institutions: Convent of Christ the Priest. Child Care Centres: Lorraine, Balloon. Missionaries of the Sacred Heart: Novitiate and Pre-Novitiate.

LONDON (OLIFANTS RIVER). Our Lady of the Assumption 1962. Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331. Rail: Mica. Weekend Mass Times: 11.30 once a month. Outstations: Enable, Metz, Bismark, Madeira, Makgaung, Turkey, Mabins A, Mabins B, Segawa, Finala, Oaks, Willows, Butshwana, Molalane. Institutions: Convent of Holy Rosary Sisters; Clinic; African Primary School; Arts and Crafts Centre.

PHALABORWA. Good Shepherd 1966. 21 Haarlem St, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 18.00. At 7 SAI Military camp during basic training only: 10.30. St Paul's, Namakgale: 08.00. Outstations: Makishnane, Maseke, Mashishimale, Selwane.

ST SCHOLASTICA. 1926. Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 22. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30. Outstations: Muwaweni, Barotta, Rotterdam, Tiyani, Tsnivhuyuni, Mamphaki, Mpofu, Soekmekaar, Muila, Donkerhoek, Pfananani, Lambani, Nthabalala, Ramaaru, Manyima, Masethe, Riverplaats, Mbokota, Chavane, Serene, Masakona, Mashamba, Mukondeni, Mamaila, Olifantshoek, Lomondokop, Sephukubye, Senwamakgope, Itireleng, Thakgalang, Blinkwater, Mathuli, Magobo, Nwaxinyamani, Ribungwani. Institutions: Primary School (Venda medium) run by Dominican Sisters of King William's Town; St Scholastic Clinic, Tel: (0020) Mulima 21; Handmaids of Christ the Priest doing pastoral work.

SIBASA. St Joseph 1967. Thohoyandou (Sacred Heart): Catholic Church, Private Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda. Also Catholic Mission, Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015581) 21374. Also (015552) Levubu 3041. Outstations of Sibasa district: Makwarela, Duthuni, Muledane, Ngovhela, Mphego, Lufule, Nthume, Shayandima, Tswinga. Vuwani district: St Joseph's, Rembander, Tshakhuma, Tshino, Masia, Manamani, Lwamondo, Tshifulanani. Matangari district: Matangari, Mbahela, Mutshenzheni, Garadzhini, Khubvi, Makonde, Rambuda. Malavuwe district: Nweli, Tshidzini, Tshikambe, Matsika, Malamangwa, Muraga and Tshififi. Institutions: St Joseph's Community Centre run by the Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary, P.O. Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3004. Clinic, Arts and Crafts.

SINTHUMULE/KUTAMA. 1967. Box 841, Louis Trichardt 0920. Rail: Louis Trichardt. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: (2nd and 4th Suns): 09.30. Outstations: Mass/Service Times: Madaheni 08.30; Madodonga 11.30; Magau 08.00; Muraleni 11.30; Gogobola 11.30; Tshikwarani (Kutama) 10.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Daly J, MSC	Phalaborwa	Durkin J T, MSC Rt Rev Bisnop (Ret)	Phalaborwa
Finn J, MSC	Sibasa	Fitzgibbon M, MSC	Ofcolaco
Fleming W, MSC	Ofcolaco	Galvin P, MSC	London
Hewitt T, MSC	Ofcolaco	Horgan S, MSC	Messina/Nzhelele
Larfan S, MSC	Tzaneen	Mitchell J, MSC	Dwarsriver/Ramakopa
Mooney T, MSC	Louis Trichardt	McCarthy D, MSC	St Scholastica
McCarthy D F, MSC	Duiweiskloof	McGlanaghy P, MSC	Ofcolaco
McHugh A, MSC	St Scholastica	O'Brien D, MSC	London
O'Riordan J, MSC	Louis Trichardt	Plower T, MSC	Giyani/Malamulele
Slattery H P, MSC Rt Rev Bisnop	Tzaneen	Stubbs J, MSC	Diocesan Centre
Van de Rostijne M, OSB	Magoebaskloof		

DEACONS:

Letlalo J	Sibasa	Letlalo S	Tzaneen/Thabina
Manavhela P	Sinthumule/Kutama	Monlala E	London

Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary

We are a Diocesan Black Congregation serving the Church in the Lydenburg/ Witbank Diocese. We were founded for :

Education of Girls and Boys
Nursing of the Sick
Catechetical works
Domestic works

Anyone who wishes to serve God through this Congregation may apply for information to :

The General Superior
Fatima Convent
P.O. Box 7
Glen Cowie
1061

Telephone: 0020
Ask for Glen Cowie 23

(Lydenburg)

DIOCESE OF LYDENBURG-WITBANK
(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
1. St. Peter Claver
2. St. Therese of the Child Jesus

By Papal Decree dated 12 June 1923, the Eastern Transvaal was separated from the Transvaal Vicariate and entrusted to the "Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart"(MSFC). In 1979, the MFSC reunited with the Verona Fathers (FSCJ) and are now known as the Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus (MCCJ).

The Lydenburg Prefecture was raised to the status of a vicariate on the 9 December 1948. Following the establishment of the hierarchy in South Africa, the vicariate was raised to the status of a diocese on the 11 January 1951. On the 23 June 1958, some magisterial districts on the southern boundary of the diocese were excised to be incorporated in the new Volksrust Prefecture. On the 13 September 1964, the name of the diocese changed, by papal decree, to Lydenburg-Witbank.

The diocese comprises the magisterial districts of Barberton, Belfast, kCarolina, Kamhlushwa, Lydenburg, Mapulaneng, Mhala, Middelburg, Nebo, Nelspruit, Nsikazi, Pilgrim's Rest, Sekhukhune, Waterval-Boven, White River, kWitbank, and portions of Eerstehoek and Groblersdal. Some of these districts are located in the Gazankulu, Ka Ngwane and Lebowa homelands.

Area: 56, 886 km2 Total Pop: 1,976,410 Cath. Pop: 144,630

Rt Reverend Bishop
MOGALE PAUL NKHUMISHE

Residence: Bishop's House, 13 Elizabeth Ave, Witbank, Tvl. Postal Add: P O Box 651, Witbank, 1035. Tel: (01351X)2827.

Born: 28 February 1938, Priest: 24 June 1967, Bishop: 14 February 1982. Appointed Auxiliary-Bishop: 5 November 1981, Apostolic Administrator: 25 February 1983, Bishop of Lydenburg-Witbank: 9 January 1984.

Predecessors: Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel Kauczor MFSC: 1923-1926; Rt Rev. Mgr Aloysius Monn MFSC: 1926-1939; Rt Rev. John Riegler MFSC: 1939-1955; Rt Rev. Anton Reiterer MCCJ: 1956-1983.

Bishop emeritus: Rt Rev. A Reiterer MCCJ, P O Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321X) 20462.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General and Secretary: Fr A Matordes MCCJ, Box 651, Witbank 1035.
College of Consultors: Frs M Barrette, L Carranza MCCJ, A Ellinger MCCJ, E Howlett, A Matordes MCCJ.
Council of Priests: Chairman: Fr M J Barrette, Box 4166, Witbank 1035.
Finance Committee: Frs M Barrette and A Matordes MCCJ, Deacon B A Pereira, Messrs T Barton, T Meldrum and P Mnisi.

DEANERIES

Highveld: Dean: Fr A Ellinger MCCJ, Box 688, Witbank 1035.
Lowveld: Dean: Fr E Howlett, Box 9, White River 1240.
Sekhukhuneland: Dean: Fr V Grohe MCCJ, Box 51, Burgersfort 1150.

CHAPLAINCIES

Catholic Nurses' Guild: Fr A. Benetti MCCJ, Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.
Catholic Women's League: Bishop A Reiterer MCCJ, Box 990, Middelburg, 1050.
Knights of da Gama: Christ the King: Fr M Barrette, Box 189, Witbank 1035.
St. Luke's: Fr K Nerzger MCCJ, Box 165 Middelburg 1050.
St. Mark's: Fr E Howlett, Box 9, White River 1240.
Military Camps: Bourkes Luck:Fr E Howlett, Box 9, White River 1240. Middelburg: Fr K Nerzger MCCJ, Box 165, Middelburg 1050.
Portuguese Chaplaincy: Fr J L Dos Santos OP, Box 189, Witbank 1035.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Fr J Sandri MCCJ, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360.
Women of St Anne: Fr R Friedl MCCJ, Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL

Chairman: Mr P. Mnisi, Box 401, Hazyview 1242.
Comission for Catechetics: Fr J. Knapp MCCJ, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.
Commission for Christian Service: Bro. F. Padovan MCCJ, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360.
Commission for Christian Worship: Fr J Rodrigues, Box 688, Witbank 1035.
Commission for the Laity: Mr R. Granville, P/Bag 533, Hectorspruit, 1330.
Commission for Youth and Vocations: c/o Box 651, Witbank, 1035.

RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

Daughters of the I.H.M.: Mother Concepta, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061.
Franciscan Sisters: Sr Cecilia, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban
St Benedict's Convent, Box 161, Elukwatini 1192. Tel: 50.

Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
The Generalate, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 23.
The Noviciate, Box 150, Motetema 0473. Tel: None.
Fatima Convent, Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X)96 1270.
Fatima Convent, PO Sekwati 1063. Tel: Soetvelde 1022.
Fatima Convent, PO Ga Marota 1151. Tel: 211.
Fatima Convent, Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124. Tel: 1821.

Dominican Sisters of King William's Town
St Thomas Aquinas Convent, Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 62372.

Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception
Franciscan Convent, Box 96, Bushbuckridge 1280. Tel: (0131522Y)2004.
Franciscan Convent, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X)4107.
Franciscan Convent and Noviciate, Box 403, White River 1240. Tel: (0131242Y)83.
St Joseph's Convent, Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel (01321X)20383.
St Peter's Covent, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X)22388.

Holy Family Sisters
Holy Family Convent, Box 382, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: None.

Holy Rosary Sisters
Holy Rosary Convent, Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (013482Y)2804.

Loreto Sisters
Loreto Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.

DIOCESAN CATHOLIC SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses' Guild: c/o Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.

Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs Y Guthrie, P O Mataffin, 1205.

Knights of da Gama: Christ the King Council, Box 3858, Witbank 1035.
St. Luke's Council, c/o Box 165, Middelburg 1050.
St. Mark's Council, c/o Box 9, White River 1240.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart: President: Mr P Mnisi, Box 401, Hazyview 1242.

Women of St Anne: Mrs P Molokeng, c/o Box 688, Witbank 1035.

PASTORAL CENTRE

The Pastoral and Retreat Centre, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X)4097.

MINOR SEMINARY

Christ the Priest Seminary, Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Boleo 1103.

OPEN SCHOOLS

Guardian Angels College, Box 6, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel. 8 (Boarding School for girls - Stds 6-10).

St Paul's High School, Box 649, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Boleo 1111. (Day School for boys and girls - Stds 6-10).

St Peter's Pre-School, Box 773, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X 24755.

St Peter's School, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X)22388. (Boarding and Day school for girls - Stds 1-5, and boys Stds 1-3).
St Thomas Aquinas Convent High School, Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X)3410. (Day school for boys and girls - Pre-Primary to Std 1, Day school for girls - Std 2-10).

CATHOLIC HOSTELS

Kromdraai Girls' Hostel, Box 157, Carolina 1185. Tel: Crystestos 1114. (African Girls - Stds 1-10).
St John's Hostel, Box 208, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01314X) 24075. ("Coloured" boys and girls - Sub A to Std 7).

HOME FOR THE AGED

St Benedict's Home, Box 161, Elukwatini 1192. Tel: 50.
St Joseph's Home, Box 990, Middelburg 1150. Tel: (01321X)20383.

CLINIC

St Anthony's Clinic, Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (013482Y)2804.

DIOCESAN SELF-HELP PROJECTS

Bongani Sewing Centre, kkBox 403, White River 1240. Tel: None.
Hlahlane Sewing Centre, P/Bag 1308, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: None.
Mapusha Weaving Centre, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: 2713.
Vukuzenzele Weaving Centre, Box 51, Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (013230X) 650.

==========

NB: Due to the shortage of priests, many parishes have either mass or a communion service.

WITBANK. Cathedral of Christ the King (1924). 51 Allenby St, Box 189, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 2853. Rail: Witbank. WEEKEND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Sat 18h00, Sun 08h00, 09h30 (Portuguese, except LAST Sun.). COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Schoongezicht (Tel: 01351X 962505) 10h00. INSTITUTIONS: Dominican Convent, St Thomas Aquinas High School, Portuguese Chaplaincy.

WITBANK. Sacred Heart (1924). 3222 Ackerville Township, Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X)96 1270. Rail: Witbank. WEEKEND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Sun 08h00. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 10h00: Ogies Township, 12h00: Albion Colliery. 2nd Sun: 10h30: Wolvekrans Colliery, 12h00: Tweefontein Colliery, 3rd Sun: 10h30; Phoenix Colliery, 15h00: Kroomdraai, 4th Sun: 08h00: Rietspruit, 10h30: New Clydesdale/Springbok/Vandyks drift, 12h00: New Largo Colliery. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Douglas Colliery, Lehlaka, Blackhill, Lesedi, Duvha, Kendal, Mienaar. INSTITUTION: Fatima Convent.

ACORNHOEK. Maria Assumpta (1954). Catholic Church, Box 35, Acornnoek 1360. Tel: Acornhoek 2703. Rail: Acornhoek. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 08h00: Acornhoek and Orinoco, 10h00: Buffelshoek, 13h30: Tulamahashe. 2nd Sun: (Sat:17h00: Klaserie), 08h00: Shatale and Welverding, 10h00: Dwarsloop and Hluvukani, 12h30: Ludlow. 3rd Sun: 08h00: Acornnoek and Dwarsloop 'B', 10h00: Arthurseat and Crossing. 4th Sun: (Sat: 17h00: Klaserie), 08h00: Green Valley and Islington, 10h00: Gottenburg. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Sekotipola, Rooiboklaagte, Phelindaba, Najembeni, Okkernootboom, Athol, Clare, Edinburg, Lepnong, Alandale, Thlavekisa, M.P. Stream, Billington, Hlalakahle, Sonday, kSelville, Craigburn, Roile, Wales, Share, Buisonto, Brooklyn. INSTITUTION: Mapusna Weaving Centre.

BARBERTON. St Anthony (1924). 2 Stein St, Box 267, Barberton 1300. Tel: (013l4X) 24075. Rail: Barberton. WEEKEND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 08h00. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Sat: St John's Hostel, Sun 10h00: Mjindini Township. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Consort Mine, Moodies School, Oorschot School. INSTITUTION: St. John's Hostel.

BELFAST. St. Anne (1943). 101 McDonald St, Box 140, Belfast 1100. Tel: (0132512Y) 553. Rail: Belfast. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 08h00: Tonteldoos, 10h00: Dullstroom Township. 2nd Sun: 08h00: Siyathuthuka Township 09h30: Belfast, 11h00: Perdeplaas. 3rd Sun: 08h30: Waterval Boven, 10h00: Waterval Boven Township; 4th Sun: 08h00: Siyathuthuka Township, 10h00: Machadodorp Township.

BURGERSFORT. St Paul (1953). Wilgatboom Far, Box 51, Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (013230X) 735. Rail: Burgersfort. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: (Sat: 15h00: Phiring) 08h30: Praktiseer, 10h00: Leolo School 12h30: Rietfontein. 2nd Sun: 09h00: Mahlase, 11h00: Mararafara 13h00: Kgotlopong. 3rd Sun: 09h00: Alverton, 11h00: Naboomkoppies, 13h00: Bothashoek. 4th Sun: 09h00: Segorong, 11h00: Mabotsha, 13h00: Maroke. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Vukanini, Makwandazini, Makopung, Leboeng, Brandraai, Faughaballagh, Moraba, Penge, C.N. Phatudi College. INSTITUTIONS: Fatima Convent (Ga Marota), Vukuzenzele Weaving Centre.

BUSHBUCKRIDGE (WATERVAL). Holy Family (1976). Opposite "46" km stone on Hazyview-Bushbuckridge road. Box 96, Buskbuckridge 1280. Tel: (0131522Y) 2004. Rail: Catholic Church, Acornhoek. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 08h00: Ireagh and Marite, 10h00: Agingcourt and Tekamahala. 2nd Sun: (Sat: 17h30 Mapulaneng Hospital) 08h00: Bushbuckridge, 09h00: Mkhuhlu 10h00: Marite B, 11h00: Cork. 3rd Sun: 08h00: Marite and Lillydale. 4th Sun: (Sat 17h30: Waterval) 08h00: Bushbuckridge and Madras, 10h00: Tsakane. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Sommerset, Kildare, Justitia, Croquet Lawn, Belfast, Oakley, Xanthia. INSTITUTION: Franciscan Convent.

CAROLINA. Sacred Heart (1952). 35 Lange St, Box 157, Carolina 1185. Tel: (013442Y) 150. Rail: Carolina. WEEKEND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Sat: 15h00: St Anthony's Clinic (Badplaas), Sun: 08h00: Carolina Township, 16h00: St Benedict's Home (Elukwatini). OTHER COMMUNITIES: Jakastadt, kEerstehoek, Kromdraai, Ahrember, Mooiplaas, Lochiel, Warburton, Hendrina, Moedag, Steinsdorp. INSTITUTIONS: St Benedict's Home for the Aged, St Anthony's Clinic, Holy Rosary Convent, Benedictine Convent, Girls' Hostel Kromdraai.

GLEN COWIE. Queen of the Holy Rosary (1929). Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: Glen Cowie 4. Rail: RMS Glen Cowie, via Stoffberg. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 08h30: Mamone and Glen Cowie, 10h30: Ga Moretsele and Phokwane, 12h30: Doornkop and Vierfontein. 2nd Sun: 08h30: Eensam and Glen Cowie, 10h30: Mogaladi and Patanswane, 12h30: Gareagopola and Thoto. 3rd Sun: 06h30: Glen Cowie, 08h30: Wingfontein and Fort Weber, 10h30: Ga Malaka and Brooklyn, 12h30: Mampanathabeng. 4th Sun: 08h30 Monsterlus and Platklip, 10h30: Bantabethu and Maknutso, 12h30: Mathulastands and Monlalaotwane. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Moomane, Ditholong, Leuwkraal, Klipspruit, Setebong, Legotong, Masanteng, Makgatle, Mooihoek, Sehlakoane, Maserumopark, Mohlarekoma, kSpitskop, Goodhope, Moripane, Maphots. INSTITUTIONS: DIHM Generalate, Loreto Convent, Fatima Convent (Sekwati), Guardian Angels College, Hlahlane Sewing Centre.

HAZYVIEW. (BONGANI). St Joseph (1950). Box 29, Hazyview 1242. Tel: (0131242Y) 3430. Rail: White River. WEEKEND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Sat: 18h00: Bongani (English). COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 08h30: Bongani, 10h00: Nyongane, 12h00: Numbi. 2nd Sun: 08h00: Mahushu, 10h00: Phola-Manzini, 12h30 Tsuweni. 3rd Sun 08h30: Bongani, 10h00: Jerusalem, 12h00: Legogote. 4th Sun: 08h00: Malekudu, 10h00: Ndlomkomo, 12h30: Epnameni and Magogo. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Shabalala, Mgobaneni, Swalala, Majika, Salubindza. INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent and Noviciate, Bongani Sewing Centre.

LUCKAU. Christ the King (1952). Luckau Farm, Box 248, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Boleo 1103. Rail: RMS Groblersdal, via Marble Hall. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 09h00: Sterkfontein and Motetema, 11h00: Sephaku and Tafelkop. 2nd Sun: 09h00: Luckau and Mmatilu, 11h00: Mogaung and Dikgalaopeng. 3rd Sun: 09h00: Sterkfontein and Motetema, 11h00: Sephaku and Tafelkop. 4th Sun: 09h00: Luckau and Serithing, 11h00: Mogaung and Mabitsi. INSTITUTIONS: DIHM Noviciate, Holy Family Convent, Christ the Priest Seminary, St Paul's High School.

LYDENBURG. Immaculate Conception (1885)a. 65 Church St., Box 146 Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X) 2598. Rail: Lydenburg. WEEKEND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Sun: 08h00: Lydenburg and Maria Trost, 10h00: Mashishing Township. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH CELEBRATIONS: 3rd Sun.: 10h00: Pilgrim's Rest, 12h00: Dientjie, 12h30: Weltevreden. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Klipfontein, Monapanapa, Boomplaas, kEnkeldoorn, Coromandel, Uytkyk. INSTITUTIONS: Pastoral Centre (Maria Trost), Franciscan Convent.

MALELANE. Our Lady of Fatima (1958). Box 29, Malelane 1320. Tel: (01316 22Y) 38. Rail: Malelane. WEEKEND EUCH CELEBRATION: Sun: 08h00. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 12h00: Jeppe's Reef: 2nd Sun: 12h30: Naas Township, 16h30: Mdzabu School. 3rd Sun: 12h30: Driekoppies Township. 4th Sun: 11h30: Sidlamafa School, 17h00: TSB Sugar Factory.

MASHABELA. St Michael (1958). Ga Mashabela, Box 83, Soetvelde, 1064. Tel: None. Rail: None. WEEKEND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Sun: 08h00. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 08h00: Ga Marishane, 10h00: Ga Masemola, 13h00: Kome. 2nd Sun: 09h00: Vogelenzang, 11h00: Vogelstruiskoppies, 13h00: Coetzeesdraai. 3rd Sun: 09h00: GaMasemola, 11h00: Ga Seroka and Ga Mampana, 13h00: Masehlaneng. 4th Sun: 09h00: Apel, 11h00: Mohlatetse, 13h00: Strydkraal. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Mphanama, kRadingwane, Ga Seroka, Ga Ncnabeleng, Ga Nkwana, Dal Josaphat, Legopane, Rustplaats, Hwareng, Hopefield, Malope, Phetwane, Krokodile.

MIDDELBURG. St Josepn (1936). 199 Jan Van Riebeeck St, Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321X) 20484. Rail: Middelburg. WEEKEND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Sat: 18h00: Middelburg, Sun: 08h00: Middelbrug, 09h15: Mhluzi Township. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 2nd Sun: 10h30: Nasaret. 3rd Sun: 10h30: Blesbok. 4th Sun: 10h30: Nasaret. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Arnot, Eikeboom, Keerom, Mooiplaats, Hendrina, Komati Power Station. INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent, St Joseph's Home for the Aged.

NELSPRUIT. St Peter (1936). 9 Rothery St, Box 620, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22559. Rail: Nelspruit. WEEKEND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: Sat: 18h30, Sun: 08h00. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 10h00: Lekazi. 2nd Sun: 08h00: Mayiern, 10h00: Matsulu and Mataffin. 3rd Sun: 10h00: Lekazi, 10h30: Msogwaba. 4th Sun: 10h00: Matsulu and Dantjee. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Mpakeni, Elandshoek, Rivulets, Inbokodo, Ngodwana.

SABIE. St Charles (1974). The Mount, Station Hill, Box 117, Sabie 1260. Tel: (01315 12Y) 135. Rail: Sabie. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 2nd Sun: 08h00: Simile Township, 10h00: Sabie. 4th Sun: 08h00: Sabie, 10h00: Simile Township, 18h30: Bourkes Luck (church opposite dog camp). OTHER COMMUNITIES: De Wet Plantations, Brooklands, Hendriksdal, Rhenosterhoek, Graskop.

SEKHUKHUNE. Uganda Martyrs (1966). Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124. Tel: Sekhukhune 1821. Rail: None. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st and last Sun: 09h00: Schoonoord. OTHER COMMUNITIES: 15. INSTITUTION: Fatima Convent.

STEELPOORT. St Andrew (1979). Goudmyn Far, Box 18, Steelpoort 1133. Tel: (013239X)407. Rail: Steelpoort. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: JAN, MARCH, MAY, JULY, SEPT, NOV: 1st Sun: 9h00: Stocking, 11h00: Phasha, 13h00: Mampuru. 2nd Sun: 09h00: Riba Cross, 11h00: Gowe, 13h00: Sehlaku. 3rd Sun: 09h00: Mahlokwane, 11h00: Mohlala, 13h00: Mantsekane. 4th Sun: 09h00: Ga Selaia, 11h00: Mashishi, 13h00: Makofane. FEB, APRIL, JUNE, AUG, OCT, DEC: 1st Sun: 09h00: Phashaskraal, 11h00: Ga Selepe, 13h00: Nkwanastad. 2nd Sun: 09h00: Jaglust, 11h00: Rostok, 13h00: Hlolong. II. 3rd Sun: 09h00: Mampa, 11h00: Malokela, 13h00: Dithabaneng. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Madiseng, Lontill, TCL Mine Village, Mooihoek, Crossong, Mamphahlane, Modimolle, Mashabela, Serafa, Magakala, Masete, Kgoete, Manyake, Motlolo, Sehunyane, Shakung, Moreleng, Maslkwe, Tsnibeng, Phasha-Mampa, Hlolong I, Manotoane, Phasha II, Nkosi, Mante, Riba, Matlakala.

WHITE RIVER. St Paul (1952). Kruger Park St, Box 9, White River 1240. Tel: (013llX) 31422. Rail: White River. COMMUNITIES AND EUCH. CELEBRATIONS: 1st Sun: 08h00: White River, 10h00: Kabokweni. 2nd Sun: (Sat: 18h00: White River); 3rd Sun: 08h00: White River, 10h00: Kabokweni. 4th Sun: (Sat:18h00: White River). OTHER COMMUNITIES: Clau Clau, Emboniswenl, Swartfontein, Edwaleni, Nkohlako, Luphisi, Avalon.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

BISHOPS

Nkhumisne M P	Bishop's House	Reiterer A, MCCJ	Bishop emeritus

PRIESTS

Barrette MJ	Cathedral	Benetti A, MCCJ	Nelspruit
Bratina F, MCCJ	Glen Cowie (Ret)	Brosig G, MCCJ	Glen Cowie
Carranza L, MCCJ	Burgersfort		
Dos Santos J L, OP	Cathedral	Ellinger A, MCCJ	Witbank Sac Heart
Erkens W	St Benedict's Home(Ret)	Friedl R, MCCJ	Glen Cowie
Grohe V, MCCJ	Burgersfort	Hinchcliffe P, MCCJ	Nelspruit
Howlett E	White River	Knapp J, MCCJ	Pastoral Centre
Kuppelwieser C, MCCJ	Carolina	Lupupa M	Christ the Priest Sem
Matordes A, MCCJ	Bishop's House	Morscher F	Malelane
Nerzger K, MCCJ	Middelburg	Plankensteiner A, MCCJ	Hazyview
Rodrigues J	Witbank Sac Heart	Roth M, MCCJ	Belfast
Serale B, MCCJ	Acornhoek	Sandri, J MCCJ	Acornhoek
Stahuber L	Mashabela	Tremmel F, MCCJ	(Ret) Comboni Provincialate

AWAITING APPOINTMENT

Calvera Pi J, MCCJ	(on lang study)	Espinoza HF, MCCJ	(on lang study)
Martin MAL, MCCJ	(on lang study)	Medeiros FA, MCCJ	(on lang study)

DEACONS

Donachie W	Barberton	Elliott BW	Cathedral
Masnaba LH	Witbank Sacred Heart	Mkhabela J	Glen Cowie
Pereira B A	Nelspruit	Puoane J	Luckau
Twyford NF	Cathedral	Wilson R J M	Cathedral

DIOCESE OF MANZINI
(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON: St Joseph

The Swaziland Mission was confided to the Order of Servants of Mary by the S.C. for the Propagation of the Faith on 4 April 1913. On 19 April 1923 it was separated from the Natal Vicariate and constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Swaziland. On 15 March 1939 it was elevated to the rank of Vicariate Apostolic. On 11 January 1951 it became the Diocese of Bremersdorp, the name of the town being later changed to Manzini.

The Diocese comprises the whole Kingdom of Swaziland.

Area: 17,364 sq.km. Total Pop: 700,000 Cath.Pop: 40,000

Apostolic Administrator
RT REV MGR LOUIS NCAMISO NDLOVU, OSM

Appointed Apostolic Administrator 20th February 1981.
Appointed Bishop of Manzini 31 July 1985.
Ordained Bishop 12 October 1985.

Correspondence: Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland.
Tel: (0194) 52348.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev Mgr P M Bellezze, OSM, appointed 27 April 1923; resigned May 1953. Rt Rev Mgr R M Migliorini, OSM, appointed 8 July 1953 until 1959. Rt Rev Bishop A C M Barneschi, OSM, OBE, appointed 15 March 1939, cons. Titular Bishop of Thagaste on 30 April 1939. Enthroned as first Bishop of Bremersdorp (later Manzini) on 15 August 1951. Nominated Assistant at the Papal Throne, 11 May 1964. Died 21 May 1965 at Manzini. Rt Rev Bishop R J M Casalini, OSM, appointed 18 December 1965. Ordained 12 February 1966. Resigned 29 January 1976. Died 28 August 1982. Rt Rev Bishop A I M Zwane, appointed 29 January 1976. Ordained 16 May 1976. Died 9 August 1980.

NOTE: The dialling code from RSA for all Swaziland numbers here marked X is 0194. All other numbers must be obtained through the operator.

Postage rates from RSA to Swaziland are higher than internal rates, and insufficient postage can delay.

ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's House, Sandlane Street, P O Box 15, Manzini. Tel: 52348 X

Vicar General: Rev Moses Mnikwa Lupupa. (Seconded to Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese).
Acting Vicar General: Rev M. Magongo OSM.
Judicial Vicar: Rev Michael M Rogers, OSM, JCL.
Financial Administrator: Rev James Somers, SDB.
Chancellor: (not yet appointed)

Diocesan Consultors: Revv M M Lupupa, M M Rogers OSM, A.M. Magongo OSM, J Somers SDB, L. O'Dea SDB, A.M. Mndzebele OSM.

Diocesan Tribunal.
Diocesan Pastoral Council.
Priests' Senate.
Commission for Liturgy.
Commission for Catechetics.
Promotor of Vocations.
Chaplain, University of Swaziland.
Catholic Men's Organisation.
Swaziland Council of Catholic Women.
Sodality of St Anne, National Executive.
Director, Pontifical Mission-aid Societies.
Diocesan Lenten Appeal.
Caritas Swaziland.
Ecclesiastical Advisor: Religious Sisters of Swaziland.

The Catholic Church in Swaziland is a member of The Council of Swaziland Churches: Box 1095, Manzini. Tel: 53628 X, 53931 X. General Secretary: 53697 X.

INSTITUTIONS

Hospitals and Clinics
Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2, Siteki. Tel: 34133 X.
St Juliana's Clinic, Mahlabane: Box 341, Manzini. Tel: 50 6103.
Regina Mundi Clinic: Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: 71141 X.
St Theresa's Clinic: c/o Box 19, Manzini. Tel: 52438 X.
Florence Clinic: Box 18, Luve.
Our Lady of Sorrows Clinic: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
St Philip's Clinic: PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36183 X.
St Mary's Clinic: Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: 61420 X.

Other
Ekululameni Rehabilitation Centre: Box 7, Mzimpofu.
St Joseph's Centre for Blind, Crippled and Retarded Children: Box 5, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6112.
Working Girls Hostel: Box 820, Mbabane. Tel: 43117 X.
St Philip's Knitting School: PO Mhlatuze (blind girls). Tel: 36183 X.
Nwane Training Centre, Mzimpofu: c/o Box 19, Manzini.
Minor Seminary: Our Lady Queen of Apostles. Box 173, Manzini. Tel: 53047 X.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Order of Servants of Mary (OSM)
Vicar Provincial (Tuscan Province): Box 1, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6112

Salesians of Don Bosco (Irish Province, Provincial Delegation of Southern Africa): Rector, Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 53202 X.

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

The Sisters of Swaziland, including the Anglican Sisters of the Holy Paraclete, are joined in an association called The Religious Sisters of Swaziland, with an ecclesiastical advisor.

Dominican Sisters (OP) (Oakford): Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52338 X.

Dominican Sisters (OP) (Irish): Box 190, Siteki. Tel: 34246 X.

Mantellate Sisters Servants of Mary of Pistoia (OSM). Swaziland Delegation.
Sister Delegate: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
Our Lady of Sorrows, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: 71141 X.
Box 2, Mbabane. Tel: 42780 X.
Box 18, Luve.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Cabrini) (MSC).
Mission Superior: Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: 61420 X.
St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36183 X.
Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: 61420 X.

Servite Sisters of Swaziland (OSM)
Diocesan Congregation founded 14.2.1932.
Generalate: St Juliana's Convent, Mahlabane, Box 341, Manzini.
Tel: 50 6103.
Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: 31126.
Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: 78308 X.
Box 24, Hlatikulu. Tel: 76210 X.
Box 107, Pigg's Peak.
Holy Family Convent, Box 19, Manzini. Tel: 52417 X.
Box 5, Mzimpofu.

SCHOOLS MANAGED BY CHURCH GRANTERS
(under Pastoral Areas)
Schools not graded are primary.

BULANDZENI
St Peregrine's Primary, Box 107, Pigg's Peak.
St Amadeus Primary, Malanti, Box 73, Pigg's Peak.
St Benedict's Primary, Box 190, Pigg's Peak.

HLATIKULU
Christ the King Secondary, Box 150, Hlatikulu. Tel: 76193 X.
Christ the King Primary, Box 44, Hlatikulu. Tel: 76242 X.
St Anthony's Makhosini, Box 94, Nhlangano.
Holy Family, Mooihoek, Box 46, Nhlangano.

HLUTI
Our Lady of Sorrows High, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
Our Lady of Sorrows Primary, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
St Juliana's, Box 27, Hluti.

LOBAMBA
St Mary's High, Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: 61145 X.
St Mary's Primary, Box 54, Lobamba.
Christ the King, Ezulwini, Primary. Box 19, Ezulwini. Tel: 61283 X.
St John Bosco High, Box 94, Malkerns. Tel: 83225 X.
St John Bosco Primary, Box 94, Malkerns. Tel: 83225 X.

MANZINI
Salesian High (Boys), Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 52020 X.
St Theresa's Primary, Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 53217 X.
St Theresa's High (Girls), Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52419 X.
Salesian Primary (Boys), Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 53209 X.
Elwandle, Box 410, Manzini.
Gebeni, Box 432, Manzini.
Sigcineni, Box 81, Sidvokodvo.
St Elizabeth Ntondozi, P.O. Luyengo.
Makungutsha, PO Luyengo.
Holy Rosary Mankayane, Box 34, Mankayane.

MBABANE
Mater Dolorosa High, Box 62, Mbabane. Tel: 43082 X.
Mater Dolorosa Primary, Box 154, Mbabane. Tel: 43080 X.
All Saints, Siphocosini, Box 1133, Mbabane.
St Marettus, Malanti, c/o Box 2, Mbabane.
Lunjendweni, Box 144, Mhlambanyatsi.

MBULUZI
Florence Secondary, Box 18, Luve.
Florence Primary, Box 18, Luve.
Ngwazini, Box 138, Luve.
Sigombeni, c/o Box 18, Luve.
Nsingweni, c/o Box 18, Luve.

MHLATUZE
St Philip's High, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36185 X.
St Philip's Primary, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36182 X.
Nsoko/Lubuli Primary, Box 12, Nsoko. Tel: 30237 X.
Maloma, c/o Maloma New Store, P/B Manzini.
Loretta, Gucuka, c/o St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze.
Maqlenya, c/o St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze.

MZIMPOFU
St Joseph's High, Box 3, Mzimpofu.
St Joseph's Primary, Box 4, Mzimpofu.
Marutseni, Box 41, Mzimpofu.
St Philomena's, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofu.
Seven Holy Founders, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofu.
Thulwane, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofu.

SITEKI
Good Shepherd, Box 7, Siteki.
St Boniface, Mlinuzawe, Box 199, Siteki.
St Gabriel's, Mpundle, Box 36, Siteki.
St Paul's Lukhula, Box 156, Siteki.
St Charles, Sichathaweni, Box 7, Siteki.
St John's, Matjaneni, Box 7, Siteki.
St Peter's, Maphungwane, Box 7, Siteki.
Holy Ghost, Mbhabayi, Box 158, Siteki.
Matjembeni, Box 7, Siteki.

TJANENI/MHLUME
Matjembeni, Box 3, Maphiveni.

CRECHES (Pre-School)

Servite Sisters, c/o Box 19, Manzini. Tel: 52417 X.
Servite Sisters, Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: 31126 X.
Servite Sisters, Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: 78308 X.
Cabrini Sisters, Box 7, Lobamba. Tel: 61420 X.

PASTORAL AREA AND CENTRES

Times of mass are only given for main centres, as the shortage of priests and the development of small communities makes the time and days variable. The main pastoral centre can be consulted.

==========

BULANDZENI. St Peregrine 1927. Box 107, Pigg's Peak. Resident priest and Servite Sisters. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd Sundays of the month.

PIGG'S PEAK/BULEMBU. Regina Mundi, Pigg's Peak 1970. Resident: Servite Mantellate Sisters. Weekend mass: 17.00; 1st and 4th Sun: 10.30. Other Centres: Havelock Mine (2nd Sun.); Ensangenini; Maianti.

HLATIKULU. Christ The King 1934. Box 5, Hlatikulu. Tel: 76121 X. Weekend masses: Sat 17.45; Sun 8.30. Resident priests and Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mooihoek; Kambhoke.

HLATIKULU. Sacred Heart 1937. Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: 78308 X. Resident: Servite Sisters. Other centres: Makhosini; Mahamba; Mahlandle; Ngwane School.

HLUTI. Our Lady of Sorrows 1934. Box 27, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17. Weekend masses: Sat 18.15; Sun 7.00, 12.00. Resident priest and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Lavumisa; Thring's; Mathanjeni; Hluti Village; Esikhoteni.

LOBAMBA. St Mary 1929. Box 9, Lobamba. Tel: 61850 X. Weekend masses: Sat 18.00; Sun 8.00, 10.00. Resident priests and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Mahlanya, Ezulwini, Elangeni, Edlangeni, Evusweni.

LOBAMBA. Malkerns. Community Centre and St John Bosco High School. Sunday Mass: 10.30. Resident Salesian Fathers. Other centres: St Christopher's; Junior Prison; University Agricultural Campus.

MANZINI. Cathedral of Our Lady of The Assumption 1929. Box 180, Manzini. Tel: 52329 X. Weekend masses: Sat 5.30; Sun 9.00, 10.30. Other centres: Gundvwini, Elwandle, Madonsa, Ngwane Park, Masoyini, Mpnembekati, Moneni.

MANZINI. Kwaluseni/Matsapha. Centres: Kwaluseni, Zombodze, Ludzeludze, Embekelweni, Lozitha, Nhlambeni, Sidvokodvo, Women's Prison, Men's Prison, University of Swaziland.

MANZINI. Ngwempisi/Lusushwana. Centres: Lushikisnikini, Dwalile, Mankayane, Ntondozi, Gebeni, Mahlangatja, Sigcineni, Makungutja, Empini, Ngwempisana.

MBABANE. Mater Dolorosa 1914. Box 2, Mbabane. Tel: 42277 X. Weekend masses: Sat 17.30; Sun 7.30, 8.00, 10.30. Resident priests and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Mpolonjeni, Malanti, Motjane, Sipnhocosini, Bhunya, Mhlambanyatsi, Luhlendweni.

MBULUZI. The Annunication of Our Lady 1922. Box 18, Luve. Sunday Mass: 11.00. Other centres: Luve (Sun 9.00); Ngwazini, Sgombeni, Croydon, Ensingweni, Manjonga.

MHLATUZE. St Philip 1927. PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36183 X. Resident priest and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Lubuli, Mcadweni, Mnuobandoba, Siphofaneni, Mahlenya, Guquka, Madubeni, Sithobela, Maloma, Engudzeni.

MZIMPOFU. St Joseph 1914. Box 1, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6112. Weekend masses: Sat (St Juliana's Convent) 18.00; Sun 10.30. Other centres: Mahlyaduma, Duze, Nyakeni, Matutseni, Thulwane, Ngogola, St Philomena, Mpaka, Malindza.

SITEKI. Good Shepherd 1926. Box 7, Siteki. Tel: 34133 X. Resident priests and Dominican Sisters. Other centres: Mlindzawe, Sichathaweni, Lukhula, KaLanga, Mgcina, Big Bend, Mayaluka, Mapnungwane, Mathanjeni, Nhlupeko, Mbhabayi.

TJANENI/MHLUME. St Constantine 1968. Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: 31126 X. Sunday Mass: 11.00. Resident Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mhlume, Hambanathi, Vuvulane, Siminye, Matjambeni.

==========

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Ahern P, SDB	Manzini	Biagioli B M, OSM	Mbabane
Biondi T M, OSM	Bulandzeni	Butler J, SDB	Malkerns
Ciccone A M, OSM	Mzimpofu	Coleman J W, SDB	Manzini
Donerty P, SDB	Manzini	Fleming P, SDB	Manzini
Flynn F, SDB	Manzini	Fonde J, SDB	Malkerns
Fosker R, SDB	Manzini	Garmendia M, SDB	Manzini
Gininqza A Z, OSM	Mbabane	Hicks M, SDB	Manzini
Kelley W M, OSM	Pigg's Peak		
Lupupa M M	Manzini	Matola J M H	Study leave
Magongo A M, OSM	Mzimpofu	Maher M, CSSp.	Manzini
Maseko P M, OSM	Lobamba	Magrath O, OP	Manzini
Mnuzebele A M, OSM	Lobamba	Murphy S, SDB	Manzini
McDonnell L, SDB	Manzini	Navari J, OSM	On Leave
Ndlovu L N, OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Manzini	Ndwandwe P	On Leave
		Ngwenya J	Siteki
O'Connell P M, OSM	Mhlatuze	O'Dea L, SDB	Manzini
O'Gorman M M, OSM	Siteki	Papini S M, OSM	Mbuluzi
Peoples A M, OSM	Mzimpofu		
Repele A M, OSM	Lobamba	Rogers M M, OSM	Hluti
Somers J, SDB	Manzini	Tsabedze M M, OSM	Mhlatuze
Whelton M, SDB	Manzini	Wren T, SDB	Manzini

STATISTICS

Area: 17,364 sq.km.
Population: about 800,000.
Catholic Population: about 40,000.
Hospital: 1.
Priests: 39.
Brothers: 8.
Sisters: 90.

Convents: 15.
Schools: Secondary/High: 10.
Primary: 45.

Clinics: 7.
Hostels: 1.
Other Institutions: 5.

DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL
(Province of Durban)

In 1882 Prior Franz Pfanner of the Reformed Cistercians (Trappists) took possession of what is now the Mariannhill Monastery, with the intention of establishing a Trappist Monastery and commencing the work of evangelisation amongst the local Africans. In 1885 he became Abbot of the new foundation which he called "Mariannhill". He resigned from office in 1893, and was succeeded by Abbots Amandus Scholzig (died in 1900) and Gerard Wolpert. Abbot Franz Pfanner died on the 24 May 1909, and about the same time Rome separated the Mariannhill Abbey from the Trappist Order. Mariannhill was then constituted as an independent Missionary Congregation with its official title: The Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill (C.M.M.).

In 1921 the Mariannhill Vicariate (up to then part of the Natal Vicariate) was erected, comprising of the southern part of Natal and the whole of the Transkeian territories. It was sub-divided in 1930 and again in 1935, territories which now form the Diocese of Umtata and Kokstad and part of Queenstown. In 1954 it was divided again, the territory of the Diocese of Umzimkulu being detached.

The civil districts within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mariannhill comprise the following: Ixopo, Impendle, Richmond, Umzinto, Umbumbulu parts of Port Shepstone, Camperdown and Pinetown, Polela and Underberg.

Area: 12,612 sq.km. Total Pop: 1,050,000. Cath.Pop: 285,690

RT REV BISHOP PAUL THEMBA MNGOMA

Appointed on 14 March 1981. Ordained Bishop of Mariannhill on 23 May 1981; took canonical possession of the Diocese of Mariannhill on 25 May 1981.

Correspondence: Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill, Natal 3601. Tel: (031) 700-2704. Telegraphic Address: Bishop, Mariannhill.

FORMER BISHOPS: The Rt Rev Bishop Adalberdo Fleischer CMM, Tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill; nominated Papal Count and Assistant at the Pontifical Throne on 2 June 1947; resigned 17 April 1950 and died 19 March 1963. Rt Rev Bishop Alphonse Streit CMM, appointed 23 December 1950 as Tit. Bishop of Niciatana; consecrated on 3 April 1951 and installed as Bishop of Mariannhill on 5 July 1951; died on 21 June 1970. Rt Rev Bishop Martin Elmar Schmid CMM, appointed on the 20 June 1970; ordained Bishop at Mariannhill on 10 October 1970; installed the same day; died 18 June 1980.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev T Heisele CMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41434.
Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, PO Box 11001 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002704.
Diocesan Consultors: Rt Rev Mgr Henry Oscar, St. Joseph's Cathedral, PO Box 11001 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002671.
Rev Pius Xaba, Uganda Martyrs Parish, Box 54846, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907-1127.
Rev Pius Dlungwana, St Bernard's Mission, PO Box 351, Richmond 3780.
V Rev Robert Sisk TOR, Kwa St Joseph's Friary, Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
Rev Paul Khumalo CMM, The Monastery, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7004288.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Caritas: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, P O Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002704.
Lenten Appeal: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002704.
PMAS: Vacant.
Vocation Promotion Team: Rev Pius Dlungwana, St. Bernard's Mission,, PO Box 351, Richmond 3780.
Catechetical Department: Rev Cornelius Chiliza, Umbumbulu R C Mission, Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Youth Committee: Rev Joseph Shange CMM, St Michael's Mission, P Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: 033622 Y 2812.
Ecumenism: Vacant.

DEANERIES

Mariannhill Deanery: Dean: Rev R. Vezi, St Alphonse Mission, PO Box 54812, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 9075242.
Mariathal Deanery: Dean: Rev Eberhard Muller CMM, Catholic Church, Box 14, Richmond 3780. Tel: 03322 2389.
Kevelaer Deanery: Dean: Rev Urban Dittrich CMM, Kevelaer Mission, Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: 033812 Y 20.
South Coast Deanery: Dean: Rev Casimir Mnguni TOR, Umsinsini Mission, P Bag 114, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2091.

INSTITUTIONS

Khanyisa Pastoral Institute: (SACBC)
The Directing Team: Khanyisa, PO Box 11031 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700-1178.
Mariannhill Retreat House: Rev Francis Grant CMM, The Monastery, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002155.
Umafrika: Weekly Zulu Paper: Umafrika, The Monastery, PO Box 11002 Mariannhill 3601. Editor: Mr A Ndlovu. Tel: (031) 7002058.
St. Wendelin Development Centre: Rev D. Gahlen, c/o Monastery 3601 Mariannhill. Tel: (031)7002890.

CHAPLAINCIES

Italian Speaking Catholics: The Rt Rev Msgr Umberto Ceselin, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (03231) 30366. Holy Masses: See Umkomaas Parish

Prison Chaplains: Bulwer,, Rev B. Thiel, CMM; Ixopo, Vacant; Umzinto, Rev. T. Heisele CMM, (03231)X41434.

HOSPITALS

Christ the King Hospital: Rev A. Bruggink CMM, Tel: (033612)Y106.

St Mary's Hospital: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7003371. Served from Monastery and Bishop's House.

Assisi Mission Hospital: P Bag 758, Port Snepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184. Rev Victricius Werner CMM - Chaplain.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

St Vincent's Home: c/o Convent CPS, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002054.

Sacred Heart Home (Umsinsini): PO Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2051.

St Anne's Children's Home: c/o Convent FMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41177.

Our Lady of Grace: P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031)907205.

St. Elmo's Special School: Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391)6622.

MONASTERIES

The Mariannhill Monastery: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7004288.
Very Rev John Bouma CMM: Provincial Superior. Tel: (031) 7002666..
Rev George Lautenschlager CMM - Superior.
Rev Dorfner Edwin CMM
Rev Gahlen Dieter Cmm
Rev Grant Francis CMM
Rev Khumalo Paul CMM
Rev. Sapper Sales CMM
Rev Turner John CMM
Bro Berchtenbreiter Raymond CMM
Bro Berridge Francis CMM
Bro Dithei Konrad CMM
Bro Ehrhard Stepnan CMM
Bro Gleichsner Sturmius CMM
Bro Humpr Alois CMM
Bro Krausert Hermann CMM
Bro Langmann Florian CMM
Bro Lanzinner Berthold CMM
Bro Myende Micnael CMM
Bro Scharli Alphonse CMM
Bro Tenhagen Berthold CMM
Bro Van Heugten Anthony CMM
Bro Wieser Rudibert CMM
Rev Lingnau John CMM
Rev Monr Richard CMM
Rev Nyezi Edward
Rev Schwemmer Josepn CMM
Rev Wieschoiek Theodore CMM
Bro Fischer Deodat CMM
Bro Kepplinger Didymus CMM
Bro Ott Heribert CMM
Bro Stark Kuno CMM

Kwa St Joseph's Friary: PO Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
Rev Robert Sisk TOR - Provincial and Religious Superior.
Rev Jerome Mjwara TOR
Rev Bro Bertinus Jonannes Gamede TOR - Superior.
Rev Bro Remigius Sibiya TOR.
Rev Cosmas Mdladla TOR.-Custos
Rev Fidelis Ngobese TOR
Rev Valentine Weza TOR

Phemba Franciscan Friary TOR: Box 103, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
Rev Leonard Makhanya - Spiritual Director.
Bro Ignatius Dlamini TOR.

Franscisan Friars Minor (OFM): P/Bag 758, 4240 Port Shepstone. Tel: (0391)50184.
Rev S. Wrobleski OFM
Bro J. Brice OFM

GUEST HOUSES

Big Fisherman: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6822.
Coolock House: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6858.
Capuchin Convent Guest House: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6336. Rev Dr Pirmin Klaunzler CMM - Resident Priest.
Tre Fontane Guest House: PO Box 11039 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002059.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Union CAWU: President: Mrs E J Gumede, St Wendelin's Mission, P O Box 11057, Mariannhill 3601. Tel:(031) 7062793.
Spiritual Director: Rev C M Ngcobo, Kwa-Ndengezi. Tel: (031) 776393.

Catholic African Men's Union CAMU: President: Mr Julius Mkhize, c/o Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Spiritual Director: Rev C. Chiliza.
Marian Sodality Union MSU: President: Miss C. Ngcamu, Maristella Mission, P/Bag 721, Port Snepstone 4240. Tel: (0391)51471.
Spiritual Director: To be appointed.
Ikhwezi Lokusa Boys Association: President: Mr N. Mhlongo, St. Bernard's Mission, P O Box 351, 3780 Richmond.
Diocesan Organiser: Bro Benedict Mkhize TOR, Franciscan Friary, Esigodini P/Bag Edendale 4505.. Tel: (0331)45608.
Chiro Organisation: Mrs M Mqadi, P O Box 11040 3601 Mariannhill. Tel (031)/002957. Spiritual Director: Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA, Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Secular Franciscans: President: Mrs M Ndlovu, PO Box 54846, Umlazi, 4031. Tel: (031) 907-1127.
Spiritual Director: Bro B J Gamede TOR, Kwa St Joseph's Friary, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
Catechists' Guild: Chairman: Mr E J Memela, Mariathal Mission, P/Bag 528 Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.
Spiritual Director: Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA, Catholic Church, PO Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Chairman: Mr. L. X. Mkhize, c/o Uganda Martyrs, P O Box 54846, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031)9071127.

CONVENTS

Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville: P O Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391)6336
St Elmo's Convent OP: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6622 (convent).
Assisi Convent, FSF: PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184.
Assisi Sisters' Home, FSF: PO Box 11004 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700147.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels: Noviciate Home FSF, Himmelberg Convent, Box 627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (03238) 791.
Sacred Heart Convent: Sanatorium CPS, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 106
Convent of the Precious Blood, CPS: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002411.
Convent of Precious Blood: Mophela: Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: Eston 775.
Convent of Precious Blood: St Michael's: PB 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812.
Convent of Precious Blood: Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel:(03372Y) 1803.
Convent of Precious Blood: Mariathal: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel:(033612Y) 2822
Convent of Precious Blood: Einsiedeln: PO Box 404 Richmond 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403.
Convent of Precious Blood: Kevelaer: Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (033812Y)Y 20.
Maris Stella Convent, CSS: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel:(0391)51471
Portincula Convent, FMM: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (03231) 20143.
St Anne's Convent, FMM: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41177.
Kwa Nkos'inathi Convent, FSF: Box 54790, Umlazi 4031.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (031)9075728.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Mariatrost: PB 536, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033612Y) 2411.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Maristella: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50171.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: St Paul's: PO Xavierville via Bulwer 4577. Tel: Bulwer 1312.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Sacred Heart Home: PO Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2051.
Bethany Convent: P O Box 746, 3600 Pinetown. Tel: (031)729966.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Kwa St Joseph's: PB Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: Umlazi: PB Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031) 907-2058.
Sisters of Mercy Convent: Coolock House:PO Umzumbe 4225.Tel:(0391) 6858

SCHOOLS

St Francis High School: PO Box 11003 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002824.
Little Flower High School: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y)Y 119.
St Elmo's Special School: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6622.
Catholic School: Box 72,Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41177.

SEMINARY

St Mary's Minor Seminary: Rev H.V. Miya Rector, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612)Y 153.

==========

MARIANNHILL. St Joseph's Cathedral 1921. PO Box 11011 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002671. Rail: Mariannhill. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: St Mary's Hospital: 17.30; Sun: Cathedral: 08.00, 10.30; Convent CPS: 06.30; St Mary's Hospital: 05.45; Monastery: 09.00. Outstations: Enkoseleni. Institutions: Convent of the Precious Blood CPS; Assisi House Convent FSF; St Francis High School.

ASSISI. St Francis of Assisi 1924. Assisi Parish, Mehlomnyama, P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184. Rail: Port Shepstone to Mehlomnyama by bus. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Outstations: Mawuleni, Mhlwasimbe, Ntengela, Gumbini, Frankland, Ojingweni. Institutions: Convent and Motherhouse of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi; Assisi Mission Hospital.

BULWER. St Catherine 1971. P/Bag 532, Bulwer 4575. Rail: Bulwer. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Mass. Outstations: Hlafuna, KwaNonguqa, Mahlathini, Blessed Luanda.

BULWER. St Paul 1957. PO Xavierville 4577. Tel: Bulwer 1312. Rail: Bulwer Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 2nd and 4th Sun 08.00; 1st and 3rd Sun 11.00. Outstations: Bethlehem, Sambane, Nkelabantwana, Solokholo, Stoffelton, Clarence, Makhuzeni Phansi, Makhuzeni Phezulu. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

CLAIRVAUX. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1896. PO Box 74 Impendle 4545. Tel: (03394)932. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Clairvaux 13.00. Outstations: Enguga. Enzinga KwaDlungwane and KwaZume, Silverstream, St Ludwig, Swamp, Ntshiyabantu A.

CREIGHTON. St Martin in the fields 1959. Catholic Church, Box 123, Ixopo 4630. Rail: Creighton. Tel: (033612)Y 318. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Mahehle, Ncakubane, Nkonzo, Nhlazuka, Tarr's Valley.

EINSIEDELN. St Igantius 1887. PO 404 Richmond, Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403. Rail: Richmond/Eston/Mid/Llovo. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.30. Outstations: Hilltop, Uplands Estate, Eston Mandisa. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Precious Blood Farm School up to Std IV.

EMABHELENI. St Patrick 1927. P O Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064. Rail: Hibberdene. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations: KwaNgwenda, Egezane, Wolweni, Sangqu, KwaHlengwa, KwaVezi, KwaNdayinkosi, Gobuza, Emabheleni, Gubhuza, Jabulani, Esinyameni, Thofette-Tate. Institutions: Kwa St Joseph's Friary. Convent of Daughters of St. Francis of Assisi.

EMBOKODWENI. St Magdalen 1909. P/Bag X502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031) 94-1569. Weekend Mass Times: Sunday Mass at St Magdalen; Sunday Mass at Kwa-Makutha. Outstations: Bekulwandle, Nungwane, Ngolelweni, Mpusheni, Makhutha.

GOMANE. St Joseph 1974. Box 20, Impendle 4545. Tel: (03394) 922. Rail: Pietermaritzburg/Impendle. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: Situnjwana, Nketha, Impendle.

HIMMELBERG. St Albert the Great 1901. P/Bag X0584, Umzinto 4200. Tel (03238) 792. Rail: Sawoti via Umzinto. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer: 08.00, 20.00; Winter: 08.30, 10.30. Outstations: St Nivard (Ifafa); St Peter and Paul (Dumisa); Emmanuel (KaMvubu); St Joseph (Qwembe); Bethlehem; St Dominic; St Martin DePorres (Beulah); St Julia Rose (Mpungula); St Mary (Braemer); St Odilo (Ifafa); St Francis (Mcazuka); Mgai. Institutions: Noviciate House of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi, "Our Lady of Angels".

IXOPO. Sts Thomas More and John Fisher 1939. P O Box 123, 4630 Ixopo. Tel: (033612Y) 318. Rail: Ixopo. Weekend Mass Times: 1st Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations: Hopewell, Kingstone Farm. Institutions: St Isidore Agricultural Farm, Ixopo 4360. Tel: (033612Y) 76.

KEVELAER. Our Lady of Kevelaer 1896. P O Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (03382Y) 20. Rail: Donnybrook. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Mass. Outstations: Enkwezela, Mjila, Peshe, Mnyamana, Engudwini, St Gereon, Ebhuqwini, KaPhini, Kwa-Sokhela, ENyamandlovu. Institutions: Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.

KWA NDENGEZI. St Kizito 1978. P O Box 11037, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 776393. Rail: Mariannhill. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations: St Xavier's Mission, Kwa Hlophe.

LOTENI. St Anne 1907. Served from Clairvaux. PO Lower Loteni/ via Nottingham Rd 3281. Tel: Himeville 1522. Rail: Underberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 2nd and 4th Sat: Nkotweni 12.00; Loteni 15.00. Sun: Emahlutshini 08.00; Stepmore 10.00; Uganda 12.00. Outstations: Midlands, Nkankala, St Bernard's, St Martin, Upper- Ntokweni.

MAGABHENI. Kwa Mulusi Omuhle 1976. PO Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (03231)37252. Rail: Umkomaas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations: Mpuco, Mawela, Enkwali, KwaMzobe, Moyeni, Kwa Ndlovu.

MARIANNRIDGE. Sts Mary and Anne 1978. PO Box 11012 Mariannhill 3601. Rail: Mariannhill. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations: Fatima School. Nagina Township.

MARIATHAL. Mater Dolorosa 1887. P/Bag 528 Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822. Rail: Ixopo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: Lusiba, Lufafa, KwaKhanyile, Mashukeni, Umkomazi Bridge, Helehele, Qoyintaba, Hlanzeni, Mabedlana. Institutions: Conv. of Sisters of the Precious Blood; Farm School.

MARIATROST. Our Lady of Consolation 1896. Mariatrost Mission P O Box 161, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y)3811. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Mass. Outstations: KwaSanti, Mzumbe, Kakamela, Ntimbankulu, Nkalokazi, Umqangqala, Gumatana, Dweshula. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARISTELLA. Immaculate Conception 1901. P/Bag 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 51471. Rail: Port Shepstone. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Mass. Outstations: Vusushaba. kwaZuma, Mambilini, Gijima, Gwababeni, Domba. St Solanus, Matiwane. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of St Solanus (Provincialate) and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARY HELP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1895. Box 177, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 3240. Rail: Ncalu Halt/Nokweja. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Emazabekweni, Ecabazi, Finchley Coloured School, Emvutshini, Emadungeni. Ebovini, eMqokweni, Carrisbrooke, eSigobhotshaneni, eNkoneni, kwaNokweja.

MHLABATSHANE. Blessed Trinity 1931. P O Box 134 Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y)4122. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Endwebu, Nhlalwane, Matshetshisa, Highflats, Umgodi, Esigubudwini, Phutini. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of St Solanus and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MKHUNYA. St Raphael 1920. P O Box 134, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622)Y 4122.. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: on 3rd Sun only at 12.00. Outstations: St Gabriel, St Joseph, St Xavier, KwaMsutu.

MOPHELA. St Timothy 1974. Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (03252) 775. Rail: Hammarsdale. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 2nd and 3rd Sun only. Outstations: Mthanuntengayo St Agnes, Eston, KwaKhomo, KwaMdabe - St Ambros, KwaHlengwa. Institutions: Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

NCWADI. St Gertrude 1964. P/Bag 7025, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: Elandskop 1840 (for messages). Rail: Ncwadi Halt. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Outstations: Mdutshini: Fatima; Deepdale: St Lucia; Deepdale: St Anthony; Masangazana: St Rosa; Masangazana: St Elizabeth Jubane; Mabelegedle: St Joseph; Mount Shonga: St Martin; Emahlatini. Institutions: African Day Schl.

NDONYANE. St Michael 1890. P/Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812. Rail: Njane Halt. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sun Masses Outstations: Hlutankungu, Mandlakazi, Mkunya, Bhobhobo, Compostella, KwaMadiba, Dingiswayo, KwaZuma, Nganambunga, Mzimlilo, Khwezi Lokusa. Institutions: Convent of Srs of the Precious Blood; Weaving and Knitting Centre.

NHLAZUKA. St Bernard 1910. PO Box 351 Richmond, 3780. Rail: Richmond-Nhlazuka. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: KwaGideon, Gumede, NomaSulumane Mkhize, John Mchunu, Madonda, Msuthu, John Cele, Dladla, Stofela, Nsinde, Ngilanyoni, Amandus Hill, Ismont, Nkasa School, Mid-Illovo, Enkomane, KwaMuthwa, Jonlag, KwaMzo, KwaLembede. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

OETTING. Our Lady of Oetting 1891. Box 102, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211. Rail: Highflats. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: Emzumbe, Esinyameni, Emtwalume, Enyavini, Equha, Esabelweni, Enkawini. Emgezankamba No. 7. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

PARK RYNIE. St Mary of the Angels 1949.P O Box 48, Park Rynie 4182. Tel:(03230) 20548. Rail: Park Rynie. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Scottburgh at 17.30; Sun: Park Rynie at 08.00, 15.30. Outstations: Renishaw Hospital. Institutions: Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary: Portiuncula Convent.

REICHENAU. St Andrew 1886. PO Swamp/via Donnybrook 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803. Rail: Pevensy. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Mkhomazana twice a month; Sun: Reichenau 10.00; Underberg 2nd Sun 07.30, 10.30. Outstations: St Francis Sales, Qulashe, Ejokweni, Emkomazane, Mahwaqa, Swamp, Dieu Donne, Gala, Underberg, McDougall. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of the Precious Blood and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

RICHMOND. St Joseph 1915. Box 14, Richmond, 3780. Tel: (033222) 2389. Rail: Richmond. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00 (English); Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.30 (Zulu). Outstations: Gengeshe, Greenhill, Mgoda, Matakane, Woodlands, Mtunzini, Phateni, Simozomeni, Richmond Chest Hospitall, Nte Forestry Compounds.

ST WENDELIN. St Wendelin 1935. P O Box 11057, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7062793. Rail: Mariannhill. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: St Wendelin's at 07.00, 11.00; Klaarwater at 09.00. Outstations: Klaarwater Township.

SEA PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1962. St Elmo's, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6743. Rail: Umzumbe. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Sea Park 17.30; Sun: St Elmo's 07.30; Capuchin Convent 08.00; Coolock House 10.30. Outstations: Turton, St Anne's. Institutions: St Elmo's Dominican Convent. School for retarded children - Chaplain Rev Walter Buhl CMM, tel (0391) 6743; Capuchin Adoration Convent - Chaplain Rev Dr Pirmin Klaunzler CMM, tel (0391) 6856; Coolock Guest House for Nuns and Ladies, Tel (0391) 6858; Fisherman, Guest House, tel (0391) 6822; Provincial House Mariannhill, Tel (0391) 6732.

SUNDUZWAYO. St Stephen 1973. Sunduzwayo, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 1604. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Kwa Hewu, Ntsongozi, St Alois, KwaMkoba.

UMBUMBULU. St Matthias Murumba 1950. PO Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations: Inanyezi, Phangisa, Ndrayini, Kwa Humba, Mpusheni, Mtshingwane, Mjakujana, St Alois, KwaMkoba, ENgonyameni. Institutions: Catechetical Centre of the Diocese.

UMKOMAAS. Assumption BVM 1959. P O Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (03231) 30366. Rail: Durban - South Coast. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.40, 16.00. Outstations: Chanstal. Institutions: Umkomaas Play Centre, Box 174 Umkomaas 4170

UMLAZI. Our Lady of Grace 1963. P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031) 907-2058. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Outstations: St Peter's (Isikonje). Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi: Pre-School for Deaf children.

UMLAZI. St Alphonse 1973.P O Box 54812, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907-5242. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30.

UMLAZI. Uganda Martyrs 1972. P O Box 54846, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907-1127. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations: St Anthony, Ngonyameni.

UMSINSINI. Our Lady of Peace 1903. P/Bag 114, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0339) 2091. Rail: Hibberdene. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations: KwaHlongwa, Enyangwini, St Vincent, EMsigazi, Odehe, KwaMatiwane, Emcakweni, Santa TB Centre, Ecabane, Turton. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi. Sacred Heart Children's Home.

UMZINTO. St Anne 1898. P O Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41434. Rail: Umzinto. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations: Inverugie, Kwa St Joseph, Othandweni, Dududu, Umphambinyoni, Buthonga, Ifafa Beach, Mahlongwa, Umzinto Location, Ellingham, Umkomaas Valley, Malangeni, Mandawe, Dingiswayo, Dududu Kajili and Local Prison. Institutions: Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Indian Day School; Orphanage and African Day School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baaij E SCJ — Dominican Convent Umzumbe
Bouma J CMM — Monastery Mariannhill
Buhl W CMM — Sea Park Mission
Chiliza C — Umbumbulu Mission
Dlamini J — St Magdalene Mission Umbogintwini
Dorfner E CMM — Monastery Mariannhill
Gahlen D CMM — Monastery Mariannhill
Grant F CMM — Monastery Mariannhill
Heisele T CMM — Umzinto
Keller G CMM — Mariathal Mission
Klaunzler P CMM — Capuchin Convent Melville
Lautenschlager G CMM — Monastery Mariannhill
Lingnau J CMM — Monastery Mariannhill
Mdladla C TOR — Emabheleni Mission
Miya H — Seminary, Ixopo

Mlaba F — Clairvaux Mission
Mngoma P T Rt Rev — Bishop Bis. House Mariannhill
Mohr R CMM — Monastery Mariannhill
Muller E CMM — Richmond
Ngidi B CMM — Gomane Mission

Nyezi E — Monastery Mariannhill
Ratering Henry CMM — Himmelberg M.
Sapper S CMM — Mariannridge
Schlegel T CMMB. — House Mariannhill
Schwemmer J CMM — Monastery Mariannhill
Shinga G — Sunduzwayo Mission

Steger J CMM — St Michael Mission
Tenza E — Mariatrost Mission

Bhede M — Magabheni Mission

Bruggink A CMM — Sacred Heart, Ixopo
Ceselin U — Umkomaas Mission
Dittrich U CMM — Kevelaer Mission
Dlungwana P — St Bernard Mission Nhlazuka
Driessen J CMM — Himmelberg Mission
Gietzinger K CMM — Mkhunya Mission
Heer I CMM — Ixopo
Hlengwa C — St Wendelin Mission
Khumalo P CMM — Monastery Mariannhill
Kops N CMM — Reichenau Mission

Lechner H CMM — Maristella Mission
Makhanya L TOR — Oetting Mission
Mettler L CMM — Park Rynie
Mjwara J TOR — Kwa St Joseph Friary Emabheleni

Mncwabe M — Umlazi/Our Lady of Grace
Mnguni C TOR — Umsinsini Mission

Muheim D CMM — Maryhelp Mission
Ngcobo C — Kwa Ndengezi Township
Ngobese F TOR — Kwa St Joseph Friary Emabheleni

Oscar H — Mariannhill Mission
Rodenburg S CMM — Mhlabatshane M.
Sappl S CMM — Reichenau Mission
Schultis S CMM — St Paul Mission
Shange J CMM — Mophela Mission
Sisk R TOR — Kwa St Joseph Friary Emabheleni

Tauer W CMM — Mariatrost Mission
Thiel B CMM — St Catherine Mission

Turner J CMM Monastery Mariannhill
Vriens B CMM Einsiedeln Mission
Werner V CMM Assisi Mission
Wiescholek T CMM Monastery Mariannhill
Xaba P Umlazi/Uganda Martyrs
Vezi R Umlazi St Alphonse
Weinmann E CMM Scholasticate, Cedara
Wettstein F X CMM Ncwadi
Wrobleski S OFM FSF Convent Assisi

Missionary Sisters of The Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines)

IN SOUTH AFRICA

St Vincent Pallotti's Mission remains as real for us today as it was for him, in a world that has forgotten God ... "to re-awaken, enkindle, and spread among all people :

FAITH IN CHRIST,
HOPE IN HIS PROMISE,
AND LOVE 'AS HE HAS LOVED' "

and so we care for

- the sick in the Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Pinelands/C.T. which has an attached wing for senior citizens,
- chronic invalid children at St. Joseph's Home, Montana,
- the homeless children at St Mary's, George-Rosemoor,
- pre-school children in Nursery schools at George-Rosemoor, Oudtshoorn-Bridgeton, and Dysselsdorp.

We also have Sisters involved in

- district nursing and government clinics,
- Parishes, and team-work with lay-Christians,
- catechetics, youth-work, and night school.

The Provincialate is at Vincent Pallotti Hospital
Alexandra Road, 7405 Pinelands, Cape Town

Postal Address:
P.O. Box 103, Pinelands 7430, Cape Town
Tel. (021) 53-2001

(Oudtshoorn)

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN
(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was established as the Central Prefecture by decree of the Holy See on 24th May 1872. Up to that date it had been part of the Western Vicariate. On the 13th July 1874 it was entrusted to the "Missionaries for African Missions of Lyons". The Fathers of Lyons left the Central Prefecture in 1882. The Western part of the Prefecture was then given to the Oblates of St Francis of Sales and a new Prefecture erected in 1884. The Eastern part came again under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of the Western Vicariate as the Central Prefecture, until 1922 when it was separated from the Western Vicariate and entrusted to thePious Society of Missions, now called the Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine Fathers).

On 13th June 1939, the name: Central Prefecture was changed to Prefecture of Oudtshoorn which was raised to the Status of Vicariate on 9th December 1948. On the establishment of the Hierarchy, 11th January 1951, the Diocese of Oudtshoorn was constituted. It has for its boundaries on the West: the Eastern boundaries of the Bredasdorp, Caledon, Paarl, Malmesbury, Clanwilliam, Van Rhynsdorp and Namaqualand districts; on the North: the Southern boundaries of the Kenhardt and Prieska districts; on the East: the Western boundaries of the Britstown, Richmond, Murraysburg, Aberdeen, Jansenville (the former Western boundary of Uitenhage district) and Humansdorp districts; on the South: the Indian Ocean, the Northern boundaries of the Caledon and Bredasdorp districts. By Decree of the Holy See the districts Calvinia and Williston were separated from Oudtshoorn Diocese in 1979 and are now under pastoral care of Keimoes Diocese.

Area: 113,343 sq.km. Tot.Pop: 525,000 Cath. Pop: 12,893

RIGHT REVEREND
BISHOP EDWARD ROBERT ADAMS, DD

Consecrated: St Saviour's Cathedral, Oudtshoorn on 16 July 1983. Residence: 40 St Saviour Street, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 91714. Postal Address: PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Chancery Office: 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 91715.

Predecessors: Rev Fr Davenoille, Pref. Apostolic 1874; Rev Fr Gaudeul. Pref. Apostolic 1882; The Vicars Apostolic of Cape Town, 1882-1922: Rt Rev F Hennemann, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Coptus, Pref. Apostolic 1922-33; Rt Rev Mgr Th Koenig, SAC, Pref. Apostolic 1934-48; Rt Rev B Hippel, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Abora, Vicar Apostolic of Oudtshoorn, 1948-51. With the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11th January 1951, he became Bishop of Oudtshoorn. Retired 29 September 1968; died 7 November 1970; Rev Fr J Rosner, SAC, Apostolic Administrator 1968 to June 1969; Rt Rev Bishop M Gottschalk, SAC, DD, consecrated Bishop 11 June 1969, died 20 April 1982.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr A Bartoldus, SAC, St Saviour's Cathedral, 80 Baron Van Reede St.
Vice-Chancellor and Secretary: Mr W Lamont, 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 91715.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev A Muecke, Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade St, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2626.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev P Nowak, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 758400.
Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr T. Urban, P O Box 18, George 6530. Tel: (0441)4703.

CHAPLAINCIES

George Prison: Rev Fr P Nowak, SAC, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530.
Brandvlei Prison and Worcester Prison: Rev Fr J J Jansen, O.Praem, Christ the King Parish, 3 Porter St, Worcester 6850.
Dwarsrivier Prison - Obiqua Prison - Warmbokveld Prison: Rev Fr T Dudler, SAC, Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835.
Southern Cape Training College: Rev Fr O Behlich. SAC, St Nicholas Parish, 46 St Saviour St, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
South African Defence Force: Oudtshoorn Military Camp: Rev A Bartoldus, SAC, St Saviour's Cathedral, 80 Baron Van Reede St. Oudtshoorn 6620.
Retired: Rev Fr H Damons, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Rd, Pinelands, Cape 7405.
Rev L Mueller, SAC, Step-A-Side Farm, Box 515, George 6530.
Rev Fr M Gorgen, SAC, P.O. Box 364, Oudtshoorne, 6620.

OLD AGE HOME

Pallottine Home: Catholic Women's League, PO Box 43, George 6530.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

St John's Nursery School: Box 395, Rustdene, Beaufort West 6970.
St Conrad's Nursery School: PO Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628.
St Mary's Nursery School: PO Box 215, George 6530.
St Blaize Nursery School: PO Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500.
Sacred Heart Nursery School: Impala Rd, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Christ the King Nursery School: 6 Porter St. Worcester 6850.

CRECHE

Aviat Convent Creche: 118 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835.

ORPHANAGES

St Mary's Children's Home for Committed Boys and Girls: PO Box 215, George 6530.

HOSTELS

Sts Peter and Paul Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 14, George 6530. Primary School Boarders.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Teachers Association: Chairman: Mr V Kortje. 3 Plaatjies Street, Lavalia, George. Tel: (0441) 3941.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mary Queen of Peace Council, c/o St Nicholas Parish, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Legion of Mary: c/o St Mary's Parish, Box 215, George 6530.
Catholic Women's League: President of the Diocesan Council: Mrs J Robinson, Box 364, Oudtshoorn, 6620. Tel: (04431) 3010.
Chiro Youth Movement: Chairman: Diocesan Executive Mr V Kortje, 3 Plaatjes St, Lavalia, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 3941.
Women of St Anne: c/o St Maria Goretti Parish, 169 Parker St, Worcester 6850.
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Fr F Clemens, Box 169, Mossel Bay.
Director of Youth: Bro. H. Halbe, SAC, Step-A-Side Farm, Box 515, Geore 6530.

SEMINARY

Minor Seminary "Marianum": St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (044342) 6365.

CONVENTS

Aviat Convent of the Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales: 118 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 22115.
St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 6360.
St Mary's Convent, Pallottine Srs: Rosemoor, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 758088.
Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs: 84 Baron van Reede St, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3175.
Christ the King Schoenstatt Srs of Mary Convent: 6 Porter St, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 70640.
SS Peter and Paul's Holy Cross Convent: Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4966.
St Blaize Holy Cross Convent: Arum Drive, Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (04441) 91510.
Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany": Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 41319.

SCHOOLS

Van Cutsem Primary School: P O Box 5 De Doorns 6875. Tel: (02322)2443.
St Conrad's Primary School: P O Box 8 Dysseldorp 6628. Tel:(04439)6395.
Holy Cross Primary School: P O Box 14 George 6530. Tel:(0441) 3429.
St Mary's Primary School: P O Box 215 George, Rosemoor 6530. Tel: (0441) 758450.

St Blaize Primary School: P O Box 169 Mossel Bay 6500. Tel:(04441)91517.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Impala Road, Outshoorn-Bridgton 6621. Tel: (04431) 4160.
Catholic Primary School: 169 Parker Street Worcester 6850. Tel.(0231) 5425.

==========

OUDTSHOORN. St Saviour's Cathedral 1860. 1967. 80 Baron van Reede St. Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3107. Rail: Oudtshoorn. Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Pallottine Community: 40 St Saviour St, Box 97, Oudtshoorn.

AVONTUUR. St Elizabeth 1971. Catholic Presbytery, Avontuur, Box 26, Avontuur 6490. Tel: (002) 24. Rail: Avontuur. Bus Stop: Station SAR. Outstations: Willomore. Hot Springs.

BEAUFORT WEST. St John's Church 1930. St John's Catholic Parish, National Rd, Box 395, Beaufort West 6970. Tel: (0201) 2770. Rail: Beaufort West.
St Joseph's Church 1875. 99 Bird St, Beaufort West.
Holy Cross Church 1977. 16 School St, Rustdene.
Weekend Mass Times: St John's: Sun 12.00; St Joseph's: Sun 08.30; Holy Cross: Sun 10.00. Outstations: Leeu-Gamka: (Nelspoort). Institutions: St John's Nursery School

CERES. Assumption of Our Lady 1953. Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 21719. Rail: Ceres. Bus Stop: next to Presbytery, Wolseley-Ceres. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.; Wolseley (Montana): Sun 11.00. Outstations: Tulbagh. Institutions: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales; Aviat Convent Creche.

DE DOORNS. St Joseph 1955. National Rd, De Doorns. Box 5, De Doorns 6875. Tel: (02322) 2509. Rail: De Doorns. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations: Sandhills and Touws River. Institutions: Van Cutsem Primary School (Black Primary School).

DYSSELSDORP. St Conrad 1935. St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 6365. Rail: Le Roux. Bus Stop: Waaikraal, Oudtshoorn Transport. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: St Conrad's Primary School; St Conrad's Convent; St Conrad's Nursery School; Minor Seminary "Marianum".

GEORGE. Sts Peter and Paul 1841. Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade St. George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2626. Rail: George. Bus Stop: The Convent, Meade St. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.00 Oct-Apr. Outstations: Pallotti Nursing Home. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Primary School and Boarding.

GEORGE. Holy Trinity 1972. Step-A-Side, Trinity House, George, Box 515, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 707640. Rail: George. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Retreat and Religious Training Centre. Director: Fr F Baumann, SAC. Tel: (0441) 707710. Publ. Phone: Training Centre (0441) 707094.

GEORGE, ROSEMOOR. St Mary's Queen of the Apostles 1929. St Mary's Parish, Rosemoor, George, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441)758400. Rail: George. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (Dec and Jan 07.00), 09.00. Outstations: St Anne's, Blanco 1951: St Vincent Pallotti, Pacaltsdorp 1962. St Liborius, Parkdene 1983. Institutions: St Mary's Convent (Pallottine Sisters); St Mary's Children's Home; St Mary's Primary School; St Mary's Nursery Schl.

KNYSNA. St Boniface 1884. 32 Queen St, Knysna. Box 149, Knysna 6570. Tel: (0445) 21391/21394 (Knysna-Hornlee). Rail: Knysna. Bus Routes: Knysna-George, Knysna-Port Elizabeth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Sedgefield; St Theresa 1975 Knysna-Hornlee.

MOSSEL BAY. St Blaize 1927. 2 Arum Drive, New Sunnyside, Mossel Bay. Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (04441) 3435. Rail: Mossel Bay. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: J.C.C. Camp: Sun 11.00. Institutions: St Blaize Holy Cross Convent; St Blaize Primary School; St Blaize Nursery School.

MOSSEL BAY. St Thomas 1868. 28 Marsh St. Mossel Bay, Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (04441) 2567. Rail: Mossel Bay. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Riversdale, St Francis Xavier 1950: Sun 16.00. Make sure by phone 377.

MOSSEL BAY. Kwandonqaba, St. Chares Lwanga.

OUDTSHOORN-BRIDGTON. St Nicholas of the Flue 1959. Impala Rd, Bridgton-Oudtshoorn. Residence; 4290, 4306 and 4259 - Church. Rail: Oudtshoorn. Bus Stop: Impala Rd, S.Cape Transport Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.45, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mary Queen of Peace, Oudtshoorn/Bongoletho: Sun 10.30. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs; Sacred Heart Primary School; Sacred Heart Nursery School.

PLETTENBERG BAY. St Christopher 1966. 14 Wilder St. Plettenberg Bay, Box 89, Plettenberg Bay 6600. Tel: (04457) 31316. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer: 07.30, 10.00; Winter: 08.00, 10.00.

ROBERTSON. Box 233, Robertson 6705. Tel: (02351)4631. St Monica: Sun 07.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Montagu: Visited twice a month; Bonnievale: Visited once a month.

SWELLENDAM. St Patrick's 1881. 112 Voortrekker St. Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 42105. Rail: Swellendam. Bus Stop: Ten Damme Hotel SAR Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30.
Institutions: Capuchin Adoration Convent.

VICTORIA WEST. St Augustine 1955. 16 Richmond St, Victoria West 7070. Rail: Victoria West. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Melton Wold, Carnarvon, Biesiespoort, Vosburg, Hutchinson, Three Sisters: Visited once a month. For more information phone Beaufort West St. John's Parish.

WORCESTER. Christ the King 1922. 3 Porter St. Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 70464. Rail: Worcester. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Summer: 18.30; Winter: 18.00. Sun: Summer: 07.30, 09.30; Winter: 08.00, 09.30. Institutions: Schoenstatt Srs: Convent and Kindergarten.

WORCESTER. Maria Goretti 1959. 169 Parker St, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 70416. Rail: Worcester. Bus Route: Buitenkant St - Worcester (Tramway Buses). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: R.C. Primary School.

WORCESTER, "ZWELETEMBA". Immaculate Heart of Mary 1949. c/o 3 Porter St, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 70464. Rail: Worcester. Bus Route: Worcester - Zweletemba. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adams E R Rt. Rev Bishop — Bishop's House Oudtshoorn
Bartoldus A, SAC — St Saviour's Cathedral Oudtshoorn
Behlich O, SAC — St. Nicholas Bridgton-Oudtshoorn
Clemens F, SAC — St Thomas Mossel Bay
Diepstraten H, O.Praem — St Joseph's De Doorns
Ferdinando V — St Monica's Robertson
Gummersbach N, SAC — St Boniface Knysna
Klein A — St Augustine's Victoria West
Muecke A, SAC — SS Peter & Paul George
Nowak P, SAC — St V. Pallotti Pacaltsdorp George
Rankel J, SAC — St Konrad's Dysselsdorp
Vantomme N, O.Praem — St Maria Goretti Worcester
Bannert W, SAC — St. Christopher Plettenberg Bay
Baumann F, SAC — Step-A-Side Trinity House George
Brunner L, SAC — St Johns Beaufort West
Damons H — Ret/V. Pallotti Hospital/Pinelands
Dudler T, SAC — Our Lady Assumed in Heaven Ceres
Goergen M F, SAC — Retired St Nicholas Oudtshoorn
Jansen J J, O.Praem — Christ the King Worcester
Mbekwa A, O.Praem — Imm. Heart of Mary Worcester
Mueller L, SAC — Ret. Step-A-Side George
Ockenfels W, SAC — St Mary's Rosemoor-George
Urban A, SAC — St Patrick's Swellendam

DEACONS

Grant W S J, Dr — George/Ss Peter and Paul
Le Marque E C, Mr — Mossel Bay/ St Blaize

ABBEY NULLIUS OF PIETERSBURG
(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON: St Benedict

The Northern Transvaal was erected into a Prefecture by Decree of Propaganda on 22 December 1910. The Rt Rev D Ildefons Lanslots, OSB, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. He resigned in 1921, and was succeeded by the Rt Rev D Salvator van Nuffel, OSB, who resigned in 1939. By Decree of Propaganda on 13 June 1939, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Northern Transvaal was raised to the dignity of an Abbey Nullius. A further Decree of the 14 November 1939, announced the appointment by the Holy Father of the Very Rev D Frederic Osterrath, OSB, as first Abbot and Titular Bishop of Tangiers in Mauritania. He resigned in 1952.

The Abbey Nullius comprises the Districts of Pietersburg, Potgietersrus, Waterberg, Warmbaths, Ellis Ras. Bochum, Mankweng, Mokerong, Seshego, Thabamoopo and part of Moretele.

Former Bishops: Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop Frederic Osterrath, OSB, appointed 14 November 1939, resigned 1952. Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F C Van Hoeck, OSB, appointed 6 January 1954, resigned 3 December 1974, Died 20 April 1976.

Area: 69,533 sq.km. Total Pop: 1,123,465 Cath.Pop: 92,500

Rt Reverend
ABBOT/BISHOP FULGENCE LE ROY

Elected Abbot 18 December 1974. Appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 17 January 1975 and Abbot Nullius and Bishop of Ausafa 10 July 1975. Cons. 14 September 1975. PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700 Tel: Setotolwane (0020) Ask for No. 1.
Chancellor: Vacant.
Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB,and Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB; Rev Peter Masela; Rev Rik de Wit. OSB.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Amandus Vermeren, OSB, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (015141) 2466.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Amandus Vermeren, OSB, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (015141) 2466.
Vocations Director: Rev Peter Makwela. Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (01527) 5266.

Catechetics: Director: Very Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.
Justice and Reconciliation: Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Men of the Sacred Heart: Director: Rev Peter Makwela, Box 89, Seshego, 0742. Tel: (01527) 5266.
Women of St Anne: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg.
Christian Life Group: Secretary: P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.

CHAPLAINCIES

Nylstroom Prison: Rev Ben Deneut OSB, and Rev William Koma, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 3020; Rev J Mabusela, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480.
Pietersburg Prison: Rev G Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119.
Air Force: Rev George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521)3119
University of the North: Very Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, Turfloop, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Pietersburg Provincial Hospital: Rev P Makwela, Box 89, Seshego 0724. Tel: (01527) 5266.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pastoral Centre: Training and after-care of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers. P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.
Catholic Centre: Fides Building, 68 Mare St, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5013.

CONVENTS

Sisters of Charity: Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5161.
Sisters of Charity: P/B X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 8.
Sisters of Charity: P/B 7534, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 2724.
Sisters of Charity: P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 2310.
Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King: P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe (0020) 1712.
Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King: Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.
Ursuline Sisters: Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity: Pax Institute, P/B X7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 6.

SCHOOLS

Motse Maria-Our Lady's College: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 8.
Pax College: PB 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 6.
Siloe School for the Blind: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 2724. Grams: "Siloblind".
Doornspruit Catholic Primary School: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700.
Paxana Catholic Primary School: PB X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Peter Hermans School: PB X6080, Pietersburg 0700.
Vrederust Catholic Primary School: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700.
Subiaco School: PB X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Bede's Secondary School: Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Mphatlalatjane School: Private Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital and Maternity Home: Doornspruit, PB 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1.
St Vincent's Hospital: PB 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 2310.
Subiaco Clinic: Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1712.

==========

PIETERSBURG. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart 1906. 54 Biccard St. Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, Box 242, Tel: 5161.

PIETERSBURG. Benedictine House 1954. 100 Potgieter Ave, Pietersburg, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg. Institutions: Catholic Centre, Fides Building, 68 Mare St. Box 166. Tel: (01521) 5013.

DOORNSPRUIT. Our Lady of Good Council 1922. Doornspruit Farm, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 1. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Matlala. Bus Stop: Doornspruit. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Monotwane Ramakgaphola; Lepotlako; Sepanapudi; Mamadila; Ga Teffo. Mashashane; Juno; La Pucella; Christiana; Doornfontein; Elberfield; Ga Phaka; Vlakfontein.. Mpipianeng; Chloe; Madietane; Ramalapa; Ga Selolo; Wingfield; Zaaiplaas. Mars; Kalkspruit; Washbank; Diana; Jupiter; Venus; Utsane. Gaphoffu, Setumong. Ga Sebora. Institutions: Motse Maria-Our Lady's College. conducted by Srs of Charity; Secondary School for Girls; Primary School for Boys and Girls, P/B X7836, Tel: Setotolwane 8; Pax College: Sec. School for Boys, conducted by the Bros of Charity; Primary School for Boys and Girls; Pax Trade School, P/B X7822, Tel: Setotolwane 6 - Welding, Metal Work, Building, Carpentry; St Joseph's Hospital- Maternity Home, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Imphatlalatjane Sec. School, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700.

ELLISRAS. Corpus Christi, 1983. Witkop Road 23, Box 1075, Ellis Ras 0555, Tel: (01536) 32952. Weekend Mass Times: Sat.: 18.00, Sun.: 10.00. Outstations: Kafferskraal, Strydomdrift, Boskop, Olifantsdrift, Steilloop, Magalakwena.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Koniggratz Farm, Bochum, P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Bochum 1411. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Bochum. Bus Stop: Maupye. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00 (Summer); 07.30 (Winter). Outstations: Burgwal, Welgelegen, Witlich, Westphalia, Brilliant. Bouwlust, Schoonveld, Wessels, Persie, Reinland, Pour-la-Patrie. Madikana, Ditatsu, Brodehill, Rittershouse. Bayswater, Mattanau, Wisconsin. Viane, Overdyck, Mashalane. Bareinen, Early Dawn; Johannesburg; Indermark; De Villersdale. Institutions: Peter Hermans School. Boarding and Day School for Black Children up to Std 5.

HAENERTSBURG. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1961. Bokstreet, Box 20, Haenertsburg 0730. Tel: (0152222) 30. Bus Route: Haenertsburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30.

LEBOWAKGOMO. St Benedict 1973. Box 1, Chuenespoort. Tel: (01529) 2475. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations: Mohodi; Seleteng. Linting. Bosplaas; Kafferkraal. Makurung, Mamaolo, Matome, Matabata.

MAHWELERENG. St Theresia 1966. Plot 229, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (01541) 2466. Rail: Potgietersrus. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

POTGIETERSRUS. St Peter and Paul 1923. 30 Kruger St. Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (01541) 2466. Rail: Potgietersrus. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00. Outstations: Kafferboom, Phila, Bolahlakgomo, Droogte, Naboomspruit, Ditokeng, Moshate. Bakenberg, Clermont, Vlakfontein, Sterkloop, Sekgakgapeng, Ditokeng, Dresseng, Mapela, Mosesetsana. Tshamaganse, Motlotlo, Regae, Kureng, Magatle, Mokaba. Diepkuil, Verstoteling, Nonplaas, Galilea, Molokongkop, Pudiakgopa, Sterkloop. Makaba, Mozambique, Madamas.

SESHEGO. St Peter andPaul 1967. Seshego Township, Zone 1 No. 1232, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (01527) 5266. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Seshego. Stop: Roma. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00 (Summer); 07.30, 09.30 (Winter). Outstations: Lessingshof, Wagkraal and Cradock. Lmolaslacht, Ga-Manamela Louisiana. Ga-Hlahla, Ga-Ramongoana. Cooperspark; Marowe; Madihorong; Chebeng. Olympus; Leesdale; Fair le Roux; Ceres. Mabiloane; Lonsdale; Khohloane. Bloodriver; St Matthews; St Joseph; Ga-Sechaba. Mabitsela (Koppies), Ditenteng, Rapitsi. Institution: Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King.

SUBIACO. St Benedict's Monastery. Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. 3rd Sun: 12.00. Institutions: St Benedict's Monastery, Noviciate, Pastoral Centre, Training and aftercare of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers.

SUBIACO. St Maur 1929. P/B 7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Stop: Subiaco. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: 1st Sun: Sebyeng; Segopye; Sekutu; Thune. 2nd Sun: Phuti; Makhongela; Cijferkuil; Malahlela. 3rd Sun: Segwashi, Rietfontein. 4th Sun: Phiri-Kolobe; Segwashi; Mankgaile; Solomondale. Institutions: Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King; Maternity Home and Clinic, Box 2665; Home for underfed Children; Subiaco Primary School; St Bede's Secondary School, St. Benedict PreSchool, St. Angela's Ursuline Convent.

UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH. St Gregory the Great 1969. Turfloop (Mankweng), P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Turfloop. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00.

VREDERUST. St Bernard 1950. Vrederust Farm, P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Grams: "Siloblind". Tel: (01521) 2724. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: Maratapelo and Marulaneng. Zebediela. Coppermine. Jaskraal. Institutions: Siloe School for the Blind, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; Vrederust,Primary School for boys and girls; Siloe Workshop for the Blind.

WARMBATHS. Our Lady Mediatrix 1930. Kwagga St. Box 13, Warmbaths 0480 Tel: (015331) 3020. Rail: Warmbaths. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Dipetlelwane, Swartboom, Vogelstruispan, Vontien, Cyferkuil, Transaktie, Slagboom, Haakdoornlaagte, Ruigtesloot, Van Heining, Rooiberg, Leeupoort, Tawane, Bala, Nylstroom, Nylstroom (prison), Klippan, Settlers Secondary School evening Mass ea Sun. LordMilner Primary School, Mass each Wednesday afternoon. Institutions: St Vincent's Hospital, P/B 1612; Hospital for White and Black. Training School for Black enrolled nurses and registered Midwives, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Tel: (015331) 2310.

BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP. St Placid 1930. PO Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 3020. Rail: Warmbaths. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00.

WESTENBURG. St Martin de Porres 1978. Nagel St. Westenburg, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat. 17.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Baert A, OSB V. Rev	Doornspruit	Bam G	Fatima
Bral G	Pietersburg		
Deneut B, OSB	Warmbaths	De Wit R, OSB	Subiaco
Goossens E, OSB	Warmbaths	Guns C, OSB	Potgietersrus
Lephaka J, OSB	Subiaco	le Roy F, Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop	Pietersburg
Koma W	Warmbaths		
Maluleke R	Lebowakgomo	Malahlela D, OSB	Subiaco
Masela J	Seshego	Masela P	Fatima
Makwela P	Seshego	Peleman A, OSB	Vrederust
Priem B, OSB	Pietersburg	Selemela C	Doornspruit
Toland L, OMI	Ellisras		
Van Rompaey W, V Rev OSB St Benedict's Monastery		Vermeren A, OSB	Potgietersrus
		Vertenten F, OSB	Potgietersrus
		Madiba B	Doornspruit
DEACONS:			
Chokoe A	Doornspruit	Kekana A	Potgietersrus
Kekana A	Doornspruit	Lekalakala M	Potgietersrus
Letsoalo S	Subiaco	Mabusela J	Warmbaths
Maleka D	Potgietersrus	Mogashoa V	Subiaco
Sehlapelo C	Doornspruit	Tjatji P	Potgietersrus

DIOCESE OF PORT ELIZABETH

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt.
2. St Patrick.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Port Elizabeth, formerly known as the Vicariate apostolic of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope, was erected in 1847.

The Port Elizabeth Diocese has for its boundaries on the West: Humansdorp, Uitenhage, Jansenville, Pearston, Cradock Magisterial Area. On the North: the Southern boundaries of Middelburg, Maraisburg, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Stockenstroom, Cathcart and Stutterheim Districts. On the East: the Great Kei River and on the South: the Indian Ocean.

Area: 71,828 sq.km. Tot. Pop: 1,730,000 Cath.Pop: 78,000

Rt Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL GOWER COLEMAN DD

Consecrated from St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 22 June 1986. Residence: 48 The Strand, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66-1940. Postal Address: PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Chancery Office: 2 Prospect Hill, PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 23935.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Aidan Devereux, DD, Titular Bishop of Paneas, cons. Dec 27th 1847, died 11 February 1854; Rt Rev Patrick Moran, DD, Tit. Bishop of Dardania, cons. 30 March 1856, transferred to Dunedin. New Zealand 1869, died 1895; Rt Rev James David Ricards, DD, Tit. Bishop of Retimo. Cons. 18 June 1871, died 30 November 1893; Rt Rev Peter Strobino, DD, Tit. Bishop of Pompeiopolis. Cons. 1 November 1891, coadjutor cum jure successionis to Dr Ricards, died 1 October 1896; Rt Rev Hugh MacSherry, DD, Tit. Bishop of Justinianopolis. Assistant at the Pontifical Throne. Cons. 2 August 1896 as coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Strobino, died 19 April 1940; Rt Rev James Colbert, DD, Tit. Bishop of Oldia. Cons. 29 October 1939. Resigned 1948; Rt Rev Hugh Boyle. DD. Cons. Tit. Bishop of Bagai 2 Feb 1949, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 11 January 1951, appointed Bishop of Johannesburg 25 June 1954; Rt Rev E A Green, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 19 April 1955. Consecrated Corpus Christi Church, Wittebome, Cape, 29 June 1955. Enthroned St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 6 July 1955. Resigned 27 December 1970; Rt. Rev. J.P. Murphy consecrated St. Augustine's Cathedral 28 August 1972. Bishop Emeritus of Port Elizabeth 22 June 1986 - Priest in Charge Corpus Christi Parish Humewood Port Elizabeth (041-22677).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr R. Voisin, St. Don Bosco Parish, P.O. Box 32, KwaZakhele, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel:(041)66-1589. or Diocesan Office, P.O. Box 425 Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041)23935.
Chancellor: Rev Fr S Sheeran, St Patrick's Church, Vincent 5247.
Marriage Court (Judicial Vicar): Rev Fr T O'Callaghan, 34 Dalton Avenue, Mosel Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 2-8580.
Vocations and Seminarians: Fr. E. Molyneaux, P.O. Box 41, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041)661553.
College of Consultors: Fathers W Lernihan; W Barnes; P Barry; R Vasini; D Cashman; J Clarke; J Jordaan; T O'Callaghan; F Martin; H Magorrian.
Bishop's Secretary: Mrs M Finlayson, Diocesan Office, PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 23935.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Mr. P. Mulligan, Renewal Centre, 8th Avenue Walmer 6065. Tel: 51-2178.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr M Larkin, Church of the Holy Spirit, 28 Drake St, Stirling, East London 5241. Tel: (0431) 57275.
St Patrick's Mission Fund: Rev M Salsone, P.O. Box 8013, Schauderville, 6060. Tel: (041)413446.
Eastern Province Sick Priests Fund: Rev Fr V.A. Dania, P.O. Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041)22161.
Catechetics: Rev Fr Vales Dania, Catholic Centre, 337 Cape Road, PO Box 7335, Newton Park 6055. Tel: (041)35-2117 or 22161.
The Director, Catholic Centre, Albany St, PO Box 7073, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 31116.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses Guild: c/o Fr. D. Mackay, P.O. Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000.
Catholic Schools Association: Miss C. Choate, 29 Villaglen, Feringlen, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041)31160.
Justice and Reconciliation: Rev R Voisin, Box 32, Kwa Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66-1589.
Youth: Rev Fr G Fitzsimons, 23 D'urban St., King Williams Town 5600.
Priests Council: Fathers W Barnes; P Barry; D Cashman; J Clarke; B Deenihan; P Fahy; J Jordaan; W Lernihan; T O'Callaghan; W Pitcavage; R Voisin; P Whooley.
Permanent Diaconate and Community Ministers: c/o Diocesan Office.

CHAPLAINCIES

Chinese: Rev Fr I Ou Te Long, PO Box 3303, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 22958.
Italian/Portuguese/Spanish: Rev Fr V de Vito, OFM, Cap, PO Box 5163, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1930.

UNIVERSITY AND TRAINING COLLEGE CHAPLAINS

Rhodes University: Rev Marc Caldwell, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808.
Fort Hare: Rev J Boswell, Box 96. Alice 5700. Tel: (043522) 423.
University of Port Elizabeth: Rev Fr P. Quirke. P. O. Box 10343, Linton Grange 6015. Tel: 301240.
Apostleship of the Sea: Mr. L. Macgrath, c/o Diocesan Office.
Training College, Zwelitsha: Rev Fr W Buckley, PO Box 318, Zwelitsha. Tel: 0401-4511.
Training College, Grahamstown: Rev W Barnes, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 22808.
Dower Training College, Arcadia: Rev Fr J Clarke, Church of the Holy Spirit, 256 Harrington St, Arcadia, P.E. 6016. Tel: (041) 81-2444.

PRISONS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

St Albans and Patensie Prison: Rev D Mackay (see below).
Port Elizabeth Prison: Rev D Mackay. 6 San Remo Strand Ave, Humewood, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 21829.
East London Prison: Rev Fr John Jordaan, St Peter Claver's Church, Duncan Village, E.L., Box 23, East London 5209. Tel: (0431) 2-5711
Fort England Mental Hospital: Rev W Barnes, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808.
Fort Beaufort Mental Hospital: Rev Fr P Prendergast, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (043512) 95.
Port Alfred Mental Hospital: Rev G Parkinson, PO Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41509.
Kirkwood Mental Hospital: c/o Fr. R. Abdo, P.O. Box 73, Kirkwood.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St Thomas School for Deaf Children: PO Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
Theo Klaassen Creche: 153-155 Esterhuizen St. Arcadia, Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: (041) 81-5854.
Don Bosco Crech: Stofile St, PO Box 32, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth 6206. Tel: (041) 66-2051.
Zwide Catholic Creche: Njoli St, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: (041)661548.
Catholic Creche, Michausdal: St Rose's Convent, Rosary St, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 3681.
Woodlands Orphanage: PO Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.
Nazareth House: Rev T O'Mahony, Resident Chaplain (041) 33-4734 : 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 33-1948/33-4232.
Mary Potter Home: Little Company of Mary: 40 Park Drive, PO Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: (041) 33-7921.
St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Drive. PO Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: (041) 33-7921.
Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Marks Rd, Box 1187, Southernwood 5213. Tel: (0431) 22457. Rt Rev J. Kenny. Resident Chaplain. Tel:(0431) 28311.
Assumption Clinic, Makana's Kop: PO Box 17, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2523.

Mater Infirmorum, Dominican Sisters, King Williams Town: PO Box 291, KWT 5600. Tel: (0433) 24088. Rev Fr J Sonaba, Resident Chaplain.
Dominican Primary School, Woodlands: PO Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.
Catholic Day Care Centre: Albany St, Grahamstown. Tel: (0461) 7141.
St Peter Claver's Pre-School Centre: Raglan Road, Grahamstown.

RETIRED CLERGY

Revv: J Hickey, Nazareth House Port Elizabeth; T Looby, Woodlands; T. Geraghty, Immaculate Conception Parish Albany Street, East London; Rev. P O'Brien, East London.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Arch Assoc. of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Missions: Mrs Isabel van Goeverden, 8 Millwood, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 513387.
Catholic African Women's Union (St Anna): Mrs W Salavu, Zondi Street, New Brighton. Mrs Millicent Mtoba, Box 132, Mdantsane, East London 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-1088.
Catholic Womens League: National Council, President: Mrs. K. Brown, P.O. Box 1613, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041)333285.
Diocesan Council, President: Mrs A Straton, 6 Carnation Avenue, Sunridge Park, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30-2813.
Ladies of Charity: Mrs P Lever (see Legion of Mary).
Legion of Mary: Mrs P Lever, Box 12347, Centrahill P.E. 6006. Tel: (041) 23817.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr J Kennedy, 54,5th Avenue, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6045. Tel: (041)354354.
Mr C Whelan, 14a Greenwood St, Vincent East London 5247. Tel: (0431) 54429.
Pioneer Total Abstinence Association: Mr J. Smith, Bob Price St., Hillside, Port Elizabeth.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel:(0431)451088
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel:(041) 512035.
Marriage Encounter: M.D.G. Gomes, 6 Carracamp Park, Walmer, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041)512347.
Knights of da Gama: Regional Grand Knight: Mr F Coleman, Rhodes University, Box 94, Grahamstown 6140.
Christian Renewal Centre: Mr P Mulligan, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51-2178.
Ovulation Method Advisory Service: Mrs. S. Pohlmann, 8 Swellengrebel Street, Kabega Park. Tel: (041) 305243.

CONVENTS

Holy Rosary Convent: Western Rd, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 33-1948.
Little Company of Mary: 40 Park Drive, Box 12149, PE 6006. Tel: (041) 337921.
St Pius Convent: 1 Kitchener St. Box 3204 Cambridge, EL 5206. Tel:(0431) 53200.
St Dominic's Priory Buffelsfontein: Box 5160, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1119.
St Rose's Convent: Visagie St. Box 537, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 3681.
Good Shepherd Convent 3 Bexley Crescent, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: (041) 423110.

Dominican Convent (KWT): 45 St Mark's Rd, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457/ 23250.
Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen St, KWT 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940. P O Box 79, King Williams Town 5600.
Convent of Mary Immaculate: Uys St, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43.
St Don Bosco Convent: Stofile St, Box 32, Kwazakhele PE 6205. Tel: (041) 66-2051.
Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 24816.
Assumption Convent: Caxton Rd, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41470.
Assumption Convent: Jan Hofmeyer Rd, Schauder Township, Box 8014, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 433178.
Assumption Convent: 5 Scallan St, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (042412) 17.
Khaya Maria Convent: Box 275, KingWilliamsTown 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
Convent Mater Infirmorum: Box 291,King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 24088.
Assumption Convent (Retired Sisters): 14 Buckingham Rd., Central, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 391997.
Mater Dei Dominican Convent: 45 St. Mark's Road. Box 1187, Southernwood 5213. Tel: (0431)22475 after 20h00 (0431) 33427.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: 40 Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 23252.

SCHOOLS

Trinity High School: Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 28497.
Saint Colmcille's High School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43.
St Dominic's Priory: Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1119.
St James High School: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8014, Schauderville, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
St Augustine's Boys' Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 25459.
St Eugene's Sub-Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001.
St Ignatius School: PO Addo 6105.
Sacred Heart School: Dunbrody, Port Elizabeth 6001.
St Anne's Girls and Boys Primary School: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 24300.
St Joseph's Primary School: Newtown, Fort Beaufort 5720.
St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Rd, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 5187.
St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School: c/o Box 6, Grahamstown 6140.
St Joseph's Primary School: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30-3324.
St Kevin's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
St Reginald's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Catholic Primary School: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 8014, Schauderville 6060.
St Teresa's Primary School: Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel:(04242)222.
St Joseph's Primary School: Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
St Thomas School for the Deaf: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
Marymount High School: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230.

HOSPITALS

Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Mark's Rd, Box 1187, Southernwood 5213. Tel: (0431 22457

St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Drive, Port Eliz. 6000. Tel: (041) 33-7921.

PORT ELIZABETH. St Augustine's Cathedral 1865. 2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Box 508, P.E. 6000. Tel: (041) 22161/2. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: City Centre, City Hall. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.15; Sun: 09.30, 19.00. Mass Times: St Joseph's Hospital: Sun 06.00; Nazareth House: Sun 07.00; Holy Rosary Convent: Sun 08.00; St Dominic's Chapel, Sherlock St: Sun 8.30. Institutions: St Joseph's Hospital; Nazareth House; Assumption Convent; St Augustine's Primary School; Catholic Chinese Centre; Trinity High School.

ADDO. Served from Kirkwood. Christ the King 1932. Heatlie Rd, Addo 6105. TEL: (04252) 902. Rail: Addo Station or Hermitage Station, P.E., Kirkwood. Weekend Mass Times: 2nd Sun of each month: 9.45.. Outstations and Mass Times: 2nd & 4th Sun of each month: Dunbrody (1880): 11.15. Institutions: St Ignatius School, Addo; Sacred Heart School, Dunbrody.

ALGOA PARK. St Vincent 1963. 2 Dennehout St. Algoa Park. Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: (041) 42-3120. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30.

ALICE. St Joseph's Church 1874. 2 Bridge St, Alice, Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: 0404-31919. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Middledrift, Ncera, Mqalo, Rabe, Trust 1, Mnqaba, Calderwood.

ARCADIA. Holy Spirit 1974. 256 Harrington St. Arcadia, Box 17006, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81-2444. Bus Route: Windvogel. Weekend Mass Times: 07.30, 09.30. Institutions: Theo Klaasen Creche.

BEDFORD. St John The Baptist 1875. Catholic Presbytery, Ernest Nel St Bedford. Box 9, Bedford 5780. Tel: (04632) 193. Rail: Bedford, CP. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Adelaide and Bezuidenhoutville (no fixed times-no resident priest).

BETHELSDORP. St Rita 1948. Church Rd, Box 8019, Schauderville, P.E. 6060. Tel: (041) 81-1209. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 6:30, 08.00, 09.00, 10.00, 11.00 and 18.00.

BOOYSENS PARK P.E.: Served from Holy Spirit Arcadia. Community Centre, Mass Sunday 8.00. Tel: (041) 81-2444. Mater Bonae Spei Church to be built.

BREIDBACH. St Andrews. Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954. Rail: Bellstone. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

CAMBRIDGE, EAST LONDON. Eucharistic Heart of Jesus 1924. 9 Brabant St, Box 3089, Cambridge, EL 5206. Tel: (0431) 51212. Rail: Cambridge. Bus Stop: French Street, Route 5. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.15, 17.00. Institutions: St Pius Convent (Dominican Srs); St Pius Play Centre.

CHARLO. San Francesco 1967. 4 Springfield Rd, Charlo, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1930. Bus Routes: Charlo. Walmer. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30 (English), 11.30 (Italian), 18.30 (English). Outstations: Red Cross Home, Walmer; Buffelsfontein Centre. Institutions: St Dominic's Priory: + Cross: Buffelsfontein.

CHATTY P.E.:St. Joseph's Church (Served from Holy Spirit) Sunday Mass 09.00; 11.00. Tel: (041) 81-2444.

CRADOCK. Sacred Heart 1849. 104 Adderley St. Box 89, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 2776. Rail: Cradock. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Sacred Heart: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00. St John's Michausdal Cradock: Summer 07.00, 17.00; Winter 08.00, 17.00. St Mary's Notwala St. Cradock: 11.30. Outstations: Holy Rosary Church Sprigg St 1919; St John's Michausdal Cradock 1974; St Mary's Notwala St 1963; St Rose's Chapel Michausdal 1975. Institutions: Holy Rosary Convent; St Rose's Kleuterskool.

DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON. St Peter Claver's 1927. Catholic Church, Godlo St, Box 4019, Duncan Village, EL 5209. Tel: (0431) 23360. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Institutions: Dominican Convent; Woodbrook Hospital and Santa Institute; Frere Hospital.

EAST LONDON. Immaculate Conception 1893. 44 Albany St. Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 21724. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Kei Mouth/Haga Haga, Cross Roads, 2nd Sun 16.30. Institutions: St Anne's Girls Prim. (KWT Dom. Srs); Mater Dei Nursing and Geriatric Private Hospital (KWT Dom. Srs); Resident Chaplain: Very Rev J. Kenny - Tel: 28311; Catholic Centre; Catechetics, Ministries, Frere Hospital Chaplaincy.

EAST LONDON. St Francis Xavier 1984. Noel St. Pefferville 5209, East London. Tel: (0431) 26243. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30, 19.00.

EAST LONDON: St Martin De Porres (Served from St. Francis Xavier) Mass Times: Sat. 18.00; Sun: 09.00.

FORT BEAUFORT. St Michael's 1843. Catholic Presbytery, 62A Durban St, Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (043512Y) 95. Rail: Fort Beaufort. Weekend Mass Times: 18.00. Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Blinkwater: 1st and 3rd Sun 11.00; Tini's Location: 2nd Sun 15.00; Tower Hospital: 4th Sun 15.00. Institutions: St Joseph's R.C. Coloured Primary School.

GELVANDALE. St Martin de Porres 1964. Kobus Rd, Gelvandale. Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 42-1505. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: Cnr Bettlestone/Kobus Rds, Gelvandale. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

GONUBIE, E.L. St Bernard 1963. 16 Main Street, Gonubie 5256. Tel: (0431) 94-1698. Weekend Masses: Sat. 18.00; Sun. 07.30. LILYFONTEIN: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1881. Catholic Church, Box 76, Gonubie 5256. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sunday: Lilyfontein 09.30. Institutions: Lilyfontein African Farm School; Lilyfontein Catholic Centre.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Mary's 1880. Albany Road, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 5187. Rail: Grahamstown. Bus Route: Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 18.00. Institutions: St Mary's Prim. Schl; Catholic Day Care Centre Tel: (0461) 7141.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Patrick 1838. 47 Hill St. Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 22808. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00 and 19.15 for University Students and Military. Outstations and Mass Times: Military Base: Sun 15.00 during basics. Campus: Thurs 13.15; Alexandria: 2nd Sun 11.45; St Joseph's, Joza: Sun 08.00. Institutions: Rhodes University; Fort England Mental Hospital; Settlers Hospital; Assumption Convent.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Peter Claver 1953. 24 Raglan Rd, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Rail: Grahamstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Salem: 1st Sun; Bloukrans: 4th Sun. Institutions: St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School; Assumption Clinic-Joza; Themba T.B. Hospital; St Claver's Day Care Centre.

HUMEWOOD. Corpus Christi 1962. 1 La Roche Drive, Humewood 6001. Box 13007, Humewood 6013, P.E. Tel: (041) 22677. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: University of Port Elizabeth; Teachers Training College; Technecon, University Way; Elizabeth Donkin Hospital; Port Dene Hospital; Fair Haven Homes; Eastern Province Military Command; Cheshire Home; Red Cross-Summerstrand; RedCross South End.

IZELI-DIMBAZA KWT. 23 Durban Street King Williams Town 5600 (Prebbytery) Christ the Saviour 1986. Tel: (0433) 21660. Rail: King Williams Town. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Church of the Good Shepherd 1973, Quzini, Church of St Peter 1960, Tyusha, Hleke, Komkhulu, Masingatha. Institutions:

KABEGA PARK. Presbytery Sacred Heart 1961. 512 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30-1240 Parish Office 30-8240. Rail: P.E. Bus Stop: 33, Bus 55. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 18:00. Outstations and Mass Times: Humansdorp: 2nd Sun 11.00;(St Alban's Prison and Patensie Prison:) Institutions: St Joseph's School (Dominican Sisters).

KEISKAMMAHOEK. St Patrick. Catholic Presbytery, Box 22, Keiskammahoek 5670. Tel: (0402-42) ask for 25. Rail: King Williams Town. Bus Routes: from KWT, Alice, Middledrift. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30 Outstations and Mass Times: Once a month: Upper Gxulu 11.00; Cata 13.00; Lenye 11.00; Rhabe (Debe Nek) 13.00; Ngobozana 11.00. Sub-Stations: Weekday Mass once a month: Mtwaku, Dontsa, Rhabula, Ngxalawe, Burn's Hill.

KING WILLIAMS TOWN. Sacred Heart 1851. 2 Albert Rd, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954. Rail: KWT. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.15. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent and Creche; St Patrick's School; Smiling Valley School; St Patrick's Church, Ginsberg: Mass 10.30 Sundays.

KIRKWOOD. St Colmcille 1939. Catholic Mission, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 208. Rail: Kirkwood. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Joan's 1941, Mistkraal: 1st and 3rd Sun of month - 9.30; St Theresa 1946,and Westbank: 11.00. Institutions: Convent of Mary Immaculate; St Colmcille's Secondary School; St Kevin's Primary School; Mistkraal R.C. Mission School; St Reginald's Primary School; JC Steyn Prison and two Hospitals.

KOMGA. St Columba 1937. Fountain St, Komga 4950. Tel: (04372Y) 181. Rail: Komga. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd: 17.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Anthony's via Haga Haga: 2nd Sun 16.30; Kei Mouth: Christmas and Easter seasons - Beach Hotel Hall 11.00.

KWA NOBUHLE. Uitenhage. St. Mary's 1979. Sunday Mass 11.15.

KWA-ZAKHELE. St Don Bosco 1960. Catholic Church, Stofile St. Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66-1589. Rail: Swartkops. Bus Stop: Terminus, Seyisi Square or Daku Square. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 11.00. Institutions: Dominican Sisters; St Don Bosco Convent and Creche.

MALABAR. Our Mother of Perpetual Help 1970. 52 Mountview Drive, Malabar. Box 8063, Schauderville 6016, P.E. Tel: (041) 32-1930. Rail: P.E. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.

MDANTSANE. Icawa Ka Moya Oyingcwele 1974. Church of Christ the King 1977. Mount Ruth Farm, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-2338 Rail: East London. Bus Stop: Mdantsane Station, East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Icawa Ka Moya Oyingcwele 08.30; Church of Christ the King 11.00. Institutions: Adult Education Centre; St Mary's, Plot No 1278, NU14: Sunday Mass 09.00.

MDANTSANE. St Aidan 1967. Mount Ruth, Cambridge, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-2338. Rail: Mount Ruth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Institutions: Catholic Centre Study Group; Mount Ruth Farm; Potsdam: Mass 13.00 2nd and 4th Sundays.

NEW BRIGHTON. Holy Name 1951. Harman St. New Brighton, Box 41, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66-1553. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30 Sun: 10.00. Institutions: Catechetical Centre.

NEWTON PARK. Mater Dei 1941. 337 Cape Road,P.O. Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6045, P.O. Box 7082, Newton Park, 6055. Tel: (041) 354399. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: 23 Cape Road. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 18.30.

PORT ALFRED. St James 1882. 7 Caxton Lane, Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41509. Rail: from Grahamstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.15; Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Thomas 1978, Station Hill, Port Alfred: Sun 07.30; St Anthony 1962, Bushmans River Mouth: Sun 11.00. Institutions: Sisters of The Assumption Convent; Santa Hospital and Mental Hospital.

PORT ELIZABETH. Catholic Chinese Centre 1960. 19 Sherlock St, Central, Box 3303, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 22958. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30.

PORT ELIZABETH. Kleinskool - St Pauls Church. Sunday Mass 11.00. (Served from Holy Spirit).

QUIGNEY. Holy Redeemer 1915. 31 Longfellow St, Quigney, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 21801. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 18.00.

SCHAUDERVILLE. St James 1940. Cnr. Brown St and Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8013, Schauderville, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 41-3446. Rail: P.E. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Assumption Convent; St Theresa's Primary; St James' High.

SOMERSET EAST. St Francis 1910. Our Lady of the Assumpttion 1958. 5 New St, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242) 491. Rail: Somerset East. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (St Francis); 10.00, 19.00 (Church of Our Lady). Outstations and Mass Times: Lake Mentz and Cook House: every 3 months. Institutions: Assumption Sisters Convent; St Theresa's Primary School, day co-ed; Droogekloof Laerskool.

STIRLING. Holy Spirit 1964. 28 Drake Rd, Stirling, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 57275. Rail: East London. Bus Route: Nahoon. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00; Youth Mass on 4th Sun each month at 18.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Beacon Bay: House Masses every Thurs at 17.30.

SWARTKOPS. St Peter 1950. 50 The Strand, Box 41, Swartkops P.E. 6210 Tel: (041) 66-1553. Rail: Swartkops. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 18.00 Outstations and Mass Times: Coega: Mass Centre on the 3rd Sun of the month. Additional Sundays by arrangement.

SYDENHAM. St Patrick 1934. 13 Somers Rd, Sydenham, Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 544755. Rail: Sydenham. Bus Stop:: 8 S. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00. Institution: Policlinic Private Hospital.

UITENHAGE. St Anthony 1934. Catholic Presbytery, 34 Dalton Ave, Mosel. Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 28580. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Marymount St Mary's (1929): Mass 09.45. Institutions: St Joseph's Primary School; St Joseph's Nursery School; Little Flower Primary School; Marymount High School.

UITENHAGE. St Joseph 1898. 10 Baird St, Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 21306. Rail: Uitenhage. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 19.00. Institutions: Mater Admirabilis School; Provincial Hospital; Rosa Munch Home for aged; St Mary's 1979, Kwa Nobuhle: Sunday Mass 11.15.

VINCENT. St Patrick 1953. 47 Chamberlain Rd, Vincent, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 56791. Bus Stop: 12, City Bus Service. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30, 17.30. 2nd and 3rd Sun of each month Mass celebrated at 16.00 for Domestic Workers.

WALMER. St Bernadette 1947. 176 Fordyce Rd, Box 5012, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel: (041) 51-2035. Rail: P.E. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00,15.00 (Xhosa) 18.00. Institutions: Christian Renewal Centre.

WEST BANK, E.L. St Joseph 1961. 6 Mackay St, West Bank, Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 28446. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Kidds Beach: Christmas and Easter Seasons. For venue and times phone Immaculate Conception Parish, Tel: (0431) 21724.

WINDVOGEL, P.E. St Kevin 1967. 550 Stanford Rd, Windvogel, Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005, P.E. Tel: (041) 42-3120. Rail: P.E. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.30.

WOODLANDS. Mariahilf 1905. Woodlands, Stutterheim, Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362Y) 1102. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: St Martins Convent; Woodlands Orphanage; Woodlands Clinic; St Thomas School for Deaf African Children; Khayi Maria Convent.

ZWELITSHA, KWT. St Jude. P.O. Box 318, Zwelitsha. Tel: 0401-4511. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Sundays: Balassi 08.00; Peelton 11.00; Ndevana 12.30; Cobongo 14.00.

ZWIDE. Church of the Resurrection. Njoli St, Zwide, Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66-1548. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00 Institutions: Dominican Creche; Catholic Centre.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Boswell J — Alice
Bubani R A, OFM Cap — Malabar
Caldwell M — Grahamstown
Clarke J — Arcadia, PE
Cornelius G — East London
Deenihan J B — Port Elizabeth
De Vito A, OFM Cap — Charlo
Fahy P — King Williams Town
Fitzsimons G J — King WilliamsTown
Goodwin G H — Bethelsdorp
Jordaan J — Duncan Village
Kimson O — King Williams Town
Lernihan W — Uitenhage
Magorrian H L — Mdantsane
Martin F M — Port Elizabeth
Mkwambi T — Port Elizabeth
Molyneaux E — New Brighton, PE

O'Brien P A — Retired
O'Connor J F — King Williams Town
Ou Te Lung I — Port Elizabeth
Pitcavage W — Sydenham
Quirke P — Port Elizabeth
Salsone M A — Port Elizabeth
Scully M F — Somerset East
Sonaba J — Mater Infirmorum, Quzini
Voisin R — Kwa Zakele
Whitehead P — Arcadia

Abdo R — Kirkwood
Brennan M — Windvogel
Buckley W — King Williams Town
Cashman D — Mdantsane
Cole F — Port Elizabeth
Dania V A — Cath. of Port Elizabeth

Duffy P F — Cambridge, E.L.

Geraghty T — East London
Hickey J — Port Elizabeth
Kenny Rt Rev Mgr J — East London
Larkin M J — Stirling
Looby T — Woodlands KWT
Marshall L — Cradock
Miller P — Sydenham

Murphy J P — Rt Rev Bishop, DD Port Elizabeth
O'Callaghan T W — Uitenhage
O'Mahony T — Nazareth Hse PE
Parkinson G — Port Alfred
Prendergast P M — Fort Beaufort
Saliwa L — Keiskamma Hoek
Scully E — East London
Sheeran S — Vincent, East London
Staples D — Quigney East London
Whooley P — Woodlands

Mackay D — Port Elizabeth

ON LOAN

Barry P (Ireland)	Dargie D	Lumko Institute
Wittstock J S (America)		

PERMANENT DEACONS

Bixa J	Kwa Zakhele PE	Burke E	Lorraine PE
Galo J	New Brighton	Manyela M	New Brighton
McMahon J	Cape Town	Slim J	Miramar PE

PARISHES

Abdo R Kirkwood. St. Colmcille's Parish
Brennan M St. Kevin's & St. Vincent's Parishes P.E.
Buckley W. St. Jude's Parish Zwelitsha KWT.
Boswell J. St. Joseph's Parish Alice.
Bubani R Our Mother of Perpetual Help Macabar P.E.
Caldwell M. St. Mary's Grahamstown.
Cashman D. Christ the King Mdantsane East London.
Clarke J. Holy Spirit Arcadia P.E.
Cornelius G. St. Martin De Porres Pefferville E.L.
Deenihan B. St. Martin De Porres, Gelvandale..
Cole F. St. Augustine's Cathedral P.E.
Dania V A. Administrator- St. Augustine's Cathedral P.E.
Duffy P. Eucharistic Heart of Jesus Cambridge E.L.
De Vito A. San Francesco Charlo P.E.
Fahy P. Sacred Heart Parish KWT.
Fitzsimons G J. Mission Areas KWT. Izeli-Dimbazakwt.
Geraghty T. Retired East London.
Goodwin G.H. St. Rita's Parish Bethelsdorp P.E.
Hickey J. Retired Nazareth House, P.E.
Jordaan J. St. Peter Claver Duncanvillage E.L.
Kenny J. Mater Deli Hospital Chaplain E.L.
Kimson O. Sacred Heart & St. Andrew's KWT.
Larkin M.J. Holy Spirit Stirling E.L.
Lerniahan W. St. Joseph's & St. Mary's Uitenhage.
Looby T. Retired Woodlands KWT.
Magorrian H. St. Aidan's Mdantsane E.L.
Marshall L. Sacred Heart Cradock.
Martin F.M. Mater Dei Newton Park P.E.
Mkwambi T. Ressurrection Parish Zwide P.E.
Molyneaux E. Holy Name New Brighton P.E.
Murphy J.P. (Bishop) Corpus Christi Parish Humewood P.E.
O'Brien P. Retired East London.
O'Callaghan T.W. St. Anthony's & St. Mary's Uitenhage.
O'Connor J.F. Sacred Heart Convent P.O. Box 79 KWT 5600.
O'Mahony T. Nazareth House Chaplain P.E.
Ou Te Lung I. Chinese Catholic Centre P.E.
Parkinson G. St. James Parish. Port Alfred.
Pitcavage W. St. Patrick's Parish P.E.

Prendergast P. St. Michael's Parish Fort Beaufort.
Quirke P. Sacred Heart Parish P.E.
Saliwa L. St. Patrick's Parish Keiskamma Hoek.
Salsone M. St. James Parish Schauderville P.E.
Scully E. Immaculate Conception Parish E.L.
Scully M. St. Francis Parish Somerset East.
Sheeran S. St. Patrick's - Vincent East London.
Sonaba J. Mater Infirmorum Chaplain Izeli KWT.
Staples D. Holy Redeemer Quigney E.L.
Voisin R.D. St. Don Bosco KwaZakhele P.E.
Whooley P. Mariahilf Woodlands.
Whitehead P. St. Joseph's Booysens Park P.E.
Mackay D. Prison Chaplaincy P.E.

ARCHDIOCESE OF PRETORIA

Suffragan Dioceses & Prefectures: Johannesburg, Lydenburg-Witbank, Manzini, Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen, Pietersburg, Klerksdorp, Prefecture of Rustenburg.

PATRONS:

1. The Sacred Heart of Jesus
2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces

In 1877 Bishop Jolivet, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Natal, visited this distant portion of his vast mission, and celebrated the first Mass in Pretoria on 8 June. With Pretoria as centre, Lydenburg, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest and later (1887) the Witwatersrand were visited and centres established. In 1886, on the subdivision of the Vicariate of Natal, Pretoria and surrounding districts formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Transvaal (1886), later the Vicariate Apostolic of the Transvaal (1904).

By Decree dated 9 April 1948, the Vicariate Apostolic of Pretoria was erected, and confided to the Secular Clergy. Rt Rev Bishop J C Garner, DD, PhD, was cons. Titular Bishop of Tracula, 31 May 1948, and appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Pretoria. Pretoria is the Metropolitan See of the Province.

Area: 42 995 sq.km. Total Pop: 2,272,899 Cath Pop: 144,384

Former Archbishop: Most Rev John C Garner, DD, PhD.
Residence: No. 2, Susanna Court, 257 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002 Tel. 343-3342 (012).

MOST REVEREND ARCHBISHOP GEORGE FRANCIS DANIEL, DD.

Consecrated Archbishop of Pretoria on 3rd August 1975,
Archbishop's House, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, 0181 Pretoria
P O Box 17245, Groenkloof, 0027 Pretoria. Tel: (012) 46-2048.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rt Rev Monsignor J G Magennis, Sacred Heart Cathedral, 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel: 263027.
Chancellor: Rt. Revd. Monsignor V.B.L. Hill. Tel: 46-2048.
Vice-Chancellor: Rev K P Spargo, STL. Tel: 47-1561.
Vicar for Religious: Rev. A. Dusi, CSS. Tel: (01211)2-1425
Regional Marriage Tribunal: Officials: Rev. M. de Muelenaere; Judges and Derenders of the Bond: Revv K Spargo, C Schulpen, K Reynolds.
Consultors: Vicar-General, Chancellor, Vicar for Religious, Chairman of Priests' Council, the 5 Deans, nominated members.
Financial Administration: Mr. N. Antony.
Secretarial Staff: Mr D W Rolfe, Mr G. Bisnop, Mrs. T. Walter.

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

Commissions and Departments to correspond with those of SACBC.
Where Commissions lack a designated Chairman, Department heads report directly to the Archbishop.

Commission for Laity:
- Department for Youth: Rev. T. Mariti SCP
- Department of Family Life: M. D'Annucci CSS.
- Marriage Tribunal: Rev. M. de Muelenaere.

Commission for Christian Service: Rev Brunner.
- Department for Health Care & Education, Hospitals: Rev P O'Connor, MSC
- Department of Social Welfare, Crisis-Ministry, Development: Rev. S. O'Leary, WF
- Development Promoter: Mr S Molebale, P5404, Mamelodi 0101.
- Department of Prison Ministry: Rev. N Armstrong.

Commission for Justice & Reconciliation: Rt. Rev J G Magennis, Rev P O'Connor, MSC.
- Field Worker: Rev Deacon H. Hlalethwa, G1162, Soshanguve.
- Department of Church & Work: Rev J Dumortier.
- Department of Migrants & Refugees: (pending).

Finance Committee: Mr V. Shaw, Mrs. M Hussey, Mr E Wood, Rev M de Muelenaere, Bro R Garrand, WF.

Commission for Priests, Deacons, Religious: Revd. V. Hill, A. Dusi, CSS
- Department for Ministries, Vocations, Seminaries: Rev. V. Hill.
- Department for Religious: Rev A. Dusi, CSS.

Commission for Christian Education: Rev K.P. Spargo
- Commission for Catechetics: Rev K.P. Spargo
- Commission for Schools:
- Commission for Liturgy & Worship: Rev B Hinwood, OFM
- Archbishop's Choir: Deacon R. Batley. Tel: 86-1580.

Commission for Ecumenism: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis.

Commission for Social Communications: Rev V Hill.
- Moderator of the Curia: Rev V Hill. Radio & TV: Deacon R Batley. Tel: 861580. Press & Others: Rev. J. Wilson.
- Press & Southern Cross Correspondent: Mrs. P Konya. Tel: 46-4956.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev K Reynolds, Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

Priests' Medical Aid Foundation: Director: Rev N Armstrong, Box 23090, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

ARCHDIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL:
Chairman: Mr M Moche Secretary: Mrs A Shiel, Box 284, Irene 1675.

COUNCIL OF PRIESTS:
Chairman: Rt.Rev Mgr. V Hill.
Members: The 5 Deans, plus 5 elected members.
Ex Officio Members: Archbishop Vicar General, Chancellor, also 5 appointed members.

DIOCESAN SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT BOARD:
Chairman: The Archbishop.
Secretary: Mr V Shaw.

PROPERTIES SUB-COMMITTEE:
Members: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis; Messrs. N J Antony, P Culligan, V Shaw, C van der Vaik, D Shaw, N. Korsman.

CHAPLAINCIES TO INSTITUTIONS:

Andrew McColm Hospital: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Arcadia Nursing Home: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Armstrong Berning Clinic: Capital Park. Tel: (012) 26-3056.
Astrid Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Baviaanspoort Prison:
Chaplain: Rev Y Leger, OMI. Tel: 805-4124.
Bramley Children's Home: Waterkloof. Tel:(012) 46-4043.
Cullinan Hospital, Zonderwater: Cullinan. Tel: (012132) 30334.
Eastwood Nursing Home: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Eugene Marais Hospital: Hercules. Tel: (012) 77-5227.
Fatima House: Pretoria North. Tel: (012) 55-1681.
Flower Foundation: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.
Ga Rankuwa Hospital: De Wildt. Tel: (014682) 3103.
German Widows' Home: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.
H.F. Verwoerd Hospital and H.F. Verwoerd Maternity Home: Capital Park. Tel: (012) 26-3056.
Irene Homes: Lyttleton. Tel: (012) 62-7148.
Jakaranda Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Kalafong Hospital: Atteridgeville. Tel: (012) 74-8337.
Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg. Tel: (012) 77-1254.
Little Company of Mary Hospital: Waterkloof.
Tel:(012) 46-4043/46-2039.
Louis Botha Home: Queenswood. Tel: (012) 73-3541.
Lynnwood Nursing Home: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.
Magaliesoord Colony: Cullinan. Tel: (012132) 177.
Magnolia Haven Waterkloof: Tel: (012) 46-4043.
Marifont Maternity Home: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Meerhof Children's Hospital: Brits. Tel: (01211) 21425.
Mothwa Haven: Capital Park. Tel: (012) 26-3056.
Nazareth House: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.
Nedpark Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: (012)44-6190.
Ons Tuis: Queenswood. Tel: (012) 73-3541.
Phyllis Robertson Home: Capital Park. Tel:(012) 26-3056.
Premier Mine Hospital: Cullinan. Tel: (012132) 177.
Pretoria Central Prison: Chaplains: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis. Tel: (012) 26-3027. Rev N Armstrong. Tel: (012) 26-3056. Deacons M Nyathi, A T Maeko.
Princess Christian Home: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.
Santa TB Settlement: Atteridgeville. Tel: (012) 74-8537.
S.A. Derence Force: Chaplain: Rev R Mullan. Tel:(012) 71-2239.
Susan Strydom Home: Queenswood. Tel: (012) 73-3541.
Tembisa Hospital, Olifantsfontein: Tel: (012) 61-1244.
Transvalia School for Epileptics: Capital Park.
Tel:(012) 26-3056.
University of Pretoria: Chaplain: Rev H Ennis, OFM.
Tel:(012)46-2039.
Weskoppies Mental Hospital: Pretoria West. Tel: (012) 79-3595.
Westfort (Leper Institution): Saulsville. Tel: (012) 74-5712.
Zonderwater Prison: Cullinan. Chaplain: Rev N Armstrong.
Tel: (012)26-3056/(01232)177.
Zuid-Afrikaanse Hospitaal: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

CHAPLAINCIES - IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES:

Croation: Rev V Grubisic, OFM, 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119, Tvl. Tel: (011) 45-3333.
Dutch and Flemish: Rev C Schulpen, Box 18124, Hercules, 0030. Tel: 77-5227.
German: Rev G Brunner, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 79-1509.
Hauptgottesdienst: 8.15 Uhr a.h. Pretoria West.
Belontgelegenheit: Sontags vor dem Hauptgottes dienst. Vereine: Kolpingsfamilie: Katholischer Deutscher Frauenverein.

Italian: Rev Joseph Delama, CSS: Catholic Presbytery, 296 Van Riebeeck Street, Pretoria North 0116. Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-1681.
Malawian: Rev J P Le Scour, WF, Box 368, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8043
Polish: Rt Rev Mgr Dr J Jaworski, Box 95074, Grant Park 2051. Tel: (011) 728-3384.
Portuguese: Rev J Ferreira OFM, 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: (012) 3-7983. (See Portuguese Church under parish section.)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Fatima House: (Home for Unmarried Mothers), Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 542-1201.
Alverna: (Holiday House for Holy Cross Sisters). Tel: (012) 55-2205.
Good Shepherd Centre: (Retreat House), Box 15, Hartbeestpoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 9192.
Nazareth House: Home for the Aged, Queen Wilhelmina Av. Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3074.
St Dominic's: (School for the Deaf): PO Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 340 or 32.
Bobokweng Centre for the Deaf: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400.
Catholic Family Life Centres: (Natural Family Planning; Marriage Counselling, etc.): 297 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 44-1908.
Mater Ecclesiae Cath. Church,8669 Zone 4, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146)31074.
Ga-Rankuwa Zone 1 - Enquiries Mrs Vilakazi - Tel:(0146)31074.
Christ the New Man, Zone 3, Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146)31074.
Holy Cross Home: Suiderberg, P.O. Daspoort, Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 77-6061/2 (Convent); 77-8559. (Retreat House); 77-1053.

SEMINARIES

St. John Vianney's, Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: 46-9308 (Rector); (012)46-2039 (Staff); 46-7647(students) 46-9461 (Sisters).
St. Peter's, Box 10, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) ask 33 or 331 or 264 (Rector).
St. Paul's, Box 579, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) ask 200 or 241 (Rector).

Bertoni House (Stigmatine), Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
MSU House of Studies, Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel (012012) ask 2712.
MSC House of Studies, 394 Van Riebeeck Rd, Glen Austin. Box 384, Olifantsfontein 1665.Tel: (011) 808-1502.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

Little Company of Mary: ("Blue Sisters"), George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof 0181, Box 17012, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 346-1080.
Marifont Maternity Hospital: Dominican Sisters of Oakford: 132 Celliers Street, Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel:(012) 442241/2.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

General Secretariate: "Khanya House", 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002 Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323-6458/9.

ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Society of St Vincent de Paul: Spir. Dir. Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG; Central Council - President: H. Leo Jones. Tel: (012) 46-5304.
Christian Life Groups: Groups are attached to The Cathedral and Voortrekkerhoogte. There are also groups attached to both Loreto Convents and Christian Brothers' College.
Charismatic Movement:
Secular Franciscan Order: Pretoria Spir. Asst. Rev William Slattery, OFM.
Secretary: Sister T Walter, Box 28242, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 44-1637.
Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Council - President: Mrs M Farenhem, Pretoria 0011. Tel: (012) 46-4803.
Spiritual Director: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG.
Catholic Enquiry Centre: Sec.: Mr N J Anthony, Box 947, Pretoria 0001.
The Catenian Association: Circle 249. President: K Shearer. Tel: (011) 608-2979.
Secretary: V Vogt. Tel: (011) 54-9731.

Knights of da Gama: Corpus Christi Council No.4, Box 1477, Pretoria 0001.
Grand Knight: Mr G Deez, 357 Lawley Street, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3631.
Chaplain: Rt Rev Mgr J R Hughes.
Kolbe Association: Spir. Dir. Rev Bonaventure Hinwood, OFM.
Chairman: Mr C van der Valk. Tel: (012) 21-6580.
Legion of Mary: President: Mr J Maher, 87 Rose Street, Riviera, Pretoria 0084.
Catholic Centre: 4th Floor, Salisbury House, Andries Pretorius Street, Pretoria 0002. Box 1367 Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 21-9084.
Manageress: Mrs Kay Lawrence.
Sodality of St Anne: Spir. Dir. Rev Charles Mittempergher, CSS; President: Mrs E Diale, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3103.

Apostleship of Prayer:
Life Line: Box 27704, Sunnyside,Pretoria 0132.
Tel: Crisis (012) 44-2222.
Chiro: Spiritual Director: Rev M D'Annucci; President: Mr A Huma, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (014682) 3103.
Catholic Women's Association:
Spiritual Advisor: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis VG;
President: Mrs S Sono, Box 27764, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Spir. Dir. Rev. G Melotto, CSS. Tel: (0020) ask 2202.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters:
Assumption Convent: Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
Tel: (012) 55-3718.

Dominican Sisters (Irish):
St Dominic's Convent: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012-340.
St Paulusklooster:Box 20224, Alkantrand 005, 23 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 86-4595.

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):
St Martin de Porres Convent: Marapyane, Box 27, Tuinplaas, 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein No. 9.
Our Lady of Joy Convent, Ramanchaane: Box 27 Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437
Apostolic Delegation: Box 26017 Arcadia/Pretoria 0007.
St. Joseph's Convent: Box 42 Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (01202) 2645.

Dominican Sisters (Oakford):
Marifont Maternity Home: Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 44-2241.
Tweefontein, Kwandelbele: Box 466, Cullinan 1000. Tel: (01213)3-1102.

Good Shepherd Sisters:
Fatima House: Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 54-21201.
Good Shepherd Convent: Box 15, Hartbeespoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 9-192.

Holy Cross Sisters:
Holy Cross Home: Suiderberg, P O Daspoort Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 77-6061.

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary:
Holy Rosary Convent: Box 858, Halfway House 1685.. Tel: (011) 805-1791.

Holy Family Sisters: Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa. Tel: (0146)3-1391.

Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary:
Convent of the Holy Rosary: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary:
Loreto Provincialate: 159 Luttig St, Pretoria West, Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 265473.
Loreto Convent: Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel:(012) 26-6753/28-1034.
Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3017,(Office); 73-8983 (Convent).

Little Company of Mary Sisters:
Little Company of Mary Hospital: Box 17012, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 346-1080.
St Dominic's Clinic, Eersterust: Box 128, Silverton, Pretoria 0127. Tel: (012) 806-7113.

Mercy Sisters:
Iona Convent: Box 23057, Innesdale, Pretoria 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3983
Convent of Mercy: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (014682) 3121.

Nazareth Sisters:
Nazareth House: Queen Wilhelmina Ave, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3074.

Sisters of Charity of Ottawa:
Sisters of Charity Convent: Dennilton Box 57, Dennilton 1030. Tel: Dennilton 1621.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul the Apostle:
St John Vianney Seminary: Box 17128, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 46-9461.

Sisters of St Brigid:
St Brigid's Convent: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01464) 2510.

PIOUS UNIONS

Handmaids of Divine Providence:
Box 176, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (011) 920-2504.
Box 65, Atteridgeville/Pretoria 0008. Tel: (012)373-8908.
Missionary Sons of Jesus:
Novitiate and Motse oa Jeus: Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437.
Scholasticate - Marokolong: Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400.

HOUSE OF RELIGIOUS MEN

Stigmatine: Box 65, Brits/Tvl 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425.
Redemptorist: PO Box 41252 Eersterus 0022..
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: PO Box 30, Mamelodi 0101.
Franciscan: St Francis House of Studies, Box 17004, Groenkloof/Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 345-1172.

TEACHING BROTHERS

Christian Brothers College: Mount Edmund, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 86-5493.

SECULAR INSTITUTES

Servants of Christ the Priest: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012)-2/03.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Cells at:
Hammanskraal Central House: Box 159 Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012)2/03.
Makapanstad, Stinkwater, Kgomo-Kgomo (Novitiate): Box 31, Makapanstad 0404.
Mogogela: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
Maboloka: Box 1283, Brits 0250.
Mothotlung: Box 65, Brits 0250.
Ga-Rankuwa: Box 22, De Wildt 0251.
St Peter Claver (Mamelodi East): Box 266, Silverton 0127.
St Raphael (Mamelodi Central): Box 30, Mamelodi 0101.
Mamaneng: Box 466, Cullinan 1000.

SCHOOLS

Assumption Convent: 94 Van Riebeeck Street, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0117. Tel: (012) 55-3/18.
Christian Brothers' College - Mount Edmund: Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 86-5493 and 86-5835.
Holy Redeemer Primary School: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (014682) 3121.
Holy Trinity: Box 901-069, Atteridgeville, Pretoria 0008. Tel: (012) 373-8311.
Iona Convent: 263 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park, Pretoria 0084. Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3983.
Loreto Convent: 135 Skinner St, Pretoria 0002. Box 287, 0001. Tel: (012) 26-6/53.
Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3017; 73-8983 (Convent).
St Gemma's: Box 858, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 925-1619.
St. Camillus: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400.
St Martinus: Box 24146, Eersterust 0022. Tel: (012) 80-7110.
St Dominic's: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 340 or 32.
St Joseph's: Box 57, Dennilton 1030. Tel: Dennilton 1621.
St Paulusklooster (Dual Medium): 32 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 86-4595 or 86-2431.
Tsogo High: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (014682) 3121.
Boitshepo Middle School, Ramotse: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400.

PARISHES

PRETORIA. Cathedral of Sacred Heart 1877. 395 Bosman St, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 26-3027. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Route: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 11.00, 16.00. Institutions: Loreto Convent.

ATTERIDGEVILLE. St Anne's 1946. 1 Mosalo St, Box 65, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel: (012) 373-8337. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Institutions: Holy Trinity High School. Adult Education Centre. Kalarong Hospital. Convent: Handmaids of Divine Providence.

BRITS. Sacred Heart 1938. Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30.

BRITS. St Joseph 1962. Box 65, Brits 0250. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 10.30.

CAPITAL PARK. St Columba 1923. 261 Voortrekker Rd, Capital Park 0084. Box 23090,, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3056. Bus Routes: Rietfontein, Wonderboom South, Queenswood, etc. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.15, 10.15, 17.30. Institutions: Iona Convent.

CULLINAN. St Peter's 1910. Library Ave, Box 216, Cullinan 1000. Tel: (01213) 3-0334. Rail: Cullinan. Served from Waverley; Tel: (012) 73-6461. Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sundays (Cullinan St Peter's) 10.00, (Cullinan Township) 11.30; 2nd and 4th Sundays (Bronkhorstspruit Presbytery) 10.00, (Bronkhorstspruit Township) 11.30.

DENNILTON. Our Lady of Lourdes. Box 57, Dennilton. Tel: Dennilton 1621. Outstations: Siyabuswa, Elandsdoorn, Mapogo, Kwarrielaagte. Institutions: St. Joseph's High School

DE WILDT MMAKAU. Most Holy Redeemer 1923. Catholic Mission, Mmakau, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (0146)33190. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Erasmus: St Anne (1930); Stakaneng: Morumagadi wa Kagiso (1972); Makanyaneng: (1971); Ten Morgen: Guardian Angels (1968); Moiletswane: Holy Family (1972); Mmakaunyane: St John The Baptist (1969); Clinic run by Good Shepherd Srs of Fatima. Institutions: Sisters of Mercy; Minor Seminary, Stigmatine Frs. Box 164 De Wildt 0251. Bl. G. Bertoni Clinic. Vocational Centre. Holy Redeemer L and H Primary School. Tsogo High School. Adult Night School run by Sisters of Mercy.

EERSTERUST. St Joseph 1935. 404 St Joseph's Ave, Eersterust, Pretoria 0022. Box 41252 Eersterust 0022. Tel: (012) 806-7110. Rail and Bus Route: Pretoria to Mamelodi. Stop: Waltloo Eersterust. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.30. Institutions: St Martin's School; Little Company of Mary Sisters (Convent and Clinic). Box 41252, Eersterust 0022.

GA-RANKUWA. Maria Mater Ecclesiae 1979. Zone 4, 8669. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146) 31074. Weekend Mass Times: Sunday 09.30. Institutions: Family Life Centre (Natural Family Planning); YCW Regional Office.

GA-RANKUWA. Christ The New Man 1985. Zone 3, 4231. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146) 31074. Rail: Ga-Rankuwa. Bus Stop: Drum-Beat Restaurant. Weekend Mass Times: Sunday 09.30. Institutions: Sisters : Holy Family Sisters Tel: 31391; Christ the New Man - Conference Centre; Creche; Community Library; Sewing Centre.

GA-RANKUWA. Holy Cross 1969. Zone 1, 676. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146) 31074. Rail: Ga-Rankuwa. Stop: Ga-Rankuwa R. Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Institutions: Sisters: Handmaid of Christ the Priest.

GROBLERSDAL. St Henry 1963. 16 Tauteslaan, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (012022) 175. Rail: Groblersdal. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, (fortnightly): Marble Hall (St George); Valsfontein II. Klipbank (Holy Family); Mosesriver (Queen Assumed into Heaven); Institutions: St Joseph's Convent (Dominican Srs of KWT). Tel: (01202) 2645.

HAMMANSKRAAL. St Camillus 1929. Plot 9, Klipdrift, Box 20, Hammanskraal, Transvaal 0400. Tel: (012012) 2712. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus: Rust der Winter 3 km stop. Weekend Mass Times: 17:00 (Ramotse) Sat: 18.00 (Christ the Priest); Sun: 08.00 (St Camillus). Outstations and Mass Times: Pankop: 4th Sun; Greenside: 2nd Sun; Bosplaas East: 3rd Sun. Institutions: St Camillus L.P. and H.P. School; Boitshepo Middle School. Secular Institutes of Christ the Priest: Mass Sun 09.30 Servants of Christ the Priest, Box 159, Hammanskraal, Tel: (012012) 2703. Director General: Most Rev. G.F. Daniel. SCP Brothers. Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400, Tel (012012) 2703. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary Sisters (Canada), Box 312, Hammanskraal 0400. Mass Sun 09.30. House of Studies. Missionary Sons of Jesus, Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400.

HERCULES. Immaculate Conception 1959. 411 Alter Street, Pretoria Gardens 0082, Box 48124, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 77-5227. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

HARTEBEESPOORT: Box 15, Hartebeespoort 0216. Tel: (01211)9192.

JERICHO. St Francis of Assisi 1978. Box 65, PO Jericho via Brits 2050. Tel: (01211) 21425. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations: Our Lady of the Assumption Aasvogelboom: St Francis Xavier, Bultrontein. St Andrew, Legonyane. St Bernadette, Klipvoor. Bl. Gaspar Bertoni.

KWANDEBELE PASTORAL DISTRICT. St Oliver's Catholic Mission. PO Box 466, Cullinan 1000. Tel: (01213)3-1102. Sun. Mass between 9.00 and 12 noon at meeting points at Thokhoza, Phumula (Tweefontein A), Manaleng (Tweefontein D), Benoni (Tweefontein E), Vaiklaagte I, Vlaklaagte II, Gemsbokspruit, Kwaggafontein A, Kwaggafontein C (+ Jabulani) and Mathijszijnloop (combined with Boekenhouthoek) and Ekangala, 1572 Block D, Box 1460, Bronkhorstspruit 1020.

LAUDIUM. St Thomas the Apostle 1968. Box 13031, Laudium 0037. Tel: (012) 374-2163. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.15.

LYNNWOOD. St John Fisher 1961. 321 Border Road East, Lynnwood, Box 11301, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0011. Tel: (012) 47-1561. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 18.00. Institutions: Sungarden Nursery School.

LYTTELTON. Maria Regina 1956. 228 Cradock Ave, Lyttelton, Verwoerdburg 0140. Tel: (012) 62-7148. Rail: Verwoerdburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

MMABOLOKA. Sts Peter and Paul. Box 1283, Brits 0250. Tel: Jericho 1203. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Paul's, Madinyane; St Stephen's, Letlhkaneng: 07.00. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest. St Kizito Creche.

MABOPANE. Christ the King 1967. Block A 1106-7, Box 153, Mabopane 0100. Tel: (0146)25243. Weekend Mass Times: Sun:09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Peter's, Klippan; Good Shepherd, Ga-Modise.

MAKAPANSTAD. St Peter's. Box 31, Makapanstad 0404. Tel: 15. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus Route: Hammanskraal. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Outstations: KgomoKgomo; Moretele; Stinkwater; Mathibestad; Leeukraal; Lerathleng; Thulwe; Swartdam; Tlali. Institutions: The Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Makapanstad; Kgomo-Kgomo.

MAMANENG. St Elizabeth 1974. Box 466, Cullinan 1000. Tel: 1421 Siyabuswa (012182). Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Mamaneng 10.00. Outstations: Mmakola, Keerom, Tsikanosi, Spitspunt; Driefontein; Uitvlugt; Rathoke; Ramosebo; Tabana; Moutse; Ramogaletsane; Mapogo; Mokgwaneng. Institutions: Sisters of Handmaids of Christ the Priest HCP.

MAMELODI. St Raphael 1956. St Raphael's Church, Box 30, Mamelodi, Pretoria 0101. Tel: (012) 805-4994. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00. Institutions: Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMELODI-EAST. St Peter Claver 1966. Mamelodi-East No 16751. P O Rethabile 0122. Tel: (012) 801-1310. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Institutions: Convent: Srs of Handmaids of Christ the Priest. Served from Comboni House, Silverton, PO Box 266, Silverton 0127. Tel: 869490.

MAMELODI WEST. Mary, Help of Christians 1966. Block E No. 1695, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 805-4124. Rail: Silverton. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30.

MARAPYANE. St Kizito 1964. Marapyane Catholic Church, via Tuinplaas, Bophuthatswana, Box 27, Tuinplaas, Tvl 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein 9. Rail: Tuinplaas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Ramanchaane 10.00; Marapyane 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Arranged by Priest as required and when visited: Ramanchaane; Lefiso; Nokaneng; Vaalbank; Bloedfontein; Katsibane; Rhenosterkop; Letisoane; Loding; Troya; Mamehlake; Phake; Maduma; Semohlase; Allemansdrift B; Ramantsu; Meitjiesvlei; Witlaagte; Allemansdrift; Leeufontein. Institutions: St Martin de Porres Clinic, Marapyane; St Clement's Clinic, Ramanchaane; Novitiate of Missionary Sons of Jesus; Dominican Srs of KingWilliamsTown, Marapyane; Dominican Srs of KingWilliamsTown, Ramanchaane; Creche.

MIDRAND/OLIFANTSFONTEIN. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart/Holy Trinity 1970. 3 Jane Close, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (012) 61-1244. Rail: Olifantsfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 Olifantsfontein; Sat. 17.30 Halfway House. Institutions: Holy Rosary Sisters; MSC House of Studies Tel: (011)808-1502.

MMOTLA. St Gabriel 1974. St Gabriel Catholic Church, Ga Mmotla, Box 12811, Onderstepoort 0110. Tel: (012) 77-9081. Bus Routes: Ga Mmotla, Stop: Ga Baloyi. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. St Gabriel. Outstations: Vyf Morgen (St Michael); Kromkuil (St Rarael); Ratjiepane (All Angels); Ga Moeka; Ga Motsepe Emmanuel. Institutions: Kgalaletso Pre-School (Ratjiepane); Re Tsnepile Pre-School (Ga Mmotla); Sisters of St Brigid.

MOTHUTLUNG TOWNSHIP. St Theresa. Box 1822, Brits 0250. Tel: Mothutlung (0020)2202. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00. Outstations: Uganda Martyr, Oskraal; Holy Rosary, Kgabalatsane. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest Conv.

PRETORIA. Portuguese Church Santa Maria 1967. 109 Luttig St, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: (012) 323-7983 and 21-1062. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 18.30.

PRETORIA NORTH. St John the Baptist 1931. 296 Jan Van Riebeeck Street, Pretoria North 0182, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-1681. Rail: Pretoria North. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 11.15 (Italian). Institutions: Assumption Convent; Fatima House (Srs of the Good Shepherd) (Home for unmarried mothers).

PRETORIA WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1959. 407 Frederick St, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 79-3595. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 (English), 10.30 (German). Institutions: Westkoppies Mental Hospital; Pretoria West Hospital; Police College.

QUEENSWOOD. Christ the King 1967. 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, 0186 Pretoria. Tel:(012) 73-3541. Rail: Queenswood, Pretoria. Bus Route: East Lynne. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.30, 18.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Christian Brothers' College Chapel: Sun 09.30. Institutions: Christian Brothers' College; Loreto Convent; Louis Botha Homes, Orphans; Susan Strydom Home, Aged; Oue Tehuis, Aged.

SAULSVILLE. St George 1959. 7 Billet Lane, Westpark 0183, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0717.. Tel: Mission (012) 375-5712, Res. (012) 79-4975. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.00; Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Sacred Heart (Leper Institute) Westfort.

SILVERTON. St Augustine 1957. 518 President St, Silverton 0184, Box 266, Silverton 0127, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 86-9490. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Institutions: St Paulus Primary School; St Paulus Convent (Irish Dominicans).

SOSHANGUVE. St Charles Lwanga 1978. Soshanguve Township, Block F 1916, Soshanguve 0152, Box 27764 Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (01214) 2120. Rail: Soshanguve/Mabopane. Bus Routes: Soshanguve, Pretoria, Putco. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 0700, 09.00.

SUNNYSIDE. St Martin De Porres 1963. 129 Celliers St, Sunnyside 0002, Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 44-6190. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.00. Institutions: Marifont Maternity Home.

TEMBA. Holy Cross 1967. Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01215) 2510. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus Route: Pretoria, Warmbaths. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 16.30(Summer),16.00 (Winter); Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Majaneng and Dannauser. Institutions: St Brigid Convent (Modimong Srs of St Brigid); Jubilee Hospital.

TEMBISA. Moya Catholic Church. 33 Esangweni Section, Tembisa, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011) 925-2001, (012) 61-1244. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 11.00. Institutions: St Gemma's Primary School.

TEMBISA. St Vincent 1959. 7 Kopanong, Tembisa 1628, Box 93, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011) 920-2602, (012) 61-1244. Rail: Olifantsfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 11.00.

TEMBISA-ENDULWENI. St Matthew 1975. 795 Endulweni, Box 175, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (011) 920-1604, (012) 61-1244. Rail: Olifantsfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30.

VOORTREKKERHOOGTE. Our Lady Queen of Peace 1942. 2a Stephanus Schoeman St, Box 913- 129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Stop: Pole 76 Voortrekkerhoogte. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.00, 19.00. Institutions: No 1 Military Hospital and all military camps and bases.

WATERKLOOF. St Pius X 1954. 660 Pienaar St, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-4043. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Stop: Terminus, Brooklyn 8. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 18.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Nazareth House Chapel: Sun 07.00. Institutions: Little Company of Mary (L.C.M.) Hospital; Nazareth House (Srs of Nazareth).

WAVERLEY. Queen of the Most Rosary 1956. 800 Codonia Ave, Waverley, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012)73-6461. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Achermann E	St. Peter's Sem	Armstrong N	Capital Park
Barrett, Fergus OFM	St John Vianney Sem	Blais A, OMI	Hammanskraal ICP
Bosoni U	Mabopane	Bourgeois G, WF	Kwandebele
Brannigan F, OMI	Marapyane	Brassil M, SDB	Lyttelton
Brunner G	Pretoria West	Carrol N, OFM	St John V. Sem
Coleman G, OMI	Marapyane		
Daniel, Most Rev Archbishop G F	Archbishop's House	D'Annucci M, CSS	Ga-Rankuwa
De Faria D, OFM	Portug. Church	Delama J, CSS	Pretoria North
Delaney J	Hartebeespoort	Dellaert A, OP	Suiderberg
De Muelenaere M		Dumortier J-M	Mothotlung
Dusi, Very Rev A, CSS	Brits	Duane T, MSC	Midrand

Duurland T	Saulsville
Ferreira J, OFM	Portug. Church
Galloway P, OMI	Mamelodi
Garner, Most Rev Archbishop J C	Sunnyside
Gillick J, SJ	St Peter's Sem
Hill V	Hammanskraal
Horton-Smith E	Suiderberg (ret)
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	(ret)
Lacey M, MSC	Midrand
Lovett W, OFM	Studies OFM
Mahlangu, R	St. Paul's Sem
Makhata C K, MSJ	Studies MSJ
Manning J	Archbishop's House
Melotto G, CSS	Brits
Milburn R	Queenswood
Mkhatshwa S	Gen. Secretariate/ Soshanguve
Mokgele J, ICP	Hammanskraal ICP
Molefe B S	Hammanskraal ICP
Mountford R	c/o Archbishop's House
Mullan R	Voortrekkerhoogte
McDonald P M, OFM	Waterkloof
Ngcobo S, OFM	St John V. Sem
O'Connor P, MSC	Tembisa
O'Rourke R, MSC	Midrand
Piccolboni J, CSS	Jericho
Pitso J, SCP	Temba (Kuqube)
Rai K	St John V. Sem
Salvoro S, CSS	Jericho
Schulpen C	Hercules
Shine D, MSC	Cathedral
Spargo K P	Lynnwood
Strydom	Study Leave
Whyte S, OFM	St John V. Sem
Wilson J, MSC	Tembisa
Ennis H, OFM	St John V. Sem
Francis D, SCP	Hammanskraal ICP
Gabuza A	Kwandebele
Giacomelli D, CSS	Mmakau
Hickley R	St Paul's Sem
Hinwood B, OFM	St John V. Sem
Hudepohl H, OFM	Studies OFM
Kelly M J, MSC	Waverley
Leger Y, OMI	Mamelodi West
Magennis, Rt Rev Mgr J G, V-G	Cathedral
Maier A, MCCJ	Bronkhorstspruit
Mansechg J, MCCJ	Silverton
Mariti T, SCP	Hammanskraal ICP
Metz J	Dennilton
Mittempergher C, CSS	Studies CSS
Moetapele D	Atteridgeville
Mokoma L, MSJ	Marapyane
Mosi, R	St. Peter's Sem
McCatfrey U, OFM	St John V. Sem
McKay R C	Queenswood
Ngwenya A, MSJ	Kwandebele
O'Leary S, WF	Kwandebele
Pathe A, CSSR	Eersterus
Ovis J, OSFS	St Peter's Sem
Pramstrahler A, MCCJ	Silverton
Reynolds K	Sunnyside
Scholten, V Rev A D, OP	Mmotla
Shebe A, ICP	Hammanskraal ICP
Slattery W, OFM	St John V. Sem
Switala P	Voortrekkerhoogte
Vinco L, CSS	Studies CSS
Wills A, SDB	Laudium
Winter P, OMI	St Peter's Sem

RETIRED OR STUDY LEAVE

Hughes Rt Rev Mgr J R,
Cottage 16, Phase 3, Allan
Woodrow Village, 48 Jubilee Rd
Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011)892-1895

Horton-Smith E, Holy Cross Home
Suiderberg, P.O. Danpoort

Ketterle F.X, CMM, 877 Wasserburg
Gunzburg, Lorentz Gotzweg 21,
West Germany

Strydom J, St Maurice's, 310
Mansfield Ave., Pittsburg PA
15220 USA

DEACONS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Batley Rev Mr R L C 30 Kirkia Ave., Lydiana 0184. Tel: 86-1580. Silverton
Diale Rev Mr S Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Brits
Hlalethwa Rev Mr H 1162-G, Soshanguve 0152 Soshanguve
Kgobe Rev Mr D 500-U (Box 98) Mabopane 0100 Mabopane
Maeko Rev Mr A T 307 Khatamping, Box 322 Tembisa 1628. Central Jail
Makgele Rev Mr J T 4881-B, Mabopane 0100. Mabopane
Mashishi Rev Mr G C Box 153, Plot 1615 Klippan, Winterveldt Mabopane 0100 Mabopane
Matjila Rev Mr S 694 Zone 1, Ga-Rankuwa 0208 Ga-Rankuwa
Melaphi Rev P c/o Box 154, Pretoria 0001 Mathibestad
Modena Rev Bro. G, CSS Box 22, De Wildt 0251. De Wildt
Mokgadi Rev Mr I Box 22, De Wildt 0251 De Wildt
Ndaba Rev Mr L L Box 74, Mabopane 0100 Mabopane
Nyathi Rev Mr M M 1572 Block D, Ekangala Box 1460, Bronkhorstspruit 1020 Kwandebele/ Central Jail
Rambau Rev Mr S 1 B Plot 1579/80, Klippan c/o OK Bazaars, Gezina 0084 Mabopane
Radebe Rev S Our Lady's Aasvogelboom, Jericho 0264 Jonathan/Brits
Seageng Rev Mr P L Box 22, De Wildt 0251 De Wildt
Setalala Rev Mr M V-7580, Mamelodi 0101 Mamelodi
Westebaar Rev Mr C 0-4801, Mamelodi 0101 Mamelodi

NOTES

DIOCESE OF QUEENSTOWN

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON: Christ The King

The civil districts forming the Diocese of Queenstown were separated from the Eastern Vicariate and confided to the Pious Society of Missions (Pallottine Fathers) 20 February 1929.

By Original Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Religious, dated 10 June 1947, the name of the Congregation, before known as the Pious Society of Missions (PSM), has been restored, i.e. Societas Apostolatus Catholici (SAC).

This Diocese comprised the Districts of Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Tarka, Glen, Stockenstroom, Maraisburg and a part of St Marks.

By decree of the SC of Propaganda Fide. approved by Pope Pius XII, on 7 February 1952, the following magisterial districts, being part of the Umtata Diocese, were incorporated into the Diocese of Queenstown: St Mark's, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, Kentani, Willowvale.

Area: 24,499 sq.km. Total Pop: 1,000,000 Cath.Pop: 38,729

Rt Reverend
BISHOP HERBERT N. LENHOF, S.A.C.

Appointed Bishop of Queenstown 3 February 1984. Ordained Bishop 28 April 1984. Residential and Postal Address: "Mayfield", 12 Grey St PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7325: Chancery 7022 (0451).

Predecessors: Rt Rev Mgr Vogel, SAC, died 11 May 1936; Rev P Hoffend, SAC, acted as Administrator until 1937; Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosenthal, SAC, retired 2 February 1972; Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosner, SAC, retired 28 April 1984. Res: 101 Berry Street, Queenstown 5320, Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3737.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: V Rev Fr E Walker, SAC; V Rev Fr C L Seery, SAC.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Frs E Walker, C L Seery, B J Reabow, J Huppa, A Fischer, W Maiworm; all SAC.
Chancellor: V Rev Fr E Walker, SAC. Postal address of Curia: "Mayfield", PO Box 182 Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022.
Diocesan Director: Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev B J Reabow, SAC; Society for the Propagation of the Faith; Society of the Holy Childhood; Society of St Peter Apostle for African Clergy; The Missionary Union of the Clergy.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

V Rev Fr C L Seery, SAC: PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.
Rev Fr W Weber: P O Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL

St Catherine's Home: PO Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel:(0451)3013

HOSTELS

Zigudu Girls' Hostel: PO Zigudu, via Cofimvaba. Transkei.
Idutywa Girls' Hostel: PO Box 18, Idutywa/Transkei. Tel:(043422Y) 37.
St James' Girls Hostel: PO Box 33, Cofimvaba/Transkei. Tel: Rev Sister Superior at 37 Cofimvaba.
Retreat House and Youth Centre: Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814 and 3319.

CRECHES

Good Shepherd Creche: PO Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (04341)3546.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Association of the Women of St Anna: c/o Rev Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 8, Tsomo/Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21.
Chiro Youth: c/o Rev Fr W Weber, PO Box 369, Queenstown 5320.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Rev Fr M Jung, PO Box 117, Lady Frere Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 7.
Knights of da Gama: c/o Mr H Raijmakers, c/o Box 122, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3131.
Christian Life Group: c/o Sr M Imeldine, OP, PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Mrs M Spalding, 1 Tiffin Street, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2564.
Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Rev Fr W Maiworm, PO Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 61.
Catholic Men's Association: Umanyano Lwamadodana, c/o Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 8, Tsomo, Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21.
Association of the Catholic Apostolate (CA): c/o Regional Superior, PO Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814 and 3319.

CONVENTS

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA):
- Ntaba Maria Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love: Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1402.
- Convent Butterworth, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA): 32 Daly St, Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei. Tel: (04341) 3546.
- Convent Lumko: P O Box 11, Lady Frere (Transkei).
- Zigudu Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA): Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
- Queenstown Convent: PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022.

Dominican Sisters:
- Dominican Sisters: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3013.
- St Dominic's Convent, Dominican Sisters: Alfred St. Box 173, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 4.

Schoenstatt Sisters:
Haus Schoenstatt, Schoenstatt Sisters: Rhodes St. PO Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 45.

Sisters of the Precious Blood:
St James' Convent, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 33, Cofimvaba/ Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Pallottine Fathers and Brothers: Society of the Catholic Apostolate SAC. Regional Superior: V Rev Fr B J Reabow SAC, PO Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814 and 3319.

SCHOOLS

Cathcart: Cathcart R.K. Primere Skool: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131.
Cofimvaba: St James' Public Senior Secondary School: Box 33, Cofimvaba. Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
Keilands: Keilands School: PO Box 690, Stutterheim 4930.
Queenstown: St Theresa's R.C. Primary School: Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3780.
Stutterheim: R.K. Kleurling Laer Skool: Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 61 or (04362Y) 462.
Zigudu: Zigudu School: PO Box 181, Cofimvaba/Transkei.

QUEENSTOWN. Cathedral of Christ the King 1959. 91 Ebden St, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530. Rail: Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Komani Hospital: Mass 2nd and 4th Friday 9.15 a.m. Institutions: St Catherine's Home.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1929. African Mission. 11 Scanlen St. Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3780. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.15. Outstations and Mass Times: Tarkastad: 3rd Sun 12.15; Lesseyton: Sun fortnightly 11.30.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1926. Coloured Mission. 11 Scanlen St. Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3780. Rail: Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30 at Catholic Church, Victoria Road. Institutions: St Theresa's (RC) Primary School.

QUEENSTOWN. Pallotti Farm. Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love 1960. Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814/5. Rail: Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00.
Institutions: Official Residence of Regional Superior, Pallottines (SAC). Retreat House and Youth Centre. Tel: (0451)3319.

BUTTERWORTH/TRANSKEI. Christ the King 1935. 37 Fuller St, Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (04341) 4203. Rail: Butterworth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Good Shepherd 1975, Msobomvu Township, Butterworth: Sun 10.30. Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA. Tel: (04341) 3546; Good Shepherd Creche, Msobomvu, Butterworth.

CATHCART. Our Lady, Queen of Apostles 1928. 6 Jacobs St. Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131. Rail: Cathcart. Bus Route: Cathcart. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Nov-Apr 07.30, May-Oct 08.00 (English); 10.00 (Xhosa). Institutions: Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary; Cathcart (RK) Primere Skool.

COFIMVABA/TRANSKEI. St James 1930. Catholic Presbytery, Main St, Box 33, Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: 80. Rail: Qamata, RMS Cofimvaba. Bus Routes: Queenstown-Umtata, Queenstown-Butterworth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Camama (Annunciation of Our Lord) every Thurs at 15.30; Upper Xolobe (Our Lady Assumed into Heaven): 3rd Sun at 13.30; Mtshanyana, Mncuncuzo, Ntshingeni, Qamata, Qombolo, Tsojana, Mtingwevu, Nqugu: Mass monthly on Sunday afternoon. Instituions: Convent: Srs of the Precious Blood (CPS); St James Public Senior Sec. School Tel: 37 (stds 8, 9, 10) with Hostel for girls (Hostel run by nuns).

EZIBELENI. St Vincent Pallotti 1980. Catholic Mission Ezibeleni, Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30.

IDUTYWA. Holy Family Church 1952. Catholic Presbytery, Kiddell St, Box 18, Idutywa, Transkei. Tel (043422) 10. Bus Route and Rail: Idutywa. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30 (English); Sun: 10.00 (Xhosa). Outstations and Mass Times: Fort Malan: Msintsane, Qora, Ngqabara, Bolotwa, Mbewuleni, Keti, Hlobo Kotana, Timane: every 4th week on a rotational basis. Institutions: Noziphiwo; Girls Hostel, Idutywa.

ILINGE. St Michael 1969. Catholic Mission, Ilinge, Transkei. Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Ilinge. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Kleinbooi: 1st Sun 2.00; Mtebele: every fortnight 15.00.

KEILANDS. Holy Family 1886. Keilands, Distr. Stutterheim. Catholic Mission, Keilands, P O Box 690, Stutterheim 4930, Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba Keilands Mission. Rail: Qamata. Bus Route: Zigudu. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Institutions: Keilands School.

KENTANI. Holy Spirit 1972. Catholic Mission, Kentani 4980, Transkei. Rail: Butterworth; Bus Route: Kentani. Sunday Mass Times: Sun: 9.00. Outstations (visited fortnightly) and Mass Times: Teko Corner, Teko Springs, Tutura Bombotho, Nctede, Qolora By Sea, Macheleseni, Nxaxho and Mactiqueni.

LADY FRERE. St Francis de Sales 1968. Catholic Presbytery, 64 Grey St Box 117, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: 7. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Lady Frere. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Glen Grey Hospital: 09.30; Cacadu: 10.00; Cumakala: 12.00; Ndonga: 14.00; Bengu: 16.00.

LUMKO. St Michael and All Angels 1929. Cacadu District, Transkei. Box 11, Lady Frere, Transkei. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Lady Frere. Lumko Convent - Mass Sundays 10.30.

McKAY'S NEK. Holy Cross 1931. McKay's Nek Mission, P/Bag X1147, Lady Frere 5410, Transkei. Tel: call Lady Frere "Three Crowns" No. 1. Rail: Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Paul Mtsheko: 08.30; St Mary's Ngqanda: 10.30; St Luke Mkapusi: 12.30; St George Xonxa: 12.00; St Mbanga Bolotwa 14.00

NQAMAKWE. Holy Spirit 1980. Catholic Presbytery. 37 Fuller St, Box 16, Butterworth Transkei. Tel: (04341) 4203. Rail: Butterworth. Sunday Mass Times: Nqamakwe Holy Spirit: fortnightly 11.00. Mtebele St Peter and Sokapase St. Paul: fortnightly 13.00. Rwantsana St. Michael fortnightly 15.00.

NTABA MARIA. Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love 1964. Ntaba Maria Parish, Nonesi Admin. Area, Cacadu District, Transkei. Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1430. Rail: STN Queenstown. Bus Stop: Mtirara School, Queenstown, Lady Frere. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 10.00 (Summer); 10.30 (Winter). Institutions: Congregation of the Sisters of Our Lady Mother of Divine Love, CMDA, Generalate and Motherhouse. Tel. Lady Frere 1402.

QOQODALA. Sacred Heart of Jesus 1928. Catholic Mission District Lady Frere, Transkei. Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Bus Stop: Qoqodala, Road Queenstown - Dodrecht. Mass Times: Weekdays: 6.30; Sundays: 9.30. Outstations: Ngonyama, Jojweni, Mateyise, Qhugqwarhu; 12.00; Zingquthu, Deeplevel, Bankies, Zwartwater 14.00.

STUTTERHEIM. St Joseph 1869. Alfred St, Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 61. Rail: Stutterheim. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.45. Outstations and Mass Times: Bolo: Every 4th Sun at 11.00. Institutions: Dominican Sisters - Tel: (04362Y) 4; R.C. Coloured Primary School - Tel: (04362Y) 462.

STUTTERHEIM. St Mary, Mother of Divine Love 1936. St Mary's Mission, Alfred St, Box 195, Stutterheim 4930. Rail: Stutterheim. Bus Stop: Stutterheim. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 9.30 at Mlungisi. Outstations and Mass Times: Kubusi Location 11.00; Luzana 12.00, Nobomvu (Kubusi Saw mills), 10.30; Emgwali 12.00. All Outstations every 4th Sunday.

TSOMO. St Thomas More 1956. Catholic Mission, Box 8, Tsomo, Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21. Rail: Tsomo via Ndabakazi. Weekend Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Emgwenyane: 1st and 3rd Sun at 11.30; Mbulukhweza: 1st and 3rd Sun at 14.30; Gqoggora: 2nd and 4th Sun at 10.00; 2nd and 4th Sun Makwababa 12.30; Ngqwaru: 2nd and 4th Sun at 14.00.

WHITTLESEA. St Patrick 1954. Calderwood St, Box 71, Whittlesea, Ciskei 5360. Tel: 27. Rail: Queenstown. Bus: Whittlesea. Weekend Mass Times: Sada St Gabriel: Sun 08.00. Ekuphumleni every 3rd Sun. 08.00; Cimezile, Mitford every 3rd Sun. 10.30; Hackney, Thornhill, Tentergate every 3rd Sun. 12.00; Mbekweni, Didimana Esibonile every 3rd Thursday 17.00. Balfour every 3rd Sunday 15.00 hrs.

WILLOWVALE. Queen of Peace 1959. Catholic Mission, Doran St, Box 34, Willowvale, Transkei. Tel: 32. Rail: RMS Willowvale via Idutywa. Bus Stop: Willowvale. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: <u>With Churches</u>: Luvundu, Mevane, Mpume, Mpozolo, Nkelekethe, Qwaninga, Qhakazana, Ramra and Teleni. <u>Without Churches</u>: Dadamba, Ngwane and Nkanga. Mass is served in every station twice a month.

ZIGUDU. Christ the King 1950. Catholic Mission, Zigudu, PO Box 181, Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Zigudu. Rail: Qamata. Bus Stop: Cofimvaba Zigudu. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Nciba and Hoita Sat. Fortnightly 10.00; Sabalele Sat. Fortnightly 10.00; Nqolosa Friday Fortnightly 10.00. Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA; Zigudu Junior Secondary School Girls' Hostel.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Balzer J, SAC	Christ the King Zigudu	Becker F, SAC	Our Lady, Queen of Apostles Cathcart
Fischer A, SAC	Sacred Heart of Jesus Qoqodala	Frey C, SAC	Our Lady, Mother of Div Love Pallotti Farm
Frings K, SAC	St James Cofimvaba	Huppa J, SAC	Holy Family Idutywa
Jung M, SAC	St Franics de Sales Lady Frere	Koble R. SAC	Holy Spirit Nqamakwe
Kupiso V	Study Leave	Lenhof H N, SAC	Rt Rev Bishop Our Lady, Ntaba Maria
Maiworm W, SAC	St Joseph's Stutterheim	Nxala D, SAC	Study Leave
Phako S	(Ret) Queenstown	Rankel P, SAC	St Thomas More Tsomo
Reabow, B J, SAC	Reg. Sup. Pallotti Farm	Rosenthal K, SAC	St Theresa's Col. Queenstown
Rosner J, SAC	Bishop Ret. Queenstown	Scherer L	Holy Spirit Kentani
Schoeder H J, SAC	St Patrick's Whittlesea	Schulta V, SAC	Ret. Pallotti Farm
Seery C L, SAC	Christ the King Queenstown	Skottnik A, SAC	Holy Cross Mc Kay's Nek
Tratsaert E, SAC	St Michael and All Angels Lumko		
Vanqa P S, SAC	Holy Family Idutywa	Vezie S	Queen of Peace Willowvale
Walker E, SAC	Chancery Queenstown	Weber W, SAC	St Vincenz Pallotti Ezibeleni

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF RUSTENBURG
(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:
St Alphonsus Maria de Liguori

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Inter rerum" of Pope Paul VI dated 28 June 1971, and entrusted to the South African Vice-Province of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorists).

The Ecclesiastical Territory of Rustenburg Prefecture comprises Magisterial districts of Rustenburg, Koster, Swartruggens, Marico and Thabazimbi in Republic of South Africa; Magisterial districts of Phokeng, Lehurutshe, Madikwe, Mankwe and portion of Odi Magisterial district in Republic of Bophuthatswana. Previously, the territory formed part of Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Area: 32,120 sq.km. Total Pop: 600,000 Cath.Pop: 30,000

Rt Reverend
MGR H L PAXTON HALLETT, CSSR

Appointed 29 September 1971. Address: Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. 0300. Tel: Rustenburg (01421) 23865. Residence: Silkaatskop.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Prefect and Vicar General: Very Rev Anthony Hunt, CSSR, Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.
Consultors: Revv A Hunt CSSR, F X Barry CSSR, G Poulin WF.

CHAPLAINCIES - SOCIETIES - ORGANISATIONS

Rustenburg Hospital: c.f. Rustenburg
Swartruggens Hospital: cf Rustenburg
Bleskop Mine Hospital: cf Tsitsing-Tlaseng
Derdepoort Hospital: cf Vleischfontein
Zeerust Hospital: cf Zeerust
Moreteletsi Hospital: cf Modimong
Saulspoort Hospital: cf Mogwase
Catholic Nurses Guild: P O Box 43, Boshoek 0301.
Mines and Migratory Employees: cf Tlhabane
Rustenburg Prison: cf Phokeng
Mogwase Prison: cf Mogwase

PMAS and Lenten Appeal Directors: P O Box 107, Rustenburg 0300.
Justice and Peace Commission: P O Box 107, Rustenburg 0300.
Catechists Association: cf Phokeng
St Vincent de Paul Society: cf Rustenburg, Luka and Vleischfontein
Chiro Movement cf Kana for Prefecture Director
St Anne's Sodality: cf Tlhabane and Mogopa for Prefecture Directors
Sacred Heart Sodality: cf Tlhabane and Mogopa for Prefecture Directors
Catholic Teachers Association: P O Box 278, Phokeng 0316.
Legion of Mary: cf Modimong for Prefecture Director

SEMINARY

St Joseph's Minor Seminary: Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

Rustenburg: Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Apostle (Selly Park). P O Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
Tlhabane: Sisters of St Brigid, St Peter's Convent, P O Box 70, Tlhabane 0305. Tel: (014654) 2893.
Phokeng: Sisters of the Christian Schools, P O Box 278, Phokeng 0316.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul Apostle (Selly Park), P O Box 380, Phokeng 0316. Tel: Boshoek (0142232) 2102.
Modimong: Sisters of St Brigid Mother House and Novitiate, P O Box 43, Boshoek 0301.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul the Apostle (Selly Park), P O Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Pilanesburg (014562) 1640.
Silkaatskop: Sisters of St Brigid. P O Box 13, Zeerust 2865.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Christian Schools (De La Salle), Box 278, Phokeng 0316.

SCHOOLS

St Anne's Girls High School, Modimong. Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Pilanesberg (014562) 1603. Boarding, Form III to Matric.
Selly Park Convent School, Rustenburg: Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: Rustenburg (01421) 21421. Pre-school to Standard V.
St Michael's Primary School, Kana: Box 2044, Rustenburg 0300.
St Gerard Majella Middle School, Kana: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
Naledi Ya Masa Primary and Middle School, Silkaatskop: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.
Vleischfontein Primary School: Box 1334, Rustenburg 0300.
Gopane Catholic Primary School: Box 191, Zeerust 2865.
Rammane Early Learning Centre: Tlhabane: Box 70, Tlhabane 0305. Tel: Tlhabane (014654) 2893.
St Anthony's Early Learning Centre, Kana: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
St Joseph's Adult Development Project, Phoken. Directed by Sisters of St Paul, Box 380, Phokeng 0316. Tel Boshoek (0142232) 28.

==========

RUSTENBURG. Most Holy Redeemer 1966. Johannesburg Rd, Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865. Rail: Rustenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00 (not July); 09.00; 11.15 (Setswana); 18.00. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of St. Paul the Apostle. Selly Park Convent School.

KANA. St Anthony 1931. Served from Phokeng. Box 306, Phokeng 0316. Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Rustenburg. Sunday Mass Times: 08.00; 10.00. Outstation: Hartbeesfontein. Institutions: St Michael's Primary School. St Gerard Majella Middle School. St. Anthony's Early Learning Centre.

LUKA. St Mary's. Served from Phokeng. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Rail and Bus Routes: Rustenburg. Outstations: Maille, Kopman, Rietspruit, Mamorotswe, Tantanana.

MODIMONG. St Clement Hofbauer 1952. Syferfontein, Mankwe, Bophuthatswana. Box 26, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Pilansberg (014562) 1621. Rail: Boshhoek. Sunday Mass Time: 08.00. Outstations as arranged. Outstations: Kameelboom, Kameelkuil, Ledig, Ruighoek, Mabeskraal, Makgophe, Mogari, Motlhabe, Rietfontein, Tweelagte, Witrandjies. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park), Sisters of St Brigid (Motherhouse and Noviciate); St Anne's Girls High School.

MOGOPA. Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Rail: Groot Marico. Outstations: Katnagel, Uitkyk, Driefontein I, Driefontein II.

MOGWASE. Served from Phokeng. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Sunday Mass Time: 08.30 a.m. at Mogwase Middle School. Outstations: Lerome, Saulspoort.

MOOINOOI. Holy Cross 1973. Elandsdrift, Box 186, Mooinooi 0325 Tvl. Tel: Mooinooi (0142242) 2412. Sunday Mass Time: 17.30. Outstations: Bapong, Wonderkop, Segwealane, Bethanie, Modikwe, Middle Kraal, Oustadt, Tornado.

(0142232)48. Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Rustenburg. Sunday Mass Time: 11.00. Outstations: Sun City - Thursday Mass 19.00 (enquire at Reception desks); Chaneng - Sunday Mass 09.00. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of St. Paul (Selly Park). Sisters of the Christian Schools. Brothers of the Christian Schools (De La Salle). St. Joseph's Minor Seminary. St. Joseph's Adult Development Project.

SILKAATSKOP. Naledi Ya Masa 1955. Silkaatskop, via Groot Marico and Schuinsdrift, Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Weekend Mass Times: Sat 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Outstations : Mmasebudule, De Brak, Mmankaipaa, Molatedi, Motlollo. Institutions: St Brigid's Sisters. Naledi Ya Masa Primary and Middle School.

SWARTKLIP. St Paul 1953. St Paul's R.C. Mission Box 8, Swartklip 0370. Tel: Swartklip (0153822) 42. Rail: Northam. Sunday Mass Time: 08.00. Outstations : Witfontein, Mantserre, Thabazimbi Town, Modderkuil, Sandfontein, Legkraal, Ramakokastad, Mononono,Sefikile, Morogong, Northam, Amandelbult.

TLHABANE. St. Peter's 1960. Catholic Mine Chaplaincy 1979. St. Peter's Catholic Church, Tlhabane, Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: Tlhabane (014654) 2859. Rail and Bus Routes: Rustenburg. Sunday Mass Times: 09:00 and 11.00. Outstations: Morningside, Zinniaville, Derby, Doornpoort, Chidima. Institutions: St. Brigid Sisters; Rammane Early Learning Centre.

TLOKWENG. Served from Modimong. Box 26, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Pilanesberg (014562) 1621. Weekend Mass Times as arranged. Outstations: Khayakhulu, Letlhakeng, Losmycherrie, Madikwe, Matau, Pella, Rampampa, Sigar, Voordonker, Welverdiendt, Vrede.

TSITSING - TLASENG. Served from Rustenburg. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: Rustenburg (01421) 23865. Rail and Bus Routes: Rustenburg. Mass Centres at Bleskop, Tsitsing, Tlaseng, Mfidikwe, Mosenthane, Thekwana, Mogojana, Lesung, Mabitse, Rankelenyane, Maumong, Tlapa.

VLEISCHFONTEIN. Immaculate Conception 1884. Vleischfontein Farm, Marico, Tvl, Box 1334, Rustenburg 0300. Rail: Via Zeerust. Bus Stop: Vleischfontein. Sunday Mass Time: 11.00. Outstations : Supingstad, Lekgophung, Farm Communities Mass, Derdepoort; Mathoseng. Institution: Vleischfontein Primary School (Boarding).

ZEERUST. Our Lady Help of Christians and St Francis Xavier 1951. 29 Potgieter St West, Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Tel: Zeerust (01428) 21476.. Rail: Zeerust. Weekend Mass Time: Sat: 18.00. Sun: Outstations only. Outstations: Ikageleng, Gopane, Dinokana, Borakalalo, Pampierstad, Lehurutse, Zeerust Prison, Zeerust Military Base. N.B. Members of the SADF attached to the Military Base, should make their presence known to the Parish Priest on arrival in Camp.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Anderson R, CSSR	Zeerust	Brady M, SMA	Modimong
Barry F X, CSSR	Vleischfontein	Brennan V, SMA	Modimong
Campbell D, CSSR	Phokeng	Christiaans G, CSSR	Mogopa
Curry A, CSSR	Rustenburg	Dempsey J, CSSR	Rustenburg
Foster P, CSSR	Rustenburg	Geoghegan F, SMA	Modimong
Granzier C A H, CSSR	Swartklip	Hallett H L P, CSSR Rt. Rev. Mgr.	Silkaatskop
Hunt A, CSSR	Phokeng	Lunney S, CSSR	Luka-Phokeng
McKay A J, CSSR	Mogwase-Phokeng	McKeogh C, SMA	Tlokweng-Modimong
Meredith B	Mooinooi-Bethanie	Nuyens P, WF	Tlhabane
Piette L, WF	Tlhabane		
Padua A, CSSR	Kana-Phokeng		
Poulin G, WF	Tlhabane	Rishton G E J, CSSR	Tsitsing-Rustenburg

DIOCESE OF UMTATA
(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS: Our Lady Assumed into Heaven

Previous to 1922, the territory formed part of the Natal Vicariate; then from 1922 to 1930 part of the Mariannhill Vicariate under Bishop Adalbero Fleischer. On 31 May 1930, it was made a Prefecture, in April 1937 a Vicariate.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Diocese of Umtata comprises the following civil districts: Umtata, Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St John's, Mqanduli, Elliotdale, Cala, Engcobo, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Fletcher, part of Matatiele with the Kenegha river as boundary, (all in Transkei); Elliot and Maclear (Cape).

Area: 22,433 sq.km. Total Pop: 885,000. Cath Pop: 48,336.

FORMER BISHOPS: Emmanuel Hanisch (1930 - 1940), died 28 February 1940. Joseph Grueter (1941 - 1968), resigned November 1967, died 2 March 1976. Henry Karlen (1968 - 1974), transferred to episcopal see of Bulawayo on 15 August 1974. Peter Butelezi (1975 - 1978), transferred to Archepiscopal see of Bloemfontein on 6 August 1978.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ANDREW Z.T. BROOK

Appointed Bishop of Umtata on 12 February 1979, ordained Bishop on 5 May 1979 at Umtata. Residence: Bishop's House, 19 Craister St, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 26301.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: Rev Fr Thomas Yekiwe (Dioc.)(for lower Transkei) St Pauls Mission, P O Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471)22580.
Rev Fr Leonard Seoaholimo (Dioc.)(for Maluti region) R.C. Mission St Andrew's Tsita, P O Box 431 Matatiele 4730.

Diocesan Consultors: Beside the two Vicars General: Rev Fr Urs Fischer CMM, Rev Fr Winfried Egler CMM, Rev Fr Hugo Kunz CMM, Rev Fr Stephan Mandl CMM.

Diocesan Secretary: Sr Raphaela Sender, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 26301.

Diocesan Director for Lenten Appeal: Rev Marcel Dischl CMM, Box 85, Umtata.

Diocesan Director for Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Bernhard Dreier CMM, P O Box 11, Ngqeleni.

Provincial Superior CMM: V Rev Fr Peter Grand CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (04732 Y) 29 or (0471) 26301 or (0471) 23903.

Deans: Rev Stephan Mandl CMM (for Maluti Region), Box 243, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1804.
Rev Fr Francis Tank CMM, (for lower Transkei). Catholic Church, Box 34, CALA Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.

Youth Chaplain: Rev Casimir Paulsen CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 26301.
Prison Chaplain: Rev Michael Riedener CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23107.

INSTITUTIONS

Orphanages: Holy Cross Children's Home, Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
Diocesan Workshop: Abbot Francis Workshop (CMM Brothers), near Glen Avent Convent, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23903.
Catholic Newspaper: Intsimbi, Language: Xhosa, Intsimbi Xhosa news, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23107. Frequency: 3 issues per month.
Old Age Home: Empilweni, P O Box 60, Umtata (Holy Cross Sisters). Tel: (0471) 24094 or 24095.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Men's Union: c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Maclear.
Chiro: c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Maclear.
St Anne's Women: c/o Rev Fr Thomas Yekiwe, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471)22580.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Mrs S Bendall, 35 Wesley St, Umtata.
Catechist's Union: c/o Mr Thomas Ncanisa, PO Box 34, Cala.
Sacred Heart Society: c/o Rev Fr Winfried Egler, St Patrick's Mission, P O Box 572, Umtata.
Vincent de Paul Conference: c/o Cathedral Parish, Box 85, Umtata.

SEMINARY

Zingisa Seminary: Minor Seminary of the Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa Region): Box 558, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 24056. Rector: Vacant. Marist Brothers teaching.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Convents:
Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22314.
Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 26203.
Box 35, Port St John's. Tel: (04752Y) 46.
Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
Convents of the Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 26701.
St Patrick's: Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 23070.
Cwele Mission: Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
Farview Mission: PO Farview via Mt Fletcher. Tel: Farview 2.
Marialinden Mission: PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730, Transkei. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1220..
Mariazell Mission: Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1631.
Little Flower Convent: Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel:(04732Y) 34.
Shepherd's Hope: Box 243, Matatiele 4730, Transkei. Tel:(03262Y) 1804.
Landsend: Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23000.
Elliotdale, Box 8, Elliotdale. Tel: (04733Y) 22.
Convents of the Ursuline Sisters:
St Mary's Maternity Home: Durham St, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 25902.
Mount Nicolas Convent: PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (047231Y0 18.
Ursuline Convent and Noviciate: Box 11, Ngqeleni, Transkei. Tel(04734y) 19.

Convent of Dominican Sisters (Cabra), Catholic Church, P O Tsolo, Transkei.

Convent of the Handmaids of Christ the High Priest: Box 106, Maclear, Transkei. Tel: (045322Y) 166.
Convent of Assumption Sisters: Box 845, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23714.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Zingisa Seminary, Box 558, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 24056.
CMM Brothers: Abbot Francis Workshop, PO Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23903.

SCHOOLS

Ikhwezi Lokusa School, for cerebral palsied and orthopaedically handicapped children: (Transkeians only). Box 156, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 26601.
Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Sheltered Employment Centre: Box 695, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22315.
Mount Nicholas Primary and Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723Y) 18. Government aided.
Little Flower Primary and Junior Secondary School (with hosels): Box 27 Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34. Government aided.
Transkei Cane and Wicker Works Industrial School (with hostels) Landsend Mission: Box 162, Umtata. Transkei. Tel:(0471) 23000.
Cwele Junior Secondary School (with hostel): Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2. (Govt. aided).
Holy Cross High School, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 25883. (Govt. aided.)
St Patrick's Junior & Senior Secondary School (with hostel): Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23070.
St Joseph:s Junior Secondary School, Norwoood: Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 25886. (Govt. aided.)
Holy Cross Children's Home (with orphanage): Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
Port St John's R.C. School: Box 35, Port St John's, Transkei. Tel: (04752Y) 46. Government aided.
Tembinkosi Farm School, Hopedale: Box 106, Maclear 5480. (Govt-aided).
Farview Junior Secondary School (with hostels), Farview Mission: PO Farview via Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: Farview 2. (Govt-aided).
Mariazell Institution, Primary, Secondary andHigh Schools (hostels for boys and girls in High School): Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1630. (Govt.)
Landsend Primary School, P O Box 162, Umtata. Tel. 23000.

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Maternity Home: 19 Durham St, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 25902. (Ursuline Sisters).
Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital(former Bedford Orthopaedic Centre): Box 260, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 24489. (Govt. Holy Cross Sisters working there).
Clinics: Govt-aided at Nqgeleni, Elliotdale, Shepherd's Hope Mission.

==========

UMTATA. All Saints Cathedral 1882. 6 Craister St, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22829. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Hillcrest Coloured Township: Sat 18.00. Pain's Farm: Sun. 10.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Joseph's Junior Secondary School; St Mary's Maternity Home of Ursuline Sisters; Office of Intsimbi Xhosa Newspaper; Hillcrest Pre-School; Holy Cross High School; Assumption Sisters' Convent; Holy Cross Nursery School; Learn and Play Centre; Catholic Hall.

UMTATA/NGANGELIZWE. St Paul's 1935. 217/218 Church St, Ngangelizwe, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22580. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Tyumbu, Zimbane, Mabeleni, Sitwayi, Kunene.

UMTATA. St Anthony 1883. St Anthony's Mission, Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 26203. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Entshabeni, Kwa Link, Lyndale, Chemisi (Kwa Dosi). Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital (Govt.), Holy Cross Sisters working there; Empilweni Old Age Home (Holy Cross Sisters working there).

CALA. Sacred Heart 1894. Catholic Church, Box 34, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 57. Rail: RMT, Cala Road. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 Outstations and Mass Times: Elliot (Town and Location), St Gabriel's, Langanci, Embewueni, Embewwa, Seplane. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Children's Home.

CWELE MISSION. St Michael 1888. 1930. Catholic Mission, Cwele, via Libode. Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations: Hluleka. Institutions: Junior Secondary School and Hostel for boys and girls to Form II. Precious Blood Convent.

ELLIOTDALE. St Peter 1953. Catholic Mission, Main St, Box 8, Elliotdale, Transkei. Tel: (04733Y) 22. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00 (1st and 3rd Sun); 11.00 (2nd and 4th Sun). Outstations: Mqanduli. Institutions: Precious Blood Sisters' Convent

ENGCOBO. St Paul 1952. Catholic Church, Box 7, Engcobo, Transkei. Tel: (04762Y) 50. Rail: RMT. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Chaba, Emjanyana, Enduku, Debera, Luhenini, Tsazo, Tyeni, Mbanga, Engxoki.

FARVIEW. Our Lady of Lourdes 1910. Catholic Mission, Farview via Mt Fletcher, PO Farview via Matatiele. Tel: Farview No. 2. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations: St Joseph's. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent; Boarding School for boysand girls - Sub B to Form II.

GLEN AVENT CONVENT 1956. Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 26701. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00 at Ikhwezi Lokusa School; Sun: 06.45. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate; Ikhwezi Lokusa School, for Cerebral Palsied and Orthopaedically Handicapped Children: Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Sheltered Employment Centre: Abbot Francis Workshop; Abbot Francis Home of CMM Province.

LANDSEND. St Emmanuel 1929. Landsend Mission, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23000. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Outstations: Mbolompo, Sikobeni, Cicira, Dukatole, Dumrane, Baziya, Xwili, Mhlahlane Forest Station. Institutions: Transkeian Cane and Wicker Works Industrial School; Precious Blood Convent; Primary School.

LIBODE. Mount Nicolas Mission 1940. Catholic Church, PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723Y) 18. Rail: Libode. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00 (English); 10.30 (Xhosa). Outstations: Cibeni, Moyeni, Nyandeni Mevana, Ntlambela, Mvume, Mampondomiseni, Gosshill, Mlengana, Makotyana, Mkunjazi, Mgamnye, Mamfengweni, Libode Village Chapel. Institutions: Primary and Jun. Secondary School; Ursuline Convent.

MACLEAR. Catholic Church 1967. Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (045322Y) 166. Rail: Maclear. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations: Roundhills, Qhaqala, Hlankomo, Hopedale, Ncembu, Ugie. Institutions: Convent of Handmaids of Christ the High Priest.

MARIALINDEN. Our Lady 1896. Marialinden Mission, PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1220. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.00. Outstations: Ha Nkaus. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent.

MARIAZELL. Sacred Heart 1894. Mariazell Mission, Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1611. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Fatima: 11.00; Ha Kweqana: 08.30; Ha Masupha: 08.30; St Michael's: 09.00. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent; Primary, Secondary and High Schools, with Hostels (Mariazell Institution); CMM Brothers; Post Noviciate of CMM Province.

MOUNT FLETCHER. St Martin 1947. Catholic Church, Box 27, Mt. Fletcher Transkei. Tel: 27 Mt Fletcher. Rail: Mt Fletcher. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Outstations: Thabakhubelu, Katkop, Fletcherville, Upper Thokwana, Setabataba, Luzie.

NGQELENI. St Joseph 1945. Catholic Church, Box 11, Ngqeleni, Transkei Tel: (04734Y) 19. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Mngamnye, Mqwangqweni, Lujizweni, Ndwakazi, Ntshilini, Qhokama. Institutions: Ursuline Convent; Clinic (Govt. aided).

ST PATRICK 1928. St Patrick's Mission, Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23070. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Lupapeni, Mahlatini, Mandlovini, Moyeni, Zandukwane, Mchoncho, Coraja, Maqanyeni. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent; Primary & Secondary School with Hostels.

PORT ST JOHN'S. St John the Baptist 1890. (1935 Church). Catholic Church, Box 35, Port St John, Transkei. Tel: (04752Y) 46. Rail: XRT. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Ndwalane: 11.00; Mthumbane: 1st Sun 14.30. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent.

QUMBU. Christ the Lord 1970. (formerly Queen of Angels 1907). Catholic Church, Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 29. Rail: RMT N2. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00. Outstations: Once a month: 10.00 or 14.00: Culunca, Mdidlana, Qotira, Qunu, Sikobeni St Paul's, Thembeni, Sulenka, Mdeni, Qanqu, Gqunkunqa, Mahlungulu, Lotana, Zilandana, Ncalukeni, Tshisana, Upper Roza, Bencuti, Sampampolo, Nobamba, Malepelepe, Nogaya, Ndasane, Tyira, Christ the King, Ncolose, Luqolweni, Ngxakolo, Caba, Kwam. Institutions: Little Flower Primary and Secondary School with Hostels; Precious Blood Convent.

SHEPHERD'S HOPE. Good Shepherd 1959. Catholic Church, Shepherd's Hope. Box 243, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1804 Matatiele. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: Paballong, Pontseng, Likhetlane. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent; Pastoral Centre, Clinic.

TSITA. St Andrew 1965. St Andrew's Mission, PO Box 431, Matatiele. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00.

TSOLO. Martyrs of Uganda 1965. Catholic Church, P.O. Box 173 Tsolo, Transkei. Weekend Mass Times: 9 a.m. every Sunday. Outstations: Once a month: Mbutho, Gwali, Goqwana, Qanda, Mbokotwana, Matyeba, Sidwadweni, Tikitiki, Tyeni, Lotana, Noziyongwan, Malepelepe, Ncembo, Mbinja, Lonyaweni, Xabane, Ncolosi. Institution: Dominican Convent.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Brook Andrew Zolile Bishop's
Rt Rev Bishop House, Umtata
Deshaies Robert, CMM Mariazell
Dreier Bernhard, CMM Ngqeleni

Fischer Urs, CMM Cathedral Umtata
Grand Peter, CMM Qumbu

Kunz Hugo, CMM Maclear

Mandl Stephan,CMM Shepherd's Hope
Moleko Canisius Farview
Pagitsch Bernard, CMM Mariazell

Ploechl Ernst, CMM Marialinden
Roesli Andrew, CMM Cwele
Seoaholimo Leonard Tsita
Truttmann Clemens, CMM Mt Fletcher
Yekiwe Thomas St Paul's, Umtata
Zufferey Richard Switzerland

Dischl Marcel, CMM Glen Avent/
Convent, Umtata
Egler Winfried, CMM St Patrick's
Umtata
Häusler Marcarius, CMM Landsend
Mission
Jank Francis, CMM Cala
Lamla Nicholas Umtat
Makoro Florian Mariazell
Menatsi Richard Engcobo
Nogonyoti Joseph Elliotdale

Paulsen Casimir, CMM Tsolo
Riedener Michael, CMM Intsimbi/
Office, UmtataS

Zegers Theodor, CMM Port St Johns
Zurbriggen Roman, CMM Libode

DIOCESE OF UMZIMKULU
(Province of Durban)

MTUNZINI NDLOVU

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Lourdes

The Diocese of Umzimkulu was established in 1954 being separated from the Diocese of Mariannhill. It comprises the following civil districts; Umzimkulu, Harding and portions of the districts of Port Shepstone, Bulwer and Himeville south of the Umzimkulu River.

Area: 15,275 sq.km. Catholic Pop.: 63,570

The first Bishop of Umzimkulu was the Right Reverend Pius Bonaventure Dlamini, FFJ. He was appointed on 21 February 1954 and was ordained on 26 April 1954. On his resignation, the Right Rev Monsignor Peter J Butelezi, OMI, was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 8 January 1968. When he was transferred to Johannesburg as Auxiliary Bishop, the Most Rev Denis E Hurley, OMI, Archbishop of Durban, was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 11 September 1972.

Apostolic Administrator
MOST REVEREND ARCHBISHOP DENIS E HURLEY, OMI, DD

Administration Address: 154 Gordon Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)303-1417.
Vicar General/Chancellor: Very Reverend A Boschert, CMM. P O Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: (03942)357.

CONVENTS
Franciscan Sisters of the Precious Blood: PO Centocow 4601.
Daughters of St Francis: PO Centocow 4601.
Daughters of St Franics: Harding 4680/
Daughters of St Francis: Lourdes, Transkei.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St. Adalbexo, Nodalane, Box 27, Izingolweni 4620.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Agnes Mission, Indawana.

YOUTH CENTRE
St. Pius Youth Centre, Our Lady of Lourdes Parish, Lourdes, Transkei.

==========

UMZIMKULU. Our Lady of Sorrows. 54-55 Main St, Box 58, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 English, 10.00 Zulu. Outstations: St Michael's, Hopewell; St Anthony's Dadane; Mbizweni Hospital.

CENTOCOW. The Sacred Heart 1888. PO Centocow, Box 21, Creighton 4600. Tel: Centocow 3. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: St Appollinaris Hospital 19.30; Sun: 07.30 and 11.00. Outstations: St Ludwig, Xalingenwa; Loretto, Ingwangwane; St Therese of the Infant Jesus, Empumulwane; Esibombini; Makholweni, Ndodeni; Emnamaneni; Centocow Village; Ensimbini; Sibizana; Nsimbini.

DUMISA. St Cecilia 1958. Box 160, Umzinkulu, Transkei. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00; 08.00 (Mission). Outstations: St Xavier (Upper Ibisi) and Driefontein; St Joseph (Myembe); St Michael and Mary Help.

EMAUS. St Francis Xavier 1894. Box 160, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel: Mountain Home 2. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st Sun 08.00 and 11.00; Other Sun: arranged with Parish Council. Outstations: S. Barnabas; Sansgar.

GLENGARRY. St Conrad 1944. PO Glengarry 4664. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 (Summer); 11.00 (Winter). Outstations: St Possenti; St Maria Goretti; St Kilian; St Francis de Sales; St Stephen; Ingele.

HARDING. St Andrew 1942. Ballance St, Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: (03942) 357. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.15; Sun: 08.00 (English), 09.00 (Zulu). Outstations: St Anton (Santombe); St Robert (Indluku); All Saints; St Theresa and St Patrick.

INDAWANA. St Agnes 1947. PO Box 193, Underberg 4590. Outstations: St Emmanuel (Mfulumane); Ss Peter and Paul (Kwa Ngxola); St Martin de Porres (KwaNkosi); St Francis; St Clara; St Anne, Thonsini, Eziqalabeni, Briscoe Farm, KwaGaximvubu.

IZINGOLWENI. St Paul Sibusiso 1931. Box 42, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: 4 Izingolweni. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations: St Boniface; Thandukuthula (Mother of Sorrows); St Martin; St Michael (Chibini); St Conrad (Ncancala); St Joseph; St Xavier (Mgungundlovu); St Peter Claver (Klipview); St Agnes (Thonjeni); St Aloys (Mbeni); St Dominic (Ngabeni); St Luke (Mtshoyoyo).

LOURDES. Our Lady of Lourdes 1888. Lourdes, Transkei. Tel: Lourdes c.o. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations: St Paul, St Aloys, St Leonard, St Peter, Sneezewood and Mpur. Institutions: St. Pius Youth Centre.

MAHOBE. The Sacred Heart 1923. Mahobe, PO Harding 4680. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 (Summer), 11.00 (Winter). Outstations: Uganda Martyrs (Keswa's Deep Kloof); St Barbara (Kwe Mkokis); Our Lady of Fatima (Bontrad); Reitvlei (Mhlangeni); Sondzaba; Machunwini; Deepdale (Kwa Kiliva); Rondedraai (Engonini); Waschbank/Madakeni; Gugwini/Mtshazi; Ibisi Township/ KwaJames.

MALENGE. St Martin de Porres 1954. PO Malenge, Transkei. Outstations: St Augustine, Emahambeni; St John the Baptist, Hilltop; St Patrick; St Thaddeus, Edgerton; St Bernard.

MARGATE. Our Lady Queen of Peace. Johnny Ralph Crescent, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (03931) 20248. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 15.00 (Zulu).
Jericho Parish. PO Munster 4278, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (03931) 20248. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00(Eng.), 10.30 (Zulu).

NODALANE. St Adalbero 1941. Box 27, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: Izingolweni 522. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Outstations: Thelawayeka; Fatima; St Raphael.

PORT SHEPSTONE. Christ the King 1903. 29 Aiken St, Box 15, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 20524. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00 and 15.00. Outstations: Tareni; Bomela; Gamalakhe. Nositha; Kwenkhulu; Bethany; Boboyi; Natal Provincial Hospital.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Boschert A, CMM	Harding	Dlamini P	Indawana
Dlamini S	Lourdes	Gebashe C	Centocow
Maduna C	Dumisa	Manci P	Umzimkuku
Memela P	Izingolweni	Mosiea R	Lourdes
Msomi T	Youth Centre Lourdes	Schneider A, CMM	Emaus
Schroder P, OMI	Port Shepstone	Williamson J, OMI	Margate
Xaba W	Glengarry		

CLERGY ELSEWHERE

Nyezi E Mariannhill (Ret.)

VICARIATE OF WINDHOEK
(Independent Vicariate)

PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

This territory originally formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Cimbebasia in Portuguese Angola. It was constituted as Lower Cimbebasia Prefecture in August 1892 and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. The Missionaries commenced their labours in 1896. On 10 January 1921 the name was changed to Cimbebasia Prefecture. The Prefecture became the Windhoek Vicariate on 11 May 1926.

Boundaries: to the South, southern limits of the civil districts of Gobabis, Windhoek, Karibib, Swakopmund; to the East, Botswana; to the North, Angola; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean. The Eastern portion of the Caprivi Strip was later transferred to the Victoria Prefecture. In 1972 it was re-transferred to the Windhoek Vicariate.

Predecessors: Former Prefects Apostolic: Rt Rev Mgr E Klaeyle, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr B Herrmann, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr A Nachtway, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr J Schemmer, OMI; First Vicar Apostolic: Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Gotthardt, OMI, DD, consecrated 5 September 1926. Titular Bishop of Mopsuestia. Resigned 30 April 1961; died 3 August 1963. Rt Rev Bishop Rudolf Koppmann, OMI, DD, appointed 26 January 1957, consecrated 11 May 1957, installed 1 May 1961, resigned 29 November 1980.

Area: 560,185 sq.km. Total Pop: 850,000 Cath Pop: 162,430

Right Reverend
BISHOP BONIFATIUS HAUSHIKU, ICP, DD

Appointed Aux. Bishop: 15 November 1978; consecrated 27 January 1979; Installed 15 March 1981. Box 2328, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 23430.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Vicar and Secretary: Very Rev B Nordkamp OMJ, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061)2 27595/42728 (A/H).

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 38750.
Vocations: Director: Rev Phillip Poellitzer, OMI, Box 105, Gobabis 9000 Tel: (0688Y) 11313.
Liaison Officer for Mission Schools: Br. Justinianus Moeskops. Box 7026, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 29975.
Youth Centre: Br. Norbert Uwis, OMI, Mariabronn, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Commission for Justice and Peace: Dr. Hegenberger, Box 272, Windhoek 9000.

CHAPLAINCIES

Windhoek Prison: Rev M Baetsen, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 29905.
Gobabis Prison: Rev Ph Poellitzer, Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
African Hospitals Windhoek: Rev B Wolf, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061)2 25825.
State Hospital (white) and Catholic Hospital: Rev B Wolf, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 225825.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pedagogies-kateketiese Seminarie: Opleiding van Katechiste en Koshuispersoneel. Plaas Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.
Pastoral Centre: Klein Windhoek, Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 35390.
St Lioba Kindertuin-Seminarie: Opleiding van Kindertuinverpleegsters. Farm Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 64545.
Angelus Printing: Farm Doebra, Box 8315, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 64565.

CONVENTS

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC): Box 52, Mariental SWA 9000.
Box 272, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission Doebra: Box 2149, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Box 302, Swakopmund 9000.
Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB): Box 157, Windhoek 9000
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission: Box 941, Swakopmund 9000.
Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku (OSB) Motherhouse: Box 7, Oshakati, Ovamboland, SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic Mission Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic Mission Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Iirjateko, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Catholic Mission: Box 15, Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission St Michael: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Missionary Sisters of Wuerzburg: Catholic Hospital, Nyangana, PO Rundu 9000.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (SMIC): Box 105, Gobabis, 9000.
Catholic Mission Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic Mission Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Box 62, Usakos 9000.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 203, Windhoek 9000.
Box 97, Omaruru 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 89, Windhoek 9000.
Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000.
Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 7026, Windhoek 9000. Tel. 62268.

SCHOOLS

St Andrew's School, Khomasdal: Box 10374, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic School, Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic School, Gunichas: Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic School, Noodweide: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Catholic School, Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Otjiwarongo: Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Catholic School, Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tsumeb: Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
Catholic Girls School, Waldfrieden: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.
Convent of the Holy Cross: Box 203, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 35129.
St Paul's College: Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 27783/35213.
Doebra Opleidingskool: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 64546.

HOSPITALS

R.C. Hospital, Box 157, Windhoek, 9000. Tel: (061) 37237.
Thaddeus Hospital, Box 62, Usakos, 9000. Tel: (062242Y) 13.
Antonius Hospital, Box 60, Swakopmund, 9000. Tel: (0641) 2020.
St Theresia Hospital, Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651) 2169.
Catholic Mission Hospital, Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Tel: (06752Y) 1102.
R.C. Hospital Andara, PO Rundu 9000. Tel: (067372)6212.
R.C. Hospital Nyangana, PO Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2.

==========

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Cathedral 1896. Stuebel St, Windhoek. R.C. Church, Box 272, Windhoek 900. Tel: (061) 38750 (English). Rail: Windhoek. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: St Mary's Khomasdal 18.30; 08.00 (English), 09.30 (German). Institutions: Convent of the Holy Cross and School and Hostel; St Paul's College and Hostel; Catholic Hospital and Convent of OSB Sisters; Catholic Kindergarten; Convent of MSC Sisters.

AMINUIS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1902. R.C. Mission Aminuis, P/Bag 2085, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 6341. Rail: Gobabis. Outstations: Huguis, Tuguis. Institutions: Convent of SMIC Sisters; School and Hostel.

ANDARA. Holy Family 1913. R.C. Mission Andara, PO Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu. Tel: (067372Y) 6211. Outstations: Kangongo, Mayara, Divundu, Bagani. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel; Hospital.

BUNYA. St Eugene 1928. R.C. Mission Bunya, PO Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Haisisira, Mayenzere, Muwewe, Kasivi, Siya, Ruuga. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel; Clinic.

DOEBRA. St Joseph 1904. R.C. Mission Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 64545. Rail: Windhoek. Institutions: Doebra High School and Hostels for Boys and Girls; Kindertuinseminarie St Lioba and Kindergarten; Angelus Printing, Box 8315, Windhoek 9000. Tel: 64565; Convent of MSC Sisters; OMI Prov. House.

EPUKIRO. St Joseph 1903. Farm Epukiro near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688 Z-Plessisplaas) 14230 Rail: Gobabis. Outstations: Otjinene. Institutions: Convent of SMIC Sisters; School; Agricultural College.

GOAS. St Wendelin 1940. Farm Goas near Karibib. R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (06252Y) 1311. Rail: Karibib. Institutions: Convent of OSB-Sisters, School and Hostel for Boys.

GOBABIS. Our Lady of Fatima 1970. R.C. Mission Gobabis, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313. Rail: Gobabis.

GROOTFONTEIN. St Teresa 1908. Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1908. Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000. Tel: (06731) 2778.

GUNICHAS. Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1964. Farm Dornfeld near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313. Rail: Gobabis. Institutions: Convent of SMIC-Sisters; School and Hostel; Pastoral Centre; Pedagogies-kateketiese Seminarie.

KARIBIB. Our Lady of Fatima 1954. Mother of God 1970. R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (062252Y) 1311. Rail: Karibib.

KATIMA MULILO. Holy Family Mission. R.C. Mission, 9000 Katima Mulilo, SWA-Namibia. Tel. 141. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Cross; High School for Girls.

KHORIXAS. Holy Spirit 1973. R.C. Mission, Box 31, KhoriXas 9000. Tel: (061-0020Z) 35. Rail: KhoriXas. Outstations: Okombahe, Uis, Bergsig, De Riet.

MARIABRON. St Isidore 1925. Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission Mariabron, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000. Tel: (06731)2778. Rail: Grootfontein. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel.

NOODWEIDE. St Michael 1948. Farm Noodweide via Outjo. R.C. Mission St Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo 9000. Tel: (06542 Z-Otjikondo) 5122. Rail: Outjo. Outstations: Kamanjab. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel.

NYANGANA. Sacred Heart 1910. R.C. Mission Nyangana, P O Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu. Tel: (067372Y) 8212. Outstations: Rutcara, Nyondo, Shitemo, Shighuru, Mauvara. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; Convent of Missionary Srs of Wuerzburg; Hospital; School and Hostel for Blacks.

OKAHANDJA. St Pius X 1960. St Peter Claver 1960. R.C. Mission Okahandja, Box 324, Okahandja 9000. Tel: (06221) 2497. Rail: Windhoek.

OKATANA. Christ the King 1932. R.C. Mission Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2. Rail: Oshakati. Outstations: Oshakati, Amutanga, Emono, Oniimwandi, Omeege, Akwenyaga, Ehafo, Emdama, Onga, Okatope, Onengali, Engela. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; Hospital; School and Hostel for Blacks.

OMARURU. Our Lady of Fatima 1906. R.C. Mission, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 1213. Rail: Omaruru.

OMBALANTU. St Peter Canisius 1927. R.C. Mission Ombalantu, P/S 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000. Tel: (061-0020Y) 1112. Rail: Oshakati. Outstations: Orupaka, Omulukila, Ouma, Okanimekwa, Okafitu ka Sisija, Onerago, Olufa, Oshikulufitu, Ombundamuti, Iipanda, Uuturo, Olukulo, Iirjateko. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku at Iirjateko; Clinic.

OSHIKUKU. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1924. R.C. Mission Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 1102. Rail: Oshakati. Outstations: Onampira, Uukwanashikare, Othikuyu, Otshikutshatshipya, Etayi, Oshaali, Olyavahenge, Okando, Okathitu, Omuthitugwonyama, Otshitutuma, Oneeya, Uutsima. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku (Motherhouse); Hospital; School and Hostel for Blacks.

OTJIWARONGO. St Anthony 1936. Voortrekker Road, Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651) 2097. Rail: Otjiwarongo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; St Theresien Hospital.

Our Lady of the Annunciation 1938. Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651) 2149. Rail: Otjiwarongo. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; School and Hostel. Outstations: Kalkfeld, Okakarara.

OUTJO. Martin de Porres 1948. R.C. Mission Outjo, P/B 2598, Outjo 9000. Tel: (06542 Z-Otjikondo) 5122. Rail: Outjo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30 once a month. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku.

RUNDU. St Mary 1970. R.C. Mission Nkarapamwe, Box 15, Rundu 9000. Tel: (06762Y) 53. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Kayirayira, Kayisosi. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku.

SAMBIU. St Joseph 1929. R.C. Mission Sambiu, PO Rundu 9000. Tel: (06732Y) 1111. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Vungu-Vungu, Kajengona, Ngone, Tjeje, Mashare, Mupapama. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku; Clinic; School and Hostel for Blacks.

SWAKOPMUND. Holy Rosary 1899. St Stefanus 1976. Sancta Familia 1968. R.C. Mission, Box 3, Swakopmund 9000. Tel: (0641) 2197 and 2371. Rail: Swakopmund. Outstations: Arandis, St Johannes. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; St Antonius Hospital; Conventof MSC Sisters; Hostel for Coloureds and Kindergarten.

TONDORO. St Laurentius 1926. R.C. Mission Tondoro, PO Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Musese, Katara, Nambi, Kahenge, Nkurenkuru, Namutuntu. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku; Clinic; School and Hostel for Blacks.

TSUMEB. St Barbara 1913. St Francis of Assisi 1953. Main Street, R.C. Church, Box 12, Tsumeb 9000. Tel: (0671) 2762 and 2153. Rail: Tsumeb. Weekend Mss Times: Sun: 07.00; 9.30.

USAKOS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1905. St Francis Xavier 1934. St Judas Thaddeus 1967. R.C. Mission, Box 298, Usakos 9000. Tel: (06242Y) 243. Rail: Usakos. Institutions: Convent of SMIC Sisters; St Thaddeus Hospital, Box 62, Usakos - Tel: (06242Y) 13.

WALDFRIEDEN. Holy Angels 1944. Farm Waldfrieden near Omaruru. R.C. Mission Waldfrieden, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 1213. Rail: Omaruru. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Cross; School and Hostel for Girls - Tel: (06232Y) 1230

WALVIS BAY. Maria Stella 1926. Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (0642) 2074. Rail: Walvis Bay. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

St Peter Hl. Mass: 9.30(Sun.) (Narraville): Kindergarten. Goeie Herder Hl. Mass: 11.00(Sun.) (Kuisebmond). Box 8080, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (0642) 5043. Rail: Walvis Bay.

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Khomasdal 1965. R.C. Mission Khomasdal, Box 10374 Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 25825. Rail: Windhoek. Hl. Mass Times: Sun 08.00, 09.00. Institutions: St Andrew's School and Hostel; Kindergarten.

St Redemptor Katutura 1922. R.C. Mission Katutura, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61975. Rail: Windhoek. Weekend Mass Times: 07.00; 08,30; 10.00. Institutions: Kindergarten and Creche.

St. Augustinus Soweto (Katutura) P.O. Box 272, Windhoek, 9000. Hl. Mass: Sun 07.00; 09.00.

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

Baeten H, OMI	Tondoro
Ballimeier W, OMI	Windhoek
Clement A, OMI	Usakos Ret.
Foerg M, OMI	Khorixas
Hartmann B, OMI	Sambiu Ret
Heimerikx G, OMI	Lusaka
Heller B, OMI	Otjiwarongo
Houben F, OMI	Ombalantu
Kangootui E	Otjiwarongo Ret
Klein-Hitpass H, OMI	Walvis Bay
Koppmann R J M, OMI, DD Rt Rev Bishop (retired)	Germany
Mensink J, OMI	Doebra
Mothatu N	Mariabronn
Nagels H P, OMI	Doebra
Niemann H, OMI	Gunichas
Oswald F, OMI	Otjiwarongo
Schulte H, OMI	Oshikuku
Steegmann H, OMI	Döbra
Volk A, OMI	Ombalantu
Wirth H, OMI	Nyangana
Father John, OFMCap	Katima Mulilo
Baetsen M, OMI	Doebra
Biesel A, OMI	Usakos
Duttman H, OMI	Rundu
Geiger G, OMI	Noodweide
Haushiku B, ICP, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Windhoek
Henning H, OMI	Germany Ret
Juptner W, OMI	Oshikuku
Kapp A, OMI	Andara
Knuf H, OMI	Okatana
Krumscheid H, OMI	Tondoro
Makabanyane V, OMI	Aminius
Michels F J, OMI	Doebra
Petrus G	Khorixas
Nienhaus J, OMI	Okatana
Poellitzer P, OMI	Gunichas
Shikongo J, OMI	
Van Roosmalen B, OMI	Sambiu
Winterstein W, OMI	Swakopmund
Zaby A, OMI	Waldfrieden
Father Eugen, OFMCap	Katima Mulilo

Read ANGELUS– your only Catholic Afrikaans monthly, OMUKUNI, TROU and KATHOLISCHES FAMILIENBLATT from AP.

ANGELUS-PRINTING
P.O. Box 8315
Tel. 64565 of 64261
W I N D H O E K
S.W.A. / NAMIBIA
9000

AP offers rosaries, candles, bibles and books at low prices.

Request our 1987 price list.

(Windhoek)

LESOTHO CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE
(L.C.B.C.)

The Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference was established in January 1972. The statues were approved by the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples on January 22, 1974.

President: Rt Rev Bishop S Khoarai, OMI
Vice-President: Rt Rev Bishop E Bitsoane

Administrative Board
Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI.
Bishop E. Bitsoane.
Bishop Sebasian Khoarai, OMI.

Finance Committee
Bishop Paul Khoarai.
Bishop Sebastian Khoarai, OMI.
Bishop E Bitsoane.

Board of Trustees
Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI.
Bishop Paul Khoarai.
Bishop E Bitsoane.

Chairmen of Commissions and Departments

Commission for Christian Education & Seminaries:	Bishop E Bitsoane
Commission for Liturgy:	Bishop E Bitsoane
Commission for Lay Apostolate:	Bishop S Khoarai, OMI
Commission for Health and Social Welfare:	Bishop P Khoarai
Commission for Catechetics:	Bishop S Khoarai, OMI
Commission for Justice and Peace:	Bishop P Khoarai
Commission for Social Communications:	Bishop P Khoarai
Department of Development & Caritas Lesotho:	Archb. A L Morapeli, OMI
Department of Biblical Apostolate:	Bishop E Bitsoane
Clergy, Religious & Missionary Endeavour:	Archb. A L Morapeli, OMI
Ecumenism:	Archb. A L Morapeli, OMI

Secretary General: Bishop I M Phakoe, OMI.

Deputy Secretary General: Sister Isidora Damane, OSF

Supervisor Accountant:

ADDRESS: Catholic Secretariate, Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Telephone: 0501-23092 Telegrams: LECABICO MASERU

MASERU ARCHDIOCESE

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus & Mary: Box 915, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100.
Good Shepherd Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 692, Maseru 100
Holy Family Sisters, Prov. House and Novitiate: Box 538, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 1416, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Bethany Mission, PO Bethany 117, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 52, Ladybrand 9745.
Good Shepherd Sisters: P/Bag X3, Marseilles 9747.
Holy Family Contemplative Community: Box 90, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Pius XII House, N.U.L., Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Joseph's Hospital, PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Theresa's Minor Seminary, PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Ramabanta 182 via Roma, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 665, Maseru 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Louis Mission: PO Matsieng 192, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute: Box 612, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 30, Tetateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: St John the Baptist Mission: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Auray Mission, PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

LERIBE DIOCESE

Holy Family Convent: Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Provincial House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names, Maryland Mission: Box 182, Leribe 3000, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity Maria 'Mamohau Mission: P/B Leribe 300, Lesotho
Sisters of Charity: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity, St Denis Mission: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity, St Charles Mission: PO Butha-Buthe 400 Lesotho
Sisters of Charity Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

QACHA'S NEK DIOCESE

Daughters of Charity: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity, Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: 502.
Daughters of Charity: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity, St Francis Mission: PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, Villa Maria: PO Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Gabriel Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Matthew Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: PO Semananyana 526, Lesotho.

MOHALE'S HOEK DIOCESE

Holy Cross Sisters Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 85-265.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mofumahal oa Rosari, Bataung Store, Bataung 940, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 47, Good Shepherd Mission, Tsepo, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 1 Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Carmel Mission, Box 13 Phala 820 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity Sacred Heart Bethel Mission: Box 53 Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: St Gerard Parish, Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Catholic Training Centre, Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Olivet Parish, Box 23, Khobotle 930, Lesotho.,
Holy Cross Sisters: Emmaus Parish, Makhakhe 920 Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: St Thomas High School, Box 5 Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest St Andrew's Mission: Makhakhe 920, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria Mission, Box 135, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Koki, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Malimong, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

MASERU ARCHDIOCESE

'Mabathoana High School: Box 2135, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
St Josepn's Secondary School: Brothers of Sacred Heart, Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Christ the King High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
St Mary's High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Mazenod Sec. School: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd High School: PO St Rodrigue 193 via Morija, Lesotho.
Dahon Secondary School: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sec School, St Magdalen Mission: Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sec School, Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Thaba Tseka 500, Lesotho.

LERIBE DIOCESE

Kolonyama High School: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Immaculate Sec. School: PO Liphookoaneng 362 via Maputsoe, Lesotho
Mount Royal High School: Box 96, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Technical School of Leribe: Box 342, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Holy Family High School: Box 97, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart High School: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Boniface Sec School: Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel:0507-308
Holy Names High School: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Mamohau Sec School: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.
St Paul High School: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Denis High School: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Bokoro Sec. School: St Charles RCM, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Charles High School: PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Tlhako Sec. School: St Paul, Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Chabatsane Sec. School: Pontmain RCM, PO Pitseng 320, Lesotho.

QACHA'S NEK DIOCESE

Home Economics Sec School: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Eagle's Peak High School: PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
John XXIII Sec. School: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Home Economics Sec School: St Francis Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Maseribane Sec. School: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Mopholosi Sec. School: Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Mashai Sec. School: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
St Martin's Sec. School: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

MOHALE'S HOEK DIOCESE

St Elizabeth Home Economics School: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 85-288.
Bonhomme High School: Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross High School: Box 1 Mekaling 840 Lesotho
Masentle High School: Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 70-229 Mafeteng.
St Charles Lwanga Catholic Training Centre: Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Roulin High School: Mount Olivet, Box 23, Khobotle 930, Lesotho.
St Thomas High School: Box 5 Makhakhe 920 Lesotho.
Bethel Sec. School: Box 53, Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Makaota High School: Samaria RCM, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

Mount Carmel Sec. School: Box 12 Phala 820, Lesotho.
Motsekuoa High School: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Ribaneng Sec. School: PO Malea-Lea 922, Lesotho.
Paul VI High School: Bataung 940, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital: PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206.
Paray Hospital: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.
Lejone Hospital: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Seboche Hospital: St Charles Mission: PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: Christ the King Mission, PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: St Gabriel Mission, PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho
Maternity Home: St Matthew Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho
Maternity Home: Mashai Mission, PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Maternity Home Tolkoeng: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Holy Cross Mission, Box 1 Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Maternity Home Emmaus: Makhakhe 920 Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Mount Olivet, Box 23, Khobotle 930, Lesotho.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22672.
Sacred Heart Brothers Juniorate and Novitiate: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-207.
Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

SEMINARIES

Holy Rosary Minor Seminary: Box 41, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
St Augustine's Major Seminary: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.
St Joseph's Seminary: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Theresa's Minor Seminary: PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-211

ARCHDIOCESE OF MASERU
Suffragan Sees: Leribe, Qacha's Nek, Mohale's Hoek

PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

Lesotho (Basutoland until 4 October 1966) was a portion of the Natal Vicariate. It became a Prefecture on 8 May 1894, comprising the whole territory then known as Basutoland. It was constituted a Vicariate on 18 February 1909 by a Decree of Pope Pius X.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy in Southern Africa (11 January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Maseru. On 1 December 1952 the Northern Section of the Diocese was detached to form the new Diocese of Leribe. On 25 January 1961, by Papal Bull, Pope John XXIII established the ecclesiasticalHierarchy in Lesotho and raised the Diocese of Maseru to the status of a Metropolitan See, with the suffragan see of Leribe. On 30 April 1961, the Diocese of Qacha's Nek was detached from the Archdiocese of Maseru, and on 2 April 1978, the Diocese of Mohale's Hoek was also detached from the Archdiocese of Maseru, which now comprises the civil districts of Maseru and Berea.

Area: 7,739 sq.km. Total Pop: 436,758 Cath. Pop: 258,754

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP ALPHONSUS LIGUORI MORAPELI, OMI, BA., L.Ph., D.D.

Appointed 29 April 1967. Consecrated in Our Lady of Victories Cathedral 29 June 1967.
Address: Archbishop's House, 19 Orpen Road, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.

Former Prefects and Bishops: Rt Rev Odilon Monginoux, OMI; Rt Rev A Beaudry, OMI; Rt Rev Bishop Julius Cenez, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr Gerard Martin, OMI; Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Cyprian Bonhomme, OMI, OBE; Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Delphis Des Rosiers, OMI, DD, PhD; Most Rev Emmanuel 'Mabathoana, OMI, DD, LLD, CBE.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: to be appointed.
Archdiocesan Consultors: Revv L Monyetsane, I Bale OMI, P Boisvert OMI, E Ruch OMI, V Bernier OMI.
Archdiocesan Bursar: Rev V Bernier OMI, Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Officialis: Rev J C Levesque OMI, St Augustine's Seminary, Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.
Notary:

COMMISSIONS AND SECRETARIATS

Lay Apostolate: Spiritual Adviser: Rev I Bale OMI; Co-ordinator: Mr Z Mokhali; Chairman: Mr B Mphafi, Box 78, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22381.
Pastoral Catechetical Training Centre: Director: Rev Fr Sylvester Pheku OMI, Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.
Catholic School Secretariat: Secretary: Rev Fr A Montanyane, OMI; Deputy Secretary: Mr APhafane, Box 80, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22525.
Caritas-Maseru: Director: Mr Z Mokhali.
Pontifical Works: Director: Rev I Bale OMI, Sebetia RCM, PO Sebetia 256 via Mapoteng, Lesotho.

CONVENTS

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary: Box 915, Maseru 100.
Sisters of St Joseph: Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100.
Good Shepherd Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 692, Maseru 100.
Holy Family Sisters, Prov. House and Novitiate: Box 538, Maseru 100.
Sisters of Charity: Box 1416, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Bethany Mission, PO Bethany 117, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 52, Ladybrand 9745.
Good Shepherd Sisters: P/Bag X3, Marseilles 9747.
Holy Family Contemplative Community: Box 90, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Pius XII House N.U.L., Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Joseph's Hospital, PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Theresa's Minor Sem., PO Roma 180.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Ramabanta 182 via Roma, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 665, Maseru 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Louis Mission: PO Matsieng 192, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute: Box 612, Maseru 100.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 30, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: St John the Baptist Mission: PO Marakabei 133.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Auray Mission, PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Dominican Noviciate: Jordan House, P.O. Box PG 2261, Maseru 102, Lesotho. Tel: (050)325980.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22672.
Sacred Heart Brothers: Juniorate and Novitiate: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-207.

SCHOOLS

'Mabathoana High School: Box 2135, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Bros of Sacred Heart, Box 542, Maseru 100
Christ the King High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
St Mary's High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Mazenod Sec School: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd High School: PO St Rodrigue 193 via Morija, Lesotho.
Dahon Secondary School: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sec School: St Magdalen Mission, Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sec School: Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Thaba Tseka 500, Lesotho.

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital: PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206.
Paray Hospital: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF MASERU

MASERU. Cathedral of O.L. of Victories 1943. Box 78, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22381. Rail: Maseru. Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Box 915, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-22336. Oblate House, Box 795, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-23429. Sisters of St Joseph, Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100. Good Shepherd Sisters, Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-22344. Institutions: Good Shepherd Sisters: Provincial House and Novitiate and Emmanuel Hostel for working girls, Box 692, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-22322; Holy Family Sisters: Provincial House, Box 538, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-22425; 'Mabathoana High School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22672; Holy Cross Sisters; Sisters of Charity: Kindergarten, Marguerite d'Youville Residence, Box 1416, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-23089; Oblate Provincial House, Box 795, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-23429.

BETHANY. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1911. Bethany RCM, PO Bethany 117, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters.

LEPER SETTLEMENT. St Damian 1957. Box 803, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Outstations: St Leo, Handmaids of Christ-the-Priest.

LORETTO. O.L. of Perpetual Help 1905. Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: 'Makoaneng (Hlalele).

ST CECILIA. 1960. Box 317, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Dispensary: Box 183, Maseru. Outstations: Anger's Drift (St Alphonsus Liguori).

VENTURA FARM. St Gerard 1959. Box 52, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: 0561-2185 Sisters of St Joseph.

VILLA ST JOSEPH. Diocesan Procure. PO Box 2, Marseilles 9747. Tel: 0561-2095. Rail: Vinies Siding. Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

DEANERY OF ROMA

ROMA. Immaculate Conception 1862. Pro-Cathedral. Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-204. Sisters of Charity. Institutions: Christ-the-King High School 1939, for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, PO Roma 180. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-224; Holy Cross Sisters; Dominican Fathers, Box 31, Roma 180, Lesotho; Holy Family Contemplative Community, Box 90, Roma 180; Holy Family Convent, St Mary's High School for girls, PO Roma 180. Tel: 05021-209; Oblate Scholasticate 1962, PO Roma 180. Tel: 05021- ; The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Our Lady's House 1940, Juniorate and Novitiate for the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Box 5, Roma 180. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-207; Holy Cross Sisters; Pius XII House, Oblate Residence at the National University of Lesotho, Pius XII House, N.U.L., Roma 180 Tel: 05021-241. Rail: Maseru; Sisters of St Joseph; St Joseph's Hospital, PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206; Holy Family Sisters; St Theresa's Minor Seminary 1924, PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-211; Sisters of the Holy Names.

NAZARETH. 1912. Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Ino, St Philomene.

ST BENEDICT. 1938. PO Box 153, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Outstations: St Raphael, St Thomas, St Odilon, St Theresa.

ST BERNARD. 1939. Box 44, Roma 180, Lesotho.

ST MICHAEL. 1899. Social Centre, Vocational School, Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Tjopa, Sekete.

DEANERY OF MAZENOD

MAZENOD 1932. Box 18, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Outstations: Tseka, Mohasoa. Institutions: Mazenod Book Centre, Box 39, Mazenod 160. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05022-24. Oblate Fathers and Brothers; Mazenod Conference Centre, Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: 05022-28. Sisters of the Holy Names; Mazenod Institute 1932, Printing Works, Newspaper "Moeletsi oa Basotho", Box 18, Mazenod 160. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05022-24. Oblate Fathers and Brothers; Mazenod Secondary School, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names, Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: 05022-25.

FATIMA. O.L. of Fatima 1948. PO Ramabanta 182, via Roma, Lesotho. Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Outstations: SS Martyrs, St Anthony, Thaba Letsie and Sekantsi.

HA 'MA MOLIMO (Mosalla). Box 612, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute.

MASSABIELLA. O.L. of Lourdes 1910. Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Ramokotjo, Pita.

ST JOHN (Tlaii) 1927. Box 665, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Outstations: Lekunutu, St Berbardinus.

ST JOSEPH (Korokoro) 1888. Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Khoarai.

ST LOUIS 1913. St Louis RCM, PO Matsieng 192, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Taele, Molungoa.

ST PETER CLAVER 1945. Box 3, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Outstations: Rothe

ST RODRIGUE 1935. PO St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho. Sisters of the Good Shepherd; High School. Outstations: Motanyane, Machakela, Mamaholi, Koqong.

DEANERY OF MAPOTENG

SION. O.L. of Sion 1896. Box 12, Mapoteng 250. Holy Family Sisters; Secondary School. Outstations: Ramakoro, Likheo, Bitsolebe.

GETHSEMANY. Sacred Heart 1882. Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Mpara, Mahlatsa, Mohatlane, Tsimatsi, Mantoetse.

ASSUMPTION. O.L. of Assumption 1954. Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho. Sisters of St Joseph; Secondary School. Outstations: Holy Family, Koali, Fusi.

ST DAVID 1935. Box 30, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho. Sisters of Saint Joseph. Outstations: Khafung.

SEBETIA. O.L. Help of Christians 1937. PO Sebetia 256, via Mapoteng, Lesotho. Outstations: Nokong, Mapheleng, Phororong, Bosco.

ST MAGDALEN 1964. Secondary School, Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Outstations: Ramothamo, Pulane, Thaba-Phatsoa.

DEANERY OF MARAKABEI

ST JOHN THE BAPTIST 1929. PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho. Good Shepherd Sisters; Secondary School. Outstations: Likalaneng, Kepisi, Rapokolane, Setala, Seiboko, Montsi.

AURAY. Saint Ann 1939. PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho. Good Shepherd Sisters. Outstations: Bocheletsane, Popa, Leqhekoana, Fantisi, Seqhoe, Hleoheng, Sekolopate,Poloko, Maime, Khotso.

ST LEONARD 1934. PO Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho. Good Shepherd Sisters Secondary School. Outstations: Braipala, Nchela, Samuel, 'Makhoalipana, Seng, Mothibi, Lebelo, Sefateng, Khajoane, Bati, Thaba-Ntso, Thaba-Liphofu, Makoae, Ramosothoane, Sibi-Sibi, Ketane, Malane, Motenalapi.

MONTMARTRE. Sacred Heart 1940. PO Lesobeng 122, Lesotho. Outstations: Qobacha, Methalaneng, Letsika, Mosiroe, Khetsi, Mahao, Motsiba, Mokhoro, Kuebung, Kuebunyane.

PARAY. Saint Margaret Mary 1924. PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho. Sisters of Charity; Secondary School; Hospital. Outstations: Sefapanong, Khomolileng, Bereng, Majara, Mokoto, Ramaomane, Phatjana, Ramatseliso, Mpela, 'Nyai Khohlontso, Sekhohola, Semena, Sehaula, Lelaka.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bale I, OMI — Sebetia
Blanchard G, OMI — Pius XII House
Brodeur L, OMI — St Rodrigue
Brossard G, OMI — Oblate House
Cabon H, OMI — Pius XII House
Chicoine M, OMI — Bethany
Cousineau G, OMI — St Benedict
Dubois J P, OMI — Mazenod
Fahy D — Pius XII House
Gareau M, OMI — Mazenod
Gielen J, OMI — St Bernard
Goudreau Ph, OMI — St Theresa's Seminary
Hill E, OP — Roma
Houle R, OMI — St Magdalen
Jodoin A, OMI — Ha 'Ma Molimo
Labrecque H, OMI — Leper Settlement
Latremouille R, OMI — St Leonard
Lefebvre N, OMI — Paray
Letsie J N, OMI — Mazenod C.C.
Maboloka P, OMI — Mazenod
Mairot F, OMI — Mazenod
Matsoso A, OMI — Mazenod
Mohlalisi B,OMI — Oblate Scholasticate
Monyetsane L — Gethsemany
Motanyane A, OMI — Maseru
Motenalapi W,OMI — Oblate Scholasticate
Nqosa A — Nazareth
Ntoane F, OMI — Roma
Petje I, OMI — St Peter Claver
Pheku S, OMI — St Augustine's Sem.
Rampeo S, OMI — St Louis
Roy C, OMI — Oblate Scholasticate
Schneider A, OMI — Oblate Scholast.
Taele A L, OMI — Maseru
Tsubane J, OMI — Roma
Villa R, SMM — Maseru

Bernier V, OMI — Archb. House
Boisvert P, OMI — Sion
Brooke G, OP — Maseru
Brouillet G, OMI — Roma
Charron P E, OMI — Assumption
Cote J R, OMI — Fatima
Desnoyers B,OMI — Ventura Farm
DuboisPh, OMI — Oblate House
Faucher A, OMI — Mazenod C.C.
Gaudreau G,OMI — Massabiella
Girard A, OMI — St Joseph
Gravel D, OMI — Oblate House
Heath T,OP — Maseru
Hlalele A — Montmartre
Jalbert G, OMI — Auray
Kantoro M — St Augustine's Seminary
Larour F, OMI — St Joseph's Hospt.
Leclerc J, OMI — Loretto
Lefela B — St Cecilia
Levesque J C, OMI — St Augustine's Seminary
Manyeli T,OMI — Prov. Hse OMI
Milot A, OMI — St Theresa's Seminary
Mokoma J, OMI — Marakabei
Montgrain P, OMI — St David
Morapeli A L, OMI, BA, LPh, DD — Most Rev Archbishop — Maseru
Motseare J — Nazareth
McComber A, OMI — Mazenod
Nthejane A — St Augustine's Sem.
Phakoe I, OMI — Rt Rev Bishop — Mazenod C.C.
Ralethoko I — St Theresa's Seminary
Rivard C H, OMI — Loretto
Ruch E, OMI — Pius XII House
Shea E — Gethsemany
Truchon G, OMI — Maseru
Tuohy D,OMI — Pius XII House

MAZENOD PRINTING WORKS

Box 18, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Tel. 62-224 Telex 4271 LO SATS 314834

Printing of Religious Books and Magazines
Weekly Newspaper in Sesotho

"MOELETSI OA BASOTHO"

MAZENOD BOOK CENTRE

Box 39, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Tel. 62-224 Telex 4271 LO SATS 355114

Religious Books – Church Requisites

(Maseru)

DIOCESE OF LERIBE
(Province of Maseru)

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Leribe was erected on 1 December 1952. It was formerly a part of the Diocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Butha-Buthe, Leribe and part of Berea in the Northern part of Lesotho. It is bounded to the North and West by the Diocese of Bethlehem, to the East by the Matsoku River (Diocese of Qacha's Nek), to the South by the Archdiocese of Maseru.

Area: 5,215 sq.km. Total Pop: 302,500 Cath. Pop: 136,685

Right Reverend
BISHOP PAUL KHOARAI, DD

Appointed 11 April 1970. Took Possession 26 May 1970, Consecrated Bishop of Leribe 4 July 1970.
Address: Bishop's House, Box 1, Saint Monica 390, Lesoth. Tel: 43-285.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop E 'Mabathoana, 1953-1960; Rt Rev Bishop I Phakoe, 1961-1968; Most Rev Archbishop A L Morapeli (Administrator Apostolic 1968-1970).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev Cornelius Sutha OMI, St Rose RCM, Box 27, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv Cornelius Sutha OMI, John Leuta, George Mahlatsi, Ernest Trahan, Thomas P Muthakattil, Matteo Agostinelli SDB.
Chancellor, Procurator and Secretary: Rev George Mahlatsi. Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Education Co-ordinator: Rev John Mehers, P O Box 1, St. Monica 390, Lesotho.
Youth Apostolate: Rev G Mahlatsi, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev Fr G Mahlatsi, Box 1, St. Monica 390, Lesotho.
Catechetics: Director: Rev P E Massé, OMI, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Senate of Priests: Chairman: Rev Leontius Lelimo.
Senate of Sisters: Chairman: Sr M Emanuella, SNJM.
Teachers' Association (LCTU): Chairman: Mr Valentinus Nchapi.
Lay Apostolate: Chaplain: Rev Fr. M Agostinelli. Organizer: Mr V Nchapi.
Catholic Health Association: Mrs C Molefe.
Christian Life Group (CLG): Director: Rev Ignatius Selialia, OMI.
Foyer of Charity: Director: Rev Gilbert Truchon, OMI, Mahobong 322, via Leribe, Lesotho.

SEMINARY

St Joseph's Seminary: PO Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Congregation of the Holy Spirit (Spiritans): Spiritan House "Glen Ash", Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431)31170. Residence of the Principal Superior of the District of Southern Africa; House of Formation; Home for retired confreves.

CONVENTS

Holy Family Convent: Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Prov. House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Maryland Mission, Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Maria 'Mamahau Mission: P/B Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: St Denis Mission, PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: St Charles Mission, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.
Salesian Sisters: St Luke Mission, PO Box 5, Maputsoe 350.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Sacred Heart High School, Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

SCHOOLS

Kolonyama High School: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Immaculate High School: PO Liphookoaneng 362 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Mount Royal High School: Box 96, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Technical School of Leribe: Box 342, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Holy Family High School: Box 97, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart High School: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Boniface High School: Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-308.
Holy Names High School: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
'Mamohau High School: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.
St Paul High School: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Denis High School: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Bokoro Sec. School: St Charles RCM, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Charles High School: PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Tlhakoli Sec. School: St Paul, Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Chabatsane Sec. School: Pontmain RCM, PO Pitseng 320, Lesotho.
Lagheto Secondary School: P O Matsoku 332.
Pitseng High School: P O Pitseng 320.
Our Lady of Lourdes Secondary School: P O Makhooa 312.

HOSPITALS

'Mamohau Hospital: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Seboche Hospital: St Charles Mission, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF TSIKOANE

ST MONICA 18/6. Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations: Tsabalira, Mokati, Tsikoane: Mass once a month. Institutions: Holy Family High School, Boarding School for girls, conducted by Holy Family Sisters. Box7, St Monica 390, Lesotho; Sacred Heart High School, for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho; Holy Family Sisters; St Joseph's Seminary 1960. This Seminary for Candidates to the Priesthood takes Boys for a five year course ending with the Cambridge Certificate. Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho; Holy Family Sisters; St Monica Clinic, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho; Catechetical School, Box 1, St. Monica 390, Lesotho.

MAPUTSOE. St Luke. Salesian Mission 1980. PO Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Outstation: Chaka. Institutions: St Boniface Secondary School, Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 43-308; St Luke's Primary School.

KOENENG. St Theresa 1895. PO Bela-Bela 358, via Maputsoe, Lesotho. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Names, Holy Names High School; St Theresa Dispensary & Clinic. Outstations: Pelele, Thaba-Lesoba, Bakaneng.

KOLONYAMA. Little Flower 1959. PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Names, Kolonyama High School; Little Flower Primary School, 'Malithuso; Primary School. Outstations: 'Mlithuso: Sun 14.00.

LIPHOOKOANENG. Immaculate Conception 1954. PO Liphookoaneng 362, via Maputsoe, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Institutions: Secondary School; Primary School; Dispensary and Clinic.

PEKA. St Rose 1931. Box 27, Peka, Lesotho. Tel: Peka 7. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Outstation: Makhaketsa. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Provincial House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho; Convent, Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho; St Rose Primary School; St Rose Health Centre (Dispensary and Clinic).

MOKHORO. St Anne 1953. St Anne PB Peka 340, or PO Mokhoro, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Outstations: Keenya, Seetsa. Institutions: Kotola School St Clement; Seetsa School.

HLOTSE (Leribe Town). Mount Royal 1942. Box 93, Leribe 300. Tel: 0503-234. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Outstations and Mass Times: St Margaret, Qoqolosing: Sun 10.30. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, High School; Technical School of Leribe; Mount Royal Primary School; 'Malesaoana Primary School.

LERIBE. Maryland 1954. Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Names, Retreat Centre; Maryland Primary School; Nqechane Primary School. Outstations: Maria Coretti, Nqechane.

LEJONE DISTRICT

LEJONE. Maria 'Mamohau 1938. PB Leribe 300, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Institutions: Sisters of Charity,Hospital; Secondary School. Outstations: Gauda, Betole, Mallane, Matsoele, Manamolela, Suoane, Rapoea, Sepinare, Shishila, Mahlekefane, Moluoane, Tlholo, Sello, Bokoko, Liqhobong, Liqhalaneng, Lemphane, Leketlane.

MATSOKU. O.L. of Lagheto 1967. Lagheto C.M., PO Matsoku 332, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Outstations: Palama, Khopung, Ntseli, Theko, Makopela, Rachele, Liseleng, Leferefere, Ranthoto,Phepheng, Methalaneng, Letsatsi, Ralebese. Institution: Secondary School.

DEANERY OF BUTHA-BUTHE

BUTHA-BUTHE. St Paul 1923. Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, High School; Primary School; Dispensary and Clinic; Home Economics; Tlhakoli Secondary. Outstations: Maryvale, Cartwright, St Alphonse, Qalo, St Filomena (Secondary School), Makoabeng.

MAJARA JONATHAN. St Denis 1956. PO Box 110 Khabo 460, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, High School; Primary School; Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations: St Dominic, St Felix, Mokoallong, Villa Crux, Loti.

MOLAPO. St Peter 1960. Box 122, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00. Institutions: Primary School; Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations: 'Moteng, 'Mutlanyana, Maris Stella, Bokoro Secondary School.

SEBOCHE. St Charles 1944. St Charles RCM, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, Hospital; St Charles High School; Primary School. Outstations: Jane, Paramente, Lepatoa, Khaketla.

DEANERY OF HLOTSE

PITSENG. O.L. of Pontmain 1928. PO Pitseng 320, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Institutions: Sisters of Charity: Kindergarten; Novitiate; Provincial House; High School, Box 275, Ficksburg 9730; Lelapa la Lerato (Foyer of Charity, Retreat Centre), PO Mahobong 322, Lesotho. Outstations: Likileng, Holy Trinity, Nyollelo, Bolahla, Seetsa, Chabatsane (Secondary School), Mokhachane, Mofonesoa, Mphosong, Setapanong, Thaba-Phatsoa.

MOSITI. O.L. of Lourdes 1954. Lourdes RCM, PO Makhooa 312, Leribe, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Institutions: Primary School; Dispensary and Clinic; Secondary School; Tente Primary.

Agostinelli M, SDB	Maputsoe
Gilbert E, OMI	Koeneng
Hurtubise P, OMI	Molapo
Khoarai P, DD	St Monica
Rt Rev Bishop	
Leahy T, SDB	Maputsoe
Letsopha E	On leave
Mahlatsi G	St Monica
Mehers J, SDB	Maputsoe
Mokotjo C	Bishop's House
Moshoeshoe C	Seboche
Ramoabi R	Bishop's House
Selialia I, OMI	Butha Buthe
Sylvain G, OMI	Pitseng
Truchon G, OMI	Mahobong
Cote J R, OMI	Pitseng
Hlalele B, OMI	Matsoku
Kantoro M	St Augustine's Sem.
Lemao F	St Joseph Sem.
Lelimo L	Majara Jonathan
Leuta J	Kolonyama
Mahloane C	Hapoli
Moldan F, CSSpTech.	Sch. of Leribe
Muthukattil T	Liphookoaneng
Schier H, CSSp	Hlotse
Sutha C, OMI	Peka
Trahan E	Mokhoro

DIOCESE OF QACHA'S NEK
(Province of Maseru)

PATRONESS: Our Lady of the Rosary

The Diocese of Qacha's Nek was erected on 30 April 1961. It was formerly a part of the Diocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Qacha's Nek, Mokhotlong and Quthing and part of Thaba Tseka. It is bound on the north by the Orange River, on the east by the Natal Province, on the south and on the west by the Cape Province.

Area: 11,602 sq.km. Total Pop: 272,282 Cath. Pop: 125,452

Right Reverend
BISHBISHOP EVARISTUS T. BITSOANE

Appointed Bishop of Qacha's Nek, 17 July 1981. Consecrated in Qacha's Nek, Lesotho, 11 October 1981 and took possession 11 October 1981. Address: Bishop's House, Box 5, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Tel: 512.

Former Bishop: Rt Rev J D Des Rosiers, OMI, DD, Ph.D. Consecrated in Roma Lesotho, 29 June 1948. Appointed Bishop of Maseru, 11 January 1951. Became Bishop of Qacha's Nek, January 1961 and took possession 30 April 1961. Retired on 17 July 1981. Address: Bishop's House, Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600. Tel: 28, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. La Thebaide.

aADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev W Motenalapi OMI, Box St. Francis C.M., Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv W Motenalapi OMI; G Laliberte OMI; A Hammond OMI; L G Magnan OMI.
Diocesan Director of the Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev W Motenalapi OMI.
Director of Lay Apostolate:
Director of Biblical Apostolate: Rev E Tsasane OMI.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Charity: 'M'a Molapolle, Box 51, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: Provincial House and Noviciate, Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: 502.
Daughters of Charity: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity, St Francis Mission: PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, Villa Maria: PO Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Gabriel Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Matthew Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.

Sisters of St Joseph: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: PO Mapholaneng 526, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: P O Box 16, St Peter's Mission, Mokhotlong.

SCHOOLS

Home Economics Sec School: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Eagle's Peak High School: PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
John XXIII Secondary School and High School: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Home Economics Sec School: St Francis Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Maseribane Secondary School: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Mopholosi Secondary School: Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Mashai Secondary School: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
St Martin's Secondary School: PO Mapholaneng 526, Lesotho.

HOSPITALS

Maternity Hospital: St Matthews Mission, PO Mt Moorosi, Quthing.
Maternity Hospital: Christ the King Mission, PO Sekakes 640, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: St Francis Mission Tsoelike, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: St James Mission, PO Box 14 Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: St Gabriel Mission, PO Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: St Matthew Mission, PO Box 8 Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: Mashai Mission, PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: Tlokoeng Mission, PO Mapholaneng 526, Lesotho.
Dispensary: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF QACHA'S NEK

QACHA'S NEK. O.L. of Hermitage Cathedral 1922. Hermitage C.M., PO 156 Qacha's nek 600,Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 512. Rail: Matatiele, Natal. The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Dispensary and Maternity Hospital. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 06.30; Sun: 07.00, 10.30. Outstations: Molalanyane, Khamokha, Roijane, Mphahama. Institutions: Home Economics Secondary School, for girls, leading to Lesotho Home Economics Certificate, conducted by the Oblate Fathers and the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Hermitage C.M., PO 156 Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho; Eagle's Peak High School 1941, Boarding and day school for boys and girls, leading to Junior Certificate and Cambridge Certificate, conducted by the Diocese of Qacha's Nek and the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Eagle's Peak High School, PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Rail: Matatiele, Natal; Holy Rosary Minor Seminary 1941, Box 41, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.

QACHA'S NEK LA THEBAIDE (Reserve). Most Holy Redeemer 1962. Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Institutions: The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Provincial House and Noviciate, Box 51, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: 301. Outstations: Mosaqana.

RAPASE. St Pius X 1966. St Pius X C.M., Rapase, PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Outstations: Pepeneneng, Khongoanatsoeu, Mapote, Mahabe, Khoalipane, Noosi.

SEKAKE. Christ-the-King 1938. PO 110 Sekake 640, Lesotho. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 06.30; Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Institutions: Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; John XXIII Secondary School and Matric for girls; Dispensary and Maternity Hospital. Outstations: Holy Rosary, Sekhalabateng, Qhoaling, Mahlomola, Mahlakaneng, Thaba Teile, Khamokha, Sebaretlane, Emile, Motsekuoa, Luma-luma, Matsoeteng, Khama-khamane, Khomong, Setorong, Kelebone, Manyatse, Matsa, Ntebete.

TSOELIKE. St Francis 1940. St Francis C.M., PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Institutions: Convent of the Daughters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Home Economics Secondary School for girls, leading to Lesotho Home Economics Certificate; Dispensary and Maternity Hospital. Outstations: Thibathere, Ntsupeng, Mofutho, Leseling, Lebakeng, Libobeng, Matsaile, Mokoenehi, Sefaha, Mosamaqa, Mokakatlela, Melikane, Lehata, Raskoele, Mosafeleng, Mosioa, Thamathu, Toskane, Tsatsalemono, Makoae, Thube, Mosuoe, Koatsi, Mafikaiisiu, Tseketsi.

DEANERY OF QUTHING

VILLA MARIA 1934. Villa-Maria, PO 246 Quthing 700, Lesotho. Holy Cross Sisters. Outstations: Dilly-Dilly, Majanyane, Senisondo, Sethunya, Shoepane, Mohapi, Seaka. Institutions: Novitiate for the Oblates, Villa Maria Novitiate, PO 247 Quthing 700, Lesotho; Dispensary.

ST GABRIEL 1894. PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, Maternity Home and Dispensary. Outstations: Makama, Likolobeng, Merataleng, Tsatsane, Dalewe, Masiea Piti, Kaloli, Sempe.

ST MATTHEW 1963. PO 8 Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho. Tel: 9. Institutions: Maseribane Sec. School and High School; Dispensary and Maternity Home, under care of Holy Cross Sisters. Tel: 10 for Dispensary. Outstations: Mantsoepa, Maphelle, Jobo, Mohlakoana, Danyele, Mohale, Majara, Nking, Leqheku, Masiu, Khakeng, Phahameng, Lekoro.

ST SAVIOUR 1970. Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho. Institutions: Secondary School. Outstations: Letsika, Moorosi, Zibandayo.

DEANERY OF MOKHOTLONG

RAFOLATSANE. St James 1923. PO Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho. Rail: Underberg, Natal. Institutions: Industrial and Secondary and High School, under care of Sisters of St Joseph. Outstations: Likhameng, Senekane, Moeketsane, Letlatsa, Jeke, Matjota, Libibing, Tseko, Mphere, Sakeng, Phate, Motseare, Kanana.

MASHAI. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1952. St Theresa of the Child Jesus Mission, PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho. Institutions: Mashai Oablate Fathers Sec. School, under care of Sisters of St Joseph Dispensary and Maternity Home. Outstations: Kenene, Lekorana, Salomon, Makoko, Mosehle, Khomeo-ea-mollo, Pitseng, Firi, Matebeng, Makhotso, Makunyapane, Sealemetse, Mokoting, Majoe-matso.

MOKHOTLONG. St Peter 1963. Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho. Rail: Underberg, Natal. Provincial House, Noviciate of Sisters of St. Joseph, P.O. Box 120. Outstations: Mohale, Ralefatla, Kanana, Bafali, Lechesa, Maquloane, Linareng, Thabamoea, Seatsa, Letjama, Seeiso, Leshuta.

TLOKOENG. St Martin 1936. P O Mapholaeng 526, Lesotho. Institutions: Srs of St Joseph, St Martin's Secondary School; Dispensary and Maternity Home. Outstations: Liseleng, Rachele, Lefere-fere, Ranthoto, Nyae, Mphela, Nkhaulise, 'Mei, 'Meta, Mpheulane, Mafura-Phela, Ramosoeu, Phepheng, Tiela.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bitsoane E, Rt. Rev Bishop	Qacha's Nek	Damane M	St. Gabriel
Des Rosiers J D, OMI, DD, Ph.D. Rt Rev Bishop	Qacha's Nek	Dubois	Villa Maria
Hammond A, OMI	Hermitage	Khoaeane D, OMI	La Thebaide
Kokoa C, OMI	Mashai	Koneshe F	St Peter's/Mokhotlong
Laliberte G, OMI	Most Holy Redeemer	Letsela T	Hermitage
Magnan L G, OMI	Holy Rosary Sem.	Manyeli L, OMI	Villa Maria
Mathibeli I, OMI	St. James	Matlosa, OMI	Sekake
Mokoma J, OMI	Mokhotlong	Moorosi M, OMI	St. Francis
Motenalapi W	Qacha's Nek	Sekoati M, OMI	Villa Maria
Tsasane E, OMI	Villa Maria		

DIOCESE OF MOHALE'S HOEK
(Province of Maseru)

PATRONESS: Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Mohale's Hoek was erected on 2 April 1978. It was formerly a part of the Archdiocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Monale's Hoek and Mafeteng. It is bounded to the north by the Archdiocese of Maseru, to the east by the Diocese of Qacha's Nek (civil district of Quthing) and to the west by the boundaries of Lesotho.

Area: 5,799 sq.km. Total Pop: 234,290 Cath. Pop: 110,243

Right Reverend
BISHOP SEBASTIAN KHOARAI, OMI

Appointed 20 November 1977, took possession 2 April 1978, consecrated Bishop of Mohale's Hoek 2 April 1978.
Address: Bishop's House, (St Patrick Cathedral), Box 88, Monale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 085-349.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Patrick Phatsoane OMI, Tsepo Mission, Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Diocesan Bursar and Chancellor: Rev Hughes Barbeau OMI, Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 085-342.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv Patrick Phatsoane, Hughes Barbeau, Jacques Drolet.
Commission of Lay Apostolate: Spiritual Adviser: Rev P Phatsoane, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Chairman: Mr J Mabula.
Pontifical Works: Rev M Matsoso.
Education: Rev P Phatsoane.
Caritas and Development: Rev Sr Loyola Ndaba.
Vocations: Rev E Mona
Secretary: Sr Loyola Ndaba.
Social Communications: Sr M Consolata Lengau.
Youth Organizations: Rev E Moloi.
Catechists: Rev J Drolet.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Sisters Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 085-265.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mofumahali Oa Rosari, Box 1, Bataung 940, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Good Shepherd Mission, Tsepo, Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.

Holy Cross Sisters: Mekaling 840 Box 1, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Carmel Mission, PO Phala 820 Box 13, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity Sacred Heart Bethel Mission: PO Box 53, Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: St Gerard Parish, Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Catholic Training Centre, Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Olivet Parish, Box 23, Khobotle 930, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Emmaus Parish, PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: St Thomas High School: Box 5 Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest St Andrew's Mission: Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria Mission, Box 135, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Koki, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Maiimong, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Servants of Christ the Priest: 2.

SCHOOLS

St Elizabeth Home Economics School: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 085-288.
Bonhomme High School: Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross High School: Mekaling 840 Box 1, Lesotho.
Masentle High School: Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 070-229.
St Charles Lwanga Catholic Training Centre: Box 195, Mafeteng 900 Lesotho.
Roulin High School, Mount Olivet: Box 23, Khobotle 930, Lesotho.
St Thomas High School: Makhakhe 920 Box 5, Lesotho.
Bethel Sec. School: Box 53, Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Makaota High School: Samaria RCM, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Mount Carmel Sec. School: Box 12 Phala 820, Lesotho.
Motsekuoa High School: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Ribaneng Sec. School: Malea-Lea 922, Lesotho.
Paul VI High School: Bataung 940, Box 1, Lesotho.
St Patrick Sec. School: Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800.

HOSPITALS

Maternity Home: Holy Cross Mission, Box 1 Mekaling 840, via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Emmaus, Makhakhe 920, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Mount Olivet, Box 23, Khobotle 930, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Tsepo Mission, Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF MOHALE'S HOEK

MOHALE'S HOEK. SSt Patrick Cathedral 1962. Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Rail: Mohale's Hoek via Zastron. Tel: 085-342. Outstations: Sekoati, Makhakhe, Thumo. Institutions: St Elizabeth Home Economics School, Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho; Provincial House and Novitiate for Holy Cross Sisters: Lapeng la Sefapano.

TSEPO. Good Shepherd 1939. Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, Bonhomme High School, Maternity Home. Outstations: Nko-ea-khomo, Kolo-la-pere, Mokhele, Morero.

MEKALING. Holy Cross 1921. Box 1 Mekaling 840, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; High School; Maternity Home; Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations: Morifi, Mohlakana, Tsebe, Lithipeng.

MOFUMAHALI OA ROSARI. 1980. Bataung 940, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; Paul VI High School. Outstations: Oming, Matsoareng.

MPHARANE. Mount Carmel 1953. Box 11 Phala 820, Lesotho Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; Secondary School. Outstations: Masemouse, Masita, Sechaba.

BETHEL. Sacred Heart 1910. Box 53 Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho. Institutions: The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Secondary School; Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations: Seliane, Lengau, Makhabane, Sakhele, Tsiu, Sealuma.

NOHANA. Mofumahali oa Maloti 1961. PO Nohana 774, via Mt Moorosi, Lesotho. Outstations: Thabo-Matete, Lephoto, Kotelo, Mafika-Lisiu, Sebili, Qotiane, Tsuinyane, Moru-Motso, Rantjanyana, Hlalele, Kori.

DEANERY OF MAFETENG

MAFETENG. St Gerard Parish 1938. Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Holy Cross Sisters; Book Centre. Tel: 070-266. Outstations: Tsaeng, Thabaneng, Motse-Mocha, Van Rooyen. Institutions: Masentle High School, Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 070-229; St Charles Lwanga Cath. Training Centre, Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho; Holy Cross Sisters, Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

SAMARIA. St Francis Xavier 1907. Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Institutions: Makaota High School; Clinic; Dispensary. Outstations: Phechela, Thoahlane, Rabeleng, Ntanyele, Monyalotsa, Mokhasi.

MOUNT OLIVET. Parish O.L. of Sorrows 1882. Box 23, Khobotle, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; Roulin High School; Maternity Home; Dispensary; Clinic. Outstations: Sebaki, Lempetje, Lebaka, Mabatla, Matsaba, Motamolane, Lekoatsa.

EMMAUS. Parish St Francis de Sales 1908. PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; St Thomas High School; Maternity Home; Dispensary; Clinic. Outstations: Rannakoe, Ramosoeu, Monyake, Joel, Sekhaupane, St Lucia.

MOTSEKUOA. Christ-the-Priest 1968. Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Novitiate; Morapeli Crippled Children Centre; High School; Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations: Malimong, Ramokhele, Koki, Tanka.

MOFOKA. St Mark 1961. Box 271, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Outstations: Morero, Lebaka.

SEBELEKOANE. St Andrew 1962. St Andrew's RCM, Makhakhe 920, Lesotho. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest; Ribaneng Secondary School; Dispensary. Outstations: St Hyacintha, Makoanyane, Jobo, Makhetheng, Lengau, Lebona.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Barbeau H, OMI	St Patrick Cathderal Mohale's Hoek	Drolet J, OMI	Mount Olivet H Khobotle
Gielen J, OMI	Emmaus Makhakhe	Gilbert J, OMi	Christ/Priest Motsekuoa
Khoarai S, OMI	Rt Rev Bishop Mohale's Hoek	Matsoso M	Study-Leave
Moloi E	Samaria RCM Mafeteng	Mona E	Holy Cross RCM Mekaling
Montreuil M, OMi	St Gerard Mafeteng	Parent M, OMI	Emmaus Makhakhe
Phatsoane P, OMI	Good Shepherd RCM Tsepo, M H	Ramantsi J, SCP	St Andrew's RCM Sebelekoane
Rocheleau L, OMI	Bethel RCM Mt Moorosi	Tsoebeane V	Study-Leave

THE HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

ZIMBABWE

The Pope, as successor of St Peter Apostle, is the head of the Catholic Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, in collegiate manner with the Pope and each other, concern and efforts for the general welfare of the whole Church.

The Zimbabwe Bishops form, as their coordinating body, the

ZIMBABWE CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (ZCBC)

This conference, as distinct from the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC), was de iure fully recognised by Official Decree of Propaganda on 1 October 1969.

From the Constitution of the ZCBC.
The conference is an association of the local Ordinaries other than Vicars General of the Roman Catholic Church in Zimbabwe, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular bishops who perform a special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself. A local Ordinary, prevented from attending a Plenary Session, may nominate his Vicar General or any other one of his clergy to represent him with full voting powers at such meetings.

All members of the Conference have a deliberative vote.

1. The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below under 2 have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except insofar as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

2. In terms of paragraph 38, No 4 of the Decree of the Second Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops 'Christus Dominus', decisions of the Conference are juridically binding in those cases and only in those cases prescribed by the common law or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given 'Motu Proprio', or in response to a petition from the Conference, when they are made in due form by a two thirds majority of those present and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

3. Except insofar as the Conference is empowered to pass binding resolutions as set out in 2, it shall in no way limit, prejudice or interfere with the authority or work of the Ordinaries in their own dioceses.

4. The general aim of the Conference is to provide the Ordinaires of Zimbabwe with facilities for consultation and united action in all matters of common interest to the Church in Zimbabwe.

5. The office bearers of the Conference are the President, Vice-President and Secretary/Treasurer elected by secret ballot at a Plenary Session for a term of Three years.

6. The General Secretariate is at the service of the ZCBC: it collects information, acts as liaison between the various Episcopal Commissions, and between the Bishops' Conferences of other countries. It also keeps the Archives of the Bishops' Conference.

7. Although the Apostolic Delegate appointed for the area does not belong de jure to the Conference, it is desirable that for fraternal dialogue with the whole hierarchy of the Conference he should be invited to open at least the first meeting of each Plenary Session of the Conference. Furthermore, it shall be in order for the Apostolic Delegate to be present at other meetings of the Conference, either by a special mandate of the Holy See, or by the invitation of the Conference.

Apostolic Nunciature in Zimbabwe

The Holy See and the Republic of Zimbabwe established diplomatic relations on 26 June 1980 at the level of Apostolic Nunciature on the part of the Holy See and of Embassy on the part of the Republic of Zimbabwe.

Apostolic Pro-Nuncio:
HIS EMINENCE MOST REV PATRICK COVENEY

5 St Kilda Rd, PO Box MP 191, Mount Pleasant, Harare. Tel: 33131

PRESENT COMPOSITION OF THE ZCBC

The Most Rev P Chakaipa, Archbishop of Harare.
The Rt Rev H Karlen, CMM, Bishop of Bulawayo.
The Rt Rev T Chiginya, Bishop of Gweru.
The Rt Rev A Haene, SMB, retired Bishop of Gweru.
The Rt Rev A Muchabaiwa, Bishop of Mutare.
The Rt Rev P Mutume, Auxiliary Bishop of Mutare.
The Rt Rev I Prieto, SMI, Bishop of Hwange.
The Rt Rev H Reckter, SJ, Bishop of Chinhoyi.
The Most Rev F J Markall, SJ, retired Archbishop of Harare.

Episcopal Commissions of ZCBC:
Communications, Radio/TV, Marriage
Christian Formation and Liturgy
Justice and Peace, Social Service
Theology, Ecumenism
Seminary, Clergy/Religious/Vocations
Laity, Pastoral Centre
National Catholic Youth Council.

General Secretariat:
Box 8135, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 705368/9. Tel. Address: GENSEC Harare. Telex: 2390 Gensec ZW.
Secretary General: Rt Rev P Mutume.
Secretary CCFW: Sr Gemma, LCBL

Conference of Major Religious Superiors:
Chairman: V Rev K Spence, SJ.
Secretary: Rev W Huwe, SJ, Box 54, Harare.

Conference of Major Superiors Women Religious
Chairwoman: Sr Reingard, OP
Secretary: Sr Denise RSHM, Box BE 230, Belvedere, Harare.

National Council of Priests (NCOP):
Chairman: Rev R Chigwedere, Box 43, Kadoma. Tel: 2102, Kadoma.
Secretary: Rev D Gornall SJ, Box 54, Harare. Tel: 720441.

National Association of Diocesan Clergy (NADC):
Chairman: V Rev C Mashonganyika
Secretary: Rev M Bhasera, Box 622, Gweru.

Pastoral Centre:
Box BE 230, Belvedere, Harare. Tel: 724971. Director: Sr Denise.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNALS

Salisbury Regional Tribunal:
Serving Harare and Mutare Dioceses and the Prefecture of Sinoia in the first instance and Gwelo Tribunal as court of second instance.

Gweru Regional Tribunal: (Officialis: Fr D Monico, SMB)
Serving Gweru, Bulawayo and Hwange Dioceses in the first instance and Harare Tribunal as court of second instance.

Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace
Box 8493, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 792380.

Catholic Commission for Social Service and Development
Box 8172, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 704086.

INTERDIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: National Director: Rev F Mugadzi, Box 815 Masvino, Harare.
Superior Council of the Society of St Vincent de Paul: Secretary: Box 399, Harare.
Society of Catholic Doctors in Zimbabwe: Secretary: Dr J Lamplugh, Glendora, PO Ruwa.

CONVENTS

HARARE ARCHDIOCESE

CPS: (Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood):
Precious Blood Convent: Box 51, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 25.
Monte Cassino Mission: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 24.
IBVM: (Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
Mary Ward House: Box 3694, Harare. Tel: 467614.
LCBL: (Little Children of our Blessed Lady):
All Souls Mission: PB 501, Mtoko.
Aston Chichester Novitiate, 9 Hawkshead Drive, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 883299.
Chichester Convent: c/o Box 545, Harare. Tel: 46-3438.
Chishawasha Mission: Box GD 100, PO Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619
Stand 136, Rimuka Township, Gatooma.
Holy Rosary Convent: Box 42, Umvukwes. Tel: 422.
Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 887-0328.

Mhondoro Mission: Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: 0-2432.
Mrewa Catholic Centre: Box 88, Mrewa. Tel: Mrewa 55.
Musami Mission: PB 633 East, Harare.
Regina Mundi Convent: Box DH61, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 63039.
Rockwood Park: 29 Rockwood Road, PO Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 50740.
Rosa Mystica Convent: 98 Central Avenue, Harara. Tel: 70-5569.
Sanatorium: c/o Box 4230, Harare.
Seke Township: Box 14, Seke, Harare.
St Jude's Convent: Box 242, Bindura.
St Patrick's Cottage: c/o Chichester Convent, c/o Silveira House.
St Peter's Kubatana: Box DH 35, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 62902.
Wadzanai Convent: 42 Livingstone Avenue, Harare.
Waterfalls: 79 Henley Drive, PO Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 60-1332.
Dorowa Mission: c/o PB 2026, Inyazura.
Chivhu Catholic Church: Box 61, Chivhu. Tel: Chivhu 44
Gandachibvuva Mission: Box 23, Chivhu.
Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3414.
Murambinda Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
Nharira Mission: Box 200, Chivhu. Tel: Chivhu 0-1633.

LCM: (Little Company of Mary):
St Anne's Hospital: PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
St Richard's Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.

OP: (Dominican Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus):
St Dominic's Sec. School, Chishawasha: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 46-7618.
Emerald Hill Children's Home: Box EH 93, Emerald Hill, Harare.
Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 887-0328.
Martindale School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: 8-25725.
House of Adoration, Our Lady's: Box EH 79, Emerald Hill, Harare. Tel: 39400.
Dominican Convent: Box 101, Harare. Tel: 20841.
St Albert's: Box 101, Harare.
St John's High School: Box 1171, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 35082.
St Martin's School: PO Cranborne, Harare (Hatfield Rd/St Barbara Road). Tel: 52178,

PBVM: (Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
St Michael's: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 88-2043.
Nagle House: PB 804, Marandellas. Tel: Marondera 3370.
1157 Ruvimba Park, Dombo Tombo Township, Marondera.

PSN: (Poor Sisters of Nazareth):
Nazareth House: Box HG 295, PO Highlands, Harare. Tel: 45144.

RSHM: (Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary):
5 Ellers Avenue, Asndown Park, PO Mabelreign, Harare. Tel: 307549.

SND: (Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur):
39 Horatio Avenue, Braeside, PO Cranborne, Harare. Tel: 70-9927.
Wadzanai Training Centre: PB 6205, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882555.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

Notre Dame Convent: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73004.
Precious Blood Sisters, Provincial House: Convent of Our Lady, Box 975, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62134/
Dominican Convent: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61485.
Convent of the Franciscan Missionary Srs of the Divine Motherhood, FMDM: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62708.
Convent of the Servants of Mary the Queen Motherhouse AMR: Hussar Road, Parklands, Kumalo, PO Ascot, Bulawayo. Tel: 63235.

GWERU DIOCESE

Regina Mundi Convent: PB 9022, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 7100.
Holy Cross Sisters Novitiate: PB 9050, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 25-1529.
SJI Sisters Motherhouse/Novitiate: PB 7001, Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mvuma 093-22.
Shingirirai Convent: Box M24, Chikato, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2488.
Rutendo Convent, Village II, Stand 5476, Mkoba, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 50145.
Nashville Convent: 10 Oriel Crescent, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 51439.

MUTARE DIOCESE

Carmelite Srs Mother House: c/o Box 33, Rusape. Tel: 746.
Carmelite Srs Novitiate: c/o Box 8021, Rusape. Tel: Juliusdale 25313.
Lay Missionary Helpers: 42A Park Road, Mutare. Tel: 62469.
St Joseph's Convent: Mutare, Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62799.
Franciscan Convent: 42 Park Road, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Carmelite Priory: 11 3rd Street, Mutare, Box 259, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63413.
Mount Carmel Centre: Box 877, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61863.

HWANGE DIOCESE

Convent of the Annunciation: c/o Hwange Colliery Hospital, Box 51, Hwange, Zimbabwe. Tel: 280.
Daughters of Calvary: Delegation House/Novitiate, c/o Box 16, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00322.

CHINHOYE DIOCESE

LCBL Sisters:
Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Chitsungo Mission: Box 18, Chipuriro, Zimbabwe.
St Kizito's Parish: PB 7667, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Church: Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe.
Marymount Mission: P.A. Marymount Mission, Zimbabwe.
St Albert's Mission: PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Mt Darwin Catholic Mission: Box 99, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Catholic Church: Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
St Boniface Mission: Box 336, Karoi, Zimbabwe.

SISTERS OF CHARITY:
Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463 (163-8).
11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2600 (167).
St Rupert's Mission: c/o 11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

Medical Missionaries: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe
Maryknoll Sisters: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

HARARE ARCHDIOCESE

Dominican Convent Secondary School and Primary School: 70, 4th Street, Box 101, Salisbury. Tel: 20841.
St George's College: PB 7727, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 24650.
St John's Secondary School: 28 Dublin Road, Emerald Hill, Box 1171, Harare. Tel: 39997.
St Ignatius College: Box 1780, Harare. Tel: 45321.
St Dominic's Sec School: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 46-7618.
Sec. and Prim. Schools, St Paul's Mission, PB 633E, Harare. Tel: 1914 Mrewa.
Sec. and Prim. Schools: Makumbi Mission, Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 887-0328.
St Francis Sec. and Prim. Schools: Box 380, Chequtu. Tel: Martindale 8-25725.
St Francis of Assisi Sec. School: Box 200, Mvurwi. Tel: Mvurwi 0-1633.
Hartmann House Junior School: PB 7727, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 26841.
School of Social Work: PB 66022, Kopje, Salisbury. Tel: 70-4869.
Sec. and Prim. Schools: Box 42, Mvurwi. Tel: Mvurwi 422.
Sec. and Prim. Schools: Mt St Mary's Mission, Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.
Sec. and Prim. Schools: St Michael's Mission, Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatric 0-2432.
Monte Cassino Sec. School: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 24.
Nagle House Sec. School: PB 804, Marondera. Tel: Marondera 3370.
Marian Prim. School: Box 40, Bindura. Tel: Bindura 365.
St Michael's Prim. School: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 88-2043.
St Martin's Prim. School: PO Cranbourne Hatfield Rd, St Barbara Rd, Salisbury. Tel: 52178.
Primary School: Chishawasha Mission, Box GD 100, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 46-7619.
St Peter Claver: c/o Chishawasha Mission, Box GD 100, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 46-7619.
St Vincent's Prim. School: PO Melfort. Tel: Melfort 264-1729.
St Peter's Prim. School: Madzima Rd, PO Harare Harare. Tel: 70-0365.
St Bernard Prim. School: PB 233, Norton. Tel: Rothwell 8-21624.
Martindale Prim. School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: Selous 8-25725.
Primary School: PB 2003, Mazoe. Tel: Mazoe 71126.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

St Patrick's Primary School: Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70359.
St Bernard's Primary School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73005.
St Bernard's High School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.
Dominican Convent High School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66235.
Dominican Convent Junior School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66458.
St Thomas Aquinas Prim. School: Box AC 94, Ascot, Bulawayo. Tel: 61518.

Sacred Heart Home Prim. School: PB M5214, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Essexvale 274 Std Code 188.
Embakwe Christian Bros. Sec. School: Box 183, Plumtree, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.
Regina Mundi Prim. School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3441.
Regina Mundi Sec. School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3441.
St Pius X Nursery School: Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63425. Zimbabwe. Tel: 61518.
St Patrick's Christian Brothers College: Riverside Road, Box 1996, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41005.
Brunapeg Prim. School: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-8731.
Empandeni Sec. School: PB PLM5872, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2812.
Ekusileni Sec. School: Box 19, Filabusi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21519 Std Code 189.
Magama Prim. School: PO Tjolotjo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Nyamandlovu 24013.
Minda Sec. School: PO Antelope Mine, Zimbabwe. Tel: Kezi 0-1121.

GWERU DIOCESE
Primary School: Kwekwe Road, Box 622, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 464, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 10, Mkoba, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9069, Masvingo, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9069, Masvingo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9050, Masvingo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 7001, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 3, Chikato, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9213, Masvingo, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9213, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Masvingo 3235.
Secondary School: PB 7006, Mvuma, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: Gutu 0-1431.
Primary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: Box 249, Kwekwe, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 203, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9021, Masvingo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9156, Masvingo, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9156, Masvingo, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 7020, Mvuma, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9024, Gweru, Zimbabwe.

MUTARE DIOCESE
St Joseph Primary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Secondary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60228.
Kriste Mambo Sec. School: PB 8095, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58324/6.
Mt Melleray School: PB 2008, Nyanga, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Primary School: PB 8022, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: 22825.
St Jude Primary School: Box 80, Nyazura, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66.
St Therese Sec. and Prim. School: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Nyanga Marist Brothers Sec School: PB 2006, Nyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21826.

St Benedict Sec. School: Box 50, Macheke, Zimbabwe.
St Kilian's Sec. and Prim. School: PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Triashill Prim. School: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Barbara Prim. School: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Columba Sec. and Prim. School: PB 7679, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Avila Prim./Secondary School: PB 2009, Nyanga, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Sec. School: PB 4, Juliasdale, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Prim. School: PB 7040, Chiredzi. Tel: 133-8-32929 Chiredzi.
St Charles Seminary: PB 7204, Mutare. Zimbabwe.
St Andrew's Prim. School: PB 7035, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
St Dominic's Sec. School: Box 672, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
St Patrick's Sec. and Prim. School: Box 30, Nyanyadzi, Zimbabwe.

HWANGE DIOCESE
Marist Bros. College: Box 13, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 25, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
Upper Primary School: Box 38, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kana via Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB DT 5785, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB WK5943, Hwange, Zimbabwe.
Nursing School: Franciscan Sisters: Box 51, Wankie, Zimbabwe.

CHINHOYI DIOCESE
Primary School: Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463 (163-8).
Sec. andPrim. Schools: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Sec. School: St Francis Xavier, PB 909, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: (172-8) 21621.

HARARE ARCHDIOCESE
TB Sanatorium, Makumbi Mission: Box8120, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 887-0310.
St Michael's Mission Hospital, Mhondoro: Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
St Anne's Hospital: PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
All Souls Mission Hospital: PB 501, Mtoko.
Queen of Peace Hospital: St Richard's Mission, PB 625, Buhera.
St Paul's Hospital, Musami: PB 633 E, Harare.
Mt St Mary's Mission Hospital: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3402.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE
Mater Dei Hospital Malindela: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 68711.
St Anne's Hospital: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-8731.
St Luke's Hospital: PB R5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3404.

GWERU DIOCESE
Driefontein Sanatorium General Hospital: PB 7017, Mvuma, Zimbabwe Tel: Mvuma 093-14.
Muvonde General Hospital: Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mvuma 09320/1.
Cath. Hospital and Nurse Training: PB 9021, Mavingo Zimbabwe
Musiso Hospital: PB 9156, Mavingo Zimbabwe. Tel: Zaka 0-1313
St Theresa's Hospital and Nurse Training: PB 7015, Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Chatsworth 0-0512.

MUTARE DIOCESE

St Joseph's TB Hospital: Box 050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60910
St Andrew's: PB 7035, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Mt Melleray Hospital: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Triashill Hospital: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Hospital: Box 230, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe.
St Michael's Hospital: PB 2068, Headlands, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Therese Hospital: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Barbara Hospital: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Avila Hospital: PB 2009, Nyanga, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Hospital: PB 4, Juliasdale, Umtali, Zimbabwe.

CHINHOYI PREFECTURE

Catholic Hospital: Chitsungo Mission, Box 18, Chipuriro, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital, Marymount: P.A. Marymount Mission, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: St Rupert's Mission, Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers, St Patrick's: Riverside Rd, Box 1996, Bulawayo. Tel: 41005.
Christian Brothers: Box 183, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.
Maristvale Marist Brothers Juniorate: PB 2004, Nyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1003.
Marist Brothers: Nyanga Sec. School: PB 2006, Nyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21826.
Marist Brothers: Box 13, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00520.
Marist Brothers: Champagnat House, 6 Belfast Rd, PO Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 39431.
Marist Brothers: Bothwell Farm, PB 233, Norton. Tel: Selous 21624.
Marist Brothers: Kutama Mission: Box 231, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21615 (172-8).
Missionary Society of Bethlehem Brothers: in the Diocese of Gweru.
Society of Jesus, Brothers: c/o Garnet House, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 37338.

SEMINARIES

Chikwingwizha Seminary: PB 9050, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2311-21/154.
St Bernard's Minor Seminary: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73003
St Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary: PB 7204, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mandidzudzure 00430.
Minor Seminary: Box 16, Dett, Zambia. Tel: 00331.

ARCHDIOCESE OF HARARE

PATRON: St Peter Claver

This Archdiocese is but a fragment of the original Zambesi Mission which was entrusted to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus by Propaganda, 7 February 1879.

In 1893 the Portuguese territory was cut off and in 1927 the erection of the Broken Hill Prefecture further reduced the vast area to about half. The erection of the Independent Mission of Bulawayo (now Diocese) in 1930, reduced the area to 280,912 square km. In 1946, ten civil districts and part of an eleventh became the Prefecture of Fort Victoria (now Diocese of Gweru) and were confided to the Bethlehem Fathers.

In 1953 the districts of Makoni, Inyanga and Umtali (with Melsetter and Chipinga from Fort Victoria Vicariate), were formed into the Umtali Prefecture (now Mutare Diocese), Selukwe, Gwelo and Que Que were transferred to the Fort Victoria Vicariate; and Sebungwe became part of the Wankie Prefecture (now Hwange Diocese).

In 1974 the districts of Darwin, Lomagundi, Sipolilo, Urungwe and that part of Kariba east of the Umniati River were formed into the Chinhoya Prefecture. This further reduced the area by 54,345 sq.km.

The Archdiocese now comprises the civil districts of Mazowe, Bindura, Samva, Murewa, Rushinga (South of the Mazowe River), Mudzi, Mutoko, Kadoma, Chegutu, Harare, Gororomonzi, Seke, Marondera, Charter, Wedza and Buhera.

Area: 63,555 sq.km. Est. Pop: 2,787,703 Cath. Pop: 227,748

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP PATRICK FANI CHAKAIPA

Consecrated 14 January 1973. Succeeded Archbishop Francis W Markall, SJ, 11th June 1976. Residence: Archbishop's House, 66 Fifth Street, Harare, Zimbabwe. Postal Add: Box 8060, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 79-2125 (Harare).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev K Mhembere, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway Tel: 66160.
Chancellor: Rev B Conway.
Secretary: Rev B Enright, SJ, Archbishop's Office, Box8060, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 727386.
Administrative Secretary: Rev P McNamara, SJ, Archbishop's Office. Tel: 723032.
Diocesan Consultors: Mgr. I Chikore, Revv. A Chinhanga, K Mhembere, P Slevin OFM, K Spence SJ.
Provincial, Jesuit Province of Zimbabwe: V Rev K Spence SJ, Box 3750, Harare. Tel: 37338.

Education Secretary: Sr Basilia Dembetembe, LCBL, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 723032.
Secretary for Pastoral Work: Including Catechetics, Ecumenism, Lay Apostolate, Liturgy: Rev K Mhembere, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway. Tel: 66160.
Catholic Development Commission: Rev J Hampson , SJ, PB 66022, PO Kopje, Harare. Tel: 704869.
Catholic Centre: V Rev D Gornall, SJ, Box 54, Harare. Tel: 720441.
University Chaplain: Rev P Edwards SJ, Prestage House, 50 Mt Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant. Tel: 37337.
Christian Community Programme: Organising Secretary: Fr. K Mhembere, Rockwood Spiritual Centre, 29 Rockwood Road, PO Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52875.

DEANERIES/DEANS

North Deanery: Archbishop's House, Bindura, Borrowdale, Cathedral, Makumbi, Mazowe, St George's, Mvurwi.
Dean: V Rev D Gornall SJ, Box 54, Harare. Tel: 720441.
East Deanery: Braeside, Chishawasha, Mabvuku, Murewa Catholic Centre, Mutoko, Musami, Rhodesville, Silveira House, Tafara.
Dean: Rev I Mapfumo, Box 88, Murewa.
South Deanery: Glen Norah, Mbare, Hatfield, Old Highfield, New Highfield, Mhondoro, Seminary, Waterfalls, St Mary's Hunyani, Seke Rural, Seke Urban, Zengeza, Manresa House.
Dean: Rev M Mhishi, Box DH 24, P O Highfield, Harare. Tel: 63071.
West Deanery: Dzivaresekwa, Emerald Hill, Garnet House, House of Adoration, Kambuzuma, Mabelreign, Martindale, Mount Pleasant, Mufakose, Prestage House, St Ignatius', St John's, Aston House, Kadome.
Dean: Rev D Dale SJ, Catholic Church, Box M6, Mabelreign, Harare. Tel: 38709.
South East Deanery: Dorowa, Chivhu, Gandachibvuva, Macheke, Marondera, Msasa, Murambinda, Nharira, Wedza.
Dean: Rev T Russell OFM, Catholic Church, Carrington Ave, Marondera. Tel: 3359.

CONVENTS

CPS: (Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood):
Precious Blood Convent: Box 51, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 256.
Monte Cassino Mission: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 240.
IBVM: (Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
Mary Ward House: Box 3694, Harare. Tel: 467614.
LCBL: Little Children of our Blessed Lady):
All Souls Mission: PB 501, Mutoko.
Aston Chichester Novitiate, 9 Hawkshead Drive, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 883299.
Chichester Convent: c/o Box 545, Harare. Tel: 46-3438.
Chishawasha Mission: Box GD 100, PO Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619
Stand 136, Rimuka Township, Kadoma. Tel: Kadoma 2554.
Holy Rosary Convent: Box 42, Mvurwi. Tel: 422.
Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328 Harare.
Mhondoro Mission: Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: 0-2432 Beatrice.
Murewa Catholic Centre: Box 88, Murewa. Tel: Murewa 55.
Musami Mission: PB 633 East, Harare. Tel: 1922 Murewa.
Regina Mundi Convent: Box DH 61, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 63039.
Rockwood Park: 29 Rockwood Road, PO Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 50740.
Martindale School: P/Bag 501, Selous. Tel: 2572 Selous.

Cheshire Home: 188 Westwood, PO Kambuzuma, Harare. Tel: 272447.
Generalate: Box W262, P O Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 65970.
Rosa Mystica Convent: 98 Central Avenue, Harare. Tel: 705569.
Sanatorium: c/o Box 4230, Harare.
Seke Township: Box 14, Seke, Harare. Tel: Chitungwiza 22981.
St Jude's Convent: Box 242, Bindura.
St Patrick's Cottage: c/o Chichester Convent, c/o Silveira House.
St Peter's Kubatana: Box DH 35, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 62902.
Wadzanai Convent: 42 Livingstone Avenue, Harare.
Waterfalls: 79 Henley Drive, PO Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 601332.
Dorowa Mission: c/o PB 2026, Inyazura.
Chivhu Catholic Church: Box 61, Chivhu. Tel: Chivhu 44.
Gandachibvuva Mission: Box 23, Chivhu.
Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3414.
Murambinda Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
Nharira Mission: Box 200, Chivhu. Tel: Chivhu 0-1633.

LCM: (Little Company of Mary):
St Anne's Hos'pital: PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
St Richard's Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.

MM: (Maryknoll Sisters):
House 5039, Tarara Township, Harare.

OP: (Dominican Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus):
St Dominic's Sec. School, Chishawasha: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467618.
Emerald Hill Children's Home: Box EH 93, Emerald Hill, Harare. Tel: 35441.
Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328.
House of Adoration, Our Lady's: Box EH 79, Emerald Hill, Harare. Tel: 35481.
Dominican Convent: Box 101, Harare. Tel: 720841. Generalate Tel: 65970.
St Albert's: Box 101, Harare.
St John's High School: Box 1171, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 35082.
St Martin's School: PO Cranbourne, Harare. (Hatfield Rd/St Barbara Road). Tel: 52178.
Regional Superior, Box EH 83, P O Emerald Hill, Harare. Tel:36030.

OSC: (Poor Clare Sisters)
St Clare's Monastery, 39 Beatrice Road, P O Waterfalls, Harare, Tel: 64492.

PBVM: (Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
St Michael's: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882043.
Nagle House: PB 804, Marondera. Tel: Marondera 3370.
1157 Ruvimba Park, Dombo Tombo Township, Marondera.

PSN: (Poor Sisters of Nazareth):
Nazareth House: Box HG 295, PO Highlands, Harare. Tel: 45144.

RSHM: (Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary):
5 Ellers Avenue, Ashdown Park, PO Mabelreign, Harare. Tel: 307549.

SND: (Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur):
39 Horatio Avenue, Braeside, PO Cranbourne, Harare. Tel: 709927.
Wadzanai Training Centre: PB 6205, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882555.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Franciscan Brothers, c/o Box 60 Wedza.
Marist Brothers, Champagnat House, 6 Belfast Rd, PO Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39431.
Marist Brothers, Rothwell Farm, PB 233, Norton. Tel: Selous 2165.
Society of Jesus, Brothers, c/o Garnet House, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare. Tel: 37338.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Dominican Convent Sec. and Prim. School: 70, 4th Street, Box 101, Harare. Tel: 720841.
St George's College: PB 7727, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 724650.
St Jonn's Sec. School: 28 Dublin Road, Emerald Hill, Box 1171, Harare. Tel: 39997.
St Ignatius College: Box 1780, Harare. Tel: 45321.
St Dominic's Sec. School: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467618.
Sec. and Prim. School: St Paul's Mission, PB 633E, Harare. Tel: 1914 Murewa.
Sec. and Prim. Schools: Makumbi Mission, Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328
St Francis Sec. and Prim. Schools: Box 380, Chegutu. Tel: Chegutu 2544.
St Francis of Assisi Sec. School: Box 200, Chivhu. Tel: Chivhu 0-1633.
Hartmann House Junior School: PB 7727, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 726841.
School of Social Work: PB 66022, Kopje, Harare. Tel: 704869.
Sec. and Prim. Schools: Box 42, Mvurwi. Tel: Mvurwi 422.
Sec. and Prim. Schools: Mt St Mary's Mission, Box 60, Wedza. Tel:0-3414
Sec. and Prim. Schools: St Michael's Mission, Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
Monte Cassino Sec. School: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 240.
Nagle House Sec. School: PB 804, Marondera. Tel: Marondera 3370.
Marian Primary School: Box 40, Bindura. Tel: Bindura 365.
St Michael's Prim. School: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882043.
St Martin's Prim. School: PO Cranbourne, Hatfield Rd/St Barbara Rd, Harare. Tel: 52178.
Primary School: Chishawasha Mission, Box GD100, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619.
St Peter Claver: c/o Chishawasha Mission, Box GD100, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619.
St Vincent's Prim. School: PO Melfort. Tel: Melfort 2641729.
St Peter's Prim. School: Madzima Road, PO Mbare. Tel: 700365.
St Bernard Prim. School: PB 233, Norton. Tel: Selous 2165.
Martindale Prim. School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: Selous 8-25725.
Primary School: PB 2003, Mazowe. Tel: Mazowe 71126.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

TB Sanatorium, Makumbi Mission, Box 8120, Causeway, Harare. Tel:8870310
St Michael's Mission Hospital, Mhondoro, Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
St Anne's Hospital, PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
All Souls Mission Hospital, PB 501, Mtoko.
Queen of Peace Hospital, St Richard's Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
St Paul's Hospital, Musami, PB 633 E. Harare.
Mt St Mary's Mission Hospital, Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3402.

==========

HARARE. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1891. Rhodes Ave, Fourth Street, Box 54, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 720441/720661. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 12.15, 18.00; Sun: 06.30, 07.30 (Port.), 08.30 (Shona), 09.30, 11.00, 12.00 (Latin), 15.00 (Shona), 18.00. Outstations: Police Camp. Institutions: Dominican Convent (Generalate); Dominican Convent High School for girls from Kindergarten to GCE 'A' level and full Commercial course; St George's College: Independent Sec. Boarding and Day School for boys; Hartmann House: Junior School of St George's College; Wadzanai Convent; Rosa Mystica Convent; Catholic Centre, Tel: 791049.

BINDURA. Holy Family 1952. 180 Hagelthorne Ave, Box 43, Bindura, Zimbabwe. Tel: Bindura 365. Outstations: Trojan Nickel Mine; Madziwa Mines; Madziwa Reserve; Chindunduma Youth Academy; Wadzanai and Gold Mine (Shamva); Chiimbira School; Chihuri School; Chipindura Township. Institutions: Marian Primary Day School; St Jude's LCBL Convent.

BORROWDALE, HIGHLANDS. St Gerard Majella 1960. St Gerard's House, Stonechat Lane, PO Borrowdale, Zimbabwe. Tel: 882686. Institutions: Nazareth House: Home for aged and infirm; St Michael's Prep. School: for boys 6 - 8 years; Wadzanai Training Centre: an inter-congregational Training Centre for Professed Sisters; Aston Chichester LCBL Novitiate.

BRAESIDE. St Francis Xavier 1958. 5 Braeside Parade, PO Cranbourne, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 84377. Institutions: St Martin's Dominican Convent Primary School; Convent Sisters of Notre Dame.

CHISHAWASHA. St Ignatius 1892. Box GD 100, Greendale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 467619. Outstations: Arcturus Mine, Chinyika, Melfort; Goromonzi School (Term only); Rakata, Mapfini, Gladstone Mine, Goromonzi Hall, Mzariifana, Nora School. Institutions: Primary Day and Boarding School (boys and girls); Clinic - St Joseph's; Regional Major Seminary - Box 1139, Harare; St Ignatius College (boys and girls); Mary Ward House: Hostel for Form VI Girls Students of St Ignatius; St Dominic's Sec. School (Girls Boarding); Silveira House, centre for Leadership and Development; Chichester Convent, Home for sick and aged LCBL Sisters; St Patrick's Home for Disabled Mothers.

CHIVHU. Our Lady of Lourdes 1940. Box 61, Ephraim Blank St, Chivhu, Zimbabwe. Tel: 44. Outstations: Benade; Chambera; Gangarabwe, Maronde Mashanu. Institutions: LCBL Sisters.

DZIVARESEKWA. St Stephen. c/o Box M6, Mabelreign, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 38709. Outstations: Mt Hampden, Stapleford, Gwebi College, Derry Farm, Nkomo, Nyabira, Glenara Estate.

GANDACHIBVUVA. St Anthony of Padua 1963. Box 23, Chivhu, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Cheshumba, Dzidze, Mpatsi, Shara, Sengwe, Musumha, Mukono, Mudzamiri, Maisiri, Garamwera, Bandavari. Institutions: LCBL Sisters; Clinic.
Masasa Mission: Supplied from Gandachibvuva.

GLEN NORAH. St Patrick's 1978. Box GN 9, Glen Norah, Harare, Zimbabwe Tel: 8946619. Glen View: St Matthew 1986. Supplied from Glen Norah.

HATFIELD. St Joseph 1960. Jesmond Road, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 52279. Institutions: Rockwood Park Spiritual Centre, 29 Rockwood Rd, PO Hatfield. Tel: 50740.

HIGHFIELD, NEW. St Mary's 1978. New Highfield, Box DH 24, Highfield, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63071.

HIGHFIELD, OLD. St Mary Queen of Peace 1945. Box ST 257, PO Southerton, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63071. Institutions: Regina Mundi Convent - LCBL Sisters; Creche.

KADOMA. St James the Greater 1914. Box 43, Kadoma, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3403. Outstations: Rimuka and Ngezi Townships, Brompton Mine, Chirikiti, Chakari, Eiffel Flats, Etna Mine, Golden Valley, Lime Mine, Martinspur, Patchway, Sanyati-Chenjiri, Venice Mine, Nyimo, St Charles, Tiicor, Alabama. Institutions: LCBL Convent.

KAMBUZUMA/RUGARE/WARREN PARK: c/o Uganda Martyrs Catholic Church, Mucherechese Street, P O Mufakose, Harare. Tel: 66160.

KUBATANA. St Peter's. Box DH 35, Highfield, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62902. Institutions: St Peter's Kubatana High School; St Peter's Kubutana Technical School; LCBL Convent.

MABELREIGN. The Holy Name 1957. 17 Wessex Drive, Box 6M, Mabelreign, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 38709. Outstations: Glenara Farm, Roydon Farm, Rainham Farm. Institutions: Town Residence for Chinhoyi Area; Canisius House, 1 Sawley Close Marlborough. Tel: 34158; Marymount Sisters.

MABVUKU. St Fidelis 1952. c/o Box GD50, Greendale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463432. Outstations: Portland Cement, Rodia.

MACHEKE. Our Lady's Assumption. Box 51, Macheke, Zimbabwe. Tel: Macheke 256. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent: Novitiate. Monte Cassino Sec. School for girls, P/Bag 902, Macheke. Tel: 240 Macheke.

MAKUMBI. The Visitation BVM 1924. Chinamhora Rural District, Box 4230 Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8870328. Institutions: LCBL Sisters: Sec. Day and Boarding School; TB Sanatorium; Orphanage, Primary Day School.

MARONDERA. Our Lady of the Rosary 1952. Carrington Avenue, P O Marondera, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3359. Institutions: Nagle House: Presentation Sisters; Secondary School: Girls Form I - VI; Presentation Convent, Dombo Tombo Township.

MARTINDALE. St Martin de Porres 1945. P/Bag 501, Selous, Zimbabwe. Tel: 25725. Outstations: Chigaro, Ardlui, Bryden School, Chitemera, Chegulu, Chigwell, Chikanga, Claremont, Coburn, Dodhill, Gandzema, Kent Estates Milton Park, Norton, Tiverton, Dudley Hall School. Institutions: Primary Boarding School: Boys and Girls; LCBL Sisters; Chegutu: St Francis School.

MAZOWE. Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary 1962. P/Bag 2003, Mazowe, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Citrus Estate (3), Concession Dandamera, Glendale, Goldenshaft Mine, Iron Duke Mine, Jumbo Mine, Mbebi, Tavydale, Tsungubvi, Whitecliffe: monthly. Institutions: National Shrine of Our Lady; Primary Day School.

MBARE. St Peter 1910. St Peter Claver 1965. Madzima Road, PO Mbare, Zimbabwe. Tel: St Peter 706517, St Peter Claver 601452. Institutions: St Peter's Primary Day School; St Peter Claver Community School.

MHONDORO. St Michael 1925. Box 149, Beatrice, Zimbabwe. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432. Outstations: Mubaira Township, Mupereki, Nehanda, Gavaza, Makaure, Chirundazi, Benhura, Neuso, Rukuma, Madzongwe, Nyundo, Muzvezve, Nyatsambo, Guvumombe, Chibikira, Hungwe, Goroni, Nyika, Musena, Katsambe, Ngezi Hall, Chikara Township, Manyewe Township, Mandeza Township, Musinami Township, Coburn Estates, Watyoka Township, Chivero, Chizinga Township Nherera, Nyatsanga. Institutions: LCBL Sisters; Hospital; Primary and Secondary Schools.

MOUNT PLEASANT. Our Lady of the Wayside 1959. 21 Pendennis Road, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 36430. Institutions: Prestage House; Garnet House: Jesuit Provincial's Residence; Emerald Hill Children's Home (Boys and Girls); Loreto School for Deaf, Primary School; House of Adoration Dominican Convent: St John's High School: Boarding School (Boys and Girls) Std V to Form IV; St Anne's Hospital; Marist House; Regional Superior, OP; Our Lady's Dominican Novitiate.

MT ST MARY'S. Mission 1951. Box 60, Wedza, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-3414 Wedza. Outstations: Nine Centres visited on monthly basis. Institutions: Primary School; Secondary School; Hospital; Training School for Medical Assistants; Nutritional Village; Village Health Workers Training Centre.

MUFAKOSE. Uganda Martyrs 1965. Mucherechese Street, PO Mufakose, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66160.

MURAMBINDA. St Richard's Mission 1962. PB 625, Buhera. Outstations: Buhera, Matimba, Nerutanga, Mushaka Bangure, Chiurwi, Mutunha, Viriri, Marenga, Zangama, Barura, and 20 others. Institutions: Murambinda Hospital, Little Company of Mary (1967), PB 625, Buhera; LCBL Sisters

MUREWA. Catholic Centre. Box 88, Murewa, Zimbabwe. Tel: Murewa 55. Institutions: LCBL Sisters.

MUSAMI. St Paul's 1923. P/Bag 633E, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Murewa 1902. Outstations: Chizanga, Chanetsa, Zvomuya, Nherera, Mushinga, Shamu, Chemhondoro, Mabika, Shangure, Mavudzi, Chidhau, Dewe, Mwanza, Nhora, Chikupo, Chinhoi, Gezi, Chikwati, Munamba, Bango, Bora, Manjojo, Mateko, Rota, Kadenge, Sabasi. Institutions: St Paul's Hospital: Tel 1922 Mrewa; Primary Day School (Girls and Boys); Secondary School (Girls and Boys); Hospital.

MUTOKO. All Souls Mission 1930. P/Bag 501, Mutoko, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mtoko 0-0904. Institutions: Hospital; Orphanage; Secondary School (Boys and Girls); Mutemwa Leper Settlement.

MVURWI. Holy Rosary. Box 42, Mvurwi. Tel: Mvurwi 422. Outstations: Forrester Estate, Lucknow Estate, Ealing Farm, Hopelands, Langham Homecraft, Bare, Gunguwe, Musarara, Rosa-Kakora, Early Worm Mine, Howard. Institutions: Umvukwes African Township; LCBL Convent. Primary Day School; Secondary Study Group.

NHARIRA. St Francis of Assisi. Box 200, Chivhu. Tel: 0-1633 Chivhu. Outstations: Badza, Banwa, Bere, Bungu, Bowa, BvumBura, Chigwidibire, Gamanya, Mukucha, Murezi, Nharira Township, Nhidza. Institutions: Assisi Secondary School, Phone 0-1623; LCBL Sisters.

RHODESVILLE. The Assumption BVM 1953. 55 Rhodesville Ave. Highlands, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 45273. Outstations: M'Sasa.

ROTHWELL FARM. Box 233, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: Selous 2165. Institutions: Primary Farm School.

ST MARY'S. Hunyani 1962. 44 Jesmond Rd, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52279. Outstations: New Saram, Kutsaga Research Station, Ruwa Diki, Airport, Epworth. Institutions: St Mary's Catholic Social Centre, Box 14, Zengeza.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK. PB 66022, PO Kopje, Harare. Tel: 704869. In association with University of Zimbabwe (Depts of Sociology and Psychology).

SEKE RURAL. c/o St Joseph's Carmelite Priory, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52279. Outstations: St James Dema, Charakupa, Local Farms, St Hugh's Ushewokunze, St Patrick's Besa, St Martin's Madamombe, St Joseph's Shiri, St Peter's Njuna, St Catherine's Chitsvedemo, Manyenga, St Dominic's Damvuka.

SEKE URBAN. St Theresa & St. Monica. Box 14, PO Seke, Harare. Tel: Chitungwiza 22981. Institutions: LCBL Convent.

TAFARA. St Alronsus. Box GD 50, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 463432. Institutions: Redemptorist Fathers Novitiate, Training Centre and Student House, Maryknoll Sisters.

WATERFALLS. St Francis of Assisi 1959. St Francis Friary, 39 Beatrice Road, PO Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 65104. Outstations: Ardbennie: Church Hall and Social Centre; Southerton. Institutions: Ardbennie Nursery School; LCBL Convent; LCBL Generalate; Poor Clare Convent.

ZENGEZA. St Agnes. 44 Jesmond Rd, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52279.

Althann R, SJ — Seminary
Atzwanger K, CMM — Macheke
Barrett E, OFM — Maronlera
Berridge A, SJ — Formation Overseas
Bodkin P, O.Carm. — Seke Rural
Byrne J, SJ — Mabelreign
Chaning-Pearce J, SJ — Musami
Chawira M — Mvurwi
Chifeya S — Glen Norah

Chigwedere R — Kadoma
Chinnanga A — Seminary
Cockroft G, — Cathedral
Conway B — Sabbatical
Croft Gregory, SJ — St Ignatius
Dandiro J — Mutoko
Davis A, SJ — Kubatana
Doyle J, O.Carm — Hatfield
Edmonds P, SJ — Seminary
Enright B, SJ — Archbishop's Hse
Friedrich J, SJ — Canisius House
Fughe E, SJ — Martindale
Gallahue W, OFM — Gandachibvuvu
Giidea S, OFM — Marondera
Gough J — Cathedral
Hackett M, SJ — Makumbi
Harold-Barry D, SJ — Silveira Hse
Husemann H, SJ — Makumbi
Huwe W, SJ — Cathedral
Johnson N, SJ — Musami
Kapito R, SJ — St George's
Kavuma P, SJ — Martindale
Kiernan P, O.Carm — St Mary's/ Hunyani
Lewis L, SJ — Chishawasha
Lewis P, SJ — Prestage House
Lynch L, O.Carm. — Zengeza
McEnhill G, SJ — Mbale
McKenna L, SJ — Braeside
McNamara P, SJ — Archbishop's Hse
Makusha D — Sabbatical
Manera E — Kambuzuma
Markall F, SJ — House of Adoration
Most Rev Archbisnop
Mashonganyika C — Seminary
Meiring P, SJ — St George's
Mhishi M — New Highfield
Moloney P, SJ — Musami

Nixon K, SJ — St George's
O'Donnell H, OFM — Waterfalls
O'Flynn A, SJ — Seminary
O'Driscoll E, OFM — Marondera
Page T, SJ — Mbare
Pathe A, CSSR — Mabvuku
Real L, — Formation Overseas

Barr F, SJ — Prestage House
Belser J, SJ — Musemi
Berry J, SJ — St George's

Chakaipa P F
Most Rev Archbishop — Harare
Chidavaenzi I — St John's

Chikore I, Mgr — Mhondoro
Chitewe M — Mutoko

Croft George, SJ — Seminary
Dale D, SJ — Mabelreign
Davies J, SJ — Mount Pleasant
Dove J, SJ — Mutemwa

Edwards P, SJ — University Chaplain
Mt Pleasant

Gibbs D — Mhondoro
Gornall D, SJ — Cathedral

Hampson J, SJ — Schl of Social Work
Hood M, SJ — Prestege House
Jakata T — Seminary
Jackson T, SJ — Chishawasha
Kanhongwa C — Glen Norah
Katuruza C — Mhondoro
Kennedy L, SJ — Cathedral
Kinna P, SJ — Mabelreign
Kinnane K, OFM — Waterfalls

McCabe G, SJ — Garnet House
MacGarry B, SJ — Silveira House
McKeown F, SJ — Prestage House

Mapfumo I — Murewa
Mavudzi E, CSSR — Mabvuku
Mbwanda L — Mhondolo

Mhembere K — Mufakose
Modikayi G, SJ — Old Highfield
Mutume P — ZCBC Gen. Sec.

Rt Rev Bishop
O'Donovon C, SJ — St Ignatius
O'Flanagan C, OFM — Nharira
O'Huallachain D, OFM — Marondera
Paine T, SJ — Seminary
Porter B, SJ — St Ignatius
Regan C, OFM — Nharira

Ribeiro E	Glen Norah
Rogers E, SJ	Archbisnop's House
Ross M, SJ	St George's
Russell T, OFm	Marondera
Steblecki H, OFm	Murambinda
Spence K, SJ	Garnet House
Thomas W, SJ	Braeside
Vinyu A	Seminary
Von Nidda R, SJ	Silveira Hse
Wardale H, SJ	Makumbi
Wilson E, SJ	Mt Pleasant
Ross H, SJ	St George's
Rowan J, SJ	Formation Overseas
Slevin P, OFM	Wedza
Thekkekara A, SJ	Seminary
Thiel J, SJ	Canisius House
Timmons P, OFM	Murambinda
Von Walter L, SJ	St Ignatius
Webster G, CSSR	Borrowdale
Watsham A, SJ	St Ignatius

DIOCESE OF BULAWAYO

PATRONESS
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Independent Mission of Bulawayo, separated from Salisbury Prefecture, was erected 23 December 1930 and confided to the Mariannhill Missionaries. On 13 July 1932 Bulawayo was raised to a Prefecture Apostolic and became a Vicariate Apostolic on 13 April 1937.

In 1953, Wankie District and that part of Shangani District situated between the Kana and Shangani Rivers was cut off from the Bulawayo Vicariate and formed into the Wankie Prefecture.

On 1 January 1955, the Vicariate Apostolic of Bulawayo was given the status of a Diocese. In 1959, Tati Concession, Botswana north of the Tropic of Capricorn, was cut off from the Diocese of Bulawayo.

The Diocese of Bulawyo comprises the following civil districts: Bulawayo, Bubi, Nkayi south of Shangani River, Lupane south of Shangani River, Nyamandlovu, Bulilima Mangwe, Matobo, Gwanda and Beitbridge west of Umzingwane River, Insiza and Umzingwane.

Area: 26,817 sq. miles 69,456 Km^2 Est. Pop: 1,000,000 Cath. Pop: 91,914

Right Reverend
BISHOP HENRY KARLEN, CMM

Appointed Bishop of Umtata 26 September 1968. Consecrated December 3, 1968 at Umtata, transferred to the See of Bulawayo 9 May 1974 to succeed the Rt Rev Bishop Adolph G Schmitt, CMM, who resigned in 1972 and was installed 15 August 1974. Residence: Bishop's House, 9th Ave, Lobengula Street, Bulawayo. Postal Add: Box 837. Tel: 63590.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: V Rev Pius A Ncube, St. Patrick's, Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62293.
Treasurer: Rev A Schoepf, CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 63590.
Bishop's Secretary: Sister Guntilde Ruhl, CPS, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 63590.
Education Secretary: Sister Ignatius Julie SND, St Bernard's High School, PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev P A Ncube, (dioc.), B. Hotz, CMM, R de Sylva, OMI, T. Peeters, CMM, F. Groeger, CMM, H Wilson (dioc).
Provincial CMM: Very Rev Benno Hotz, CMM, St. Mary's Cathedral, P.O. Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 60359 or 60889.
Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev H Wilson (dioc.), St. Patrick's, Box 104, Bulawayo. Tel: 62293.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics: Rev F Groeger, CMM, Box 473, Bulawayo. Tel: 63425.
Liturgy: V Rev P A Ncube, Box 104, Bulawayo. Tel: 62293.
Lay Apostolate:
Ecumenism/Social Welfare: Rev Th Peeters CMM, Magama Mission, PO Tsnolotsho. Tel: Code 187/24013.
Financial Council: V. Rev. p.a. Ncube (Dioc.), Rev T. Peeters CMM, Rev. A. Schoepf CMM, Mr. J. Jakob.

DEANERIES/DEANS

Bulawayo Eastern Deanery: St. Mary's Cathedral, Christ the King, Our Lady of Lourdes, St. Andrew's, St. Anthony's, Gwanda, Ekusileni, Bushtick. Dean: Rev. R de Syiva, OMI, P.O. Box AC 126, Ascot, Bulawayo. Tel: 61192.
Bulawayo Western Deanery: St. Patrick's, Uganda Martyrs, St. Pius, Entumbane, St. Bernard's, Holy Cross, Nkulumane, St. Adolph Ludigo, St. Thomas the Apostle. Dean: Rev F. Groeger, CMM, St. Pius, P.O. Box 473, Bulawayo, Tel: 63425.
Northern Deanery: St Luke's, St Paul's, Regina Mundi, Magama. Dean: Rev T Peeters CMM, Magama Mission, PO Tsnolotsho. Tel: Code 187/24013.
Southern Deanery: Empandeni, Embakwe, Brunapeg, St Joseph's, Minda. Dean: Rev H Senger,CMM, Embakwe Mission, Box 40, Plumtree. Tel: 180/2504..
Special Appointments: Chaplain for Prisons and African Hospitals: Rev A M Hofmann CMM, c/o Holy Cross, P.O. Tshabalala, Bulawayo. Tel: 72365.
Assignment outside the Diocese: Rev K Atzwanger CMM, Novitiate: Sisters of the Precious Blood, Box 51, Macheke. Tel: 256.

CONVENTS

Notre Dame Convent: PO 80 Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73004.
Precious Blood Sisters, Provincial House: Convent of Our Lady, Box 975, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62134.
Dominican Convent: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61485.
Convent of the Franciscan Missionary Sisters of the Divine Motherhood, FMDM: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62708.
Convent of the Servants of Mary the Queen, Motherhouse AMR: Hussar Rd, Parklands, Kumalo, PO Ascot, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63235.
Novitiate for African Sisters AMR.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: St Patrick's, Riverside Road, Box 1996, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41005.
Christian Brothers: Box 183, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: 180/2503.

SCHOOLS

St Patrick's Primary School: Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70359.
St Bernard's Primary School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73005.
St Bernard's High School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.
Dominican Convent High School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66235.
Dominican Convent Junior School: Box 530, Bulawayo.
St Thomas Aquinas Prim. School: Box AC94, Ascot, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61518.

St Patrick's Christian Brothers College: Riverside Road, Box 1996, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41005.
Brunapeg Primary School: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 180/4407.
Empandeni Sec. School: P. Bag 5902, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: 180/2507.
Ekusileni Sec. School: Box 19, Filabusi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21519 STD code 189. Ekusileni Primary School: Address & Tel. as above.
Magama Primary School: PO Tsholotsho, Zimbabwe. Tel: Nyamandlovu 24013 STD Code 187.

Minda Sec. School: PO Maphisa, Zimbabwe. Tel: Kezi 00421.
Sacred Heart Home Primary School: PB M5214, Bulawayo. Tel: Essexvale 274 STD Code 188.
Embakwe Christian Brothers Sec. School: Box 183, Plumtree, Bulawayo. Tel: Code 180/2503.
Regina Mundi Primary School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-1322.
Regina Mundi Sec. School: PB L5182, Bulawayo. Tel: Lupane 0-1341.
St Pius X Nursery School: Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63425.

HOSPITALS

Mater Dei Hospital Mafindela: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 68711.
St Anne's Hospital: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Code 180/4407.
St Luke's Hospital: PB R5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3404.

BULAWAYO. Immaculate Conception Cathedral 1903. 9th Ave/Lobengula St, Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60359/60889. Rail: Bulawayo. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Sauerstown: 17.00; Sun: Cathedral 06.15, 08.30, 10.00, 18.00; Thorngrove 10.00. Institutions: Dominican Convent High School: Day for Girls, Kindergarten to 'A' Level incl. Commercial.

BARHAM GREEN. St Anthony's Parish 1962. 27 Volsnenk Drive, Barham Green, Belmont, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 69652. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 11.00. Outstations: Rangemore: St Martin de Porres.

BRUNAPEG. St Anne's 1952. P/B T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Code 180/4405. Outstations: Makorokoro, Mayobodo, Hobodo, Kheme, Mabuledi, Makhubu, Maninji, Engulubeni, Bhulu-Irrigation. Institutions: Primary Day School; Hospital; CPS Convent.

BUSHTICK. Sacred Heart Home 1946. P/B M5214, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Esigodini 274 (Std Code: 188). Outstations: Mzingwane Govt School, St Stephen-Baila Baila. Institutions: Education Centre for Coloured Children; Precious Blood Sisters' Convent; Home for Aged Sisters.

EKUSILENI. 1965. Box 19, Filabusi, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21517 Filabusi Std Code 189. Outstations: Filabusi, Epoch Mine, Lubuze, Tshazi, Zhampali, Pausikwa. Institutions: Secondary Boarding School.

EMBAKWE. Sacred Heart 1902. Embakwe Mission, Box 40, Plumtree. Tel: Code 180/2504. Rail: Plumtree. Outstations: Tshitschi, Kahlu, Makuzeze, Plumtree. Institutions: CPS Convent - Clinic; Christian Brothers' Sec. School, Box 183, Plumtree. Tel: Code 180/2503.

EMPANDENI. St Francis Xavier 1887. P/B PLM 5872, Plumtree, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Code 180/2502. Outstations: Mhlotshana, Kwite, Mkaya, Silima, Matole, Gala, Tshankwa, Bambadzi, Mbimba. Institutions: Sec. Day and Boarding School; CPS Convent.

GWAAI. Regina Mundi 1945. P/B L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1322 Lupane. Outstations: Mpindo, Nganizhu, Zabagwadi, St Pius, Mhazo, Mabanda, Umguza, Tshinu, Sipepa, Pumula, Mahlaba, Luhonjana. Institutions: CPS Convent; Primary Day School; Sec. Day and Boarding School; AMR Convent.

GWANDA. Our Lady of the Assumption 1950. Box 102, Gwanda, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 285 Std Code 184. Outstations: Blanket, Freda, Sibula, Connemara, Colleenbawn, Jessie.

HILLSIDE. Christ the King 1961. Box 9006, Hillside, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41187. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 10.00, 16.00. Institutions: Mater Dei Convent FMDM; Mater Dei Hospital.

KUMALO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1960. Box 532, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61192. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00. Outstation: Willsgrove. Institutions: AMR Convent (Motherhouse and Novitiate); St Patrick's Christian Brothers College; Pastoral Centre 'Emthonjeni', P O Box AC 127, Ascot, Bulawayo, Tel: 60346.

LUPANE. St Luke 1951. P/Bag R5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-3404 Lupane. Outstations: Madotshwa, Mpofu, Lupanda, Sibangane, Jumbika, Lake Alice, Uluto, Gandangula, St Paul's. Institutions: Hospital; AMR Convent; St. Luke's Hospital Training School.

LUVEVE. Uganda Martyrs 1961. PO Luveve, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 31708. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Old People's Home, Luveve.

MAGAMA. Our Lady Help of Christians 1957. PO Tsholotsho, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 24013 Nyamandlovu Std Code 187. Outstations: Mvundlana, Mapulubusi, Nkonzo, Hlabathi, Muntu, Mhlabangubo. Institutions: Primary Day School; AMR Convent.

MAGWEGWE. St Adolph Ludigo. c/o St. Patrick's, Box 104, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62293.

MINDA MISSION. 1970. PO Maphisa, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00421 Kezi. Rail: Maphisa. Outstations: Sontala, Mbembeswana, Mangane, Homestead, Antelope Hospital, Kezi. Institutions: Secondary School; CPS Convent.

MZILIKAZI. St Patrick's 1902. Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62293. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.45, 08.15, 09.45, 16.00. Outstations: Ntabazinduna, Cement Siding, Shangani, Jairos Jiri Centre. Institutions: Primary Day School; CPS Convent.

NJUBE. St Pius X 1960. Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63425. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 09.30. Institutions: Enkanyisweni Youth and Social Centre; Nursery School; CPS Convent. Mass-Centre: Entumbane.

NORTH TRENANCE. St Thomas the Apostle 1961. c/o Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 65815. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.

PUMULA/HYDE PARK. St Bernard's 1962. PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73007. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.30. Outstations: St Peter's, St Gabriel's. Institutions: Primary Day School: High School (Boys and Girls); St Bernard's Minor Seminary; Notre Dame Convent; AMR Convent.

QUEEN'S PARK. St Andrew's 1958. Box QP3, Queen's Park, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 19/26752. Rail: Bulawayo. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Queen's Mine, Inyathi: 2nd Sun 11.00. Institutions: Provincial House: Precious Blood Sisters; Convent of Our Lady; Nursery School.

SEMOKWE. St Joseph 1932. St Joseph's Mission, Maphisa, PB ANT 5700, Maphisa. Tel: Kezi 0-1132. Bus: Maphisa. Outstations: Lisieux, St Sebastian, Guardian Angels, St Thomas, Nyashangwe, St Anne's. Institutions: CPS Convent; Clinic.

TSHABALALA. Holy Cross 1962. PO Tshabalala, Bulawayo. Tel: 72365. Rail: Bulawayo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00. Mass-Centre: Nkulumane.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Anton L, SMI St. Anthony's, Barham Green, Bulawayo

Atzwanger K, CMM CPS Convent Macheke, Harare

Banning J, CMM St. Francis Xavier Empandeni, Plumtree

Berkhout G, CMM CMM Formation House, Bulawayo

Birri J, SMB United College of Education, Bulawayo

Brunner A, CMM Ekusileni Mission Fulabusi

Buranga L C, Dioc. St. Patrick's Bulawayo

Burkhardt I, CMM CCM House of Formation, Bulawayo

Carrillo A, SMI Temporary

Duurland D, CMM Awaiting Assignment

Federsel R, Dioc. Young Christian Workers' Centre, Bulawayo

Frey K, CMM St. Bernard's

Gausepohl B. St. Mary's Cathedral Bulawayo

Gierich J, CMM St. Bernard's Sem. Pumula, Bulawayo

Groeger F, CMM St. Pius X Ncube, Bulawayo

Heier A, CMM St. Joseph's Mission, Semokwe

Hofmann A M, CMM Prison Chaplain

Hofmann J C, CMM Nkayi Mission Nkayi

Horrocks P, OMI Regina Mundi Mission, Gwaai

Hotz B, CMM St. Mary's Cathedral Bulawayo

Huber A, CMM Holy Cross Tshabalala, Bulawayo

Janssen A, CMM Uganda Martyrs Luveve, Bulawayo

Karlen H, CMM Rt. Rev. Bishop Diocese of Bulawayo

Kleinlercher G, CMM Minda Mission Maphisa

McAuley M, Dioc. Christ the King Hillside, Bulawayo

Mafurutu C, Dioc. Embakwe Miss Plumtree

Makhokolo A, OMI St. Luke's Mission, Lupane

Ncube P A, Dioc. St. Patrick's Bulawayo

Ndlovu B, Dioc. (Botswana)

Nowak H, CMM St. Anne's, Brunapeg Mission, Plumtree

O'Reilly J, Dioc. St. Mary's Cathedral, Bulawayo

Rea M, SJ Christian Brothers' College, Bulawayo

Schwachoefer W, CMM Awaiting Assignment

Shale A, CMM St. Pius X Njube, Bulawayo

Simeth C, CMM St. Bernard's Pumula, Bulawayo

Sullivan V, Dioc. Regina Mundi Mission, Gwaai

Van den Akker V, CMM Sacred Heart Home, Bushtick

Weeger O, CMM Christ the King Hillside, Bulawayo

Ndlovu T, Dioc. Sacred Heart Embakwe Miss., Plumtree

Nowak R, CMM St. Andrew's Queen's Park, Bulawayo

Peeters T, CMM Magama Mission Tsnolotsho

Schoepf A, CMM Bishop's House Bulawayo

Senger H, CMM Sacred Heart Embakwe Miss., Plumtree

Silonda G, Dioc. St. Anne's Brunapeg Miss., Plumtree

Stojecki T, CMM St. Thomas the Apostle, Trenance, Bulawayo

Sylva de R, OMI Our Lady of Lourdes Kumalo, Bulawayo

Verstappen T, CMM Our Lady of the Assumption, Gwanda

Wilson H, Dioc. St. Adolph Ludigo Magwegwe, Bulawayo

DIOCESE OF CHINHOYI
(FORMERLY SINOIA)

PATRONS:
St Francis Xavier and St Kizito

The Diocese covers an area of 56,000 square kilometers comprising the civil districts of Lomagundi, Hurungwe, Kariba (east of Sanyati River), Guruve (formerly 'Sipolilo'), Centenary, Mount Darwin and Rushinga (North of Mazowe River).

Area: 56,000 sq.km. Est. Pop: 1,000,000 Cath. Pop: 40,000

NOTE: The main administrative centre of the Diocese, formerly called 'Sinoia', was re-named and is now to be called Chinhoyi with effect from 18th April 1982.

Right Reverend
BISHOP HELMUT RECKTER, SJ

The Sinoia Mission was entrusted to the German Jesuits in 1958 and remained part of the Archdiocese of Salisbury until the erection of a separate Prefecture and the appointment of a Prefect Apostolic on February 22, 1974. On 5th January 1986, it was raised to a Diocese.

Address: 26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562/2753.

ADMINISTRATION

VICAR GENERAL: Rev K F Schmidt, SJ, Box 3, Murombedzi. Tel: (167) 2562 or 2753.
BISHOP'S CONSULTORS: Frs K Spence SJ, I Mhonda (Dioc.), K F Schmidt, G Hipler, W Thamm, O Wermter (all SJ).
PROVINCIAL SUPERIOR: Very Rev K Spence SJ, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare (formerly Salisbury). Tel: 37338.

OFFICES:
BISHOP: 26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562 or 2753.
CATH. WOMEN'S CLUBS: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2978.
COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SERVICE AND DEVELOPMENT: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2978.
CATH. YOUTH ASSOCIATION: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2978.

COMMISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE

CHRISTIAN FORMATION AND WORSHIP: Fr K F Schmidt SJ, Box 3, Murombedzi.
COMMISSION FOR JUSTICE AND PEACE: Mr M Auret, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562.
SOCIAL SERVICE AND DEVELOPMENT: Fr W Abeler SJ, Box 95, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2754.

DEANERIES/DEANS

Western Deanery: Alaska, Banket, St Boniface, Kariba, St Kizito, Karoi, Kutama, Mhangura (formerly Mangula), St Rupert's, Mutorashanga (formerly Mtoroshanga).
Dean: Fr K F Schmidt, SJ, Box 3, Murombedzi.
Eastern Deanery: St Albert's, Chitsungo, Marymount, Mount Darwin, Guruve (formerly Sipolilo).
Dean: Fr G Hipler SJ, Box 3, Guruve. Tel: Guruve 20.

CONVENTS

LCBL Sisters:
Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Chitsungo Mission: Box 18, Guruve, Zimbabwe.
St Kitzito's Parish: Box 3, Mwombedzi, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Church: Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe.
Marymount Mission: P.A. Marymount, Zimbabwe.
St Albert's Mission: PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Mt Darwin Catholic Mission: Box 99, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Catholic Church: Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
St Boniface Mission: Box 336, Karoi, Zimbabwe.
SISTERS OF CHARITY:
Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2648 (161).
11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2600 (167).
St Rupert's Mission: 11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
Medical Missionaries:
St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Maryknoll Sisters: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers Residence: Box 231, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: (172-8)2164.

SCHOOLS

Primary School: Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2736 (161)..
Sec. and Prim. Schools: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe. Tel: Centenary 5531.
Secondary School: St Francis Xavier, PB 909, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2163 (172-8).

HOSPITALS

Catholic Hospital: Chitsungo Mission, Box 18, Guruve, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: Marymount, P.A. Marymount, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mt. Darwin (176) 585.
Catholic Hospital: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe. Tel: Centenary 5513.
Catholic Hospital: St Rupert's Mission, Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

==========

CHINHOYI. Corpus Christi Cathedral. 20 Garrard Drive, Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 2754. Rail: Chinhoyi. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Corpus Christi 18.00; Sun: Corpus Christi 08.30; St Peter's 07.15, 10.00. Musha weBethania: Fri 17.00; Sun 08.00. Institutions: St James Convent LCBL; Sisters of Charity Convent; Study Group; Chinhoyi Rural Training Centre; St Peter's Training Centre.

ALASKA. St John Evangelist 1973. St John's Catholic Church, P/A Alaska Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 259315. Rail: Alaska Siding. Bus: United Bus Co, Chiseko Co. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Alaska 08.30, Shackleton 11.00. Outstations: Lion's Den, Muni Farm, Steele Farm, Ulster Farm, Pamene Farm, Kanyaga Estate; Alaska Dolomite.

BANKET. Sacred Heart 1964. Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe. Tel: 18 Banket. Weekend Mass Times: Sat. 18.00 (English), Sun: 08.00 (Chishona). Outstations: 12 Outstations. Institutions: St George's Primary Day School; LCBL Sisters; Study Group.

GURUVE. (formerly Sipolilo). St Joseph 1969/1980. Catholic Church, Guruve, Box 3, Guruve, Zimbabwe. Tel: Guruve 20. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd Sun of each month at 09.00. Outstations: St Mary's/Kugotsi; St Peter/Kazunga; Gengezha; St Anne/ Bvochora; St Theresa/Mushongahande; St Edward's/Chimfombo; Gota Farms; St Kizito/Rwodzi; KristoMambo/Mudindo; Tahwa. On weekdays: 7 more outstations.

CHITSUNGO. St Raphael 1964. c/o Canisius House, 528 Admiral Tait Rd, Marlborough, Harare or Chitsungo Mission, Box 18, Guruve, Harare. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00. Outstations: 6 outstations: Chapato, Angwa, Kashuga, Kapatamukombe, Bwazi, Hwata. Institutions: Hospital, LCBL Sisters.

KARIBA. St Barbara (Kariba Heights)1956. St Augustine (Mahombekombe T/S). O.L. of Assumption (Nyamhunga T/S). Sugar Loaf, Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: (161) 2674. Sisters of Charity (16, Heights) Tel. 2648. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: St Barbara 08.00; St Augustine 09.30; O.L. of Assumption 11.00. Institutions: Primary Day School, Tel: 2736- Welfare Centre Tel: 2490.

KAROI 1951. Holy Trinity 1963. St Paul's (Chikangwe T/S). Palmer St, Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (164) 6332. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations: 36 Outstations: visited at least once a month. Institutions: LCBL Sisters; St Ann's Convent; Typing Club.

KUTAMA. St Francis Xavier 1912. Kutama Mission, Box 231, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: (172-8) 2164. Rail: Norton. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00. Outstations: 12 Outstations: Musengezi; Dombwe; Rothwell; Lydiate; Masiyarwa; Madzima; Sinati; Bure; Chidovi; Chikambi; Matare; Masaru. Institutions: Secondary Boarding School (Boys); Marist Brothers Residence.

MARYMOUNT. Assumptio Mariae 1949. P.A. Marymount, Zimbabwe. Bus: Harare-Mt Darwin-Harare last stop. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: 23 Outstations. Institutions: Marymount Hospital; LCBL Sisters. Phone: Hospital 584 Mt Darwin; Doctor 585 Mt. Darwin; Mission 582, Mt Darwin.

MHANGURA. Christ the King 1958. Box 61, Mhangura, Zimbabwe. Tel: (160) 546. Outstations: 9 Outstations.

MOUNT DARWIN. Kristo Mambo. Catholic Mission, Mount Darwin, Box 99, Zimbabwe. Tel: 557 Mt Darwin. Outstations: 48 Outstations. Institutions: LCBL Sisters.

MUROMBEDZI. St Kizito 1963. Murombedzi T/Ship, Zvimba, Box 3, Murombedzi, Zimbabwe. Bus: Chinhoyi-Harare, Chinhoyi-Chegutu/Kadoma. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: 18 Outstations: St Josef-Mabvure; St Patrick-Nyachowe; St Henry-Marevanani; St James-Murindagomo; St Theresa-Makunda; St Linus-Matoranjeva; Mhandu; Katsvamutime; Shumbayahonda; Mareverwa; Chirau; Chinyabowa; Mutorabadza, Jari; Kasanze; Chirau Hall; Zowa Resettlement. Institutions: LCBL Sisters.

MUTORASHANGA (formerly: Mtoroshanga). Holy Spirit 1979. Catholic Church, Box 45, Mutorashanga, Zimbabwe. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00 and 12.00. Outstations: Caesar Mine, Muriel Mine, Vanad Mine, 20B, Chizhanje, Jester Mine, Sutton Mine, Ratfingora. Farms: Cairnsmore, Chinomwe, Dalston, Keiston. Phone 372.

ST ALBERT 1962. St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe. Tel: 5512 Centenary. Weekend Mass Times: Every Sat. 17.15 (Hospital), Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Centenary Farms: Aranbira; Allways; Chiripiro; Mutungagore; Chiweshe; Nembire, Kuondo, Chizura; Chawarura; Mhene; Zambezi Valley; Sohwe; Mzarabani; Kapembere; Utete; Machaya; Hoya; Sone; Nzoumvunda. Institutions: St Albert's Sec. Sch. (day and boarding, boys and girls), Tel 5531 Centenary; PB 9063, Centenary. St Albert's Primary School (day only, boys and girls) address & Tel as mission above. St. Albert's Hospital (75 beds, out-patients dept. & maternity), Tel 5513, Address as mission. Religious staff: 1 Diocesan Priest, Jesuit Community: 2 Priests; 1 brother, 1 scholastic. 8 LCBL Sisters, 2 Maryknoll Sisters; Associazione Femminile Medico-Missionaria (lay institute, 2 lady doctors, 1 laboratory technologist).

ST BONIFACE MISSION. St Boniface 1967. St Boniface Mission, Hurungwe Communal Land, Box 336, Karoi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (164) 640325. Bus: Mujinga via Mziiawempi, Rengwe via Mudzimu. Stop: St Boniface Mission. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 3rd Sun of each month at 09.00 (varying). Outstations: St Pio/Mziiawempi, Zvarai, St Joseph/ Four Wire, St Gabriel/Chitiki, St Augustine/Chiroti, Holy Cross/Zvipani, Precious Blood/Chivakanenyama, Kriste Mambo/Karereshi, St Bruno/ Madiro, St John/Maumbe, Mupamombe, Chivende. Institutions: Convent LCBL Sisters.

ST RUPERT'S MISSION. Magondi St Rupert's 1964. St Rupert's Mission, c/o Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: c/o 2754 (167). Weekend Mass Times: According to arrangement. Outstations: Mukowe, Chipfuamuti, Chagobora, Muchichiri, Kensamba, Kasonde, Ndoro, Obva, Gwedzima, Runeni, Mapfungwe, Dombo. Institutions: Convent for Sisters of Charity, Mission Hospital, c/o 11 Rayiton Drive, Chinhoyi. Tel: 2600 (167).

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Abeler W, SJ	Mt. Darwin		
Bex A, SJ	Chinhoyi	Chidavaenzi I, Dioc.	Harare
Chitimbe P, Dioc.	St Albert's	Eaton K	St Boniface
Freyer C, SJ	Kutama	Gille N, SJ	St. Rupert's
Hancko E, SJ	Marymount	Hipler G, SJ	Chitsungo
Jackson T, SJ	St. Kizito's	Johnson N, SJ	St. Albert's
Landsberg K, SJ	Mutorashanga	Makaka P, SJ	Karoi
Mangan D, SJ	Chinhoyi	Mhonda I, Dioc	Mt Darwin
Mushawasha E, Dioc.	Mhangora	Petrausch J, SJ	Chinhoyi
Reckter H, SJ Rt Rev Bishop (Box 680 Chinhoyi)		Reuter G, SJ	St Albert's
Schmidt K F, SJ	Alaska	Steffens K, SJ	St. Boniface
Sunder G, SJ	Banket	Thamm W, SJ	Banket
Weichsel C, SJ	Karoi	Zinkann R, SJ	Chinhoyi

DEACONS

Kawocha W. Mr.

Makumbi A. Mr.

DIOCESE OF GWERU
(FORMERLY GWELO)

PATRONESS
Our Lady, Help of Christians

The Fort Victoria Prefecture, named after the town Fort Victoria, was erected on 14 November 1946 and committed to the care of the Bethlehem Fathers (SMB) of Switzerland. The Mission was until that date part of the Salisbury Vicariate. On 24 June 1950, the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate.

When the Hierarchy was established in Rhodesia on 1 January 1955 the Vicariate of Fort Victoria became the Diocese of Gwelo.

The Diocese covers an area of 49,158 square kilometers and the civil districts comprised within the ecclesiastical boundaries are the following: Gueru, Kwekwe, Shurugwi, Gutu, Chilimanzi, Zuishavene, Chiredzi, Masringo, Bikita, Ndanga, Chivi, Mwenezi, Mberengwa and those parts of the Gwanda and Beitbridge districts east of the Umzingwane River.

Est. Pop: 2,300,000 Cath. Pop: 241,806 Catechumens: 10,165

Right Reverend
BISHOP TOBIAS W CHIGINYA

Appointed Bishop of Gweru 3 February 1977, in succession of Bishop A Haene. Consecrated and enthroned as second Bishop of Gweru, 30 April 1977, in Gweru. Address: Bishop's House, 77 Kopje Rd, Box 622, Gweru. Tel: 3565.

Former Bishop of Gweru: Rt Rev Bishop Alois Haene, Driefontein Mission, P/Bag 7001, Mvuma, Zimbabwe.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev W. Nyatsanza, Bishop's House,77 Kopje Rd, Box 622, Gweru. Tel: 3565.
Treasurer/Chancellor: Rev X Inglin, Bishop's House, Box 622, Gweru.
Diocesan Consultors: V Rev J Werlen, Rev J Greber, Rev T Jakata, Rev K Mavima, Rev C Stoffel, Rev G Zanetti, Bro Walter Breu.
Regional Superior SMB: V Rev J Werlen, Regional House, PB 7001, Mvuma. Tel: 0-9302 Mvuma.
Officialis: Rev D Monico The Cathedral, Box 67, Gweru.
Education Secretary: Box 815, Masvingo.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Diocesan Director: Fr X Inglin,F. Mugadzi, 77 Korie Rd., Box 622 Gweru.

PROMOTERS

Catechetics: Rev A Gwatiringa, Gokomere Mission, PB 9213, Masvingo.
Studies/Liturgy: Rev J Fischer, Regional House, PB 7001, Mvuma.
Lay Apostolate: Rev A. Gwatiringa, Gokomere Mission, PB 9213, Masvingo.
Social Action: Sister P. Chikaya S.J.I., Box 403, Masvingo (Fort Victoria). Tel: 2331 Masvingo (Fort Victoria).

DEANERIES/DEANS

Gwetu Deanery: Gweru, Loreto, Kwekwe, Shutugwi, Zhombe, St Alois, Redcliff. Dean: Fr. J. Lenherr, Box 273, Que Que, Box 407 Gweru.
Chilimanzi Deanery: Driefontein, Holy Cross, St Joseph's, Serima. Dean: Rev X. Marimazimra, St Joseph's Mission Box 42 Chatsworth..
Eastern Deanery: Mukaro, Mutero, Silveira.
Dean: Rev I. Makonese, Mutero Mission, Box 130, Gutu.
Masvingo Deanery: Bondolfi, Masvingo, Gokomere, Mashava, Mutuzukwe, Zwishavane..
Dean: Rev O. Niederberger, Masvingo Parish, Box 90, Masvingo.
Lowveld Deanery: Bangala, Beitbridge, Berejena, Chiredzi, Matibi, Triangle, Zaka. Dean: Rev N. Vushe, Catholic Church, Box 85, Triangle.

Assignments outside the Diocese.
Br Lucian Vonlathen, Regional Major Sem., P O Box 1139, Harare.
Fr J Birri, United College of Education, Box 1156, Bulawayo.
Br Kurt Huwiler, PO Box 85, Umtata, Transkei.

Leave Priests:
Fr X. Munyongani: Collegio S Paolo, Via di Torre Rossa Nr 40, 00165 Roma, Italy.

CONVENTS

Regina Mundi Convent: PB 9022, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2613.
Holy Cross Sisters Novitiate: Box 900, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 251529.
Holy Cross Convent: Tel: 2415-29 Masvingo.
Holy Cross Convent: Tel: 0-1402 Gutu.
SJI Sisters Motherhouse/Novitiate: PB 7001, Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mvuma 093-22.(3008).
SJI Convent: Tel: 2479 Zvishavane.
SJI Convent: Tel: 51335 Gweru.
Shingirirai Convent: Box M24, Chikato, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2488.
Rutendo Convent: Village II, Stand 5476, Mkoba, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 50145.
Nashville Convent: 10 Oriel Crescent, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 51439.
OP Convent: 10 Oriole Crescent, Gweru. Tel: 51439 Gweru.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Missionary Society of Bethlehem Brothers SMB: working in the Diocese.
St. Paul's Brothers, St. Paul's House, Box 644, Gweru. Tel: 2396.

SCHOOLS

Primary School: Kwekwe Road, Box 644, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 464, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3345 Gweru.
Primary School: Box 10, Mkoba, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 50125 Mkoba.
Primary School: PB 9069, Masvingo, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9069, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3173-24 Masvingo.
Primary School: PB 9050, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2415-26 Masvingo.
Primary School: PB 7001, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-9313 Mruma.
Primary School: Box 3, Chikato, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2377 Masvingo.
Primary School: PB 9213, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2519-16 Masvingo.
Secondary School: PB 9213, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Masvingo 3235.
Secondary School: PB 7006, Uvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0102 Chatsworth.
Primary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1411 Guta.
Secondary School: Bag 952, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: Gutu 0-1431.
Primary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: Guta 0-4333.
Secondary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: Guta 0-4333.
Secondary School: Box 249, Que Que, Zimbabwe. Tel: Kwekwe 2877-12.
Secondary School: PB 203, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe. Tel: Chatsworth 0-0613.
Secondary School: PB 9066, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Bikita 0-2512.
Primary School: PB 9156, Masvingo, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9198, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Zaka 0-1331.
Secondary School: PB 7020, Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Chatsworth 00530.
Secondary School: PB 9024, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: Kwekwe 00820.

HOSPITALS

Driefontein Sanatorium General Hospital: PB 7017, Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mvuma 093-14.
Muvonde General Hospital: Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mvuma 093-20.
Cath. Hospital and Nurse Training: PB 9021, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Bikita 0-2531.
M'siso Hospital: PB 9156, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Zaka 0-1313.
St Theresa's Hospital and Nurse Training: PB 7015, Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0512 Chatsworth.

==========

GWERU. St Theresa's Cathedral 1900. 7th Street, Box 67, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3121. Institutions: OP Convent: 10 Oriole Crescent. Tel: 51439. Ruvadik: SJI Convent: Box 614, Gweru. Tel: 2806.

GWERU. Bishop's House 1958. 77 Kopje Rd, Box 622, Gweru. Tel: 3565. Rail: Gweru. Outstations : St Gabriel, St Pio, St Kizito, St Mary. St. Mathias Lalapawzi, Wadzanai, Kaguri Youth Centre. Institutions: Primary Day School; Regina Mundi Convent, Tel. 2613; Regina Mundi High School, P/B 9022, Gweru. Tel: 3560; Secondary School, Bag 9024, Gweru.
Adult Literacy Centre: 18 Seventh St, Box 1120, Gweru. Tel: 4567.

GWERU. St Michael's Ascot 1963. Box 407, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 51336. Institutions: SJI Convent, Tel: 51335; School, PO Box 464, Gweru, Tel: 3345.

GWERU. St Paul's Mkoba 1964. PO Box 10, Mkoba. Tel: 50103. Outstations: Vungu, Willoughbys, Makepesi. Institutions: School, Tel: 50125.

GWERU. St Luke's Rugare 1980. PO Box MK 15, Mkoba. Tel: 50415. Outstations: Shangani mine.

GWERU. Rutendo S.J.I. Convent 1979. Stand No. 5476 Village 11, Mkoba. Tel: 50145.

GWERU. Mambo Press 1958. St Mary's Senga 1964. PO Box 779, Gweru. Tel: 4016 or 3806. Outstations: Fletcher H. School; Thornhill; Major Farm; G.T.C. Institutions: Bookshop Tel. 2370.

GWERU. The Seminary Chikwingwizha 1962. P.Bag 9050, Gweru. Tel: 2311-26 or Rector's Office 2311-21. Outstation: Guinea Fowl, Surprise Farm, Shaw Farm.

GWERU. St. Paul's House 1984. P.O. Box 644, Gweru. Tel: 2396. Outstations: St. Severino Ruwere.

BEITBRIDGE 1969. Box 84, Beitbridge, Gweru, Zimbabwe Tel: 301. Outstations: St Mary's; St Martin, Mapai, Lutumba.

BEREJENA MISSION 1956. P/B 9069, Masvingo. Tel: 3173-13 (Masvingo). Outstations: Mupagamure, Chimhamhiwa, Maramba, Tawanda, Mandiva, Machingura, Mushayi, Chomuruvati, Makamure, Chipunza, St Mary's Rushangarumwe, Mangwangwa, Chasiyatende.
Ngundu: Dare, Mutoti, Runesu, Rutenga, Mwenezi, Magomo, Mhokere, Nyahombe, Chehaya.
Institutions: Secondary School, Tel: 3173-24 (Masvingo). Primary School, O.P. Srs Convent SJI Srs Convent.

BONDOLFI MISSION 1951. P.O. Box 900, Masvingo. Tel: 2415-21 (Masvingo). Outstations: Mandini, Charumbira, Chibaya, Ngomahuru, Mamvura, Mapanzure, Gozho, Musingarabwi, Chikarudzo, Chikava, Nyadzamba, Mavhurwi, Muchibwa, Guwa, Bandara Chatikobo, Mazanhi, Ganda, Zano Nemamwa.
Instutitions: Holy Cross Convent, Tel: 2415-29 Masvingo; Primary School, Tel: 2415-26 Masvingo; Teacher Training, Tel: 2415-15 Masvingo.

CHIBI CENTRE. P.Bag 539, Chibi. Outstations: Mavunduse, Zhara, Chibi Clinic, Chasiya, Mhosva, Uravhi Chitenderano, Masinire, Makotose Madya, St Martin, Musvuugwadongo.

CHIREDZI 1964. Box 35, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 273. Outstations: Makambe, Hippo Valley Sangwe Reserve, Mukwasine Estate Sabi, Chipimbi, Tapudzai, Gozonya Rukope, St Augustine Hall, Gurungweni, M'teo, Tshovani, Chishamiso, Maseresa, Chambuta. Institution: S.J.I. Convent.

DRIEFONTEIN MISSION 1906. PB 7001, Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: 093-11 Mvuma. Outstations: St Bede, Mvuma, Matende, Fairfield, St Britto, Blinkwater.
Institutions: Regional House SMB, P/B 7001, Mvuma. Tel: 093-02 Mvuma; SJI Motherhouse 1967, P/B 7001, Mvuma. Tel: 093-22 Mvuma; Driefontein Sanatorium, P/B 7017, Mvuma. Tel: 093-14 Mvuma; Muvonde General Hospital 1962, P/B 7017, Mvuma. Tel: 093-20 Mvuma - Medical Officer, Tel: 093-21. Muvonde Nurse Training School, 1984, P. Bag 7017, Mvuma.

GOKOMERE MISSION 1898. P.Bag 9213, Masvingo. Tel: 2519-12 Masvingo. Outstations: St Stanislaus, Patima St Francis, Alvord, St Anne Marongere, Goazonge, Gonamombe.
Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 3235 Masvingo; Primary School: Tel: 2519-16. Bookshop, Tel. 2519-22 Masvingo; Catechetics, Tel. 2519-22 Masvingo; Clinic, Tel. 2519-23 Masvingo. Guarage, Tel: 2519-24 Masvingo.
Training Centre 1972, P.Bag 9213, Masvingo. Tel: 2519-21 Masvingo. O.P. Convent, S.J.I. Convent.

HOLY CROSS MISSION 1914. P.Bag 7006, Mvuma. Tel: 0-0123 Chatsworth. Outstations: Rutunga, Makanya St Paul. Chaka: Muwani, Mazvimba. Mapiravana: Nhomboka, Muzeza St Patrick, Inyagari North.
Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 0-0102 Chatsworth. Clinic, S.J.I. Convent.

KWEKWE 1934. PO Box 273, Kwekwe. Tel: 2146 Kwekwe. Outstations: Amaveni, Mbizo, Umniati, Gaika, Skipper Mine, Sherwood, Tiger Reef Mine, G and P. Institution: Mary Ward Convent, 26 Burma Rd, Kwekwe, Tel: 3686.

LORETO MISSION 1944. P.Bag 9024, Gweru. Tel: 0-0831 Kwekwe. Outstations: Fatima, St Dominic, St Elizabeth, St Martin, St Barnabas Moyo Musande, Omelusi.
Institutions: Sec. School, Tel: 0-0820 Kwekwe. Primary School, O.P. Convent.

MASHAVA 1956. PO Box 60, Mashava. Tel: 303 Mashava. Outstations: King's Mine, Gaths Mine, Boss Mine, Temeraire, Membo, Bere Mbwanya. Institutions: School, PO Box 58, Mashava. S.J.I. Convent.

Madagombe. c/o PO Box 60,Tel: 542-23, Mashava. Outstations: Gondo, Gamwa, Mufiri Watungwa, Maduveko, Usinda, Vutete, Masunda, Denga, Jenya.

MASVINGO 1892. Box 90, Masvingo. Tel: 2956 Masvingo. Outstation: Italian Chapel.

Catholic Development Commission (CADEC):14 Hofmeyer St, PO Box 403, Masvingo. Tel: 2331 Masvingo.
Education Secretary, P.O. Box 815, Masvingo. Tel: 3057 Masvingo.

MASVINGO. Don Bosco 1945. PO Box M3, Chikato, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2377 Masvingo. Outstations: Zimuto Camp, Town Prison, Gorge Grange. Institutions: School, PO Box M 6, Chikato. Tel: 2791 Masvingo. S.J.I. Convent. Tel: 2377, Masvingo.

Shingirirai Study Centre 1979, PO Box M 24, Chikato. Tel: 2488 Masvingo.

MATIBI MISSION 1962. P.Bag 623, Zvishavane. Outstations: Chomuyu, Sarahutu, Poland, Negari, Neshuro, Chimbudzi, Furidzi, Muramwi, Ingesi, Mushava, Munyamani, Bangwe. Institutions: Homecraft School, Clinic, O.P. Kingw. Convent, S.J.I. Convent.

MUKARO MISSION 1954. Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1420 Gutu. Outstations: St Gabriel 1941, Ndawi, St Joseph, Munjanja, Makore St Martin, St Paul Gono. Majada: Cheninga, Masema, Chekure Bakuri, Vunjere, Demba, Mawere. Maregedze: Trafalgar, Chiguhune Soti Source, Muchena, Magadzire Chishamba, Chipangane, Mupandawana. Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 0-1431 Gutu; Holy Cross Convent, Tel. 0-1402 Gutu. Clinic. Primary School, Box 130, Gutu, Tel: 0-1411, Gutu.

MUTERO MISSION 1956. PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-4313 Gutu. Outstations: Rasa, Mutambara. Makura: Bhasera, Tandara, Ruti Zvinavashe Shumbanhete. Masinire: Mushayavanhu, Ratomoyo Vunganai, Chatikobo, Nharira. Chinyika: Chitsa, Magombedze, Machawire, Ndawi, Makore, Jokwi, Kurai, Makudo, Dambara, Mhondo, Chikwakwa. Institutions: Sec. School, P/B 920, Gutu; Tel. 0-4333 Gutu. Primary School, Clinic, S.J.I. Convent.

MUTUZUKWE MISSION 1965. Served from Zvishavane. Outstations: Langen, Fichani, Gwavamutangwi, Mwembe, Sandawana, Brute.

Shungu School (Marist Brothers), PO Box 249, Kwekwe. Tel: 2877-26 Kwekwe. Outstations: Umiala Park, M'lezu.

REDCLIFF. St Paul's 1973. Box 64, Redcliff, Zimbabwe. Tel: 68890 Redcliff. Outstations: Torwood, Rutendo, Hunters Road. St. Agnes Vimbainashe S.J.I. Convent, P.O. Box 156, Redcliff. Tel: 62250 Kwekwe.

SHURUGWI 1964. PO Box 40, Shurugwi. Tel: 392 or 428 Shurugwi. Outstations: Peak Mine, Railway Block, Timberit, Makusha.

St Pius Donga Township 1978. c/o P.Bag 9050, Gweru. Outstations: St Peter's, St Raphael's, St Martin, St Theresa's, St Luke, St Charles, Mukaratigwa.

SERIMA MISSION. Our Lady Help of Christians 1948. Box 42, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0630. Outstations: Matizha, Chatsworth Rupati, Chiriga, Mushaike, Zoma.
Institutions: Sec. School, P/Bag 201, Chatsworth, Tel: 0-0613 Chatsworth. Clinic, S.J.I. Convent.

SILVEIRA MISSION. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1931. PB 9021, Masvingo. Outstations: Nyika, Mbirashava Bikita Office. Chikuku: Gangare, Mandadzaka, Negwari, Mutsinzwa, Chivaka, Chakonera. Mupamaonde: Beardmore Mine, Masarira, Muvnuti, Makonese, Maboke Marozva, Bikita Minerals, Chitsanga Makondo, Rwambiwa. Mativore: Ngorima, Mutikizizi, Mudzami, Matsai, Mandiki, Chadya Negovano.
Institutions: Hospital, Tel 0-2531 Bikita; Sec. School, Tel 0-2521 Bikita. O.P. Convent, S.J.I. Convent, Nurses' Training School.

ST ALOIS MISSION 1970. P.Bag 9032, Gweru. (Tel: 0-9002 Kwekwe). Outstations: Ruya, St Xavier, St Michael, St Mary's Mukuhiani, Holy Trinity. Village II, Village IV. Institution: S.J.I. Convent.

ST ANTHONY'S MISSION 1949. P.Bag 9156, Masvingo. Tel: 0-1333 Zaka. Outstations: Cherechere, Gosha, Zinguwo, Chiredzi, Muchechetere Mushungwa, Majeru. St Edward's Danda: Zimhungu, Ndanga Hospital, Muroyi, Chivata, Chikati Chinyaradza, Makonese, Chipinda Bumure, Mukuzvi, Govere. St James Chivamba: Panganai, Tovani, Svuure, Madondo, Muzinda, Musarawa, Maraire, Madyoro, Bota, Mbuyamaswa, Chigwagwa, Chipfunde, Rusere, Rudhanda.
Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 0-1331 Zaka.
M'siso Hospital, Tel. 0-1313 Zaka. M'siso Nurses' Training School, 1984. P.Bag 9198, Masvingo.
Primary School, S.J.I. Convent.

ST JOSEPH'S MISSION 1913. P.Bag 7020, Mvuma. Outstations: Nyautonge, Vudzi, Rupepwe, Govere, Mavaire, Mutya, Chapwanya.
Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 0-0530 Chatsworth. Primary School.
St Theresa's Hospital: P.Bag 7015, Mvuma, Tel. 0-0512 Chatsworth.
Nurse' Training School, 1963. O.P. Convent, S.J.I. Convent

Moyo Musande 1948. P A Siyahokwe, Mvuma. Outstations: Guramatunhu, Mhende Tokwe East, Oregon, Gwanza East, Inyagari South.

Chinyuni 1963. Box 114, Mashava. Outstations: Shashe, Maware, Zvinyaningwe, Mashamba, Chizvinire.

TRIANGLE 1965. PO Box 85, Triangle. Tel: 6268 Triangle. Outstations: Mtlikwe, Mufakose, Kamba, Buffalo Range.

Renco Mine 1983. PO Box 45, Renco Mine. Outstation: Bangala, Zorogwe, Rupike, Mutize, Magudu, Nyamande, Fusira, Muchibwa, Guwa.

ZHOMBE MISSION 1964. P.Bag 8035, Kwekwe. Tel: 0-0303 Kwekwe. Outstations: St Theresa, St Jude, St Charles, Mukasa, Santa Maria, Ngigen, Gomola, Fari, Somalaia Magwizi, Vulamatschena, Rio Tinto.
Institution: Primary School, S.J.I. Convent.

St Kizito. Sidhakeni Township, P.O. Box 854, Kadoma. Outstations: Empress Mine, Tuzunde, St Anthony, St Claudio, St Nicolous, Chevecheve, Chidoma, Gavo, Navata Totororo, Sengwazi, Mangwarangwara, Commoner.

ZVISHAVANE 1949. PO Box 123, Zvishavane. Tel: 2466 Zvishavane. Outstations: Shabani Mine, Chidyamakono, St Verena Mazviwa, Nil Mine Mberengwa, Mandava, Takavarasha Runde, ZRP, Gomo, Danga, Madzivadondo, Hanawa. Institution: S.J.I. Convent. Tel: 2479 Zviohavane.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Achermann A	Holy Cross	Baettig P	Silveira
Basera M	Seminary/Gweru		
Bernet J	Mwoyo Musande	Bilgerig N	Holy Cross
Boehi B (Ret.)	Masvingo	Camenzind F	Beit Bridge
Chanyau V	Matibi	Chapwanya P	
Chiginya T		Chinembiri Ch.	Mashava
Rt Rev Bisnop	Bishop's House	Dietsche H	Mutero
Faessler Ch.	Gokomere	Fischer A	Seminary/Gweru
Fisher J	Driefontein	Galvin P	Shurugwi
Geisser J	Masvingo	Gianini F	Driefontein
Goriwoto W	Mutero	Graf A	Bondolfi
Greber J	St. Joseph's	Gwatiringa A	Gokomere
Haag J	Renco Mine	Haene A	Rt Rev Bishop (Retired) Driefontein
Hubmann O	Mukaro	Hug J	Gokomere
Hummel J	Seminary/Gweru	Imstepf G	Shurugwi
Inauen B	St. Joseph	Ineichen X	Chiredzi
Inglin X	Bishop's House		
Kaufmann W	Holy Cross	Keller J	Zhombe
Kilchmann J	St. Aloıs		
Lenherr J	Gweru		
Machona S	Berejena		
Makonese I	Mukaro	Mandaza T	Zvishavane
Mapfumo A	Gweru	Marimi P	Bondolfi
Marimazhira X	Serima	Mashoko M	Gweru
Mavima K	Kwekwe		
Michiig J	Zaka	Monico D	Gweru Cathedral
Mueller F	Matibi	Munyanyi M	Chiredzi
Mutasa C	Silveira	Nyatsanza W	Rev. Bishop's House
Nyika J	Bondolfi	Odermatt J	Driefontein
Peng P	Kwekwe	Plangger A	Gweru/Senga
	Rubaya R	Berejena	Ruegg O
Cathedral		Schuler Ch.	Gokomere
Stocker A	Mukaro	Stocker J	Chinyuni
Stoffel Alex	Gweru/St Luke	Stoffel Armand	Zaka
Stoffel C	Redcliff	Stoffel H	Kwekwe/Loreto
Urayai A	Mutero	Weber J	Serima
Vushe N	Triangle	Werder R	
Zaka Werlen J	Driefontein		Wey A
Zvishavane	Wicki A	Marist Bros/	Kwekwe
Winterhalder J	Silveira	Wyss A	Driefontein
Wyss J	Mukaro	Zanetti G	Mashava
Zuellig P	Gokomere		

PRIESTS OUTSIDE THE DIOCESE

Birri J	UCE/Bulawayi
Jakata T	Seminary/Harare
Mashonganiyika	Seminary/Harare
Munyongain X	Study Leave/Rome

DIOCESE OF MUTARE
(Formerly Umtali)

PATRONESS: Our Lady of Mount Carmel

The Prefecture Apostolic of Mutare was erected on 2 February 1953. It was confided to the care of the Carmelite Fathers of the Irish Province. The territory consists of parts divided from the Vicariates of Harare and Masvingo, and comprises the administrative Province of Manicaland. The civil districts included in the Prefecture (now Diocese) are Nyanga, Makoni, Mutasa, Mutare, Chimanimani and Chipinge.

On 15th February 1957, the Prefecture was raised to the status of a Diocese.

The Cathedral of the Most Holy Trinity was blessed and opened on 11 July 1971.

Area: 32,202 sq.km. Est. Pop: 900,000 Cath. Pop: 73,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP ALEXIO CHURU MUCHABAIWA

Priest of the Archdiocese of Harare (Salisbury). Appointed Bishop of Umtali 2/ November 1981. Ordained Bishop at Umtali 21 February 1982
Address: "Drumfad", Box 47, Mutare. Tel: Mutare (120) 62347.

Auxiliary Bishop: Rt Rev Patrick Mumbure Mutume. Nominated 30th March 1979. Consecrated in Umtali 17th June 1979.
Address: St Joseph's Mission, Sakubva, Box 43, Mutare, Zimbabwe.

Former Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop D R Lamont, O.Carm, MA. Nominated Bishop 15 February 1957, consecrated 16 June 1957. Retired 5 November 1981. Terenure College, Dublin 6, Ireland.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr R Musakwa, Bishop's House.
Diocesan Accountant: Mr. J.M. Selmer, Bishop's House.
Secretary: Sr. Matthias Kuzwaya, Bishop's House.
Integral Development Programme (IDP):
Co-ordinator: Sr Euphrasia Chaza HLMC, Box 877, Mutare.
Training Team: Catechetics: Sr. Eupharasia Chaza HLMC
Women's Affairs: Sr Ancilla.
Adult Literacy: Mrs S Ngondonga.
Catholic Development Commission (CADEC):
Field worker: Mr Clement Goremusandu, Box 877, Mutare.
Ex-Officio: Very Rev. Fr R Musakwa.
Vocations Director: Very Rev. Fr R Musakwa.
Education Secretary: Sr Adelaide, Box 3050, Paulington.
Administrator Cathedral: Rev Fr Peter Toner, O.Carm.
Carmelite Regional Superior: Very Rev. Fr M. B. Kenny, O.Carm.
Carmelite Fathers, Box 259, Mutare.

Contact addresses for Religious Orders in the Diocese:
RSHM Sisters: 19 Montgomery Avenue, Mutare.
SCMM Sisters: Box 3050 Paulington, Mutare.
FMSA Sisters: 42 Park Road, Mutare.
HLMC Sisters: St. Therese Convent, P O Box 33, Rusape.
LCM Sisters: 12 George Road, Florida, Mutare.
Marist Brothers: P.Bag 2006, Nyanga.
Congregation of the Holy Ghost (Nigeria East): St. Patrick's Mission, Box 30, Nyanyadzi.
Diocesan Priests - Killaloe: c/o Box 259, Mutare.

SEMINARY

St Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary: PB 7204, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Chimanimani (126) 3120.

CONVENTS

Carmelite Sisters Novitiate: c/o Box 8010, Rusape. Tel: Juliusdale (129)25313.
St Joseph's Convent: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60910.
Franciscan Convent: 42 Park Road, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63739.
Carmelite Priory: E Avenue, 3rd Street, Mutare, Box 259, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63413.
Mount Carmel Centre: Box 877, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 61863.
Carmelite Sisters Mother House: c/o Box 33, Rusape. Tel: (125) 746.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Nyanga Sec. School, PB 2006, Nyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: (129-8)21826.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph Primary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Secondary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60228.
Kriste Mambo Sec School: PB 8095, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58324/6
Mt Melleray Primary School: PB 2008, Nyanga, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Secondary and Primary School: PB 8022, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (175) 22825.
St Jude Primary School: Box 80, Nyazura, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66.
St Therese Secondary School and Primary School: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125)40512.
Nyanga Marist Brothers Sec. School: PB 2006, Nyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: (129-8) 21826.
St Benedict Secondary School: Box 50, Macheke, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00621 Headlands.
St Kilian's Secondary and Primary School: PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125)41223.
Triashill Primary School: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel:(125)58325.
St Barbara Primary School: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (129)23915 Juliasdale.
St Columba Secondary and Primary School: PB 7679, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: (129)20915.
Avila Primary and Secondary School: PB 2009, Nyanga, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Secondary School: PB 4, Juliasdale, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Primary School: PB 7040, Chiredzi. Tel: 133-8-32929 Chiredzi.
St Charles Seminary: PB7204, Mutare, Zimbabwe.

St Andrew's Secondary and Primary School: PB 7035, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
St Dominic's Secondary School: Box 672, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
St Patrick's Sec. and Prim. School: Box 30, Nyanyadzi, Zimbabwe.Tel: 02031.

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's TB Hospital: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60910.
St Andrews: PB 7035, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Mt Melleray Hospital: PB 2008, Nyanga, Zimbabwe.
Triashill Hospital: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Hospital: Box 230, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe.
St Michael's Hospital: PB 2068, Headlands, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
St Therese Hospital: PB 8023, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Barbara Hospital: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Avila Hospital: PB 2009, Nyanga, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Hospital: PB 4, Juliasdale, Mutare, Zimbabwe.

MUTARE. Cathedral of the Most Holy Trinity 1971. Milner Ave, Fifth St, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Presbytery: 33 Fifth Street, Mutare, Box 621, Mutare. Tel: 62252. Outstation: St Martin's Church, Florida, c/o 12 George Rd, Florida, Mutare. Tel: 61464. (LCM Sisters).

CARMELITE SISTERS NOVICIATE. PB 8010, Rusape. Tel: Juliasdale (129) 25313.

CHIDUKU. St Therese. PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 40512. Outstations: St Ambrose, St Paul, St Daniel, St Francis, St Lawrence St Rita, St Cassian, St Patrick, Mt Olivet, Gethsemane. Institutions: Secondary School; Primary Day School; Hospital; Convent Tel: 40526.

CHISUMBANJE. St Peter. PO Bag 7040, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 232929 Chiredzi. Outstations: St Clara, Manzviri, Mariya, St Catherine, Rimayi. Institutions: Primary School; Hospital Tel: 232925.

HONDE. St Columba. PB 7679, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Priest's House - Juliasdale 26817; Convent - Juliasdale 26815; School - Juliasdale 26813. Outstations: Aberfoyle, Zindi (St Brigids), Chisuko, Loretto, Sahumani (St Simon), Samanga, Jombe, Selbourne, Pariwa, Nyakuhwe (St James), Makwasa (St Paul), Muterere (St Elias). Institutions: Primary School; Secondary School.

KATERERE. Avila (Nyanga North). PB 2009, Nyanga, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Kazozo, Kodzaimambo, Kaitano, Mangezi, Nyamudeza, Chapataronga, Sanhani, Mazarura, Nyamutowera. Institutions: Clinic; Primary School; Secondary School.

KRISTE MAMBO SECONDARY SCHOOL. PB 8095, Rusape. Tel: 58326/58317; Principal's Residence Tel: 58324. Institutions: Carmelite Father's Noviciate, PB 8021, Rusape. Tel: 58312.

MAKONI. St Kilian. PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 41223. Outstations: St James Haparari, Mt Carmel Nyaria, St Xaviers Chikumbu, St Frances Jenya, St Monicas Nyatito, St Josephs Amberwell, Jechera, Nyamatsine, St Peters Ngorima, St Elizabeth Mukuwapasi, St Maria Chikunguru, St Pauls Ringanai, Dope, Gwindingwi, Zarura. Institutions: Primary School; Secondary School.

MANYIKA. St Barbara. PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: Priest's House 58315; Convent 58319. Outstations: Bethania, St Paul, St Robert, St Ignatius, St Francis, Fatima. Institutions: Primary School, Tel: 58320; Hospital.

MARANGE. St Andrew. PB 7035, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Karirwi, Mabvengwa, St James-Mangatu, Mukwada, St Donal-Chiyadwa, Mafararikwa, St Thomas-Zedza, Muwangirwa, Nyagundi, Wendumba, Nyika, Mushunje. Institutions: Primary School; Clinic; Secondary School.

MOUNT CARMEL CENTRE. 2 Rhodes Drive/Main Street, Box 877, Mutare. Tel: 61863. HLMC Sisters.

Integral Development Office and Training Centre, Box 877, Mutare. Tel: 63452.

CADEC Office, Box 877, Mutare. Tel: 60504.

MOUNT MELLERAY. PB 2008, Nyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: Priest's House 21825; Convent 21821. Outstations: St Anna, St Patrick, St Michael, St Joseph, St Paul, St Anthony, St Pio, St Thomas, Rhodes Hall, Mongondoza, Main Store. Institutions: Primary School; Hospital.

NYAMAROPA. Regina Coeli. PB 4, Juliusdale, Zimbabwe. Radio Tel: ZEA 12. Outstations: St Mary's Crossdale, Our Lady of Mt Carmel, Dandadzi, St Therese, Nyadowa. Institutions: Hospital; Secondary School.

NYANGA SECONDARY SCHOOL. Marist Brothers. PB 2006, Nyanga. Tel: 21826 School; 21812 Brothers Residence.

NYANYADZI. St Patrick. PO Box 30, Nyanyadzi. Tel: Cashel 2031. Outstations: Chakowa, Gudhlanga, Middle Sabi, Hot Spring, Jersey. Institutions: Secondary School; Primary School.

RUSAPE. St Simon Stock Parish. Box 128, Rusape. Tel: 428. Outstations: St Josephs, St Peters Ziweya, St Bernard Tandi, St Andrews Tandi, Chihwayi, Dzvairo, St Edmond, St Cecelia, Excelsior, St Anna Rukweza, St Thomas, St Padua, Fatima, Nyadzonya, Gwangwadza, Nembaware, Esa Mine, Big Mine Inyati, St Jude Nyazura. Institutions: St Joseph's Primary School; St Joseph's Secondary School - PB 8022 Rusape. Tel: 22825.
St Judes Primary School - Box 80 Nyazura. Tel: 66.
Sacred Heart Convent, Orphanage - Box 33 Rusape. Tel: 717.
St Therese Convent - c/o Box 33 Rusape. Tel: 746.

SAKUBVA. St Joseph's. Box 43, Mutare. Tel: 60909. Outstations: St Anna's Mutasa, Independence Mine Penhalonga, Mutare Prison, Mutare Teacher's College, Kriste Mambo Tsonzo, Odzi, Odzani, St Terese Masendwa, St Monica's Manica Bridge, Magamba Training Centre. Institutions: St Joseph's Convent, Box 3050 Paulington. Tel: 60910. TB Hospital.
St Joseph's Schools, Box 3050 Paulington. Tel: 60228. Primary Day School, Secondary School, Homecraft.
Religious of Sacred Heart of Mary (RSHM Sisters), 3915/0 Dangamvura. Home address: 19 Montgomery Avenue, Mutare. Tel: 60438.
Carmelite Priory, 'E' Avenue/3rd Street, Box 259, Mutare. Tel: 63413.

CHIMANIMANI. St. Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary. PB 7204, Mutare. Tel: Chimanimani 00430. Outstations: Chipinge Anglican Church, Chimanimani Anglican Church, Chimanimani Nangu Township, Ndima, Mhakwe, Biriwiri, Chiamiti, Shinja, Chikwakwa, Chingingegaza Township.

DANGAMVURA. St Paul's. Stand 8, Dangamvura, c/o Box 47 Mutare. Outstations: St Bernard's Mambondiani, St Nicholas Nyangani, St Theresa Gandayi, St Peter's, St. Mary's Munyoro.

TANDA. St Michael. PB 2068, Headlands, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mayo 205. Outstations: Maruma, Nyahove, Danje, Murindishaka, Chigume, Tsikata, Maparura, Chikore, Chijoto, Nemaire, Chiropa, Chinwanzou, Chiome, Nyamusosa, Mutinegora, Nyahondo, Hangaiwa, Rusununguko, Manyere, Masakose, Nyamazira, Ngwena. Institutions: Clinic.

TRIASHILL. Manyika. PB 8012, Rusape. Tel: Priest 58325; Convent 58322. Outstations: Kriste Mambo, HLMC Noviciate, St Nicholas Mawango, St Joakim Nyakwima, Good Samaritan Juliasdale, Nyahundu School, Madziwa Village, Bingagura School, Maire School, Dombo School, Boka, Sanyatwe, Nyahukwe School. Institutions: Primary School; Hospital.

CHENDAMBUYA.. St Benedict. Box 50, Macheke. Tel: Headlands 00621. Outstations: Headlands, St Thomas, St Peter, Mt Carmel, Sacred Heart, Karori. Institutions: Secondary School.

ZIMUNYA. New Parish. c/o St. Joseph's Sakubva, Box 34, Mutare. Tel: 60909. Outstations: Zimunya Township, Chigodora, Mpudzi, Preserves factory Vumba, Mambwere. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters, 42 Park Rd, Mutare. Tel: 63739.
St Dominic"s Secondary School, Rhodes Drive, Box 672, Mutare. Tel: 64214.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Caher T, Dioc. (Killaloe) St. Columba's Honde
Carruth J A, DSB Overseas on Retirement
Chilaka T, C.S.S.p. St. Patrick's Nyanyadzi
Chimhungwe M, Dioc. St. Benedict's Macheke
Chimusitu L, Dioc. Avila, Katerere
Chiwara P D, Dioc. St. Therese, Chiduku
Chiromba F, Dioc. Rome, Studies
Clarke D A, O. Carm. Carmelite Priory, Mutare
Collier Conal O. Carm. St. Simon Stock, Rusape
Collier Cormac O. Carm. St. Simon Stock, Rusape
Costello A B, O. Carm. St. Columba's, Honde
Fives T, O. Carm. St. Charles Lwanga Seminary
Hender M, O. Carm. St. Charles Lwanga Seminary
Ibe F C, C.S.S.p. St. Patrick's Nyanyadzi
Igboanyika S, C.S.S.p. St. Andrew's Marange
Kennedy C, O. Carm. Regina Coeli
Kenny M B, O. Carm. St. Barbara's Manyika
Lally F, O. Carm. St. Joseph's Mutare
Marimanzi P O. Carm. Carmelite Priory

Muchabaiwa A C, Bishop Bishop's House, Mutare
Murphy S, O. Carm. Kriste Mambo Noveciate
Mutume P M, Aux. Bishop ZCBC Secretariat Harare
McDonald T, O. Carm St. Simon Stock, Rusape
McGrath J, O. Carm. St. Joseph's Mutare
Neville J V, O. Carm. St. Kilian's Makoni
O'Loan F O. Carm. Kriste Mambo Sec. School
O'Regan M, O. Carm. Reina Coeli

Toner P, O. Carm. Cathedral, Mutare
Ward N, O. Carm. Triashill, Manyika

Mukuwapasi E H, Dioc. University Harare
Musakwa F, Dioc. Bishop's House Box 47 Mutare
Muzungu M, Dioc. Mount Mellery Nyanga
McGivern B, O. Carm. Cathedral Mutare
McLoughlin J A O. Carm St. Charles Lwanga Seminary
O'Dowd H (Killaloe) St. Charles Lwanga Seminary
O'Neill P, Dioc. (Killaloe) St. Kilian's
Sakarombe A K, Dioc. St. Peter's Chisumbanje
Vinyu A G, Dioc. Major Sem. Harare

DIOCESE OF HWANGE

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The Prefecture of Wankie was erected on 29 June 1953 and confided to the care of the Fathers of the Spanisn Mission Institute (SMI). On 1 March 1963, the Prefecture became the Diocese of Wankie.

The Diocese is comprised of the civil districts of Binga (formerly part of the Salisbury Vicariate) and Wankie together with that part of Shangani which lies between the Kana and Shangani Rivers, both of which territories had been part of the Bulawayo Vicariate. Wankie Diocese is bounded on the North by the Zambezi; on the West by Botswana; on the East by the civil districts of Urungwe, Chegutu, Gwelo, Shangani south of Shangani River, and Nyamandhlovu.

Area: 69,427 sq.km. Pop: 753,700 Cath: 46,537 Catechumens: 4794

Right Reverend
BISHOP IGNATIUS PRIETO, SMI

Appointed first Bishop of Hwange, 1 March 1963. Consecrated 28 April 1963. Enthroned 7 July 1963.
Address: Bishop's House, Box 25, Hwange. Tel: 325 Wankie.

ADMINISTRATION

Regional Superior: Fr. Angel Floro, P.O. Box 5, Gokwe.
Vicar-General and Treasurer: Very Rev Matthias G Ruiz, Box 25, Wankie.
Judicial Vicar: Revd. Fr. Maximus Gumbo.
Diocesan Secretary: Sr. Eileen F.M.D.M., Box 25, Hwange. Tel: 325.
Diocesan Councillors: M Garrido, Fr. M. Rumuma, Fr. J. Gomis, A. Floro, J. del Barrio, M. Gumbo.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Liturgy: Fr A Moreno
Catechetics: Rev A Becerril
Prop. of Faith: Rev J Garcia
Legion of Mary: Rev F T Peacock
Lay Apostolate: Rev A Becerril
Ecumenism: Rev R Garres
Education Secretary: Sr Cecilia Aguirre C.M.F.C.
Social Welfare: Rev Sr Martha C.M.F.C.
Public Relations: Rev J Garcia-Gonzalez
Youth: Fr Garres, Fr Davila.
O.M.: Sr Carolyn F.M.O.M.

SEMINARY

Minor Seminary: Box 16, Dete, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00513.
Rector: Fr J Gomis.
Vice-Rector: Fr. G.P. Mancha.

CONVENTS

Convent of the Annunciation: c/o Wankie Colliery Hospital, Hwange, Zimbabwe. PO Box 51, Hwange. Tel: 280.
Daughters of Clavary: Delegation House/Novitiate, c/o Box 16, Dete, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00322.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Box 13, Dete, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00520.
Secondary and Technical School.

SCHOOLS

Marist Brothers College: Box 13, Dete, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 25, Chireya, Zimbabwe.
Upper Primary School: Box 38, Dete, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: P.Bag 5859, Nkayi, Kana Mission, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB DT 5785, Dete, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB WK 5943, Hwange, Sacred Heart Mission, Zimbabwe.
Nursing School: Franciscan Sisters, Box 51, Wankie, Zimbabwe.

==========

BINGA. P O Box 37, Binga, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Karungwizi, Nagangara, Chinonge, Chunga.

DETE. St Francis Xavier 1961. Box 38, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 384. Outstations: Wankie Game Reserve (Main Camp and Eli Mine), St Anthony, Makwandara, St Francis, Ndangababi, Sacred Heart, Lambo, Sianyanga, St Theresa, Mabale, St Anne, Tshezho, Regina Pacis, Dopota, Lutope, St Patrick. Institutions: Upper Primary School; Minor Seminary, Box 16, Dete, Tel 00331; Marist Bros. School; Delegation House/Novitiate; Daughters of Calvary.

FATIMA MISSION. PB. R.5311, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Shabula, Mtshakabandama, Gumede, Jabajaba, St George's, Manganga, Guowane.

GOKWE. St Joseph 1966. P.A. Nembudziya, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Muzoro Wenzou, Nyamahwawo, Swibe, Mutehwe, Nyamazengwe, Nyatso, Goredema, Chinyenyetu, Ungwe, Marowa, Mupawa, Mudzongwe, Chilimanzi. Institutions: African Day School; Mission Hospital.

GOKWE. St Dominic 1962. P.A. Chireya, Gokwe, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Sampakaruma, Mashama, Madzivazvido, Hutshu. Institutions: Primary Day School; Mission Hospital. Tel: 215.

GOKWE. Uganda Martyrs 1969. Box 5, Gokwe, Zimbabwe. Tel: 02120. Rail: Que Que. Outstations: Rumuma, Mafumo, Mhalazi, Chiwurai, Gracel, Manyepa, Nongo, Miti.

HWANGE. Holy Family 1951. Box 65, Hwange, Zimbabwe. Tel: 149/263. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Institutions: Convent of the Annunciation (FMDM); Wankie Colliery Hospital.

HWANGE. St Mary 1935. Box 89, Hwange, Zimbabwe. Tel: 715-24 Wankie. Rail: Wankie. Outstations: Luseche, Nekabandama, Inyantwe, Lambo. Institutions: Clinic; Primary School.

HWANGE. St Peter and Paul 1953. Box 12, Madumabisa, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8732. Rail: Thomson-Junction (Hwange). Outstations: Makwika (St Joseph). Tel: 8732.

HWANGE. Sacred Heart 1958. PB WK 5943, Zimbabwe. Tel: (140) 30520 Victoria Falls. Outstations: Milonga, Kanywambizi, Matetsi Station, Mununa, Sikumbi, Jambezi, Chikwakwa, Sikanda, Kubi, Gavu, Mhotsha. Institutions: Primary Day School.

HWANGE. St George's Railway. Box 25, Kwange, Zimbabwe.

HWANGE. St Joseph's, Makwika. Box 12, Madumabisa, Hwange, Zimbabwe.

HWANGE. St Charles Lwanga. Box 65, Hwange, Zimbabwe.

HWANGE. Empumalanga. Box 25, St. Teresa's Parish, Hwange, Zimbabwe.

KAMATIVI. St Theresa 1960. PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8, Dete. Institutions: Primary Day School.

KANA. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1953. PB 5859, Nkayi, Tel: 303-Gokwe, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Bozane, Mangwisi, Seshanke, Ngenu-Ngenu, Silideni, Somakandana, Ingwaiati, Manachi, Nyage, Dzvenzve, Dzuke, Magezera, Lukukwe, Mbungu, Kambe, Mkoba. Institutions: Primary Day School; Hospital.

Bopoma Mission 1970. Served from Kana Mission. Outstations: Mateta, Kadziramivanda, Gawa, Chiweshe, Seven, Ngomeni, Chehanga, Nguruve, Choto, Jiri, Mutende, Chirevereve, Blue Gum Area.

KARIANGWE. St John Vianney 1960. PB 5940, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Matandazulu, Syachilaba, Pashu, Lubu, Mulindi, Musenampongo, Karungwizi. Institutions: Primary Day School; Mission Hospital.

LUPANE. Jotsholo. Mary Immaculate 1967. c/o Box 3, Matabisa, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00720 Lupane.

LUPANE. St Cecilia 1954. c/o Box 3, Matabisa, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Lupaka, Bengale, Sobendle, St Clara, St John Fischer, St Joseph, Dandanda, Guga, Lubimbi, Mswele, Mkomanzana, Tiki, Masebebe, St Ignatius, Bimba.

LWENDULU. St Ignatius 1959. Box 400, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 149/248 Hwange.

VICTORIA FALLS. Our Lady of Peace 1966. Box 78, Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe. Tel: 113/208. Rail: Victoria Falls. Outstations: Airport, Lupinyu, Zambezi Camp, Jembwe, Chisuma, Monde, Sidobe, Sizinoa.

VICTORIA FALLS. Verna-Novitiate of the Franciscan Missionaries of The Divine Motherhood (F.M.D.M.). P O Box 38, Victoria Falls. Tel: 383 Victoria Falls.

VICTORIA FALLS. St Kizito. Box 78, Victoria Falls.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Alapont A,	St. Mary's Mission Hwange
Anton	Bulawayo, St. Anthony's Parisn
Becerril A	Kana Mission Nkayı
Benito I	Nembudziya Mission St. Joseph's
Carrillo A	Bulawayo St. Anthony's
Chinhengo A	Nebudziya St. Joseph's Mission
del Barrio T.	Victoria Falls
del Barrio J	St. Jon Vianey
Garcia E	St. Mary's 89 Hwange
Garres R	Chireya, St. Dominic's M.
Gumbo M	Box 12 Madumabisa Hwange
Ndlovu C R	Chireya Mission
Peacock T	Box 400 Hwange St. Ignatius Church
Prieto I Rt.	Rev Bishop Bishop's House Hwange
Ruiz G M	Bisnop's House Hwange
Rumhuma M	Jotsholo Matabisa
Serrano A	Jambesi S. Heart Mission
Tremmer M	Binga Box 37
Alarcia	DETE, Box 38 St. Francis Xavier Parish
Arnaldos A	Kana Nkayi Mission
Beloqui F	Gomoza Mission
Cadenas P	Seminary DETE
Castillo F	Gokwe Uganda Martyrs
Culebras J	Box 38 DETE St. Francis Xavier
Floro A	Gokwe Uganda Martyrs
Garcia J	H. Family Hwange
Gomis	Minor Seminary DETE
Moreno A	Jambesi St. Heart Mission
Ndlovu Robert	Nembudziya St. Joseph's Mission
Pinas J	Kariangwe St. John Vianey
Puente J M	Chireya Mission
Ruiz J L	Jotsholo Box 3. Matabisa
Schoenhoffer M	Binga Box 37
Solis Peter	Jotsholo Matabisa

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE - MALAWI

His Excellency the Most Reverend

EUGENIO SBARBARO

Apostolic Pro-Nuncio

Postal Address: Box 31445, Lusaka, Zambia
Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Lusaka
Telegrams: "Nuntius", Lusaka. Telephone: 250786 (Lusaka)

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCE OF MALAWI

Chairman of the Conference: Most Rev. Archbishop J. Chiona
Postal Address: Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Telephone: 633905 Blantyre

Catholic Secretariat of Malawi
P.O. Box 30384, Lilongwe
Secretary-General: Rev Fr Musasa
Telephone: 731640

HIERARCHY OF MALAWI

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLANTYRE: Most Rev Archbishop J Chiona, Box 385, Blantyre. Tel: (Private) Blantyre 633516.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 385, Blantyre. Tel: (Off) Blantyre 633905.
Area: 3,537 sq.Ml. Total Top: 1,505,000 Catholics: 479,553

DIOCESE OF CHIKWAWA: Rt Rev Bishop F E Mkhori, Box 49, Chiromo.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 14, Chiromo.
Area: 2,964 sq.Ml. Total Pop: 489,770 Cath. Pop: 73,959

DIOCESE OF DEDZA: Rt Rev Bishop G M Chisendera, DD, Box 80, Dedza.
Tel: Dedza 220247/220233.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 80, Dedza. Tel: Dedza 220233.
Area: 2,900 sq.Ml. Catholic Pop: 183,970

DIOCESE OF LILONGWE: Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole DD, Box 33, Lilongwe.
Tel: 720038.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 33, Lilongwe. Tel: Lilongwe 720040.
Area: 12,000 sq.Ml. Total Pop: 1,440,368 Cath. Pop: 257,179

DIOCESE OF MANGOCHI: Rt Rev Bisnop A Assolari, SMM, Box 44, Mangochi.
Tel: Mangochi 58-4362.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 44, Mangochi. Tel: Mangochi 58-4362.
Area: 4,436 sq.Ml. Est. Pop: 700,000 Cath. Pop. 78,318

DIOCESE OF MZUZU: Rt Rev Bishop J L Jobidon, WF, DD, Box 2, Mzuzu.
Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.
Area: 12,000 sq.Ml. Tot. Pop: 704,000 Cath. Pop: 70,600

DIOCESE OF ZOMBA: Rt Rev Bishop A Chamgwera, Box 115, Zomba.
Tel: Zomba 52-2356.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 115, Zomba. Tel: Zomba 52-2536.
Area: 1,360 sq.Ml. Tot. Pop: 528,693 Cath. Pop. 126,986.

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
St James Convent, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi.
St Maria Goretti, Box 5604, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651555.
St Felix Convent, Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
St Theresa Convent, Box 127, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: Mulanje 465269.
P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
Mwanga Health Centre, Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
Namulenga Convent, Box 15, Mulanje, Malawi.
Neno Convent, PO Neno, Malawi.
P.O. Chisombezi, Malawi.
Pius XII Convent, Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
Montfort College, Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi.
Maryview Generalate House, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519
Maryview Novitiate, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.
St. Pius Convent, Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 631540.

Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe", Box 972, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 634886.

Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis", Box 683, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633215.

Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris", P/B 42, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 63-3531.

Sisters of Our Lady "Jacaranda House", Box 5682, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650697.

Daughters of Wisdom:
Provincial House, Box 5685, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650943.
Our Lady of Widsom Convent, Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651108.
Mlambe Hospital, Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
Box 5505, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.

Medical Mission Sisters:
Cardijn Centre, Box 51212, Limbe. Tel: 65-1/93.
Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi. Tel: Phalombe 46509.

Sisters of Divine Providence: Box 5224, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650565

Assumption Sisters: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

CHIKWAWA DIOCESE

Sisters of Divine Providence: Muona Convent, Box 14, Chiromo.

Medical Mission Sisters: Nchalo Hospital, Box 68, Nchalo.

Sisters of Our Lady: Bangula Convent, Box 26, Chiromo.

Sisters of Charity: Nsanje Convent, Box 2, Nsanje.

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary: Chikwawa Convent, Box 22, Chikwawa.

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary: Molere Convent, Box 35, Makwasa.

DEDZA DIOCESE

White Sisters:
Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
Box 75, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 220381.
P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
P.O. Mtakataka, Malawi.

African Sisters:
Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
P.A. Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.

Presentation Sisters:
Box 80, Dedza, Malawi.
P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
P.O. Box 10, Chipoka, Salima, Malawi.
Carmelite Sisters: PO Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Medical Mission Sisters: Box 41, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Teresian Sisters: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Box 81, Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
Box 44, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
Dominican Sisters: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

LILONGWE DIOCESE
Teresian Sisters:
Box 7, Kasungu, Malawi.
Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.
Box 75, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.
Box 477, Lilongwe 1, Malawi, Generalate. Tel: 2374.
Noviciate and Postulate, P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.
P.A. Nambuma, Malawi.
Box 4, Ntchisi, Malawi.
Grey Nuns:
P.O. Tembwe, Malawi.
Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.
Box 32, Mchinji, Malawi.
White Sisters:
Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.
Box 121, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.
Box 7, Kawale, Lilongwe 2, Malawi.
P.O. Box 32, Madisi, Malawi.
Box 74, Lilongwe, Malawi.
Carmelite Sisters:
P.A. Kaphiri, Malawi.
(3rd Order) P.O. Mponera/Madisi, Malawi.
(3rd Order) Box 37, Namitete, Malawi. Tel: Lilongwe 0413.
Poor Clares (Colettine): Box 110, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

MANGOCHI DIOCESE
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
St Peter's Parish Utale, P.A. Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.
St Theresa's Parish Utale, P.A. Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.
St Bernadeta Parish, Box 44, Balaka, Malawi.
St Louis Parisn, P.A. Mpiri, PO Ntaja, Malawi.
Canossian Sisters: Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.
Canossian Sisters: Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sisters of the Divine Providence: Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sacramentine Sisters: Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi.
Sacramentine Sisters: Box 32, Namwera, Malawi.

MZUZU DIOCESE
Rosarian Sisters:
Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi.
Box 75, Karonga, Malawi.
Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
Box 3, Champira, Malawi.
Generalate: Box 119, Mzuzu, Malawi.
P/Bag Chisemphere, Malawi.
Noviciate and Postulate: Box 15, Rumphi, Malawi.
PO Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi.
PO Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
Box 8, Champira, Malawi.
Box 3, Euthini, Malawi.
Provincialate: Box 47, Mzimba, Malawi.
Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
P/Bag (Sec. School), PO Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Medical Missionaries of Mary:
Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Box 9, Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
White Sisters: PO Box 40, PO Chisemphere, Malawi.

ZOMBA DIOCESE
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
Matiya Convent, Box 160, Zomba, Malawi.
Pirimiti Convent, Box 120, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 2626.
St Joseph's Convent, Box 106, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2446.
Nankhunda Convent, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541.
St Clare's Convent, Box 22, Magomero, Malawi.
Daughters of Wisdom:
Thondwe Convent, Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 217.
Montfort Sisters:
Mayaka Convent, Box 111, Mayaka, Zomba, Malawi.
St Mary's Convent, Box 149, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2902.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE
Mlambe Hospital: Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
Mwanga Health Centre: Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
St Joseph's Hospital: Box 5505, Limbe Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420
Phalombe Hospital: Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi.
Namulenga Health Centre: Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi.
Sukasanje Clinic: P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza, Malawi.
Neno Clinic: Box 2, Neno, Malawi.
St Joseph's Clinic: Mitengo, Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

MANGOCHI DIOCESE
Sr Martha Hospital: Box 50, Namwera, Malawi. Tel: 0-2931.
Utale Leprosary: P/A Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.
Nankhwali Health Unit: PO Box 50, Monkey Bay.
Koche H.U.: PO Box 86, Mangochi.
Katema H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
Mase H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
Namalaka H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
Saiti Masungu H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
Mpiri Hospital: P/A Mpiri, PO Ntaja.
Namandanje Maternity Clinic: PO Box 18, Ntaja.
Nsanama H.U.: PO Box 41, Ntaja.
Nayuchi H.U.: PO Box 41, Ntaja.
Utale H.U.: P/A Nkaya, PO Balaka.
Kankao H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
John XXIII Centre for Handicapped: PO Box 42, Balaka.
Phalula H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
Kapire H.U.: PO Box 43, Balaka.
Ulongwe H.U.: PO Box 12, Ulongwe.

MZUZU DIOCESE
St John's Hospital: Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: 261.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Stella Maris Secondary School: Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633531.
Our Lady of Wisdom School: Box 5696, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650706.
Providence Secondary School: Box 136, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: 465265
St Patrick's Boys Secondary School: Box 5450, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
School for the Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Teachers Training College: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
School for the Blind and Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Pius XII Junior Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Mwanza Full Primary School: Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.

MZUZU DIOCESE

Chaminade Secondary School: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marymount Girls Secondary School: Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School: PO Chisemphere via Kasungu, Malawi.
Nkhata Bay Secondary School: PO Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Mzuzu Technical School: PO Box 32, Mzuzu, Malawi.
St Jonn Bosco Sec. School: Box 7, Champira, Malawi.

DEDZA DIOCESE

Mtendere Juniorate: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 0-5522.
Mtendere Secondary School: Address as above. Tel: 0-5521.
Mtendere Catechetical Training Centre: Address as above.
Kasina Pre-Seminary: Box 48, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
St Joseph TTC: Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
St Kizito Seminary: P.A. Malilane, Dedza, Malawi.

ZOMBA DIOCESE

Zomba Catholic Secondary School: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2660 Residence: 52-2654.
Thondwe Preparatory Seminary: St Stanislaus: Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 250.
Nankhunda Minor Seminary: Child Jesus, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541. Rector: Rev F Scragg, SMM.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Mary Immaculate, Conception:
Box 51074, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.
Likulezi, Box 51, Phalombe, Malawi.
Brothers Oblates of the Holy Family: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
Marianist Brothers: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marist Brothers: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Marist Brothers: Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.
Marist Brothers: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 52-2654.
White Father Brothers in the Diocese of Dedza.

SEMINARIES

Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 20, Rumphi, Malawi.

Kachebere Major Seminary: Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.

Nankhunda Minor Seminary: Child Jesus, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 52-2691. Rector: Rev F Scragg, SMM.

Pius XII Minor Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.

St Kizito Minor Seminary: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

St Paul's Minor Seminary (Junior section), P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.

Thondwe Preparatory Seminary: St Stanislaus, Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel No. 53-3250. Rector: Rev G Marshall, SMM.

Interdiocesan Major Seminary St Anthony: Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.

Zomba Major Seminary (National Institution): Box 53, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 52-3178/52-3263. Acing Rector: Rev John O'Holohan, SJ.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLANTYRE

Suffragan Sees: Chikwawa, Dedza, Lilongwe, Mangochi, Mzuzu, Zomba.

PATRONESS:
Our Lady, Queen of All Hearts

HISTORICAL NOTE: This part of Malawi, originally under the jurisdiction of the Vicariate of Nyasa was entrusted in 1897 to the White Fathers Society. On December 3, 1903, the Southern Province and Ntcheu District of the Central Province became Shire Prefecture Apostolic and was entrusted to the Montfort Fathers. The Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate Apostolic on 14th April 1908.

In 1952, the Northern part of the Shire Vicariate was erected into the Vicariate of Zomba. At the same time, the title "Shire Vicariate" became "Vicariate of Blantyre". It was raised to an Archdiocese in 1959.

Total Population: 1,505,000 Catholic Population: 499,415.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP JAMES CHIONA

Was born in 1924, at Bandawe in the Archdiocese of Blantyre, ordained Priest on 12 September 1954; appointed Auxiliary Bishop of Blantyre on 11th January 1965; consecrated 18th March 1965; installed as Archbishop of Blantyre on 18th April 1968.

ADDRESS: Archbishop's House, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 633905 (Office and Residence), 633516 (Private).

ARCHDIOCESAN OFFICES

Vicar-General: Msgr Ludovic Mpando, St. Montfort Parish, Box 379, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633265 Blantyre.
Secretary and Treasurer: Father H Lungala.
Education Secretary: Mr S Chipinga, Box 5191, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651656.
Councillors: Rev Frs S S Nkata, H Hameleers.
Council of Priests: Frs V Khoriyo (Moderator), H Lungala (Secretary).
Lay Apostolate: Frs B S Chipoka, Diocesan Chaplain, D Bello.
C.S.C. Representatives: Fr P Muskiuwa, Box 35, Chiradzulu.
Director of Catechists: Fr D Muhime.
Director of Pastoral Experience: G Chipanda.
Catechetics Director: Father D Muhime, Diocesan Chairman.
Liturgy: Fr A Kasulo.
Education Commission: Fr S S Nkata.
Mass Media: Fr B Tiyesi.
Ecumenism: Msgr L Mpando.

CONVENTS

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
St James Convent, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 636118.
St Maria Goretti, Box 5604, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651555.
St Felix Convent, Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
Box 127, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: Mulanje 465269.
P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
Mwanga Health Centre, Box 55, Phalombe, Malawi.
Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
Namulenga Convent, Box 15, Mulanje, Malawi.
Neno Convent, PO Box 2 Neno, Malawi.
PO Box 12 Chisombezi, Malawi.
Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi.
Maryview Generalate House, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.
Maryview Novitiate, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.
Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 631540.
Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe", Box 972, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 634886
Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis", Box 683, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633215.
Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris", Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633458.
Sisters of Our Lady "Jacaranda House", Box 5682, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650697.
Daughters of Wisdom:
Provincial House, Box 21, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: 630644 ext. 19.
Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651108.
Mlambe Hospital, Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
Box 5505, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.
Medical Mission Sisters:
Cardijn Centre, kBox 51212, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651793.
Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi. Tel: Phalombe 46579.
Sisters of Divine Providene: Box 5224, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650565.
Assumption Sisters: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

O.H.F. Brothers: Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
O.H.F. Brothers: Box 47 Chisombezi, Malaw.
Brothers of Immaculate Conception: Box 51074, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 652043.
Brothers of Immaculate Conception: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.
Brothers of Immaculate Conception: Likulezi, Box 51, Phalombe, Malawi.
Pastoral Centre Nantipwili: Box 51143, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 662393.

SCHOOLS

Stella Maris Secondary School: Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633531.
Our Lady of Wisdom School: Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650706.
Providence Secondary School: Box 136, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: 465265.
St Patrick's Boys Secondary School: Box 5450, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
School for the Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Teachers Training College: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
School for the Blind and Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Pius XII Junior Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 652563.
Mwanza full Primary School: Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.

HOSPITALS

Mlambe Hospital: Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
Mwanga Health Centre: Box 55, Phalombe, Malawi.
St Joseph's Hospital: Box 5505, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.
Phalombe Hospital: Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi.
Namulenga Health Centre: Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi.
Sukasanje Clinic, P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza, Malawi.
Neno Clinic: Box 2, Neno, Malawi.
St Joseph's Clinic Mitengo: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

==========

LIMBE. Cathedral of Our Lady Queen of all Hearts 1921. Box 5202, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 650747. Catholics: 9631. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 05.30, 06.30, 09.00 (Chichewa), 08.00, 17.00 (English). Outstations: Chembona, George, Mkwanda, Namame. Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady Jacaranda House; Daughters of Wisdom - Provincial House, School; Sisters of Divine Providence (Newlands Home Sanatorium); Servants of BVM; Montfort Press, Box 5592, Limbe. Tel: Blantyre 651139 and 651833; Montfort Garage, Box 5712, Limbe. Tel: Blantyre 650557; Catholic Secretariat - Mass Media Dept., Box 5368, Limbe. Tel: Blantyre 650866.

BLANTYRE. St Montfort 1913. Box 379, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633265. Catholics: 11,414. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 7.00, 09.30, 10.30 (Chichewa), 08.30 (English). Outstations: Mwangata. Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe"; Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis"; Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris"; Medical Mission Sisters; Servants of BVM; Stella Maris Secondary School.

BANGO. Catholic Church 1967. Box 88, Mulanje, Malawi. Catholics: 7,959.

BANGWE. St Michael 1967. Box 5447, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 652074. Catholics: 5,450.

CHILOMONI. Martyrs of Uganda 1967. Box 70, Blantyre, Malawi. Catholics: 2,462.

CHINGADZI. Sacred Heart 1964. Box 41, Mikolongwe, Malawi. Catholics: 6,628.

CHIRINGA. Our Lady of the Poor 1968. Box8, Chiringa, Malawi. Catholics: 7,340.

GAMBULA. St Anne 1968. Box 19, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi. Catholics: 9,710. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.30.

JANUARY. St Januarias 1967. Box 123, Thyolo, Malawi. Catholics: 5,355.

KADIKIRA. St Bernadette 1968. Box 636, Blantyre, Malawi. Catholics: 10,706.

LIRANGWE. St John The Baptist 1958. Box 42, Lirangwe, Malawi. Catholics: 22,500. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

LISUNGWI. Catholic Church 1976. Box 42, Lirangwe, Malawi. Catholics: 3,390.

LUNZU. Sacred Heart of Jesus 1962. Box 41, Lunzu, Malawi. Catholics: 9,515. Institutions: Daughters of Wisdom; Mlambe Hospital; Palmi Sisters.

MASANJALA. Queen of the Holy Rosary 1958. Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi. Catholics: 15,740. Institutions: Servants of BVM.

MENDULO. St Joseph 1967. Box 104, Luchenza, Malawi. Tel: Luchenza 44-7214. Catholics: 16,263. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00.

MITENGO. St Joseph 1967. Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi. Catholics: 11,471. Institutions: Assumption Sisters.

MKWAI. St John The Baptist 1964. Box 2, Chiradzulu, Malawi. Catholics: 7,882.

MTEPUWA. St Kizito 1967. Box 118, Luchenza, Malawi. Catholics: 11,197.

MTHAWIRA. Box 51291, Limbe. Malawi 1981.

MULANJE. St Teresa of the Child Jesus 1927. Box 87, Mulanje, Malawi. Catholics: 12,890. Institutions: Servants of BVM; Providence Secondary School.

MULOPWE. Catholic Church 1975. Box 87, Mulanje, Malawi. Catholics: 6,202.

MULOZA. St Joseph Mukasa 1964. Box 16, Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi. Catholics: 6,800. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Institutions: Servants of BVM.

MWANGA. St Peter Claver 1964. Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi. Catholics: 13,398. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Servants of BVM; Mwanga Health Centre.

MWANZA. St Paul 1927. Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi. Bus: Blantyre/Mwanza via Chileka Airport. Catholics: 23,878. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 Nchotseni Outstation; 09.30 Parish. Outstations and Mass Times: Sun: 10.00 once a month at each of 6 Major Outstations. Once a month at each of 9 Minor Outstations (time varies). Institutions: Servants of BVM; Mwanza full Primary School, OHF Brothers.

MZEDI. Most Holy Trinity 1962. Box 5046, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 65-1629 Catholics: 5,469. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00. Institutions: Bros. of Immaculate Conception; St Patrick's Secondary School.

NAMULENGA. St Anne 1941. Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi. Catholics: 34,787 Institutions: Servants of BVM; Namulenga Clinic.

MDIRANDE. Holy Ghost 1968. Box 1036, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 631320 BT. Catholics: 7,933.

NENO. St Amand 1904. PO Box 2, Neno, Malawi. Catholics: 15,291. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Servants of BVM.

NGULUDI. St Joseph 1904. Box 5396, Limbe, Malawi. Catholics: 27,366. Institutions: Daughters of Wisdom; St Joseph's Hospital; Servants of BVM - Generalate Novitiate; School for the Deaf; Brothers of Immaculate Conception; Teachers Training College; School for Blind and Deaf; Bros. Oblates of Holy Family; Pius XII Minor Seminary.

NTENJE. Sts. Peter and Paul 1967. Box 5458, Limbe, Malawi. Catholics: 10,610. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.30. Outstations: Chiwale.

NYUNGWE. Resurrection 1968. Box 6, Njuli, Malawi. Catholics: 5,615.

PHALOMBE. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1931. Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi. Catholics: 23,254. Institutions: Medical Mission Sisters; Bros. of Immaculate Conception; Likulezi Catechetical Training Centre.

SOCHE. St Pius X 1965. Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel 630242. Catholics: 6,215. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 07.30, 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Chilobwe: 07.00, 09.30. Institutions: Servants of BVM.

THUNGA. Immaculate Conception 1959. Box 5805, Limbe, Malawi. Catholics: 25,454. Institutions: Montfort Fathers Regional House, Box 5593, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Bvumbwe 662262.

THYOLO. Our Lady of Sorrows 1951. Box 72, Thyolo, Malawi. Catholics: 12,086.

Amon M	Namulenga
Bello D	Masanjala
Buffoni J	Mthawira
Casarande L	Lirangwe
Chiona J His Grace Archbishop	Blantyre
Chipinga B	Nguludi
Chome L	Mwanga
Cullen B	Thunga
Foley J	Thunga
Giannini G	Kachebere Maj. Sem
Gutierrez E	Zombia Dioce. Sec.
Hameleers H	Blantyre/St Nantipwili
Kabwaibwai E	Mulanje
Kamoto B	Neno
Kandaya C	Senior Semi.
Katsense Ph.	Namlenga
Kleykers H	Njulı
Louis H	Lunzu
Luwanika W	Pius XII Sem
Majawa C	Pius XII Sem
Masauko E	Pius XII Sem
Mitengo F	Mtepuwa
Muhime D	Mwanza
Musasa D	Cath. Secretary
Musithe M	Mendulo
Nsope A	Blantyre
O'Connor D	Ndirande
Robertz P	January
Sijm J	Mitengo
Sinkhani B	Nguludi
Teputepu A	Pius XII Sem
Tiyesi B	Mzedi
Urlings A	Thyoko
Verhoeven W.	Bango

Bechtold J	Semin. Pius XII
Binali V	Bangwe
Campochiaro G	Lirangwe
Chikwapula H	Ntenje
Chıpanda G	Cathedral
Chipoka B	Soche
Devine J	Thunga
Fundi E	Kadikira
Grassini E	Chiringa
Habets E	Thyolo
Jenniskens M	Bango
Jiya E	Neno
Kamoto V	Cathedral
Kasulo A	Mkwayi
Khoriyo V	Soche
Liabuba L	Pius XII
Lungala H	Archbisnop's House
Malinda F	Masanjala
Mangwiyo F	Chingadzi
Masuwa B	Senior Seminary
Moonen A	Nyumqwe
Mpando L	Blantyre Parish
Murphy B J	Ndirande
Musikuwa P	Chilomoni Parisn
Namulewa J	Mkwayi
Nvonye M	Mwanza
Ridi A	Muloza
Schrooten R	Pius XII Sem
Simbota L	Pius XII Sem
Stima M	Namlenga
Thornton R	Pius XII Sem
Tiziano L	Gambule
Vaessen V	Newlands Home

DIOCESE OF CHIKWAWA
(Province of Blantyre)

The Diocese of Chikwawa was erected as a Suffragan See of the Archdiocese of Blantyre on 22 March 1965, by Pope Paul VI, having previously formed part of the same Archdiocese. The Diocese of Chikwawa is situated in the southern part of Malawi and comprises the Chikwawa District, the Nsanje District and part of Thyolo District.

The Rt Rev E F J Vroemen SMM, was enthroned as first Bishop of Chikwawa on 11th July 1965.

RT REVEREND F E MKHORI

The Rt Rev F E Mkhori was appointed Auxiliary Bishop of the Diocese of Chikwawa on 31st October 1977 and was consecrated at Limbe Cathedral on 8th January 1978 by the Rt Rev E F J Vroemen. On the 5th March 1979 Bishop Mkhori was appointed Bishop of Chikwawa Diocese succeeding the Rt Rev E F J Vroemen. The Installation ceremony took place on 2nd June 1979.

The Rt Rev F E Mkhori was ordained to the Priesthood in 1961 for the Archdiocese of Blantyre. From 1972, he served as Secretary-General to the Episcopal Conference of Malawi, until his appointment as Bishop of Chikwawa.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 135, Chikwawa. Tel: 423229 Private, 423268 Offices.

STAFF: Montfort Fathers; Local Priests; Holy Ghost Fathers; Kiltegan Fathers; Montfort Brothers; Incah Secular Priest; Sisters of Our Lady; Sisters of Divine Providence; Sisters of Charity; Sisters of SBVM; Medical Mission Sisters; Lay Mission Workers; Trained Catechists; Akapitao.

DIOCESAN OFFICES:
Vicar General: Very Rev Jan Dirkx SMM.
Secretary and Treasurer: Fr Joseph Mangulenje.
Education Secretary: Mr A Sodzapanja.

INSTITUTIONS:
Bangula Pastoral Centre, Box 28, Chiromo. Tel: 452254.
Mzimu Woyera Minor Seminary, Box 63, Chikwawa. Tel: 423219.

==========

CHIKWAWA. St Michael 1918. Catholic Parish, Box 22, Chikwawa, Malawi. Tel: 423254 Chikwawa.

BANGULA. St Kalemba 1967. Catholic Parish, Box 28, Chiromo, Malawi. Tel: Chiromo 452254.

KONZALENDO. Good Shepherd 1966. Catholic Parish, Box 25, Thekerani, Malawi.

MISOMALI. Sacred Heart 1967. Catholic Parisn, Box 22, Chikwawa, Malawi.

MOLERE. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1942. Catholic Parish, Box 9, Makwasa, Malawi. Tel: 474270 Makwasa.

MUONA. Our Lady of Fatima 1957. Catholic Parish, Box 14, Chiromo, Malawi.

NCHALO. St Matthew 1966. Catholic Parisn, Box 68, Nchalo, Malawi. Tel: 428263 Nchalo.

NGABU. Our Lady of the Poor 1957. Catholic Parish, Box 45, Ngabu, Malawi. Tel: Ngabu 426208.

NJALE. St Simeon 1967. Catholic Parisn, Box 100, Thyolo, Malawi.

NKHATE. Holy Ghost 1965. Catholic Parish, P/A Makwira, Chikwawa, Malawi.

NSANJE. Good Shepherd 1921. Catholic Parisn, Box 2, Nsanje, Malawi. Tel: Nsanje 458253.

TENGANI. Holy Family 1967. Catholic Parish, Box 2, Nsanje, Malawi.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Byrne P, SPS	Chikwawa		
Chakanza J, SP	Chancellor College Zomba/Malawi	Dirkx J L A, SMM	Bangula
Downey M SP	Misomal	Frawley A, SPS	Chikwawa
Gilooly P, SPS	Nyabu	Hermans P, SMM	Nchalo
Glynn A SP	Nyabu	Hagan P SPS	Fatima
Keane D, SPS	Misomali	McCann P, SPS	Molere
McHugh O, SPS	Nkhate	Mkhori F E	
M'Mango L, SPS	Mzimu Woyera Sem	Rt Rev Bishop	Chikwawa
Moore M, SPS	Fatima	Makwinja B, SP	Njale
Millar J, SPSP	Mzimu Woyera Sem	Mangulenje J, SP	Bisnop's Res
Morris M, SPS	Misomali	Nankwapa B, SP	Njale
Reynaerts H, SMM	Nchalo	Pengapenga M, SP	Nkhate
Scheepens J, SMM	Bangulo	Taylor F, SPS	Molere
Wester W, SMM	Nsanje		

DIOCESE OF DEDZA
(Province of Blantyre)

PATRON:
The Holy Family of Nazareth

By Letter Apostolic ETSI QUOTIDIE, 30 April 1956, the Vicariate of Dedza was erected. When the Hierarchy was established, the Vicariate became the Diocese of Dedza. It comprises the three Districts of the Central Region of Malawi, viz. those of Dedza and Ntcheu and Salima. The Dedza District and Salima were part of the Likuni Vicariate and Ntcheu district part of the Zomba Vicariate.

The Dedza Diocese is bounded on the North by the Dyamphwe and Linthipe Rivers; on the East by Lake Malawi and the limits of Mangochi district on the South, by the limits of Zomba and Blantyre Districts; and on the West, by the territorial boundaries of Portuguese East Africa.

The Diocese of Dedza is entrusted to the African Clergy.

Roman Catholics:	150,899
Catechumens:	6,972
Catechists:	59

Rt Reverend
BISHOP GERVASE MOSES CHISENDERA, DD.

Was born in 1928 at Buluzi Minga Village, Likuni parish, T.A. Kalumbu, Lilongwe. He was ordained priest on the 4th September 1960. He was consecrated Bishop at Bembeke Cathedral on the 30th September 1984. Bishop G.M. Chisendera is successor to the Late Bishop Cornelius Chitsulo who passed away on the 28th February 1984 after enduring a very long illness.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 220247/ 220233.

STAFF: 30 Diocesan Priests; 2 Diocesan Priests on Interdiocesan level; 20 White Fathers; 14 Teresian Sisters; 19 S.B.V.M. Sisters; 19 White Sisters; 16 Sisters of Presentation; 10 Marist Brothers; 4 Brothers WF; 2 Lay Mission Workers; 31 Full-time catechists; 28 Part-time catechists; 3 Carmelite Sisters; 1 Holy Ghost Father.

All Diocesan officials: same address as Ordinary.

SEMINARY

St Kizito Seminary: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Kasina Prep. Seminary: PO Box 48, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.

CONVENTS

White Sisters:
Box 77, Dedza,
P.O. Mtakataka, Malawi.
Teresian Sisters:
Box 140, Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
Box 44, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
P.A. Malilana, Dedza,
Presentation Sisters:
Box 80, Dedza, Malawi.
P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
PO Box 10, Chipoka, Salima, Malawi.
P/B 13, Balaka, Malawi.
Carmelite Sisters:
P.O. Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Medical Mission Sisters:
P.O. Box 41, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
White Father Brothers working in the Diocese.

SCHOOLS

Mtendere Juniorate: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Mtendere Secondary School: Address as above.
Mtendere Catechetical Centre: Address as above.
St Kizito Seminary: Address as above.
St Joseph T.T.C.: Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
Kasina Prep Seminary: Box 48, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.

==========

DEDZA. St Martin de Porres 1958. Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Institutions: White Sisters; Presentation Sisters; On-going Formation Centre for Sisters; Franciscan House.

BEMBEKE. Holy Family 1910. Box 11, Dedza, Malawi. Institutions: White Sisters; Teresian Sisters and S.B.V.M. Sisters.

CHIPHWANYA. St Joseph 1959. Box 81, Mayani, Dedza, Malawi. Institutions: Teresian Sisters; Maternity and Sispensary.

CHIPOKA. Catholic Church 19/3. PO Box 10, Chipoka, Malawi. Institution: Presentation Sisters.

GANYA. St Anne 1970. PO Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi. Institutions: Carmelite Sisters; Maternity and Dispensary.

KASINA. Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1925. Box 48, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi. Institutions: Medical Mission Sisters; Kasina Minor Seminary; Teresian Sisters.

MTAKATAKA. Our Lady of Victory 1908. Box 41, Mtakataka, Malawi. Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary.

MTENDERE. Our Lady of Peace 1941. P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi. Institutions: Mtendere Catechetical Training Centre; Teresian Sisters; Presentation Sisters; St Kizito Seminary, Marist Brothers; Mtendere Juniorate; Secondary School; Maternity and Dispensary: Mtendere, Matumba.

MUA. Our Lady of Help 1902. PO Box 41 Mtakataka, Malawi. Institutions: White Sisters; Maternity and Dispensary: Brothers of the Immaculate Conception; School for the Deaf, S.B.V.M. Sisters.

MZAMA. St Mary 1901. PO Box 44, Ntcheu, Malawi. Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary by S.B.V.M. Sisters.

NSIPE. St Peter Claver 1928. PO Box 131, Ntcheu, Malawi. Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary by S.B.V.M. Sisters.

NTCHEU. Catholic Church 1972. Box 75, Ntcheu, Malawi.

SHARPEVALE. Queen of Heaven 1955. P/B 13, Balaka, Malawi. Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary by Presentation Sisters.

TSANGANO. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1953. PO Box 12 Tsangano, Ntcheu, Malawi. Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary by S.B.V.M. Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Angibaud, Norberto	Mua	Amann, Friedrich	Kasina
Beseni, Cosmos	Sharpevale	Bilodeau, Andre	Tsangano
Billy, Blazio	Chipoka		
Boko, Cosmas	Dedza	Boucher, Claudio	Mua
Chagunda, Archadio	Bishop's Hse		
Chinkanda, Henry	Mtendere C.T.C	Chinkanda, Godino	Bembeke Parish
Chiothamoto, Augusto	Ganya	Chipudo, Andrew	Chipoka
Chisemphere, Joachim	St. Kizito Sem		
Chisendera G.M. Rt Rev Bisnop	Bishop's House	Dauya, Raymond	Dedza
		Devriesere, John	Tsaugano
Franzen, Herbert	Kasina	Genest, Pierre	Mtendere C.T.C
Hohmann, Reinhard	Nsipe		
Kanyama, Nathaniel	Bishop's House	Kabango, Timothy	Nzama
Kapalamula, Ireneo	Kizito Sem	Kantchito, Vincent	Ntchewu
Kasonkanji, Peter	Nzama		
Kennedy, Connor	Mtendere	Klaferekutali, Ives	Mtendere
Leclerc, Pierre	Kizito Sem	Lemaire, Didier	Mua
Lionga, Donald	Sharpe Vale	Magombo, Deudatus	Chiphwanya
Makhuza, Archangel	Bishop's Hse	Mangani, Mosignor Laurent	
Messer, George	St. Kizito Sem		
Mpando, Ignace Ben	Bembeke	Mkupu, Stanislaus	Nzama
Mnemba, Joest	Kachebere M. Sem		
Masandi, Joseph	Sharpe Vale	Pofu, Felix	Cath. Sec. of Malawi
Starkey, Denis	St. Kizito Sem.	Timpunza, Andrea	St. Kizito Sem.
Nyakoko, Marko	Bembeke	Turnbull, Billy	Mua
Van der Hoorn, Joseph	Tsangano	Vezeau, Roland	Mtendere C.T.C.
Winkelman, Theo	Nsipe	Perez	Nsipe
Aender, Ernest	Nsipe	Kantadza, Alexander	Ntcheu
Zinyongo, Rodrick	Ntcheu		

DIOCESE OF LILONGWE
(Province of Blantyre)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of Africa
2. St Theresa of the Child Jesus

The Diocese of Lilongwe comprises the Civil Districts of Mchinji, Salima, Lilongwe, Dowa, Nkhota-kota and part of Kasungu District of Central Malawi. It is confided to the care of the White Fathers and the Carmelite Fathers.

The Diocese is bounded on the North by the Dwangwa River; on the East by Lake Malawi; on the South by the Diamphwe River; on the West by the political limits of the Zambian and Portuguese Territories.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Nyasa was erected on 12 February 1897. It then comprised the whole of Malawi and part of Zambia. Since then it has been divided into several Vicariates. In 1903, the Montfort Fathers were given the Southern region of Malawi and the Ncheu District of the Central Region. The year 1913 saw the erection of the Bangweolo Vicariate in then N. Rhodesia. In 1933, the new Lwanga Vicariate took over temporarily the northern part of Malawi. In 1947, the Northern Region was detached and came under the jurisdiction of the North Nyasa Prefecture. In 1951, the name of the Nyasa Vicariate was changed to that of Likuni. In 1956, the District of Dedza was detached to form with Ncheu District (Zomba Vicariate), the Vicariate Apostolic of Dedza, being entrusted to the African Clergy. By a decree of the Congregation De Propaganda Fide, dated 20 June 1958, the name of Vicariate Apostolic of Likuni was changed to that of Lilongwe.

When the Hierarchy was established in Malawi on 25 April 1959, the Vicariate became the Diocese of Lilongwe.

The White Fathers arrived in Malawi in 1889, but had to withdraw after 18 months. They resumed work in 1902 and the first baptisms were administered in 1907.

Population: 1,000,000. Catholics: 254,697.

Right Reverend
BISHOP M A CHIMOLE, DD

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 720038
Telegrams: Catholic Bishop Lilongwe.

PREDECESSORS: 1) Rt Rev Bishop J Dupont WF, consecrated 18 August 1897, died 1930. 2) Rt Rev Bishop M Guilleme WF, consecrated 19 June 1911, died 1942. 3) Rt Rev O Julien WF, consecrated 24 March 1935, retired July 1951, died 3 March 1961. 4) Rt Rev Bishop J Fady, consecrated September 1951, retired August 1972. 5) Rt Rev Bishop P A Kalilombe WF, retired. Missionaries of Africa White Fathers, 777 Belvedere Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey 07063, USA.

STAFF: 128 Diocesan Priests; 39 White Fathers; 12 Carmelite Fathers; 52 Teresian Sisters; 22 Grey Nuns; 26 White Sisters; 28 Poor Clares; 13 Carmelite Sisters; 4 Brothers WF; 5 Marist Brothers; 87 Catechists; 11 Lay Missionaries.

ADMINISTRATION

Treasurer: Box 631, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 721 727.
Education Secretary/Coordinator: Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 720 869
Vicar General: Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 720 038.
Other Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary. Tel: 720 040.
WF Regional Superior: Box 155, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 721 629.

==========

LILONGWE. Sacred Heart 1965. Box 75, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 720 121. Institutions: Teresian Sisters; Generalate Nkhotakota.

CHIKWALE. Catholic Church 1975. PO Nkhotakota, Malawi.

CIPHASO. Our Lady of Hope 1935. Box 7, Kasungu, Malawi. Institutions: Teresian Sisters.

GUILLEME. St Anne 1935. PO Box 6, Tembwe, Mchinji, Malawi. Institutions: Grey Nuns of the Cross.

KACHEBERE. Our Lady 1903. Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi. Tel: Mchinji 20. Institutions: Grey Nuns of the Cross; Interdiocesan Major Seminary St Anthony (1939).

KAPHIRI. Our Lady of Mt. Carmel 1966. PO Box 2, Kaphiri, Mchinji, Malawi. Institutions: Carmelite Sisters.

LIKUNI. Holy Rosary 1903. Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 720 559. Institutions: White Sisters; Teresian Sisters; Marist Brothers; Catholic Newspaper "ODINI" "The African"; Catholic Book Service, PO Box 133, Lilonwe, Likuni, Malawi.

CHILINDE. Catholic Church 1974. Box 7, Kawale, Lilongwe 2, Malawi. Tel: 730696. Institutions: White Sisters.

CHIGONEKA. Catholic Church 1975. Box 716, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 721 440.

CHIMUTU. Catholic Church 1975. Box 30006, Lilongwe 3, Malawi. Tel: 730475.

KANENGO. Catholic Church 1975. Box 9, Kanengo, Lilongwe 4, Malawi. Tel: 765 047.

MAULA. Catholic Church 1954. Box 33, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 720040. Institutions: Poor Clares (Colettine).

LUDZI. St Joseph 1942. Box 32, Mchinji, Malawi. Institutions: Grey Nuns of the Cross - Regional House.

MADISI. Our Lady of Victories 1957. PO Box 5, Madisi, Malawi. Institutions: White Sisters; Carmelite Sisters of 3rd Order.

MKANDA 1984. PO Box Mkanda, Mchinji.

MLALE. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1950. P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi. Institutions: White Sisters; Teresian Sisters Noviciate and Postulate; St Paul's Minor Seminary (Junior Section).

MPHERERE. Our Lady Mediatrix of all Graces 1939. Box 4, Ntchisi, Malawi. Institutions: Teresian Sisters.

MTENGO WA NTHENGA. Catholic Church 1968. Box 20, Mtengo-wa-Nthenga, Malawi.

NAMBUMA. Christ the King 1928. P O Box 42, Nambuma, Malawi. Institutions: Teresian Sisters.

NAMITETE. St Peter 1954. Box 44, Namitete, Malawi. Tel: Namitete 13. Institutions: Carmelite Sisters of 3rd Order.

NATHENJE. Sts Peter and Paul 1960. PO Box 10, Nathenje, Malawi.

SALIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Box 30, Salima, Malawi.

DIOCESE OF MANGOCHI

PATRON:
St Augustine

The Prefecture was erected on 31 May 1969, being detached from the diocese of Zomba. The Prefecture comprises Mangochi District and the greater part of the Machinga District (in the Southern region). It is entrusted to the Italian Province of the Montfort Fathers.

Estimated Population: 729,000 Catholic Population: 101,125.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ALESSANDRO ASSOLARI, SMM

Appointed Prefect Apostolic on 18 October 1969. Consecrated 8 December 1973 as Bishop of Mangochi Diocese. Address: Bishop's House, Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 584-462.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev L Marangon, PO Box 45, Ulongwe, Malawi.
Secretary: Rev M Gotti, PO Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: 584-462.
Diocesan Building Team Director: Br Stefano, PO Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi.

SEMINARY

Preparatory Seminary: PO Box 45, Ulongwe, Malawi. (70 pupils)
St. Paul The Apostle Seminary: P O Box 315, Mangochi. Tel: 584301.

HOSTELS

Bakhita Hostel (Girls): Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.
St Monica's Hostel (Girls): Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.

CONVENTS

Servants of The Blessed Virgin Mary:
St Peter's Parish, Utale I: P.A. Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.
St Theresa's Parish, Utale II: P.A. Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.
St Bernadette Parish: Box 44, Balaka, Malawi.
St Louis Parish: P.A. Mpiri, PO Ntaja, Malawi.
Canossian Sisters: Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.
Canossian Sisters: Box 86, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sisters of the Divine Providence: Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sacramentine Sisters:
PO Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi.
PO Box 32, Namwera, Malawi.
PO Box 45, Ulongwe, Malawi.
Poverelle Sisters: PO Box 42, Balaka, Malawi.
Medical Mission Sisters: PO Box 229, Balaka, Malawi.

HOSPITALS

Sr. Martha Hospital: PO Box 50, Namwera.
Utale II - Health Unit.
- Centre for Leper Destitutes, P/A Nkaya, P.O. Balaka.
Namkhwali Health Unit: PO Box 50, Monkey Bay.
Koche H.U.: PO Box 44, Mangochi.
Katema H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
Mase H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
Namalaka H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
Saiti Masungu H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
Mpiri H.U.: P/A Mpiri, PO Ntaja.
Namandanje H.U.: PO Box 18, Ntaja.
Nsanama H.U.: PO Box 41, Mwalasi..
Nayuchi H.U.: PO Box 41, Mwalasi.
Kankao H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
John XXIII Centre for The Handicapped: PO Box 42, Balaka.
Phalula H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
Kapire H.U.: PO Box 43, Balaka.
Ulongwe H.U.: PO Box 45, Ulongwe.
Makanjira H.U.: PO Box 32, Namwera.

==========

MANGOCHI. Cathedral, St Augustine 1965. Box 38, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: 584271. Bus: Mangochi near Roundabout. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. 28 Outstations: Visited once a month. Institutions: Sisters of the Divine Providence; St Monica Hostel; Canossian Sisters; Katema Health Unit; Mase Health Unit, Koche H.U, St. Paul the Apostle Seminary.

BALAKA. St Bernadette 1963. Box 44, Balaka, Malawi. Tel: 585201. Bus: Liwonde/Dedza/Lilongwe Rd: 20 miles from Liwonde. Weekend Mass: Sun 07.30, 09.30. 20 Outstations: Visited once a month. Great Centres: twice a month. Institutions: Canossian Sisters; Bakita Hostel; Servants of the BVM; Medical Mission Sisters, Montfort Fathers Formation House, St. John Pastoral Centre.

KANKAO. 1973. Box 42, Balaka, Malawi. Bus: Balaka/Matope Rd, at Manjawira Village turn left. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 20: Visited once a month. Institutions: John XXIII Centre for the Handicapped; Kankao Health Unit; Phalula Health Unit.

KAPIRE. St Anne 1970. Box 43, Balaka, Malawi. Bus: Balaka/Mbera/Kapire (Chiripa Rd.). Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 17. Institutions: Kapire Health Unit.

MPIRI. St Louis 1935. P.A. Mpiri, PO Ntaja, Malawi.
Bus: Zomba\Namwera turn-off/Ntaja/Nselema/Mpiri. Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30. Outstations: 26 visited once a month according to program. Institutions: Servants of the BVM; Mpiri Health Unit.

NAMALAKA. St Joseph 1972. Box 50, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: c/o 584271 (Mangochi). Bus: Mangochi/Makanjira Rd. halfway. Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30. Institutions: Namalaka Health Unit; Saiti Masungu Health Unit; Outstations 11.

NAMANDANJE. Most Pure Heart of Mary 1968. PO Box 18, Ntaja, Malawi. Bus: Zomba/Namwera turn-off, before Ntaja turn to left. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 11: Visited once a month. Institutions: Namandanje H.U.

NAMWERA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1964. Box 32, Namwera, Malawi. Tel: Namwera 22. Bus: Mangochi/Namwera Rd. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 23: Visited once a month. Institutions: Sr Martha Hospital; Sacramentine Sisters, Sacramentine Sisters Postulate.

NANKHWALI. Our Lady of Victories 1938. Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi. Bus: Mangochi/Monkey Bay Rd, Cape McLear turn-off; Nankhwali turn-off. Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30. Outstations 22: Visited once a month. Institutions: Sacramentine Sisters; Nankhwali Health Unit.

NSANAMA. 1970. Box 41, Mwalasi, Malawi. Tel: (Nsanama) 0-0902. Bus: Zomba/Ntaja Rd: 12 miles from Ntaja. Liwonde/Ntaja Rd: half-way. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 14: Visited once a month. Institutions: Nsanama Health Unit; Nayuchi Health Unit.

ULONGWE. Sacred Heart 1968. Box 45, Ulongwe, Malawi. Bus: Liwonde-Mangochi Rd: 14 miles from Liwonde. Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30. Outstations 19 Visited once a month. Institutions: Pastoral Centre; Montfort Centre; Holy Cross Preparatory Seminary; Ulongwe Health Unit; Sacramentine Sisters.

UTALE I. St Peter the Apostle 1908. Utale I, PA Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi. Bus: Balaka-Liwonde Rd: at Chiendausiku Village turn right. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 15: Visited once a month. Institutions: Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

UTALE II. St Theresa 1978. P/A Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi. Bus: Balaka-Liwonde Rd: at Chiendausiku Village turn right. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations: 13, visited once a month. Institutions: Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Centre for Leper Destitutes, Utale H.U.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Assolari A, SMM		Betti T, SMM	Cathedral/Mangochi
Rt Rev Bishop	Mangochi	Chinguo A, DP	Nankmwali
Chipala E, DP	Nsanama		
Cortinovis G, SMM	Kankao Mpiri	Cucchi E, SMM	Namandanje
Epis B, SMM	Montf. Fathes Balaka		
Gabriel G, DP	Utale Nankhwaki	Gamba P, SMM	Montfort Frs.
Gionfriddo S, SMM	Montfort Frs Balaka	Gotti M,SMM	Bishop's Hse/Mangochi
Kuwiri Z, DP	Namwera	Kalawa P, DP	Utale II
Kamwendo J, DP	Nsanama Sem.	Kimu J, DP	Mangochi Sem.
Ivopicardo SMM	Mangochi Sem.		
Maffeis A, SMM	Utale I	Maggioni G, SMM	Utale II
Makirika Y, DP	Lilongwe Cath. Sec.	Marangon L, SMM	Ulongwe

Mucciarda P, SMM	Kapire		
Nozza E, SMM	Namwera	Ntopola A, DP	Prep. Sem. Ulongwe
Pacifici M, SMM	Balaka		
Palazzini G, SMM	Mpiri	Pege L, SMM	Mangochi Cathedral
Perico F, SMM	Nankhwali	Preda A, SMM	Ulongwe
Salmaso E, SMM	Kankao	Sangiorgio G, SMM	Mangochi Sem.
Trussardi S, SMM	Utale II	Torri GB, SMM	Mangochi Sem.

DIOCESE OF MZUZU
(Province of Blantyre)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Conception
2. St Charles Lwanga

The Prefecture of Northern Malawi - then Nyasaland - was erected on 8th May 1947 and raised to the status of a Diocese on 3rd March 1961. It covers the districts of Mzimba, Rumphi, Chitipa, Nkhata Bay, part of Kasungu, north of the Dwangwa river. It is confided to the White Fathers.

Population: 704,000 Catholic Population: 70,600

Right Reverend
BISHOP JEAN LOUIS JOBIDON, WF, DD.

Was born in Chateau Richer, Archdiocese of Quebec in Canada on 18 November 1916. He was ordained priest on 19 June 1943. On 3rd January 1958 he was appointed Prefect Apostolic and became the first Bishop of Mzuzu on 22nd May 1961.
Address: Bishop's House, Katoto, Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/ 332342.

All Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary.

Secretary: Rev J Coolen, WF, Box 2, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.

STAFF: 18 Diocesan Priests; 35 Missionary Priests; 50 Diocesan Sisters; 67 Missionary Sisters; 6 Mission Brothers (WF); 4 Marianist Brothers; 64 Catechists.

SEMINARY

Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 20, Rumphi, Malawi.

CONVENTS

Rosarian Sisters:
Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi.
Box 75, Karonga, Malawi.
Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
Box 3, Champira, Malawi.
Generalate: Box 119, Mzuzu, Malawi.
P/Bag Chisemphere, Malawi.
Noviciate and Postulate: Box 15, Rumphi, Malawi.
PO Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi.
PO Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
Box 8, Champira, Malawi.
Box 3, Euthini, Malawi.
Provincialate: Box 47, Mzimba, Malawi.
Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Medical Missionaries of Mary:
Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Box 9, Nkhata Bay, Malawi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marianist Brothers, Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.

SCHOOLS

Chaminade Secondary School: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marymount Girls Secondary School: Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School: P/B Chisemphere, Malawi.
Nkhata Bay Secondary School: PO Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Mzuzu Technical School: PO Box 32, Mzuzu, Malawi.
St John Bosco Secondary School: Box 7, Champira, Malawi.

HOSPITALS

St John's Hospital: Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: 261.

==========

MZUZU. Cathedral of St Peter 1955. Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 332108. Institutions: Medical Missionaries of Mary, St John's Hospital; Rosarian Sisters Generalate; Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception; Marymount Girls Secondary School; Mzuzu Technical School; St Augustine 1986, Box 501.

CHILUMBA. St Anne 1965. Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters.

KARONGA. St Mary 1945. Box 75, Karonga, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters; Marianist Brothers; Chaminade Sec. School.

KASEYE. St Michael 1949. Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters; Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KATETE. St Theresa 1938. Box 7, Champira, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters; Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception; St John Bosco Secondary School.

MUGHESE. St Mathias 1970. P O Box 2, Misuku via Chitipa Malawi..

MZAMBAZI. St Jonn 1940. Box 3, Euthini, Malawi. Institutions: Sisters of Immaculate Conception; Catechists Training Centre.

MZIMBA. St Paul 1961. Box 34, Mzimba, Malawi. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception Provincialate.

NKHAMENYA. Holy Cross 1950. P O Box 40, Chisemphere, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters; Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School; White Sisters.

NKHATA BAY. St Joseph 1952. Box 49, Nkhata Bay, Malawi. Institutions: Medical Missionaries of Mary; Nkhata Bay Sec. School.

RUMPHI. St Patrick 1948. Box 8, Rumphi, Malawi. Institutions: Diocesan Minor Seminary; Rosarian Sisters Noviciate and Postulate.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Jobidon J L, W.F., DD Rt Rev Bishop	Mzuzu	Alegrias J, WF	Mzambazi
Cote M, WF	Nkhamenya	Byrne A, Kiltegan	Rumphi
Croussette L, WF	Katete	Cotter F, Kiltegan	Chilumba
Deschenes R, WF	Mzuzu	Coolen J, WF	Mzuzu
Dupuis M H, WF	Mzuzu	Dresselhaus J, WF	Karonga
Girouard M, WF	Rumphi	de l'Eprevier J, WF	Mzambazi
Grimonpont G, WF	Katete	Guirauden G, WF	Kaseye
Hahn K H, WF	Mzuzu	Esteibarlanda J, WF	Nkhamenya
Hegarty P, Kiltegan	Mzimba	Hasselt H P van, WF	Karonga
Hulten P van, WF	Kaseye	Heuves J, WF	Rumpni
Langlade H, WF	Rumphi	Kuwezabiro J, WFq	Nkhata Bay
L'Heureux P, WF	Mzuzu	Leahy T, Kiltegan	Chilumba
Legare R, WF	Karonga	McGivern P, Kiltegan	Rumphi
O'Leary J, WF	Mzuzu	Op den Camp P, WF	Nkhamenya
Perron R, WF	Kaseye	Rainville R, WF	Nkhata Bay
Roy R, WF	Mzuzu	Ryan J, Kiltegan	Mzimba
Tremblay B, WF	Katete	Visiedo J, WF	Nkhata Bay
Wallbank C, WF	Katete	Wynckele M van de, WF	Katete

MALAWIAN PRIESTS

Banda N	Rumphi		
Chima A	Mzambazi	Kamanga E	Mzimba
Kamera A	Mzuzu (V.G.)	Moyo J	Karonga
Mkandawire R	Mughese	Chirwa P	Mughese
Muhango J	Chilumba	Mugungwe N	Mzuzu
Muwowo M	Mzuzu		
Mvula A	Rumphi	Mwaungulu A	Mzimba
Mwaungulu R	Rumphi	Kauteka J	Nkhamenya
Nyirenda O	Karonga		
Nyirenda P	Mzambazi	Katumbi M	Kaseye
Nyirongo A	Mzuzu	Shawa F	Mzuzu
Zuza J	Nkhamenya	Theu R	Rumpni

DIOCESE OF ZOMBA
(Province of Blantyre)

PATRON: The Sacred Heart

By the Apostolic Letter, Qui Divini, of 15 May 1952, the Zomba Vicariate was entrusted to the Montfort Fathers; Rt Rev L P Hardman was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. It was erected as a Diocese in 1958.

Predecessors: Rt Rev L P Hardman SMM, 31 July 1959 - 1970; Rt Rev Bishop M Chimole, 13 December 1970 - 1981.

Catholics: 140,302

Right Reverend
BISHOP ALLAN CHAMGWERA

Born on 30 April 1928 in Mwanza District and ordained priest on 7 September 1958. He was consecrated Bishop on 31 May 1981 to succeed the Rt Rev Bishop Chimole who was transferred to Lilongwe Diocese.
Residence: Bishop's House, Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zom-2356.

STAFF: 26 Diocesan Priests; 16 Montfort Fathers; 2 Verona Fathers; 8 Daughters of Wisdom; 40 Servants of Mary; 4 Montfort Brothers; 5 Champagnat Brothers; 2 Lay Missionaries; 27 Catechists.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev S Keyte, Box 16, Thondwe, Malawi.
Education Co-ordinator: Mr E. Mdeza.
Secretary and Treasurer: Rev Father A. Kamba.
Councillors: Rev Fathers Luka Kasepo, F Scragg, D Kamalo, J Beck.
Chaplain (University and Secondary Schools): Rev Fr T. Cullen.
Director of Pastoral Experience: Rev P. Sellenje DP.
Director of Catechists: Fr. P Mulomole DP.
Christian Service Committee: Rev Fr A Kapito DP.
Ecumenism: Rev F Scragg.
Mass Media: Rev Fr B Chimenya DP.
Liturgy: Rev Fr P Liyao DP.
Lay Apostolate: Rev B. Chimerya.
P.H.A.M.: Sister M. Mkoka.

INSTITUTIONS

St Joseph's Carpentry Shop: P O Box 106, Zomba. Tel: 523131.

CONVENTS

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
Mtiya Convent, Box 70, Jali, Malawi.
Pirimiti Convent, Box 120, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Jali 20.
St Joseph's Convent, Box 106, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 523171.
St Clare's Convent, Box 22, Magomero, Malawi.
Nankhunda Convent, Box 498, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 522691.
S.B.V.M. - Handmaids of BVM:
Thondwe Convent, Box 51, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 217.
Montfort Sisters:
Mayaka Convent, Box 111, Mayaka, Zomba, Malawi.
St Mary's Convent, Box 149, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 522910.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 52318.
Montfort Brothers: Working in the Diocese.

SCHOOLS

Zomba Catholic Secondary School: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 522654.

SEMINARIES

Nankhunda Minor Seminary, Child Jesus: Box 498, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 522691.
Thordwe Preparatory Seminary, St. Stanislaus: Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 250.

==========

ZOMBA. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1924. Box 106, Zomba, Mamawi. Tel: 522779. Outstations: Chiluwe, Blaimana, Mkumbira, Mbeza, Ndege, Nankhunda, Army-Zomba, Mpola. Institutions: Marist Bros; Daughters of Wisdom; Handmaids of BVM.

CHIPINI. 1976. PO Box 4, Chingale. Outstations: Chingale, Mwinje, Matipa, Gwaza, William.

LINGONI. St Francis Xavier 1969. PO Box 10, Chilema. Outstations: Nansongole, Mposa, Nserera, Malika, Tsambaisa, Milala, Milola, Machinjin, Mpheta.

LIWONDE. St Theresa 1971. PO Box 13, Liwonde/Machinga, Malawi. Outstations: Batoni, Machinga, Matewe, Ntendeje, Chinguni, Makongwa, Michongwe, Sambam 'Manja.

LWANGA. St Charles Lwanga 1968. Box 205, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 522426. Outstations: (Zomba Plateau), Chawe.

MAGOMERO. St Pius X 1965. PO Box 22, Magomero, Malawi. Outstations: Kwipululu, Nanjiri, Lundu, Membere, Chikalimbo, Likaluma. Institutions: Handmaids of BVM.

MATIYA. St Paul 1965. Box 36, Jali, Lomba, Malawi. Outstations: Matandwe, Chimbalanga, Chipendo, Chinkhwangwa, Sinuzi, Kasimu, Saiti. Institutions: Handmaids of BVM.

MAYAKA. St Martin de Porres 1965. Box 111, Zomba, Malawi. Outstations: Chikoja, Khuluvi, Chanda. Institutions: Montfort Sisters.

MLOMBOZI. St Agnes 1965. Box 11, Namadzi, Malawi. Outstations: St Montfort, Maera.

NAMITEMBO. Our Lady Immaculate 1954. Box 11, Chingale, Zomba, Malawi. Outstations: Yonane, Changalume, Makombe, Nkasala, Makunganya, Kalundwiche.

PIRIMITI. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Box 52, Jali, Malawi. Tel: Jali 11. Outstations: Chifisi, Chipinimbi, Kaselema, Mapira, Mbuka, Namakoka, Nndolo, Namahia Ntnipela, Chamanga, Garneti, Kumpasa, Musa, Namphimba, Chiwaula, Natisi, Ndimbule, Samikwa. Institutions: Handmaids of BVM.

SITIMA. St Joseph 1965. Box 15 (Sitima), Zomba, Malawi. Outstations: Mlangali, Kunchenga, Kabota, Mbalame, Chisi, Chidule, Chiuta, Mbaru, Kachoka, Likangala.

THONDWE. St Anthony 1965. Box 16, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 239. Outstations: Dumba, Kunsiya. Institutions: Handmaids of BVM.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baylor, SMM	Sitima	Beck J, SMM	Mlombozi
Beirne C, SMM	Sitima	Chamgwera A	Zomba
Chikwawa L	Lwanga	Rt Rev Bishop	
Chilolo V DP	(Study leave)	Chimenya B, DP	Mayaka
Chimenya R, DP	Pirimiti	Chimole N, DP	Matiya
Coroller M, SMM	Magomero	Cullen T, SMM	Cathedral
Doddard, SMM	Pirimiti	Feunteun, SMM	Pirimiti
Jasani M, DP	Matiya	Jenkinson, W, SMM	Cathedral
Juma L, DP	Mayaka	Kamba A, DP	Bishop's House
Kapito A S, DP	Lingon	Kapito T P	(Study leave)
Kasepo L, DP	Lingon	Keyte S, DP	Thondwe
Kolabwe S, DP	Matiya	Gumiza H DP	(Study leave)
Likulizo CTC	Lingon	Littlefiar, SMM	Cathedral
Liyao B DP	Nankhunda Sem	Loughran F X SMM	Zomea Cathedral
McGrath J, SMM	Sitima	Mlenga E, DP	Thondwe Sem
Mlenga L, DP	Nankhunda Sem	Namwera L, DP	(Study leave)
Nangwiya H, DP	Namitenbo	Ndalama E	Namitenbo
Nzolima V, DP	Nankhunda Sem	Mulomote P DP	(Study leave)
Paul F SMM	Mlombozi	Peuzet J, SMM	Liwonde
O'Donnell O, SMM	Nankhunda Sem	Riviere A, SMM	Magomawa
Scragg F, SMM	Nankhunda Sem	Sellenje P, DP	Bishop's House
Suwedi I, DP	Thondwe		

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE - ZAMBIA

His Excellency the Most Reverend

EURENIO SBARBARO

APOSTOLIC PRO-NUNCIO

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF TIDDI

Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Saddan Hussein Boulevard Lusaka, Zambia.

PO Box 31445, Lusaka, Zambia.

Telegrams: "Nuntius". Telephone: Lusaka 01/250786.

Secretary: The Reverend Fr. Ryszard Szczesny

Personal Secretary to the Pronuncio: Rev Patrick J O'Brien, SJ

The Apostolic Nunciature was established on 27 October 1965. Before independence Zambia was under the care of the Apostolic Delegate for East Africa. The Apostolic Pro-Nuncio in Zambia is at the same time also Papal representative to Malawi.

HIERARCHY OF ZAMBIA

Rt Rev James Spaita, Bishop of Mansa, Chairman of Z.E.C., Director of Education and Communication.

Rt Rev Dennis de Jong, Bishop of Ndola, Vice-Chairman of Z.E.C., Director of Seminaries and of Health.

Rt Rev James Corboy, SJ, Bishop of Monze, Director of Ecumenical matters and of Bible Apostolate.

Rt Rev Adolf J P Furstenburg, WF, Bishop of Mbala.

Most Rev Adam Kozlowiecki, SJ, Archbishop, Member of the Sacred Congregation for Evangelisation of the Peoples, Nat. Director of the Pontifical Mission Aid Societies.

Rt Rev Medardo Mazombwe, Bishop of Chipata, Chairman of AMECEA, Director of Religious.

Most Rev. Adrian Mung'andu, Archbishop of Lusaka, Director of Catechetics and Immigration.

The Rev. Theophilus Murphy, OFM Cap, Diocesan Administrator of Livingstone Diocese.

Most Rev Theophilus Murphy, OFM Cap, Diocesan Administrator of Livingstone Diocese.

Most Rev Elias Mutale, Archbishop of Kasama, Director of Development and Relief and of Lay Apostolate.

Rt Rev Abuon Potani, OFM Conv., Bishop of Solwezi, Director of Liturgical Matters.

BISHOPS EMERITI

Rt Rev Bp Nicolas Agnozzi, OFM Conv., previously of Ndola. Now: Ordinary of Ariana. Address: Vescovado, Piazza Plebiscito, Ariano (Avelino), Italy. T. 0827/871/139.

Rt Rev Bp. Firmin Courtemanche, WF, previously of Chipata. Now retired at Presbytere, C.P. 300, Stanbridge-Est, CO. Missisquoi, Que., Canada.

Rt Rev Bp. Marcel Daubechies, WF, previously of Kasama. Now retired at 7 ru P.-J Wincqz, 7400 Soignies, Belgium.

Most Rev. Abp. Adam Kozlowicki, SJ, previously of Lusaka. Now: Member of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples, National Director of the Pontifical Mission Aid Societies. Residence: Chingombe Catholic Parish, P.B. 12xK, Kabwe.

Most Rev Abp. Emmanuel Milingo, previously of Lusaka. Now: Special Delegate of the Pontifical Commission of the Pastoral Care of Migrants and Itinerants, 00120, Vatican City.

Rt Rev Bp. Rene Pailloux, WF, previously of Mansa. Now: Pastoral Work, St Mary's Kawambwa, P O Box 730015, Kawambwa.

SECRETARIAT OF THE
ZAMBIAN EPISCOPAL CONFERENCE

Place: 2nd Floor, Unity House
Corner Freedom Way and Katunjila Road.

Address: Zambia Catholic Secretariate
PO Box 31965, Lusaka. T. 01/212070/212239.

Telegrams: Catsec.

Telex: CENTU ZA 43560 B. ATT. CATSEC.

Secretary General: V Rev Fr Telesphore G Mpundu.
Bursar: Fr Jos Van de Klundert, WF.
Catechetics and Liturgy:
Commission for Catechists, Commission for Liturgy: Sr Mary Naughton, V.S.

Communications:
Commission for Communications; National Secretary and Press Secretary: Sr Josephine Mubanga, F.M.S.A.
Audio Visual Officer: Mr Muzyamba Francis.
Broadcasting: Sr Rose-Mary Nyondo.
Education:
Commission for Education: Fr Vincent Cichecki, SJ. Mr Mathias Chitondo.

Immigration: Sr Mary Musuka, S.M.I.
Lay Apostolate:
Commission for Development and Relief (Caritas Zambia): Mr Paul Muzete.
Refugees and Relief: Mr Crispin Mushota.
Assistant for Refugees and Relief: Mr Raphael Chimovu. Sioma Mission, Box 920048, Senanga.
Social Education and Research for Justice and Peace: Fr Jean-Loup Calmettes, W.F.

NATIONAL AND INTER-DIOCESAN BODIES AND INSTITUTIONS

OF THE CLERGY AND RELIGIOUS

Association of Zambia Catholic Clergy (AZAC)
Chairman: Fr Justin Chomba, Box 480084, Chinsali. T. 04/565011.
Secretary: Fr Conrad Habbwayu, Box 630218, Choma. T. 032/20150.

Religious Superiors' Association of Zambia (RSAZ)
Chairman: Fr Patrick Joseph Kelly, SMA. Box 71096, Ndola. T. 026/6583.
Secretary: Br Francis Mullen, SM, Box 32494, Lusaka. T. 01/213500.

Religious Association of Sisterhoods (ZAS)
Chairperson: Mother Irene Chowa, SMI, Box 35554, Lusaka. T. 01/254654.

PASTORAL

Inter Diocesan Pastoral Coordinating Team (IPCT)
for Bemba Speaking Arch-Dioceses.
Chairman: Fr Joseph Musonda, Box 710036, Mansa. T. 02/821599.
Secretary: Fr Lavertu Robert, WF, Box 450014, Mpika. T. 04/370317.

SEMINARIES AND SPIRITUAL RENEWAL

National Major Seminaries

St Dominic's Major Seminary (Theology Section): Box 320191, Woodlands, Lusaka. T. 01/214999. Rector: Rev Fr Peter Lwaminda.
St Augustine's Major Seminary (Philosophy Section): Box 81011, Kabwe. T. 05/251115.

Kalundu Study Centre for Sisters Engaged in Formation: Box 33752, Lusaka. T. 01/254654. Directress: Sr Meehan Cathleen OSF.

LAY, APOSTOLIC MOVEMENTS AND ORGANISATIONS

Apostleship of Prayer: Box 310085, Chelston, Lusaka. T. 01/719524.
Christian Lire Groups (C.L.G.): Box 35391, Lusaka. T. 01/254606.
National Council for Laity (N.C.L.): Box 31965, Lusaka. T. 01/212070.
Pioneer - Total Abstinence Association: Box 310085, Chelston, Lusaka. T. 01/719524.
Secular Franciscan Orders: Box 70992, Ndola. T. 026/2818. Box 90021, Luanshya. T. 02/510354.
St Vincent de Paul Society: National Chaplain, Box 50361, Lusaka. T. 01/254802.
Young Christian Students (Y.C.S.): Box 50600, Lusaka. T. 01/254606.
Young Christian Workers (Y.C.W.): Box 270035, Kitwe. T. 02/210904.

ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of Zambia: Box 31316, Lusaka. T. 01/219513.
Church Medical Association of Zambia (C.M.A.Z.): Box 34511, Lusaka. T. 01/219769.
Christian Council of Zambia (C.C.Z.): Box 30315, Lusaka. T. 01/214308.
Credit Union and Saving Association of Zambia (C.U.S.A.): Box 30703, Lusaka. T. 01/215604.
Family Life Movement of Zambia (F.L.M.Z.), (Beside the Teresianum Press): Box 50796, Lusaka. T. 01/254232.
Mindolo Ecumenical Foundation: Box 21493, Kitwe. T. 02/211488.
Multimedia, Zambia: Box 320199, Woodlands, Lusaka. T. 01/254502/253864
Zambia Association for Religious Education Teachers (ZARET): Box 32821, Lusaka. T. 01/250205.

ARCHDIOCESE OF LUSAKA

Suffragan Sees: Chipata, Livingstone, Monze, Ndola, Solwezi.

PATRONS:

1. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
2. St Ignatius Loyola

After three unsuccessful attempts from 1881, the Mission started in 1905 within the Prefecture of Zambezi with its Headquarters in Harare (Salisbury). On 17th October 1927, six Mission Stations in the Southern part of Zambia became independent as the Prefecture Apostolic of Broken Hill (Kabwe). It included the Southern, Western, Northwestern, Central and Copperbelt Provinces. From it were separated the Prefecture of Livingstone in 1936 and the Prefecture of Ndola in 1938. In 1946 the name was changed to Prefecture Apostolic of Lusaka, and elevated to the Vicariate of Lusaka on 14th July 1950. With the erection of the Hierarchy in 1959 it became the Archdiocese of Lusaka.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP ADRIAN MUNG'ANDU

Born at Kasisi near Lusaka in 1920. Ordained Priest on 25th October 1950. Appointed Bishop of Livingstone on 18th November 1974. Episcopal Ordination on 9th February 1975. Appointed Archbishop of Lusaka on 20th January 1984.

Residence: Archbishop's House, Zambezi Road, Stand No. 268, PO Box 32754, Lusaka. Tel: 01/251625.

Archbishop's Offices: Wamulwa Road, Stand No. 41, PO Box 32754, Lusaka. Tel: 01/213188/217652.

Postal Address: Archdiocesan Chancery, Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.

Telegraphic "ARKA".

PREDECESSORS: 1) Rt Rev B Wolnik, SJ (Pref Apos) 1927-50.
2) Most Rev Archbishop A Kozlowiecki, SJ 1950-69.
3) Most Rev Archbishop Emmanuel Milingo. 1969-1983.
4) Most Rev Archbishop Elias Mutale (Apostolic Admin) 1982-1984.

STAFF: 10 Diocesan Priests; 36 Jesuit Fathers; 8 Kiltegan Fathers; 5 White Fathers; 4 Franciscan Conventuals; 2 Bethlehem Fathers; 12 Jesuit Brothers; 1 Marianist Priest; 8 Marianist Brothers; 7 Marist Brothers; 6 Sacred Heart Brothers; 1 Franciscan Conventuals; 20 Dominican Sisters; 5 Boromeo Sisters; 3 Capitanio Sisters; 16 Charity Sisters; 13 Daughters of the Redeemer; 3 Franciscan Sisters; 4 Franciscan Sisters of Divine Motherhood; 6 Holy Family Sisters; 15 Handmaids of BVM (Diocesan Congregation); 42 Little Servants of Mary Immaculate; 3 Verona Sisters; 5 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters); 12 Poor Clares; 7 Franciscan Sisters of Assisi; 3 Holy Rosary Sisters; 2 Servants of Mary Mother of God.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev Fr Kondrat Bruno, SJ. Tel: 01/213188 or 217652.
Chancellor/Secretary: Rev. Eamonn Hayden SRS, PO Box 32754, Lusaka. Tel: 01/213188/217652 or PO Box 30437, Lusaka. Tel: 01/253532.
Procurator: Fr Walczak Stanislaus, PO Box 32754, Lusaka. Tel: 01/213188/217752.
Vicar for Religious: PO Box 32754. Tel: 01/ 213188, or PO Box 310085, Lusaka. Tel: 01/719524.
Communications Secretary: PO Box 32754, Lusaka. Tel: 01/213188, or PO Box 30125, Lusaka. Tel: 01/250603.
Catechists Youth Co-ordinator: Mr. Peter Mumba. Mons. Mkawe John, PO Box 80683, Kabwe. Tel: 05/223771.
Jud. Vic.: Fr O'Loghlen Desmond, SJ, PO Box 30125, Lusaka. Tel: 01/250603.

CONVENTS

BORROMEO SISTERS (S.C.B.)
Chilanga Convent, Box 350080, Chilanga.
Mpanshya Hospital Convent, Box 32789, Lusaka.

DAUGHTERS OF THE REDEEMER (D.O.R.)
Lusaka, Box 310211, Chelston, Lusaka.
Lusaka, Kabwata Parish, Box 50164, Lusaka.

DIVINE MOTHERHOOD SISTERS (F.M.D.M.)
St Anthony's Convent, Box 50825, Lusaka. T.01/252125.

DOMINICAN SISTERS (O.P.)
Independence Ave. P.O. 320028, Lusaka. T.05/224831.
Box 320028, Woodlands, Lusaka. T.01/251757.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS FOR AFRICA (O.S.F.)
Kalundu Study Centre, Box 33752, Lusaka. T.01/254654.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ASSISI (F.M.S.A.)
Chesnire Home, Box 320059, Lusaka. T.01/252617.
Makeni Convent, Box 35618, Lusaka. T.01/217195.

HANDMAIDS SISTERS (H.S.V.M.)
Generalate, Teresanium Convent, Box 320048, Lusaka. T: 354438.
Katue Convent, Box 360028, Katue.
Chelston Convent, Box 310163, Chelston, Lusaka. T: 281330.
Chelston Novitiate, Box 310228, Chelston, Lusaka. T: 281288.
Teresianum Convent, Box 320048, Woodlands, Lusaka.
Mpunde Convent, Box 80858, Kabwe.

HOLY CROSS SISTERS (H.C.)
Lusaka Convent, Box 320032, Woodlands, Lusaka. T.01/253916.

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS (M.S.H.F.)
Kabwe Convent, Box 80479, Kabwe. T. 05/224999.
Kapiri Mposhi Convent, Box 810109, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 05/271119.

HOLY ROSARY SISTERS (M.S.H.R.)
Box 50815, Lusaka. T. 01/250563.

KASISI SISTERS (S.M.I.)
Provincial House and Community, Box 30934, Lusaka. T. 01/716320.
Chingombe Mission Convent, Box 12xK, Kabwe.
Bwacha Convent, Box 80383, Kabwe. T. 05/224977.
Sacred Heart Convent, Box 80087, Kabwe.
Katondwe, Hospital Convent, Box 30500, Lusaka.
Katondwe, Mission House Convent, Box 30500, Lusaka.
Matero St Joseph's Convent, Box 30515, Lusaka.
Nuntiature, Box 31445, Lusaka. T. 01/250786.
Mumbwa, Box 830022, Mumbwa.
Kaunda Square Lusaka, Box 310054.
Lukanga Convent, Kabwe P O Box 80539.

POOR CLARES SISTERS (O.S.C.)
Monastery, Box 310197, Chelston, Lusaka.

RELIGIOUS SISTERS OF CHARITY (R.S.C.)
Secondary School Convent, Box 80040, Kabwe. T. 05/224831.
Kabwata Convent, Box 50348, Lusaka. T. 01/214952.
Roma Girls' Sec. School Convent, Box 30437, Lusaka. T. 01/253352.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, MILAN (S.C.M.)
Holy Saviour, Kafue Estate Convent, Box 370256, Kafue Estate. T. 01/311293.

VERONA SISTERS (V.S.)
Kanyama Convent, Box 31832, Lusaka.
Lilanda Convent, Box 31832,s Lusaka.

WHITE SISTERS (S.O.L.A.)
St Charles Lwanga (Regiment) Convent, Olympia Park, Roma, Box 320097, Lusaka. T. 01/252148.

INSTITUTIONS

SEMINARIES.

St Dominics Major Seminary, (National), (Section of Theology), Box 320191, Lusaka. T. 01/254999. Rector: V Rev Fr Peter Lwaminda.
St Augustine Major Seminary, (National), (Section of Philosphy), Box 81011, Kabwe. T. 05/251115. Rector: V Rev Fr N M Papineau, WF.

SPIRITUAL FORMATION AND RENEWAL CENTRES: To Open in 1987.

Kalundu Study Centre (International), Box 33752, Lusaka. T.01/254654. Managing Agency: Franciscan Sisters of Africa (OSF); Director: Sr Meehan Cathleen, OSF.
Marian Committee (Marian Shrine), Box 310020, Lusaka. Managing Agency: Archdiocese of Lusaka.
Retreat House and Pastoral Centre, Box 310020, Lusaka. Archdiocese of Lusaka.

BOOKSHOP. (Archdiocesan)
Box 32754, Lusaka. T. 01/213188. Managing Agency: Archdiocese of Lusaka.

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Kasisi, Appropriate Technology Workshop, Box 30652, Lusaka. Managing Agency: Jesuits (SJ). Director: Fr McKenna Donal, SJ. Bro. Paul Desmarias.

FARMING PROJECT

Kasisi, Agricultural Training Centre, Box 30652, Lusaka. Managing Agency: Jesuits (SJ). Director: Br Paul Desmarias.

HOMECRAFTS

Chilanga Homecraft: Box 350045, Chilanga.
Kapiri Mposhi: Box 81019, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 95/271119.
Lusaka, Chelston: Box 310163, Cehlston.
Lusaka, Kabwata Lourdes Homecraft Centre: Box 50348, Lusaka. T. 01/214952.
Lusaka, Kanyama: Box 31732, Lusaka.
Lusaka, Matero: Box 33243, Lusaka.
Mumbwa: Box 830022, Mumbwa.
Roma Homecraft, Roma, Lusaka, Box 50361, Lusaka.

HOSPITALS/CLINICS/HOMES

Chingombe R.H.C.: P.B. 12xK, PO Kabwe. (6 beds).
Kaparu, R.H.C.: Box 34294, Lusaka.
Katondwe Hospital: Box 30500, Lusaka. (85 beds).
Mpanshya Hospital: Box 32789, Lusaka. (68 beds).
Mpunde, R.H.C.: Box 80858, Kabwe. (11 beds).

NUTRITION CENTRE

Kaparu: Box 34284, Lusaka.

ORPHANAGE

Kasisi Orphanage: Box 30934, Lusaka. T. 01/716320.

PRINTING PRESS

Teresianum Press: Box 320067, Lusaka. T. 01/254438.

SCHOOLS/HOSTELS

Katondwe Girls' Sec. School: Box P/B E. 17, Luangwa.
Lusaka, Matero Boys' Sec. School: Box 32494, Lusaka. T. 01/213500.
Lusaka, Roma Girls' Sec. School: Box 30437, Lusaka. T. 01/254295.
Lusaka, Roma Girls' Sec. School, Deaf Unit: Box 30437, Lusaka. T. 01/25295.
Lusaka, St Mary's Girls' Sec. School: Box 320048, Lusaka. T. 01/254006.
Mulungushi, St Paul's Boys' Sec. School: Box 80904, Mulungushi, Kabwe. T. 05/251112.

Lusaka, Kazimva Private Primary School: Box 31179, Lusaka.
Lusaka, Makeni St Francis Private Primary School: Box 31618, Lusaka. T. 01/217198.
Lusaka, Woodlands, St Mary's Private Primary School: Box 320048, Lusaka. T. 01/254470.

Kabwe, Sacred Heart Parish Nursery School: Box 80087, Kabwe. T. 05/224544.
Kapiri Mposhi, Nursery: Box 810109, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 05/271119.
Lusaka, Cheshire Home for Handicapped Children: Box 320059, Woodlands, Lusaka. T. 01/252617.
Lusaka, Makeni Children Centre (Nursery): Box 35618, Lusaka. T. 01/217198.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (MEN)

BETHLEHEM FATHERS (S.M.B.)
Kaparu, Box 34294, Lusaka.
Chipata, Box 34339, Lusaka.

CAPUCHIN FRIARS (O.F.M. Cap.)
Box 33705, Lusaka. T. 01/250205.

FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.F.M. Conv.)
Kapiri Mposhi, Box 810047, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 05/271316.
Lusaka Franciscan Community, Box 50206, Lusaka. T. 01/218667.

JESUITS (S.J.)
Provincials House, Box 33750, Lusaka. T. 01/252342.
Kabwe, Bwacha Jesuits, Box 80613, Kabwe. T. 05/224657.
Kasisi Jesuits, Box 30652, Lusaka.
Jesuit Novitate, Box 310085, Chelston, Lusaka. T. 01/281906.
Luwisha, House, Box 35391, Lusaka. T. 01/254606.
Matero Jesuit Community, Box 33243, Lusaka. T. 01/217585.
St Francis, Box 31179, Lusaka. T. 01/213188/217652.
St Ignatius, Box 30125, Lusaka. T. 01/250603/250156.

KILTEGAN FATHERS (S.P.S.)
Roma, Box 50361, Lusaka. T. 01/254802.

MARIANIST BROTHERS (S.M.)
Lusaka, Matero Boys' Sec. School, Box 32494, Lusaka. T. 01/213500.

MARIST BROTHERS (F.M.S.)
Kabwe, Box 80663, Kabwe.
Mulungushi, Novitiate of Our Lady, Box 80904, Kabwe.
St Paul's Sec. School, Box 80904, Kabwe. T. 05/251112/251110.

SACRED HEART BROTHERS (S.C.)
Kabwe, Box 80405, Kabwe. T. 05/224086.

LUSAKA NOVITIATE
Box 310055. T: 218/8.

SALESIAN FATHERS (S.D.B.)
Box 31148, Lusaka.

WHITE FATHERS (W.F.)
Lusaka, Kabwata, Box 50164, Lusaka. T. 01/217847.
Lusaka, Woodlands, Box 320076, Lusaka. T. 01/252237.
Lusaka, Woodlands, St Charles Lwanga, Box 320200, Lusaka. T. 01/252148.

==========

PARISHES
LUSAKA

ROMA. Cathedral of the Assumption of O.BI.V.M. Box 50361, Lusaka. T. 01/254802.

BAULENI. Catholic Parish. Box 320099, Woodlands, Lusaka. Outstations 1: State Farm.

CHAWAMA. Regina Pacis Catholic Parish. Box 50206, Lusaka. T: 218667.

CHELSTON. Catholic Parish. Box 310055, Chelston, Lusaka. Outstations 6: Chainda, Kamanga, Palabana, Poor Clares, Silver Rest School, Z.A.F. (Zambia Air Force). T: 281402.

CHIPATA. St Paul's Catholic Parish. Box 34339, Lusaka.

CHUNGA CATHOLIC PARISH. Box 33243, Lusaka. T. 01/217585. This Parish is served by the Priests of Matero Parish.

GARDEN. Catholic Parish. Box 50361, Lusaka. T. 01/254802.

KABANANA. Catholic Parish. Box 50361, Lusaka. T. 01/254802.

KABWATA. Sacred Heart Catholic Parish. Box 50164, Lusaka. T. 01/217847.

KAUNDA SQUARE. Christ the King Catholic Parish. Box 310092, Chelston, Lusaka.

KAZIMVA. Catholic Parish. Box 31179, Lusaka. Outstations 2: Sekelela, Tubalange.

LILANDA. St Andrews Kaggwa Catholic Parish. Box 330084, Matero. T. 01/217585. This Parish is served by the Priests of St Kizito Parish staying at Matero Parish.

MAKENI. Christ the Redeemer Catholic Parish. Box 50206, Lusaka. T. 01/218048.

MANDEVU. Catholic Parish. Box 35957, Lusaka. Outstations 1: Kabangwe

MATERO. Our Lady of Rozanystok Parish. Box 33243, Matero, Lusaka. T. 01/217585. The Preists of Matero Parish serve also Chunga Parish.

MTENDERE. Maria Mtumu Ya Mtendere Catholic Parish. Box 320174, Woodlands, Lusaka. Outstations 1: Kalingalinga.

NEW KANYAMA. St Joseph and Anthony Catholic Parish. Box 35650, Lusaka. Outstations 2: Transmitter, Westwood.

ST CHARLES LWANGA (REGIMENT). Catholic Parish. Box 320200, Woodlands, Lusaka. T. 01/252148. Outstations 1: St Joseph's Hall.

ST FRANCIS DE SALES. Catholic Parish. Box 31179, Lusaka. T: 01/213188/217652.

ST IGNATIUS. Catholic Parish. Box 30125, Lusaka. T. 01/250603. Outstations 1: U.T.H.

ST KIZITO. Catholic Parish. Box 330084, Matero, Lusaka. T. 01/217585. The Priests serving this Parish serve also Lilanda Parish.

CHILANGA. St Mary's Catholic Parish. Box 350045, Chilanga. Outstations 7: Balmoral, Chipongwe, Kanyanja, Kazionere, Lilayi, Linda, Shantumbu.

CHINGOMBE. Our Lady of Sorrows Catholic Parish. Box 12xK, Kabwe. Outstations 21: Chembe, Chimika, Cishinka, Hainda, Kabololwe, Kapita, Kampumba, Katetaula, Kanyenshya, Likumbi, Liteta, Mboroma, Mboshya, Mita Hills, Mulembo, Mulungushi Power Station, Mwape, Ndauni, Old Mkushi, Tandiloko.

CHISAMBA. Catholic Parish. Box 820001, Chisamba. Outstations 12: Buchetkero, Chabusha, Chamuka, Chikumbi, Chipembi Girls' Sec. School, Kalangwa, Kamaila, Karubwe, Momboshi, Mr. Old's Farm, Nkhongoro, Nkonde Farm.

CHIYAWA. Catholic Parish. PO Chirundu, via Katue. This Parish is now an outstation of Chirundu Parish in the Monze Diocese.

CHONGWE. St Paul's Catholic Parish. Box 9, Chongwe. Outstations 24: Bimbe, Chalimbana, Chamulimba, Chansongo, Chikoloma, Chiliyable, Chinyunyu, Chitentabunga, Chiyamalesa, Chiyota, Kampekete, Kapete, Leopard's Hill, Lukoshi, Lwimba, Mwachilele, Mapulanga, Mulalika, Mwalumina, Ndeke, Nsanga, Nyambi.

KABWE

BWACHA. St Francis Xaviers Catholic Parish. Box 80613, Kabwe. T. 05/224657. Outstations 2: Hospital, Citizenship College.

MUKOBEKO. Catholic Parish. Box 80683, Kabwe.

NGUNGU. St Joseph Catholic Parish. Box 80683, Kabwe. T. 05/223371. Outstations 3: Mukobeko Prison, Mulungushi Tank, Nkrumah Teachers Training College.

RAILWAY. Holy Trinity and Chowa Catholic Parish. Box 80801, Kabwe. T: 05/223524.

SACRED HEART. Catholic Parish. Box 80087, Kabwe. T. 05/224544.

ST MARY'S. Catholic Parish. Box 80090, Kabwe. Outstations 6: Cassavassa, Lukanga Swamps, M'nyama, Mukalashi, National Service, St Margaret and Luke.

SAINT JOHN THE BAPTIST. Catholic Parish. Box 360028, Katue. T. 01/311275. Outstations 4: Lishiko, Shimabala, Water Works, Z.N.S

KATUE ESTATE. Holy Saviour Catholic Parish. Box 370150, Katue Estate. T.01/311293. Outstations 5: Chanyanya, Chilambira, Kabweza, Mungu, Soiborm.

KAPARU. Catholic Parish. Box 34294, Lusaka. Outstations 11: Chankumba, Chibombo, Chibumbu, Kapukupuku, Kapopola, Keembe, Liteta, Mwachisnimpola, Mwalambanyama, Muchoko, Namakaronga.

KAPIRI MPOSHI. Immaculate Heart of Mary Catholic Parish. Box 810047, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 05/271316. Outstations 9: Chiwaya, Kmbosha, Lubuto, Lukanda, Mkushi West, Muleba, New Chibwe, Old Chibwe, Zimba.

KARENDA. Catholic Parish. Box 830022, Mumbwa. (This Parish is now an outstation of Mumbwa).

KASISI. St Peter Claver Catholic Parish. Box 30652, Lusaka. Outstations 15: Chainda, Chikwasha, Chinkuli School, Chipanama, Chipiela, Chipokolo, Ellensdale School, Elia, Kasenga, Mabloko, Mudenda, Mulamino, Mulengachonsi, Mwashindango.

KATONDWE. Holy Spirit Catholic Parish. Box 34546, Lusaka. Outstations 11: Chendendi, Chiriwe, Janeiro, Kapoche, Kaunga, Kavalamanja, Luwangwa Boma, Luwangwa Sec. School, Mwaililia, Mwawi.

MKUSHI. St Anthony Catholic Parish. Box 840043, Mkushi. (There is no Priest serving this parish at the moment).

MPANSHYA. St Joseph's Catholic Parish. Box 32791, Lusaka. Outstations 7: Chimusanya, Chinzete, Chipekete, Chomba, Lukwipa, Rufunsa, Shikabeta.

MPUNDE. Catholic Parish. Box 80858, Kabwe. Outstations 12: Bombwe, Butwa, Chilumba, Chipepo, Chirwa Island, Chimwala, Kaswende, Kato, Mukubwe, Ngabwe, Ngwena.

MUKONSHI. Catholic Parish. Box 80439, Kabwe. T. 05/251115. Served from Mpima Major Seminary. Outstations 2: Chibwe, Kakwelesa.

MUMBWA. Catholic Parish. Box 830022, Mumbwa. T. 01/800085. Outstations 21: Chabota, Chiburuma, Chiwena, Choombwa, Kabile, Kapyanga, Kasangalala, Kaindu, Karenda, Mamvule, Matara, Mulendema, Mukulaikwa, Myoye, Mvumbe, Mwimbi, Nambala, Nampundwe, Nangoma, Shibunyunji, Sichanzu.

MUNGULE. Good Shepherd Catholic Parish. Box 32754, Lusaka. T. 01/213188.217652. Outstations 8: Kapira, Kapopo, Katuba, Moomba, Mushingambu, Mutakwa, Muwajuni, St Lucia.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bozmans A	Regiment	Breen P J	Cathedral
Caimettes J	Kabwata	Chanda A	Mpima Maj. Sem.
Christen J	Kaparu	Chonde M	Kabwe
Connolly J	Garden	Cremonesi E	Kafue Estates
Cudak E	Chilanga	Doyle J	Kizito/Lilanda
Foita M	St. Francis	Froch A	Matero
Gagolski L	Bwacha	Gahan R	Mpanshya
Gajda J	New Kanyama	Gerovac I	Chelston
Groselj J	Katondwe	Haven L	Bwacha
Jaggi M	Chipata	Jankowski F	Lang. Course
Kabiti T	Lusaka	Kalale J	New Kanyama
Kalembwe F	Bwacha	Karczynski Z	Kapiri Mposhi
Katongo J	Mkushi	Kazimierz W	Lang. Course
Kelly R	St. Ignatius	Kilbasa J	Katondwe
Kiltegans R	Cathedral	Klimosz F	Chisamba
Kozlowiecki A Archbishop	Ching'ombe	Kujur E	Chuunga/Matero
Larkin D	Kabanana	Lazzaroni E	Kafue Town
Liberski J	Chilanga	Lwaminda P	Lusaka
McCarron B	Chongwe	McLaughlin J	Mpanshya
Mlaker J	Mumbwa	Mkawe J	Mukobeko
Mpundu T G	Lusaka	Mujdrica J	Mumbwa
Mulenga G	Sacred Heart	Mumba J.	Mpunde
Mung'andu A Most Rev Archbishop		Mwamba F	Chawama
Mwanza I	Sacred Heart	Mwewa S	Railway
O'Kane S	Kaunda Square	O'Reilly E	Cathedral
Panzica	Chawama	Phiri R	Chongwe
Pillet E	Kabwata	Pirog A	Kazimva
Prawica M	Ching'ombe	Regginu F	Kafue Estates
Rozman S	St. Ignatius	Rudish H	Mumbwa
Sakala P	Railway	Searson C	Chelston
Sobczak J	Ngungu	Stamprli F	Kaparu
Swierczek P	Kasisi	Syrek K	Mtendere
Szamocki	Mandevu	Szuba M	Mungule
Tini O	Makeni	Van der Hout	Regiment
Washeni F	New Kanyama	Zagorski S	Kapiri Mposhi

FIDEI DONUM PRIESTS

Cremonesi E	Kafue Estate	Gahan R	Mpanshya.
Klimoz F	Chisamba		
Liberski J	Chilanga		
Prawica M	Chingombe	Salvoldi V	St Dom Sem, Lusaka
Walczak S	Lusaka		

BETHLEHEM FATHERS (S.M.B)

Christen J	Kaparu
Jaggi M	Chipata Lusaka
Stamprli F J	Kaparu

CAPUCHIN FATHERS (O.F.M. Cap.)

Flynn J E	Lusaka

FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.F.M. Conv.)

Kowol E	Kapiri Mposhi	Nickels P	Lusaka
Paleri A	Makeni	Panzica A	Chawama
Stopkowicz F	Kapiri Mposhi	Tini O	Mpima
Zagorski S	Kapiri Mposhi		

NUNTIATURE: Apostolic Pro-Nuntio in Zambia and Malawi. Archbishop Eligenio Sbarbaro Titular Archbishop SF Piddi. Fr. Patrick O'Brien, Fr. Ryszard Szczesny.

ST. IGNATIUS:
Fr. William Lane, Maximilian Prokoph, Fr. Richard Cremins, Fr. D. O'Loghlen, Br. Dilber Iliya, Fr. A. Clarke.

JESUIT PROVINCIAL HOUSE:
Fr. P. Brassil, Fr. Zenon Pilsyk, Fr. J. Moore.

LUWISHA HOUSE:
Fr. Thomas McGiven, Fr. Michael Kelly, Fr. Peter Titland, Fr. Thomas O'Brien, Fr. Eustace Sequiera, Fr. Dillon-Malone, Bro. William Shula, Fr. C. O'Quin, Fr. J. Chula, Fr. J. Holohan, Bro G. McKinney.

NOVITIATE HOUSE:
Fr. Lovro Tomazin, Fr. Peter Carroll, Fr. Roy Thaden, Fr. S. Hyrjak, Fr. D. O'Brien, Bro. Joseph kRovtar, Fr. Paul Lungu.

WHITE FATHERS:
Fr. P. Fitzerald, Fr. Jean Renaud, Bro. A. Charpentiar, Bro. P Donders.

CATHOLIC SECRETARIAT:
Fr. Jean Caimettes, Fr. Vincent Cichecki, Fr. T.G. Mpundu, Secretary General Fr. J. Musonda, Mationa Chaplain of Laity, Fr. Jean Renaud.

KASISI MISSION: AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTRE:
Fr. Donal McKenna, Bro. Paul Desmarais, Bro. J. Boron, Bro. J. Gajdos.

SALESIAN FATHERS:
Fr. Bernas, Fr. Jan, Fr. K. Cichecki.

ST. DOMINICS SEMINARY:
Fr. Peter Lwaminda, Fr. Kabiti, Fr. Damian Kanuma Musonda, Fr. Valentino Savoldi, Fr. G. Rosner, Fr. J. Notedaart, Sr. M Hurley.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S SEMINARY (KABWE):
Fr. Norman Papibneau, Fr. J. O'Leary, Fr. Alex Chanda , Fr. F. McAuliffe, Fr. S. Chibwe, Fr. F. Tillmann.

MATERO BOY'S SECONDARY SCHOOL:
Fr. A. Jansen, Bro. Richard Olsen, Bro. Raymond Gonring, Frank Annunciata, Br. Stan Zubek, Bro. Jack Summerville, Bro. Patrick Chilaisha.

SACRED HEART BROTHERS NOVITIATE:
Bro. George Poirier, Novice Master.

ARCHDIOCESAN OFFICES, ARCHDIOCESAN RESIDENCE:
Fr. Stanislaus Walczak, Fr. Eamonn Hayden, Rev. Bruno Kondrat, V.G. Bro. A. Kowalik.

VOCATIONS DIRECTOR:
Rev. Fidelis Washeni

DIOCESE OF CHIPATA
(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of the Assumption
2. St Anne.

The Diocese consists of 6 districts: Chadiza, Chama, Chipata, Katete, Petauke and Lundazi. It originally formed part of the Vicariate Apostolic of Nyasa. It was erected as a Prefecture Apostolic in December 1937 and was raised to the status of Vicariate Apostolic in May 1953. Became a diocese on 25 April 1959.

Population: 656,381. Catholics: 152,039

Right Reverend
BISHOP MEDARDO JOSEPH MAZOMBWE

Born on 24 September 1931 at Chundamira, Chipata, Zambia; ordained priest on 4 September 1960; appointed Bishop of Chipata on 11 November 1970; ordained Bishop at Chipata on 7 February 1971.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 510103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21375. Telegrams: "CATHBIS".

PREDECESSORS: 1) Rt Rev F Martin, WF (1937-47);
2) Rt Rev F Courtemanche WF (1947-70).

STAFF: 5 Diocesan Priests; 26 White Fathers; 4 Kiltegan Fathers (St Patrick's Missionary Society); 11 Teresian Sisters; 13 Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception;9 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; 15 Sisters of Charity of Ottawa; 4 Missionary Sisters of the Assumption; 4 Brothers WF; 4 Marist Brothers; 114 Catechists; 2 Lay mission helpers; 5 Irish Secular Priests; 9 Verona Fathers (Comboniani) 4 Montfort Father; 23 Good Shepherd Sisters; 2 Yuguslau secular priests; 6 sisters of Mercy of Ardagh.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Box 510106, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217.
Treasurer General: Box 510124, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217.
Diocesan Director of Liturgy Catechetics: Box 510564, Chipata, Zambia.
Director of Catechists' Training and Pastoral Centre: Box 510564, Chipata, Zambia.
Diocesan Chaplain of Lay Apostolate: Box 510564, Chipata, Zambia.
Diocesan Promoter of Development: Box 510106, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217.
Promoter of Vocations: St Mary's Junior Seminary, Box 510710, Chipata, Zambia.

Diocesan Tribunal: Box 510103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21375.
Diocesan Secretary for Communications: Box 510107, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21329.

SEMINARY

St Mary's Junior Seminary: Box 510710, Chipata, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Sisters of Mercy, Box 530240, Lundazi, Zambia.
Mission Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
Box 510068, Chipata, Zambia.
Box 510107, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21329.
Kanyanga Rural Health Centre, Box 530150, Lundazi, Zambia.
Teresian Sisters:
Box 520019, Chadiza, Zambia.
Box 10, Sinda, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of Ottawa: St Monica's, Box 510115, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21007. Noviciate, Box 510850 Chipata; Kalichero, Box 510595, Chipata.
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters): Box 530141, Lundazi. Box 510740, Chipata, Zambia.
Missionary Sisters of the Assumption: Minga, Mission Hospital, Box 560100, Petauke, Zambia.
Good Shepherd Sisters:
Box 550033, Katete, Zambia.
Minga, Box 560150, Petauke, Zambia.
Box 570006, Nyimba, Zambia.
Mbwindi, Box 10, Sinda, Zambia.
Box 510704, Maupadzi, Chipata.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: P/Bag 2, Sinda, Zambia. Tel: 56128.

SCHOOLS

St Monica's Secondary School: Box 510115, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21007.
Chassa Secondary School: P/Bag 2, Sinda. Tel: 56165.

HOSPITALS

Kanyanga Hospital: Box 530150, Lundazi, Zambia.
Minga, Mission Hospital: Box 560100, Petauke, Zambia.
Kalichero Rural Health Centre, Box 510595. Chipata.

==========

CHIPATA. Immaculate Conception Cathedral 1951. Box 510106, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217. Institutions: Missionary Sisters or the Immaculate Conception; Sisters or Charity of Ottawa; White Sisters. St. Mathias Mulumba 1983. Box 510438, Chipata, Zambia.

CHADIZA. Sacred Heart 1927. Box 520019, Chadiza, Zambia. Tel: 062/51005. Institutions: Teresian Sisters.

CHASSA. St Peter and Paul 1936. Box 10, Sinda, Zambia. Tel: 062/56192. Institutions: Teresian Sisters; Marist Brothers.

CHIKOWA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1941. Box 510106, Chipata, Zambia.

CHIKUNGU. St Joseph 1951. Box 510564, Chipata, Zambia. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

KALICERO. Christ the King 1973. Box 510106, Chipata, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of Ottawa.

KANYANGA. Our Lady, Queen 1954. Box 530150, Lundazi, Zambia. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

KATETE. St John 1961. Box 550033, Katete, Zambia. Tel: 52145. Institutions: Good Shepherd Sisters.

KOKWE. St Margaret 1962. Box 510051, Chipata, Zambia.

LUMEZI. Our Lady of Victoria 1939. Box 530141, Lundazi, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters).

LUMIMBA. Our Lady of Recovery 1950. Box 530141, Lundazi, Zambia

MBWINDI. Catholic Church 1980. Box 10, Sinda, Zambia. Institutions: Good Shepherd Sisters.

LUNDAZI. Catholic Church 1969. Box 530086, Lundazi, Zambia.

MINGA. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1923. Box 560150, Petauke, Zambia. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Assumption; Good Shepherd Sisters.

MSUPADZI. Our Lady of the Assumption 1938. Box 510704, Chipata, Zambia. Institutions: St Mary's Junior Seminary; Good Shepherd Sisters.

NYIMBA. Our Lady of Fatima 1952. Box 570006, Nyimba, Zambia. Tel: 74254. Institutions: Good Shepherd Sisters.

PETAUKE. St Oscar 1960. Box 560086, Petauke, Zambia. Tel: 71387.

VUBWI. Martyrs of Uganda 1952. Box 510106, Chipata, Zambia.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baiula D, mccj
Brown N, SPS
Buys H, WF
Corkery, E
Dempsey S, mccj
Feerick W, SPS
Gagnon D, WF
Girardi G, mccj
Gouiller J L, WF
Gundi C, WF
Hannecart Ch, WF
Jailos P
Lebei G, WF
Losa G, SMM
Morthorel G, WF
Marino V, WF
Mandii, Z
Morisson E, WF
Mvula T
Negrini R, mccj
Pniri B
Ryan E, SPS
Schuffenecker J, WF
Tiernan, P
Vaidameri F, SMM
van der Pol J, WF
van Kessel A, WF
Verneulen J, WF
Willemens A, WF
Zanardi S, mccj

Bouin F, WF

Capannel C, WF
Costantino, P SMM
de Ruyter A, WF
Fitzpatrick, P J
Foley P, SPS

Hogan B
Janssens Ch, WF
Lungu, G
Leclaire J M, WF
Lynch J

Mazombwe M J, Rt Rev Bishop
Milan P, mccj
Moroni JB, mccj
Pagani A, SMM
Pienheiro de Carvello M, mccj
Roy S, WF
Scanlon M
Stipic, M
Vaicourt V, WF
van der Valk A, WF
van Gool A, WF
van Kessel H, WF
Wellens S, WF
Zeiler J, WF

DIOCESE OF LIVINGSTONE
(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Heart of Mary
2. SS. Francis and Patrick

No resident priest in the whole area before 1931. At first, part of the Prefecture of Broken Hill (now Archdiocese of Lusaka). It was raised to status of Prefecture Apostolic in May 1936. Became a Vicariate on 10 March 1950, and a Diocese in 1959.

Area: 194,000 sq.km. Population: 677,650 Catholics: 76,637

RIGHT REVEREND
BISHOP RAYMOND MPEZELE

Address: Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 033/21667.

PREDECESSORS:
Very Rev V K Flynn, OFM. Cap., 1936-1950.
Right Rev T P O'Shea, OFM. Cap., 1950-1974.
Right Rev Adrian Mungandu, 1974-1984.

DIOCESAN OFFICES:
Bishop's Office: Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 033/21667.
Diocesan Chaplain: Lay Apostolate: Box 60312, Livingstone. Tel: 033/21667.
Diocesan Development Co-ordinator: Box 60312, Livingstone. Tel: 033/21667.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 033/21667.
Diocesan Director of Vocations: P O Box 61134, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/21458.
Regional Superior: Capuchin Fathers, Box 910046, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221148.
Regional Superior: Holy Ghost Fathers: Box 60532, Livingstone, Zambia.
Regional Superior: Order of Mary Immaculate: P O Box 950020, Lukulu W. Prov. Tel: 07/250046.

CONVENTS

Sisters of St Francis:
Marmaba, Box 60707, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/20640.
Senanga Convent, Box 920017, Senanga.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/21735.
Box 60510, Mankunka, Livingstone,
Box 930099, Nalionwa Kalabo, West. Prov., Zambia. Tel. 07/240101.
Box 920048, Sioma, Senanga, West. Prov., Zambia.

Franciscan Missionaries or Divine Motherhood:
St Clare's Convent: Chinyingi, Box 150103, Zambezi N.W. Prov., Zambia.
Mt Alvernia Convent: Mangango, Box 940216, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Holy Cross Sisters:
Box 60014, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/20643.
Sancta Maria, Box 950046, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/250020.
Provincial House, Box 910072, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221232.
Bernarda Convent, Box 910191. Tel: 07/221345.
Holy Cross Convent, PO Box 910039, Mongu.
Presentation Sisters: Presentation Convent, Box 940133, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/360040.
Cheshire Home, Box 910417, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Sichili Convent, PO Box 60724, Livingstone.
Linda Convent, Box 60325, Livingstone.
Sisters of St Francis of Philadelphia: Box 150078, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/371039.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi: Box 140018, Kabompo, N.W. Prov., Zambia.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:
Lukulu Secondary School, Sancta Maria, Box 950049, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/250056.
St John's Secondary School, Box 910043, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221350.
St Raphael's Secondary School, Box 60032, Livingstone. Tel: 033/21979.

SCHOOLS

St Raphael's Secondary School: Box 60032, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/21979.
St Mary's Secondary School: Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/21456.
Lukulu Secondary School: Box 950049, Lukulu, Western Province, Zambia. Tel: 07/250056.
St John's Sec. School: Box 910043, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 07/221350.
Holy Cross Sec. School: Box 910299, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 07/221470.
Mongu Teacher Training College: Box 910294, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 07/221222.

HOSPITALS

Chinyingi Hospital: Box 150103, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia.
Lukulu Hospital: Sancta Maria, Box 950048, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/250011.
Makunka Hospital: Box 60510, Livingstone, Zambia.
Mangango Hospital: Box 940216, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Sichili Hospital: Box 60724, Livingstone, Zambia.
Sioma Hospital: Box 920048, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.

==========

LIVINGSTONE. St Theresa's Cathedral 1931. Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/21458. Weekend Mass: Sat: 17.30, Sun: 09.00.

CHINYINGI. Sacred Heart 1954. Box 150015, Zambezi, North Western Province Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood; Chinyingi Hospital.

DAMBWA. St Francis 1972. Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/21458. Weekend Mass: Sun 08.00, 10.00.

KABOMPO. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1966. Box 140018, Kabompo, N.W. Province, Zambia. Tel: 08/375091. Institutions: Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi.

KAOMA. St Martin 1967. Box 940013, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/360063. Institutions: Presentation Convent.

KATONGO. St John 1962. Box 910100, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221311. Weekend Mass: Sun 07.30. Institutions: Christian Brothers; St John's Secondary School.

LIMULUNGA. St Lawrence 1959. Box 910095, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Institutions: Capuchin Formation House, Box 910095, Mongu, W.Prov., Zambia.

LINDA. Maria Regina 1966. Box 60325, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/20193. Weekend Mass: Sun 08.00, 10.00.

LIVINGSTONE. Our Lady's 1972. Box 60031, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/21760. Weekend Mass: Sun 07.30, 08.30, 10.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

LUKULU. Sancta Maria 1935. Box 950020, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia. Institutions: Christian Bros; Holy Cross Sisters; Lukulu Secondary School; Lukulu Hospital, Tel: 250046.

MAKUNKA. Holy Child 1961. Box 60532, Livingstone, Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa; Makunka Hospital; Regional Superior: Holy Ghost Fathers.

MALENGWA. St Francis 1947. Box 910046, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221148. Weekend Mass: Sun: 07.30, 09.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; Provincial House; Holy Cross Secondary School; Mongu Teacher Training College; Presentation Sisters; Regional Superior, Capuchin Friars, Box 910046, Mongu.

Our Lady of Lourdes 1966. Box 901100, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221311. Weekend Mass: Sun 08.00, 09.30. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, Mongu Homecraft Centre.

MANGANGO. St Josepn 1938. Box 94008, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood; Mangango Hospital.

MARAMBA. Christ the King 1940. Box 60312, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/20840. Weekend Mass: Sun 7.30, 9.30. Institutions: Christian Bros; St Raphael's Sec. School; Sisters of St Francis; Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa; St Mary's Sec. School; Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa, Regional Superior, Box 60496, Livingstone. Tel: 033/21735.

MUKUNI. St. Peter Claver 1987. Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia.

NALIONWA. St Michael 1960. Box 930099 Kalabo, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/240036. Institutions: Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa.

SENANGA. St Jude 1966. Box 920017, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/230090. Institutions: Sisters of St. Francis.

SESHEKE. St Kizito 1966. Box 31, Sesheke, W. Prov., Zambia.

SICHILI. St Fidelis 1932. Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia. Institutions: Presentation Sisters; Sichili Hospital.

SIOMA. St Anthony 1953. Box 920048, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa; Sioma Hospital.

ZAMBEZI. Our Lady of Fatima 1966. Box 150015, Zambezi, N.W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/371039. Institutions: Sisters of St Francis of Philadelphia.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Baxter P, OFM. Cap.	Our Lady's	Brady C, OFm. Cap.	Kaoma
Brennan N, OFM. Cap.	Our Lady's	Brown L, OFM. Cap.	Mangango
Buckley B, OFM. Cap.	Sioma		
Carlini M, Fidei Donum	Sichili	Connolly J, OFm. Cap.	Limulunga
Connor P, OFM. Cap.	Malengwa	Coyle P, Fidei Donum	Dambwa
Dabo B, Fidei Donum	Sichili	D'Arcy S, CSSp	Makunka
De Los Reyes P, SVD	Mukuni		
Dolly B, OFM. Cap.	Maramba	Duffy P, OMI	Lukulu
Dynek W, Fidei Donum	Lourdes	Everitt D, Fidei Donum	Sioma
Gitzen C, OMI	Nalionwa	Gomez D, OFm. Cap.	Zambesi
Grabowski Z, Fidei Donum	Lourdes		
Guastella L, OFM. Cap.	Kabompo		
		Hassenaver C, OMI	Nalionwa
Hanley C, OFM. Cap.	Kabompo	Herlihy C, OFm. Cap.	Limulunga
Herlihy R, OFM. Cap.	Bisnop's House		
Italia G, OFm. Cap.	Chinyingi	Joyce J, OMI	Our Lady's
Kimathy A, CSSp.	Seskeke	Kordic I, Fidei Donum	Sichili
Kozhikkadan K, OMI	Mukuni		
Kway J, CSSp.	Sesheke		
		Louhrey D, OFM, Cap.	Senanga
Lynch P, OFM Cap.	Senanga		
Mabunga R, Dioc. Priest	Maramba	Magee P, OFM. Cap.	Chinyingi
Mailya G, CSSp.	Sesheke	Mambwe A, Dioc. Priest	St. Theresa's
Markic F, Fidei Donum	Sichili	Massawe P, CSSp.	Linda
Matthews E, OMI	Lukulu		
Mayungo P, OFM. Cap.	Mangango		
McKenna J, OFm. Cap.	Malengwa	McKnight B, OFM. Cap.	Mangango
Mulyokela L. Dioc. Priest	Maramba		

Murphy H, OFM. Cap. Our Lady's
Murphy T, OFM. Cap. Malengwa
O'Connell V, CSSp. Linda
Quinn S, OFM. Cap. Bisnop's House
Serafin R, Fidei Donum Katongo
Shorten K, OFM, Cap. Nalionwa
Steiner E, OFM. Cap. Our Lady's
Sinvula G, OFM. Cap. Limulunga

Murphy M, OFM. Cap. Kaoma
O'Sullivan O, OFM. Cap. Sioma
Rochford J, OFM. Cap. Our Lady's
Shayr J, CSSp. Makunka
Stachurski E. Fidei Donum Lourdes
Siwiec S, Fidei Donum Lourdes
Zysk S, SvD Mukuni

DIOCESE OF MONZE
(Province or Lusaka)

PATRONS:
1. St Ignatius Loyola
2. St Charles Lwanga

Chikuni Mission covering the S. Province of Zambia was part of the Zambezi Prefecture until 1927 when it became part of the Broken Hill Prefecture. In 1946 it was incorporated in the Prefecture of Lusaka - which later, 1950, became the Vicariate of Lusaka, and finally, 1959, the Archdiocese of Lusaka. On 17 March 1962 the Southern Province was set up as the Diocese of Monze.

Population: 865,000 Catholics: 83,780

Right Reverend
BISHOP JAMES CORBOY, SJ

Born in the Archdiocese of Cashel, Ireland, on 20 October 1916; ordained on 28 July 1948; consecrated first Bishop of Monze at Chikuni on 24 June 1962.
Residence: Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50316.

STAFF: 6 Zambian Diocesan Priests; 3 Diocesn Priests from Milan; 1 Diocesan Priest from Lancaster; 1 Diocesan Priest from Looi; 1 Bethlehem Father; 32 Jesuit Priests; 7 Holy Ghost Priests; 3 Handmaids of the BVM; 29 Irish Sisters of Charity; 21 Holy Rosary Sisters; 5 Sisters of Mercy; 5 Presentation Sisters; 10 Sisters of Charity of S.S. Gerosa and Capitanio; 9 Sisters of the Holy Spirit; 5Jesuit Brothers; 12 Irish Christian Brothers; 218 Catechists; 3 Verona Sisters; 11 Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary; 1 Diocesan Brother from Milan; 3 Brothers of St John of God.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Box 224, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30296.
Diocesan Secretary: Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50316.
Director of Lay Apostolate: Charles Lwanga College, P/Bag 4, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 032/50591.
Promoter for Development: Box 296, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.

CONVENTS

Irish Sisters of Charity:
Box 6, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 032/50118.
Charles Lwanga TTC, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
Box 155, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20318.
PO Maamba Mine, Zambia.
Box 193, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30185.
Box 241, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30003.
Box 31, Namwala, Zambia.

Sisters of the Holy Rosary: Maamba Viachoma.
Box 127, Kalomo, Zambia. Tel: 032/65165.
Box 211, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/3/0265.
Box 29, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.
Box 18, Monze, Zambia.
Box 336, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.
Box 29, Zimba, Zambia.
Handmaids of the BVM: Chikuni, PO Box 73, Chisekesi, Zambia.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit:
Trinity House, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
Chivuna, Box 291, Monze, Zambia.
P.O. Box, Choma.
Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa and Capitanio: Mtendere Mission Hospital, PO Chirundu, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa and Capitanio: Box 82, Siavonga, Zambia.
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary:
Chivuna, Box 291, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/30391.
Box 26, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20702.
Trinity House, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
Presentation Sisters: Box 60, Pemba, Zambia. Tel: 032/42260.
Sisters of Mercy: Box 253, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50192.
Verona Sisters: Box 96, Itezhi-Tezni.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers, TTI: Box 1, Choma, Zambia.
St. Edmond's Secondary School: PO Box 67034A, Mazabuke.

SCHOOLS

Canisius Secondary School: PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
Charles Lwanga Teacher Training College: P/Bag 4, Chisekesi, Zambia.
Tel: 032/30591.
Presentation Sisters Secretarial College: Box 60, Pemba, Zambia.
St Joseph's Secondary School, Chivuna: Box 199, Monze, Zambia.
St. Edmond's Secondary School: PO Box 67034A, Mazabuka.
Mawaggali Trades Training Institute: PO Box 630001, Choma.

HOSPITALS

Mtendere Hospital: PO Chirundu, Zambia.
Chikuni Hospital: PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
Monze Mission Hospital: PO Box 660029.
Chivuna Mission Clinic: PO Box 660291.

==========

MONZE. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1960. Box 200, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50316. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30, 08.30, 10.00. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Rosary; Sisters of Mercy Convent; Monze District Hospital.

CHIKUNI. Immaculate Conception 1905. PO Box 28, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 032/50035. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 06.30, 08.00, 09.30. Outstations: Chisekesi, Chipembele, Choompa, Gwembe, Chona, Kasikili, Micelo, Munyona, Mulongawiili, Singonya, Ciyobola, Kayola, Sikabenga, Namakube, Siantemba, Haanamaila, Chikuni Hospital, Canisius Sec. School, Chikuni Fruit and Veg Co-op. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity; Handmaids of BVM; Sisters of the Holy Spirit; Charles Lwanga T.T.C.

CHILALANTAMBO. St Francis Xavier 1967. Box 49, Choma, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.30. Outstations: Cikanta, Haababwa, Kabanze, Ndema, Mpinda, Makaba, Lugwalo, Caanza, Simanje: 11.00 once a month.

CHIRUNDU. Catholic Church 1966. PO Chirundu, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations: Munenga, Syamboko, Chiawa, Zambezi Farm. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa and Capitanio; Zambezi Training Farm; Mtendere Hospital.

CHIVUNA. Our Lady of Fatima 1951. Box 199, Monze, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30, 09.00. Outstations: Nkonkola, Moomba, Njola, Sicuunda, Maambo. Institutions: Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary; St Joseph's Secondary School; Clinic.

CHOMA. Our Lady of the Wayside 1957. Box 218, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20150. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00, 09.00, 10.00. Outstations: Batoka, Popota, Mbabala, Mucipapa, Masuku. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity; Christian Brothers; Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary; Mukasa Minor Seminary; Mawaggali Tech. Trades Institute.

FUMBO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1951. c/o Chikuni, PO Chisekesi, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations: Brondo, Chaamwe, Chipepo, Lukonde, Lumbo, Nakanjele.

ITEZYI-TEZYI. St Barbara 1974. Catholic Church, Box 96, Itezhi-Tezhi. Weekend Mass Times: Sat 18.00; Sun 09.00. Outstations: Ganswa, Junior Village, Ngoma.

KALOMO. Mater Dei 1959. Box 11, Kalomo, Zambia. Tel: 032/65151. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30, 09.00. Outstations: Zimba, Kalomo Boma, Mukwela. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Rosary; Girls' School - Learner Project at Zimba.

KASIYA. St Peter 1951. Box 54, Pemba, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sat 17.30; Sun 07.00, 09.30. Outstations: Muzoka, Munyama, Mufungu, Pemba, Sibalumbi, Simbulo, Simudima, Makomba, Haatontola: 10.00 once a month. Institutions: Presentation Sisters, Secretarial College.

LUSITU. Catholic Church 1970. PO Chirundu, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00. Outstations: Kayuni, Sikaongo, Sitinkwe.

MAAMBA. Catholic Church 1971. PO Maamba Mine, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00. Outstations: Sinazongwe, Sinazeze, Sulwe Gonde, Mwezya, Chimonseero. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity.

MAZABUKA. Our Lady of the Assumption 1949. Box 224, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30296. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00, 10.00, 17.30. Outstations: Magoye, Kaleya, Namalundu, Chikankata. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity; Sisters of the Holy Rosary; Irish Christian Brothers; Moreau House.

NAKAMBALA. Catholic Church 1967. Box 115, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30015. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00. Outstations: Nega Nega, Lubombo, Nkandka, Nanga. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity; Home Craft Centre.

NAMWALA. Holy Cross 1960. Box 2, Namwala, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.30, 10.00. Outstations: Kabulamwanda, Maala, Namusonde, Chitongo. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity.

SIAVONGA. Catholic Church 1971. Box 82, Siavonga, Zambia. Tel: 74. Weekend Mass Times: Sat 17.00; Sun 10.00. Outstations: Simamba, Bakasa. Institutions: Sisters of Charity.

ST. MARY'S. Catholic Church 1967. Box 134, Monze, Zambia. Institutions: Holy Rosary Sisters.

ST. KIZITO. Pastoral Institute, PO Box 660134, Monze.

DIOCESE OF NDOLA
(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONESS:
Immaculate Conception of BVM

Originally formed part of the Prefecture of Broken Hill. A team of Conventual Franciscans became its first resident Priests in 1931. On 3rd June 1938, it became a Prefecture. In June 1949, it became a Vicariate, and finally in April 1959, was raised to the status of a Diocese, with the right Rev. Bishop Francis Mazzieri, O.F.M.Conv., as its first Bishop.

Population: 2,000,000. Catholics: 713,539

Right Reverend
BISHOP DENNIS HAROLD DE JONG

Born in Chipata, 2 May 1931; ordained priest on 20 December 1958; appointed Bishop of Ndola on 10 July 1975 and ordained Bishop on 28 September 1975.
Address: Kabompo Avenue, PO Box 70244, Ndola. Tel: 026/86890. Bishop's Office: PO Box 70244, Ndola. Tel: 026/2116/3949.

PREDECESSORS:
1. Rt Rev Bishop F Mazzieri, OFM Conv. (1938-66).
2. Rt Rev Bishop N Agnozzi, OFM Conv. (1966-75).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel:: 026/2116.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2116.
Diocesan Vocations Director: Box 71196, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/6583.
Book Apostolate: Box 71899, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2116.
Communication Office: Box 71554, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2480.
Chaplain: Young Christian Workers: Box 270035, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 210904.
Secretary for Development: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2116.
Diocesan Director Third Order of St Francis: Box 70992, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2818.
Chairman Liturgical Commission: Box 90120, Luanshya.
Chairman Pastoral Team: Box 70244, Ndola. Tel: 2116 Ndola.
Mission Press: Box 71581, Ndola. Tel: 026/2818.
Zambia Catholic Bookshop: Box 71581, Ndola. Tel: 026/2818.

STAFF: 17 Diocesan Priests; 4 Spanish Mission Institute Priests; 33 Franciscan Conventuals; 7 White Fathers; 12 SMA Fathers; 28 Sisters of St John the Baptist; 3 Sisters of Charity; 34 Franciscan Sisters; 53 Dominican Sisters; 902 Catechists (Voluntary and full time).

SEMINARY

Ndola Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 250090, Kansenshi, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2818. Rector: Rev Fr Policarpo Luigi, OFM.Conv.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Chibote Rehabilitation Centre (for Lepers) Ibenga: PO Box 90/84, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510010.
Ibenga Home for the Handicapped, Ibenga: PO Box 90/84, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510010.
Da Gama Home for Handicapped Children: Box 90102, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/512627.
St Martin's Children's Home: Box 20394, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/212619.

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters:
Convent and Novitiate: Box 70235, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/3827.
Fatima Convent, Box 71724, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/6630.
St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, P/B Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 510010.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters:
Convent and Juniorate, Box 250062, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/82871.
Convent and Novitiate, St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, Box 90/84, Luanshya, Zambia.
St Mary's Mission, Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia.
St Anthony's Mission, Box 90511, Luanshya, Zambia.
Da Gama Home for Handicapped Children, Box 90102, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 51-2627.
Sisters of Charity: Box 70756, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/83348.
Sisters of St John the Baptist:
Alphonsus Novitiate, Box 20162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/217077.
The Convent, Box 10081, Chingola, Zambia. Tel: 02/311258.
The Convent, Box 20162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/217077.
The Convent, School for the Deaf and Dumb, Kalumbwa, Box 260155, Kalulushi, Zambia.
St Martin's Children's Home, Box 20394, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 212617
Sisters of Africa (White Sisters): Ndeke Parish, Box 230122, Ndola, Zambia.

SCHOOLS/HOSTELS

Secondary

Fatima Girls' Sec. School: PO Box 71724, Ndola. Tel: 026/4627. Headmistress: Sr Troendle Gerda Pia, O.P.
Ibenga Girls' Sec. School: PO Box 1, Masaiti, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510121. Headmistress: Sr Stegmeier Walburga Alacoque O.P.
Ndola, Dominican Convent Girls' Sec. School: PO Box 70235, Ndola. Tel: 026/3828. Headmistress: Mrs Sakala B.

Primary

Chingola, Sacred Heart Primary School: PO Box 10081, Chingola. Tel: 02/311268. Headmistress: Sr Pandullo Mary Crucifix, C.S.JB.
Kitwe, St John's Primary School: PO Box 20162, Kitwe. Tel: 02/217077. Headmistress: Sr Moscogiuri Mary Rose, C.S.JB.

Special Schools and Hostels for Handicapped.

Ibenga, Chibote Rehabilitation Centre: PO Box 90784, Luansya. Tel: 02/510010. Director: Sr Saimaso Silvana Rosalinda, F.M.S.A.
Kalumbwa, Sch. for the Deaf and Dumb: PO Box 260155, Kalulushi. Tel: 02/217321.
Kitwe, St Martins Children's Home: PO Box 20394, Kitwe. Tel: 02/212619. In charge: Sr Caserio Livia, S.C.JB.
Luanshya, Da Gama School for the Handicapped: PO Box 90102, Luanshya. Tel: 02/512627. Headmistress: Sr Chirwa Beatrice Fidelis, FMSA.
Ndola, Cheshire Home: PO Box 72965, Ndola (Francisdale). Tel: 026/6958/71028/2978. In charge: Sr Berticelli Laurina, F.M.S.A.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (MEN)

Franciscan Fathers (O.F.M.Conv.):
Ndola, Franciscan Centre Friary, PO Box 70992, Ndola. Tel: 026/2818.
Ibenga, St Theresa Friary, PO Box 90856, Luansya. Tel: 02/510982.
Kalumbwa, St Joseph's Friary, PO Box 260155, Kalulushi. Tel: 02/217120.
Kitwe Franciscan Friary, PO Box 20342, Kitwe. Tel: 02/212936.
Kitwe, Itimpi Franciscan Friary, PO Box 20111, Kitwe. Tel: 02/711083.
Luanshya Franciscan Friary, PO Box 90021, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510354.
Ndubeni, St Anthony's Franciscan Friary, PO Box 90021, Luanshya.
Ngwena, St Mary's Franciscan Friary, PO Box 20342, Luanshya.

Immaculate Heart Fathers (Scheut Fathers), (C.I.C.M.):
Chingola, PO Box 10741, Nchanga, Chingola.

Jesuits (S.J.):
Kitwe, PO Box 20046, Kitwe. Tel: 02/216194.

Portuguese Missionary Society (P.M.S.):
Chililabombwe, PO Box 210248, Chililabombwe. Tel: 02/382597.

Salesian Fathers (S.D.B.):
Chingola, PO Box 10028, Chingola. Tel: 02/311463.

S.M.A. Fathers (S.M.A.):
Ndola, Francisdale, PO Box 71098, Ndola. Tel: 026/6583.

Spanish Diocesan Priests (O.P.):
Ndola, Kansenshi, PO Box 250073, Ndola.

Spanish Missionaries (I.E.M.E.):
Chiwempala, PO Box 11448, Chingola.

White Fathers (W.F.):
Mufulira, PO Box 40118, Mufulira. Tel: 02/412564.
Ndola, PO Box 72125, Ndola. Tel: 026/2529.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (WOMEN)

Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.):
Kitwe Regional House, PO Box 20162, Kitwe. Tel: 02/217077.
Chingola Sacred Heart Convent, PO Box 10081, Chingola. Tel: 02/311268.
Kalumbwa, St Joseph's Convent, PO Box 260155, Kalulushi. Tel: 02/217321.
Kitwe Novitiate House, PO Box 20162, Kitwe.

Dominican Sisters (O.P.):
Ndola, Regional House and Novitiate, PO Box 70235, Ndola. Tel: 026/3827.
Fatima Sec. School Convent, PO Box 71724, Ndola. Tel: 026/4627.
Ibenga Sec. School, Convent, PO Box 1, Masaiti, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510121.
Mufulira Convent, PO Box 40452, Mufulira. Tel: 02/411882.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi (F.M.S.A.):
Provincial House, PO Box 250026, Ndola. Tel: 026/82871.
Ibenga Convent and Novitiate, Box 90784, Luanshya. T. 02/510010.
Kitwe, St Mary's Convent, PO Box 20342, Kitwe.
Luanshya, Da Gama Home, PO Box 90102, Luanshya. Tel: 02/512627.
Ndola, Cheshire Home Convent (Francisdale), PO Box 72965, Ndola. Tel: 026/6958/6231.
Ndola, Ndeke St. Nicholas' Parish, PO Box 230122, Ndola.
Ndubeni, St Anthony's Parish, PO Box 90511, Luanshya.

Holy Cross Sisters (H.C.):
Kitwe Convent, PO Box 22499, Kitwe. Tel: 02/211529.

Religious Sisters of Charity (R.S.C.):
Ndola, St Mary's Convent, PO Box 70756, Ndola. Tel: 026/83348.

White Sisters (S.O.L.A.):
Ndola, Sinia St Elisabeth's Parish, PO Box 730101, Ndola. Tel: 026/5458.

==========

NDOLA

NDOLA. Christ the King Cathedral 1935. Box 70620, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2480. Institutions: Dominican Convent; Franciscan Convent and Juniorate.

CHIFUBU. St Joseph of Cupertino Catholic Parish. Box 70992, Ndola. Tel: 026/2818.

CHIPULUKUSU. St Charles Lwanga 1976. Box 230053, Ndola, Zambia. Outstations: Chikumbi, Lubendo, Belemu, Kangumba.

DOLA HILL. St Patrick's Catholic Parish, PO Box 70183, Ndola. Tel: 026.2480.

FRANCISDALE. St Francis 1950. Box 71096, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/6583. Outstations 9: Bulemu, Bwana Mkubwa, Chikumbi, Kaloko, Lubendo, Lupiya, Mwange "A", Mwange "B", Nsnilantali. Institutions: Fatima Girls School; Dominican Convent; Mazzieri Retreat House.

ITAWA. St Joseph's Catholic Parish, PO Box 230053, Sky-Way, Ndola. Tel: 026/6368.

KABUSHI. Holy Cross 1950. Box 72683, Ndola, Zambia.

KANSENSHI. St Anthony 1963. Box 70090, Kansenshi, Ndola. Tel: 2818. Institutions: Minor Seminary; Mission Press; Bookshop and Printing Press; Franciscan Brothers; Novitiate; Irish Sisters of Charity.

KAWAMA. Blessed Maximilian Kolbe 1975. Box 70090, Ndola, Zambia.

LUBUTO. St Kizito 1977. Box 72683, Ndola, Zambia.

MACKENZIE. St Francis Catholic Parish, PO Box 70868, Ndola.

MASALA. Holy Trinity 1932. Box 70670, Ndola, Zambia. Outstations: Tug Argan Army Barracks; National Service Camp; Trade Fair Compound.

MUSHILI. St Peter's Catholic Parish, PO Box 72125, Ndola. Tel: 026/2529. Outstations 1: Kafubu-Dam.

NDEKE. St Nicholas 1977. Box 230122, Ndola.

NDOLA. Mishikishi Mission. Box 70073, Ndola.

SINIA. St Elisabeth's Catholic Parish, PO Box 73101, Ndola. Tel: 026/5458.

TWAPIA. St Stephen's Catholic Parish, PO Box 70183, Ndola. Tel: 026/2480. Outstations 5: Chichele, Kasongo, Kwacha, Madando, Mansansa.

CHAMBISHI:

CHAMBISHI. St Nicholas 1967. Box 73, Chambishi, Zambia. Tel: 02/721094.

CHILILABOMBWE:

KAMWENZA. All Saints, Kamenza 1957. Box 210248, Chililabombwe. Tel: 02/382597. Outstations 3: Fikolongo, Fitobaula, Milyashi. Institutions: St Joseph's Friary.

KONKOLA. St Mary, Konkola 1967. PO Box 210248, Chililabombwe. Tel: 02/382597. Outstations 10: Butondo, Chimfushi-Kafue, Fikolongo, Fitobaula, Kasumba-Lesa, Kawama, Lubansa, Maina Soko, Milyashi, Ming'omba.

LUBENGELE. St Pius X 1956. Lubengele 1956. PO Box 220880, Chililabombwe. Tel: 02/382597.

CHINGOLA:

CHINGOLA. Sts Peter and Paul 1947. Box 10028, Chingola, Zambia. Tel: 02/311463.

CHIWEMPALA. Holy Saviour 1966. Box 11448, Chingola, Zambia. Outstations 9: Ipafu, Katwe, Kaiilo, Kankoso, Kansofu, Maabiri, Muchinshi, Mwalaba, Ngosa.

KABUNDI. St Stephen 1974. Box 10741, Chingola, Zambia. Res. Kapisha.

KAPISHA. Catholic Church. Box 10599, Chingola, Zambia. Res. Kapisha.

KASOMPE. Good Shepherd 1960. Box 10028, Chingola, Zambia. Outstations: Misanga.

LULAMBA. Holy Family 1975. Box 10608, Chingola, Zambia. Res. Chiwempala. Outstations 2: Kamuchanga, Mushishima.

NCHANGA. Twelve Apostles 1972. Box 10741, Chingola, Zambia.

IBENGA. St. Theresa's Catholic Parish, PO Box 90856, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510982. Outstations 18: Boma, Chaseba, Chibuli, Chilekeni, Chilondela, Chinondo, Karulaiuta, Kaiunkumya, Kaminisenja, Kasamba, Lufubu, Matwasa, Maiembeka, Mikata, Mipundu, Saka, Treasurer, Chiliko.

KALULUSHI:

KALULUSHI. St Francis of Assisi 1953. PO Box 260081, Kaiulushi, Zambia. Tel: 02/733743.

KALULUSHI. St Michael 1953. PO Box 260081, Kaiulushi, Zambia. Tel: 02/733743.

CHIBULUMA. St Mary Immaculate 1957. Box 7011, Chibuluma, Zambia. Tel: 02/733743. Outstations 2: Kaiulushi Farm College, Kamakonde.

KALUMBWA. St Joseph's Mission Catholic Parish 1932. Box 260155, Kalulushi, Zambia. Tel: 02/217120. Outstations 15: Chantete, Chati, Chisangwa, Chisanina, Kafubu Depot, Kakonge, Kashimoto, Longwani, Lubunga, Lumpuma, Mibenge, Mukutuma, Mukweka, Nkana, Sawmill. Institutions: St Joseph's Friary; Baptistine Convent; School for Handicapped Children; Govt Aided Hospital; Formation House for Franciscan Brothers.

KITWE:

KITWE. Sacred Heart 1933. Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/215389. Outstations 1: Nkana East Zambia City. Institutions: Sisters of St John the Baptist and Noviciate; St Martin's Orphanage; Primary School.

BUCHI. St Joseph 1959. Box 270054, Buchi Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/215356. Res. Kwacha East, 4326 Kitwe.

CHAMBOLI. St Michael 1968. Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/212936.

CHIMWEMWE. St John the Baptist. PO Box 280094, Chimwemwe, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/216623. Outstations 2: Kamatipa, Twatasha.

ITIMPI. St Anthony's Catholic Parish. PO Box 20111, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/711083. Outstations 4: Denovan's. Forestry, Ichimpe, Sabina.

KWACHA/BULANGILILO. St Joseph Mukasa 1976. PO Box 270016, Kwacha, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/270016. Res. Kwacha East 4326 Kitwe.

LUANGWA. Kamfinsa/Mwekera Parish. Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/215389. Outstations 4: Kamfinsa, Luto, Mwekera, Zam-Tan.

MINDOLO. O.L. of Perpetual Help 1959. Box 280094, Chimwemwe, Kitwe, Zambia. Outstations 2: St Anthony's Shanty Towns, St Noah's Kansengu. Institutions: Mindolo Ecumenical Foundation; Kitwe Teachers' Training College.

NDEKE. St Augustine 1970. Box 20566, Kitwe, Zambia.

NGWENA. St Mary 1945. c/o Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Outstations 10. Institutions: Mission Hospital; Franciscan Convent; School.

WUSAKILE. St Francis 1946. Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/212936. St. Ignatius, Box 20046, Riverside, Kitwe. Holy Cross Sisters, Box 22499. Tel: 211529 Kitwe.

LUANSHYA:

LUANSHYA. Immaculate Conception 1934. Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/510354. Institutions: Immaculate Conception Friary; OLA Sisters; Franciscan Sisters; Da Game House for handicapped.

FISENGE. St Francis Xavier Catholic Parish, PO Box 90021, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510354. Outstations 2: Cogerar, Fisenge Blind Centre.

KAFUBU. Block Parish 1970. Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/510354. Outstations: Mukolwe.

MIKOMFWA. St Anthony of Padua 1933. Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/510354. Outstations 2: Shangwena, Walale.

MPATAMATU. St Charles Borromeo 1966. Box 90120, Luanshya, Zambia. Outstations 6: Cementations, Kambelembele, Kawama, Lena, Malembeka, Namwila.

ROAN SECTION I. Sacred Heart 1936. Box 90120, Luanshya, Zambia.

ROAN SECTION IX. Uganda Martyrs 1958. Box 90120, Luanshya, Zambia. Outstations: Chisokone. Institutions: Martyrs of Uganda Franciscan Friary.

MISHIKISHI. St Luke's Catholic Parish, PO Box 250073, Kansenshi, Ndola. Outstations 17: Chilese, Chinkuli, Chisenga, Kabwata, Katularuta, Kambowa, Kalweo, Kapopwe, Kashitu, Katuba, Kaunga, Lumano, Makangila, Miengwe, Mishikishi, Mutaba, Nyenyeshi.

MUFULIRA:

MUFULIRA. St Patrick 1938. Box 40118, Mufulira, Zambia. Tel: 02/412564. Outstations 4: St Clement's Mutundu, St Dominic's Munambe, St John's Murundu, St Joseph's Mupena. Institutions: Dominican Convent.

BUTONDO. St Anne 1969. Box 41112, Mufulira, Zambia. Outstations: Zimba/St. Thomas.

KAMUCHANGA. St Mary 1968. Box 40940, Mufulira, Zambia. Outstations 2: St Theresa's, Kawama East. Institutions: Teachers' Training College.

KANKOYO. Good Shepherd 1969. Box 41112, Mufulira, Zambia.

KANSUSWA. St Peter 1968. Box 40940, Mufulira, Zambia. Outstations 1: Kawama West.

KANTANSHI. St Lawrence 1937. Box 40118, Mufulira, Zambia. Tel: 01/412564. Outstations 2: Murundu, Minambe.

MUPAMBE. St Bernard. Box 40118, Mufulira, Zambia. Tel: 02/412564.

NDUBENI. St Anthony's Catholic Parish, PO Box 90511, Luanshya. Outstations 14: Chiliko, Luswishi, Kapembwa, Machinya, Mfulabunga, Mpongwe, Mukumbo, Munkumpu, Mulela, Mwinuna, Nampamba, Ngulube, Nshinkila, Nyundo.

NGWENA. St Mary's Catholic Parish, PO Box 20342, Kitwe. Outstations 12: Chinemu, Fumbwe, Funda, Funguluwe, Kambilombilo, Kanyarimbolo, Kapiramikwa, Lumwana, Mpopo, Mwape, Seti Kalobwe, Shimukununami.

Alfonsi L, OFM Conv
Algoet A, CICM
Bragagnolo G T, OFM Conv
Campos R P, IEME
Chiwaya A
Costello P, SMA
De Jong D H, Rt Rev Bishop
Doran S, SMA VG
Ferrazza A R, OFM Conv
Fortin R, WF
Gaspoz J M, OFM Conv
Geoghegan A, SJ
Guedes J
Henze J, WF
Igoe M, SMA
Kaiembkiewics J, OFm Conv
Katongo J, OFM Conv
Knezic A, OFm Conv
Lamanna J, OFM Conv
Leiebre G, WF
Luciano A, CICM
Madau J, OFm Conv
Marrozzi M, OFM Conv
Mauceri R, OFM Conv
Milani C, OFM Conv
Montecaivo M, OFm Conv
Mumbi E
O'Mahony P, SMA
O'Regan N, SMA
Palumbo A, OFM Conv
Platel G
Pozzobon G, OFM Conv
Ricciarelli A, OFm Conv
Sanchez J L, IEME
Scoscia G, OFM Conv
Stopkowicz F, OFM Conv
Tuzi M, OFM Conv
Valien R J, IEME
Verdicchio J, OFm Conv
Werner A, OFM Conv
Wouters C, WF

Alfonso M C
Brady L, SMA
Byrne P, SMA
Chimenya M
Collins D, SMA
Cuisimano L R, OFM Conv
Deltenre C, WF
Drevensek K M, OFM Conv
Florendo G, CICM
Funga M, OFM Conv
Gayomali I, CICM
Goossens W, CICM
Hennessy J, SJ
Horgan J
Kalebwe F, SJ
Katai F
Kelly P, SMA
Kraczynski Z, OFM Conv
Lanese D, OFM Conv
Lopez X, IEME
Luongo C, OFM Conv
Maginn O, SMA
Mazzieri F, Rt Rev Bishop
McCrystal A, SMA
Mizzi L, OFM Conv
Mukuka G
Noguera F F, IEME
O'Malley M
O'Shea M, SMA
Piniero R, IEME
Policarpo L, OFm Conv
Pytka S F, OFM Conv
Rosario R, CICM
Santamarta S
Smets G, CICM
Talone C, OFM Conv
Ursidio T, OFM Conv
Van Haegenborgh E, CICM
Wasilweski D, OFM Conv
Williams P
Zagorski S, OFm Conv

DIOCESE OF SOLWEZI
(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Consolation

The Prefecture was established on 9 April 1959, being detached from the Vicariate of Ndola, became a Diocese in February 1977.

Population: 84,000 Catholics: 10,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP SEVERINAH ABDON POTANI, OFM Conv

Born at Petuake in the Diocese of Chipata on the 30th June 1919. Ordained Priest on 17th August 1949, and entered the Friars Minor Conventual in 1968. On 9th June 1970 appointed Apostolic Administrator of the Prefecture of Solwezi and Ordained the first Bishop of the New Diocese on 20th February 1977.
Residence: Box 110033, Solwezi, Zambia. Tel: 08/821428.

PREDECESSOR: Rt Rev Mgr R Hillerich, OFM Conv. 1913-1969.

DIOCESAN CURIA AND ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's Residence: PO Box 110033, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821428.
Bishop's Offices: PO Box 110035, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235.
Vicar-General: Rev Fr Marigo Lawrence, PO Box 110016, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235.
Secretary: Miss Scheila Doran, PO Box 11055, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235.
Treasurer: Fr Marigo Lawrence, PO Box 110035, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235.
Christian Development: Mr Makano Joseph, Mr Emmanuel Tungati, PO Box 110035, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235.
Soc. Educ., Justice and Peace: Fr Mbogu Christopher (Kalilele), PO Box 110255, Solwezi.

CONVENTS

Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.)
Kalala, Mater Dei Convent, PO Box 110030, Solwezi.
Kalilele, St Dorothy's Convent, PO Box 110255, Solwezi.
Lwawu, Holy Rosary Convent, PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga.
Mwinilunga, St Agnes Convent, PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga.

Franciscan Sisters of Assisi (F.M.S.A.)
Kapembe, St Kalemba Community, PO Box 69, Manyinga.

HOSPITALS/CLINICS

Kalala R.H.C. (24 beds) and Leprosorium (60 Patients)
PO Box 110030, Solwezi. Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.). In charge: Sr Russo Emma Annina, C.S.JB.

Kalilele, St Dorothy's R.H.C. (14 beds)
PO Box 110255, Solwezi. Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB). In charge: Sr Bwalya Catherine, C.S.JB.

Kapembe R.H.C. (12 beds)
PO Box 69, Manyinga. Managing Agency: Franciscan Sisters of Assisi (F.M.S.A.) In charge: Sr Sakala Beatrice F.M.S.A.

Lwawu, Holy Rosary R.H.C. (8 beds)
PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga. Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.). In charge: Sr Contruzzola Jerome, C.S.JB.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (MEN)

Franciscan Fathers (O.F.M. Conv.)
Lwawu, Franciscan Novitiate, PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga.
Solwezi, Kolbe House, Formation Centre, PO Box 110257, Solwezi.

INSTITUTIONS

CATECHETICAL TRAINING CENTRE
Solwezi Catechetical Training Centre: PO Box 110255, Solwezi.
Managing Agency: Diocese of Solwezi.

DEVELOPMENT
Solwezi, Christian Development Centre: PO Box 110035, Solwezi.
Managing Agency: Diocese of Solwezi. Promoter: Mr Makano Joseph. Assistant: Mr Emmanuel Tungati.

HOMECRAFT CENTRES
Kalala, Nazareth, Homecraft and School: PO Box 110030, Solwezi.
Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.J.JB.).
In charge: Sr Rizzo Pamela Tarcisia, C.J.JB.

Kapembe Homecraft Centre: PO Box 69, Manyinga.
Managing Agency: Franciscan Sisters of Assisi (F.M.S.A.).
In charge: Sr Njaji Agnes, F.M.S.A.

Lwawu Homecraft Centre: PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga.
Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.)
In charge: Sr Chikoko Josephine, C.S.JB.

Mwinilunga, St Anthony's Homecraft Centre: PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga. Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.)
In charge: Sr Banda Lucy, C.S.JB.

==========

SOLWEZI. St Daniel's Cathedral. PO Box 110035, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235. Outstations 24: Bengelente, Kakombe, Kalengelenge, Kamitonte, Kandundulu, Kapako, Kifubwa, Kimasala, Kimiteto, Kyamata, Kyatukuma, Kazhiba, Lwabituo, Mbonge, Misense, Mitukutuku, Mukumbi, Mundezhi, Mushingamu, Mustala, Musumya, Ngwezhe, Waya, Zangamene.

CHIZERA. Catholic Parish, PO Box 110035, Solwezi.

IKELENGE. Sacred Heart Catholic Parish. PO Box 40, Ikelenge. Outstations 18: Chana, Chifwafwa, Chitunta Stream, Ijimbe, Ikonga, Kafweku, Kalaba, Kalombi, Kaseki, Luakela, Muzenzi, Muzeya, Mwilombi, MwinyiTamba, Nfela, Nyakaseya, Nyinganja, Salujina.

KALALA. St Francis' Catholic Parish. PO Box 110016, Solwezi. Outstations 4: Kapijimpanga, Kyombela, Mujimanjovu, Mwepu.

KALILELE. St Dorothy's Catholic Parish. PO Box 110255, Solwezi. Outstations 10: Boso, Kabisapi, Luamala, Mucinshi, Mulonga, Mutenda, Shafilundu, St Thomas, Wa Kabilwa, St Dorothy.

KAPEMBE. St Kalemba's Catholic Parish. PO Box 69, Manyinga. Outstations 7: Chifuwi, Citeve, Kalengwa Mine, Kashima, Matushi, Samatunga, Samujimu.

KASEMPA. St Andrew's Catholic Parish. PO Box 120063, Kasempa. Outstations 12: Kamatete, Kaminzekenzeke, Kankolonkolo, Kasempa Turn Off, Kelongwa, Kivuku, Lubotu, Mukunanshi, Mushima, Nkenyawna, Nsuki, Shungulu.

LWAWU. Our Lady of Consolation. Catholic Parish, PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga. Outstations 2: Ntambo and Sakapoti.

MAHEBA REFUGEE SETTLEMENT. St Mary's Catholic Parish. PO Box 11035, Solwezi. Outstations 7: Road 3, Road 5, Road 5B, Road 10, Road 13, Road 23A, Road 24B.

MANYINGA. St Joseph's Catholic Parish. PO Box 149, Manyinga. Outstations 12: Kamafwafwa, Kashinakaji, Lusongwa, Masoji, Muhwima, Mundanyah, Ndunga, Nganda, Yamwaka, Sachikela, Sakuwaha, Samushivi.

MWINILUNGA. St Anthony's Catholic Parish. PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga. Outstations 24: Chibwika, Chiwoma, Chisengisengi, Kakoma, Kampemba, Kanyama, Kapundu, Kawiku, Ntambu, Nyakabompola, Samuteba, Tomwilunga, West Lumwana.

STUN'GU MUBEZHI. Catholic Parish. PO Box 110135, Solwezi. Outstations 12: Chowve, Kabompo (River), Kalengelenge, Kankozhi, Katanga, Lwabituo, Misense, Mukumbi, Mumbezhi, Musele, Musumya, West Lwamana.

DIOCESAN PRIESTS

Cavailo, Antonia	Maheba	Chiboma, Victor	Chizera
Guendelamba, Lucio	Kasempa	Safeli, Peter	Chizera

FIDEI DONUM PRIESTS

Bilic, Dominko	Stun'gu	Chellamthara, Thomas	Cathedral
Jakubiec, Slawomir	Chizera	Marigo, Lawrence	Kalala
Milos, Stipo	Stun'gu	Ozog, Alexander	Kasempa
Stanislawek, Stanislaus	Kasempa		

FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.F.M.Conv.)

Chisnimba, Paul	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi	Chomba, Francis	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi
Doyle, John	Manyinga	Droll, Tony	Solwezi
Fouqette, John L	Lwawu	Gough, Edward J P	Mwinilunga
Hoban, Bryan	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi	Iten, Werner	Manyinga
Jacoby, Aloysius	Kapembe	Kulofwa, Patrick	Kolbe Hs Solwezi
O'Kelly, Francis F	Mwinilunga	Phiri, Andrew	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi
Risley, Norbert	Kapembe	Schlagheck, R	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi
Scoma, Joseph	Kalala	Steri, Oristano E	Lwawu
Tobin, William P	Mwinilunga	Uitendal, Pius	Ikelenge
Weissling, Robert J	Lwawu	Wenzel, Gerhard	Kapembe
Wenzel, Kamil	Manyinga		

HOLY GHOST FATHERS (C.S.Sp)

Dike, Peter	Kalilele	Ezeogu, Ernest	Solwezi
Mbogu, Christopher	Kalilele	Onuora, Felix	Solwezi

LA SALETTE

Von Rickenbach, Joseph	Maheba

ARCHDIOCESE OF KASAMA
Suffragan Sees: Mbala, Mansa

HISTORY: Arrival of the first missionaries (White Fathers): 1898. On 12th February 1897, the vicariate of Nyassa was erected. It comprised the territories of the present diocese of Mansa, Kasama, Chipata and Malawi. On 28th January 1913, the Vicariate Nyassa was divided into two: the South-Eastern part retained the name of Nyassa while the Northern part became Bangweolo. On 23rd May 1933, the Eastern part of Bangweolo was separated to become the present Diocese of Mbala. In July 1952, the Vicariate of Bangweolo was again divided into two: the Vicariate of Kasama and the Prefecture of Fort Rosebery (Mansa). Kasama became a Diocese in 1959 and Archdiocese in June 1967.

Area: 59,130 sq.km. Population: 333,755 Catholics: 180,000

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP ELIAS MUTALE

Was born on 21st November 1929, at Chikamutumba's Village, Chief Chipalo, Luwingu District. He was ordained priest in Luanshya, Ndola Diocese, on 6th September 1964; ordained bishop of Mansa Diocese on 12th September 1971; appointed Apostolic Administrator of Kasama Archdiocese in February 1973, and installed as Archbishop on 18th November 1973. Appointed Apostolic Administrator "sede plena" of the Archdiocese of Lusaka on 3rd May 1982 and Apostolic Administrator "sede vancante" of the same Archdiocese of Lusaka on 6th August 1983 while remaining the Archbishop of Kasama. Acted in this capacity until 20th January 1984.

Residence: Archbishop's House, PO Box 410143, Kasama (Zambia). Tel: Residence 04/221451; Office 04.221248.. Telegraphic Address: "Kado, Kasama".

PREDECESSORS: The Rt Rev J Dupont WF, 1897-1911.
The Rt Rev Etienne Larue WF, 1913-1935.
The Rt Rev Alexandre Roy WF, 1935-1949.
The Rt Rev Marcel Deaubechies WF, 1949-1965.
The Most Rev Archbishop Clement P Chabukasansha, 1965-1973.

DIOCESAN CURIA AND ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev. Fr Bantungwa Ives Chituba, Junior Seminary of Lubushi, P.O. Box 410294, Kasama.
Secretary of the Archbishop: Sr Schmidt Hildegunde (S.O.L.A.), PO Box 410143, Kasama. Tel: 04/221248.
Treasurer-General: Fr Roy Jules, WF,(Resid-Chilubula),Fr. Ignatius Mwebe, Asst. Tr.Gen. PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 04/221886.
Archdiocesan Coordinator: Fr Oostween Antoon WF, (Chilubula), PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 04/221886.
Sr Wetzel Luzia (S.O.L.A.) Chilubula, PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 04/221886.

Catechetical Commission: Chairman: Fr. Melvin Doucette, P O Box 50, Malole.
Commission for Development: Chairman: Br. Beaudry John L.
Catechetics Director: Fr Aaron Chisha (Chilubula), PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 04/221886.
Sr Roy Theresa S.O.L.A., PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 04/221886.
Coordinator, R.E.: Fr Groenewegen Gerard, WF, PO Box 410066, Kasama. Tel: 04/221284.
Social Education, Justice and Peace: Fr Oostveen Antoon WF (Chilubula), PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 04/221886.
Liturgical Comm.: Fr. Joseph Chanda, P O Box 410066, Kasama.

INSTITUTIONS

JUNIOR SEMINARY
Junior Seminary of Lubushi: PO Box 410294, Kasama.
Rector: Rev Fr Bantungwa Ives Chituba.

CATECHETICAL
Catechetical Centre of St Charles Lwanga: PO Box 410254, Kasama. (Resid. Chilubula) Tel: 04/221886. Director: Fr Aaron Chisha.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (MEN)

Sacred Heart Brothers (S.C.):
Malole Secondary School, PO Box 49, Malole.

Salesian Fathers (S.D.B.):
PO Box 460014, Luwingu. Tel: 04/235028.
Ipusukilo, P O Box 460191, Luwingu.

White Fathers (W.F.):
Spiritual Formation Centre, PO Box 410777, Kasama.
Regional House, P O Box 410153, Kasama. Tel: 04/221569.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (WOMEN)

Child Jesus Sisters (S.C.J.):
Chilubula Mother House, PO Box 410072, Kasama.
Chilubula Novitiate, PO Box 410072, Kasama.
Chilubula, St Theresa's Sec. School, PO Box 410275, Kasama.
Ipusukilo Convent, PO Box 460033, Luwingu.
Kapatu Postulate and Convent, PB Kapatu, via Kasama.
Kasama Convent, PO Box 410065, Kasama. Tel: 04/221437.
Mporokoso Convent (School for the Blind), PO Box 470047, Mporokoso

Dominican Sisters (O.P.):
Kasama, PO Box 410412, Kasama. Tel: 04/221712.
Salesian Sisters: P O Box 460197, Luwingu.

White Sisters (S.O.L.A.):
Chilubi Island via Samfya, or, Chilubi Health Centre, Chilubi Island, E 6, or, c/o Zambia Flying Doctors Service, PO Box 71856.
Chilubula Convent, PO Box 410072, Kasama.

SCHOOLS

St Theresa's Girls' Secondary School: Chilubula, Box 410275, Kasama, Zambia. Headmistress: Sr G Masase, S.C.J.
St Francis Boys' Secondary School: Box 49, Malole, Zambia.
Headmaster: Mr L M Chitomfwa.
Mporokoso School for the Blind: Box 470047, Mporokoso, Zambia.
Headmistress: Sr Nkole Anne, S.C.J.

HOSPITALS/CLINICS

Chilubi Island, R.H.C. (68 beds)
PO Muchinshi, Chilubi Island via Samfya, or Chilubi Health Centre, Chilubi Island E 6, c/o Zambia Flying Doctors Service, PO Box 71856, Ndola.
Chilubula. (56 beds) St. Fidelis Hospital
PO Box 410294, Kasama.

FARMING PROJECTS

Cinci-wa-Babili Farming Project: PO Box 1, Malole.
Coordinator: Bro Baudry John L, S.C.
Lua-Luo Model Farm: PO Box 410066, Kasama. Manager: Bro Van Erp Antoon, W.F.
Lucena Farm: P/B Kapatu, via Kasama. Managers: Sisters of the Child Jesus.

HOMECRAFTS

Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre: PO Box 460033, Luwingu.
Director: Sr Mwila Isabel.
School-on-Wheels (Chilubula): PO Box 410072, Kasama.
Director: Sr Poirier Antonine, S.O.L.A.
Kapatu Homecraft Centre: P/B Kapatu, via Kasama, Managers: Sisters of the Child Jesus.

==========

KASAMA. Cathedral of St John Apostle and Evangelist 1967. Box 410066, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 04/221284. Outstations 35: Amin Mondo, Bwembya, Chanda Mukulu, Chanda Mwamba, Chilubanama, Chitambi, Chumangulu, Itiniti, J Kasama, Kabwe, Kafimbi, Kalafya, Karushi, Kapata, Katenshi, Kasama Girls', Lukupa, Lwabwe, Mumbi Mfumu, Martino, Misamfu, Mpampi, Military Camp, Mulambe, Mukanko, Mulanshi, Musa, New Town, Nkole Mfumu, Satwa, Shata, Tibi, Town.

CHILUBI ISLAND. Santa Maria 1903. Catholic Church, Chilubi Island, PO Mucinshi via Samfya, Zambia. Or: c/o ZFDS, E 6, Box 71856, Ndola, Zambia Institutions: Sisters of Africa; Chilubi Rural Health Centre. Outstations 16: Bukotelo, Chibimfya, Cicile, Cilamba, Cimfwembe, Ciwele, Pube, Kapofu, Kapama, Kasansa, Kasabi, Katechi, Kawena, Lukaki, Muanshi, Mule, Nshimba, Yombwe.

CHILUBULA. Our Lady of Good Help 1899. Catholic Church, Box 410254, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 04/221886. Institutions: St Theresa Sec. School; Chilubula Rural Health Centre; Catechetical Centre: St Charles Lwanga. Outstations 42: Chilubula, Itamina, Mpange, R.R. Lukulu, Mponda, Chimfwembe, Chanda Mwamaba (1)(Mukonge's Area), Chiombo, Chisokolo, Bulanda, Chiseke, Chikula, Munkonge School, Mubanga, Lupiya, Nyola, Chanda Mwamba (2)(Mwamba's Area), Kasonde Chisuna, Kanchuule, Kapelembe, Panda, Nseluka, A. Kalikombe, Songa, Kasonde Mutokwa, Makumba, Nkole Mwanakulya, Chiwala, Katampa, Lweni, Milambo, Misambo, Raphaeli Mubana, Mwafi, Mwamba, Seellu, Simeo Mwanakonde, Mutoba, Z.N.S. (Zambia National Service Camp), Kawama, Chilongoshi, Chibangula, Misengo.

IPUSUKILO. Sacred Heart 1914. Catholic Church, Box 460191, Luwingu, Zambia. Institutions: Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre. Outstations 13: Chungu, Cisense, Cishimikwa, Cisole, Kabangalala, Kapama, Kapoma, Malaya, Mapulanga, Matafwali, Musebo, Muswiti, Nshindaila.

KAPATU. St Leo 1905. Catholic Church, P Bag Kapatu, PO Kasama, Zambia. Outstations 22: Changufu, Chibelushi, Chifita, Kabosha, Kalonda, Katutwa, Kopeka, Lazaro, Kanja, Mbotwe, Moseni, Myangaluba, Otto, Sambala, Shibwaiya Kapila, Vincent Nkuka, Zakaria Nkole, Chilabi, Filipo, Joani, Lupiya, Vincent Bulaya. Institutions: Homecraft Centre.

KAPUTA. St Anne 1980. PO Box 47, Kaputa.

LUBUSHI. St Joseph 1930. Catholic Church, Box 410294, Kasama, Zambia. The Fathers of Lubushi take care also of the Mulopola Parish. Institutions: Lubushi (Interdiocesan) Junior Seminary. Outstations 21: Casasha, Chibota, Chitoshi, Kabila, Kabota, Kapanda, Kasakula, Kashinka, Kondamu, Lunte, Malanda, Kanyanta, Mpalapata, Mukupa Kaoma, Mulukuma, Mumana, Mutale, Pecha, Ranch, Shapi, Twenty.

LUWINGU. St Peter 1960. Catholic Church, Box 460014, Luwingu, Zambia. Tel: 04/235028. Outstations 29: Cambeshi, Canda Mwamba, Ciborwe, Cikoti, Ciponde, Edwardi, Kacibwe, Kuuta, Langiboy, Laurenti Ciita, Lobati, Matiashi, Menga, Muceleka, Musundu, Muyembe, Mwaba, Njeke, Nkandabana, Nkumbula, Nsanja, P Kaputula, Prison, RRC Sareli, Sareri, Sande, Secondary School, Tungati.

LWENA. Holy Family 1935. Catholic Church, Box 460141, Luwingu, Zambia. Outstations 41: Bemba, Bulambo, Cantika, Cembe, Cifwile, Cinika, Cipembya, Chaba, Palangoto, Kabesha, Kabolwe, Kafumbila, Kalobwe Nsi, Kasonde, Kansolonkoto, Kalingeme, Kaseya, Kataba, Kashimoto, Kawasa, Malekani, Malabi, Maasa, Misambula, Mutale, Mubili, Mulenga, Mwendakawa, Mwima, Mutimba, Moloki, Moru, Matipa, Nacila, Ndoka, Njoko, Shimumbi, Shitimali, Vitaliano I and II.

MALOLE. Mother of Grace 1922. Catholic Church, Box 50, Malole, Zambia. The Fathers of Malola take care of Rosa Parish. Institutions: St Francis Secondary School. Outstations 45: Bwabe, Chewe, Chifulo, Chikunga, Chikutwe, Chimba, Chipalila, Chisali, Chisnika, Chitimukulu, Chiwanga, Chobe, Chonto, Kalikeka, Kafyama, Kalombo, Kamena, Kapampamba, Kapolyo, Kasanta, Katenda, Kayaya, Leo Nsalamu, Lubansa, Lupiya, Mariko, Mukosa, Mukuka Mfumu, Mukundi, Mumba, Mumena, Munkolo, Musonsa, Mutabukila, Mutale Kapipi, Mwamba Mulilo, Mwisalila, Muombo, Ndasa, Nkomena, Nkweto, Pwemu, Sampa.

MPOROKOSO. Our Lady of Peace 1963. Catholic Church, Box 470047, Mporokoso, Zambia. Institutions: School for the Blind. Outstations 30: Bwempe, Chalabesa, Chewe, Chikwanda, Chisha Mwamba, Chikolwa, Chikosa, Kalabwe, Kantanga, Kansongwa, Kapalange, Katele, Lasoshi, Lupungu, Njalamimba, Mapande, Matobwe, Mukanga, Munyele, Mukunsa, Mutamba, Mutitima, Mole, Moses Nkalamo, Mucele, Mukunsa, Putap. Rural Reconstruction Centre, Temba.

MULOBOLA. St John of the Cross 1935. c/o Lubushi Catholic Church, Box 410294, Kasama, Zambia. (The Priests stay at Lubushi - They take care of Lubushi and Mulobola). Outstations 11: Andele, Cilufya, Kabosha, Kabwibwi, Mbusa, Mwaba, Kamfwa, Maipambe, Mwasha, P Muposhi, Sanja.

MUNGWI. St Margaret 1966. Catholic Church, Box 3, Mungwi, Zambia. Tel: 04/245026. Outstations 6: Chonya, Kabula, Kalemba, Kanyanta, Katilungu, Leo Mukosa.

NSOMBO. St James 1962. c/o Catholic Church, Box 50, Nsombo, Zambia. Outstations 17: Cabumusanshi, Cabukasansha, Cabula, Canika, Catwala, Cibiliti, Cipepo, Ciposa, Cita, Ciwena, Kampemba, Lundu, Mupeseni, Musopelo, Nsnitu, Washeni.

ROSA. St Yves 1922. c/o Catholic Church, Box Senga Hill, via Kasama. The Priests stay at Malole, Box 50, Malole. Tehy take care of both Malole and Rosa. Outstations 24: Changwa, Chilangwa, Chimbola, Chipanda, Chitemfuma, Chomba, Kapangala, Kandondo, Katebula, Koni, Makwaya, Mange, Maule, Mponge, Muzombizi, Mwiluzi, Nondo, Cisanga Ponde, Senga Hill, Shimpa, Sokoni, Ngoli, Suze.

CLERGY IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Bajerowicz M, WF	Lubushi		
Bakers T, WF	Kapatu	Bantungwa I Very Rev,	Lubushi Sem.
Beaudoin G, WF	Chilubula Sec S		
Bloching R, WF	Malole	Buijs A, WF	Lwena
Chanda A*	Mpimo Maj. Sem.	Chanda J	Kasama
Chaongopa W	Mungwi	Chilamo S	Mporokoso
Chilema E	Kaputa		
Chipasha I	Kaputa	Chisha A,	Chilubula
Chomba H	Mporokoso	Daniluk A, SDB	Luwingu
Caverveldt P, WF	Malole	Doucette J M, WF	Malole
Forest J, WF	Kapatu	Gailen P, WF	Chilubi Island
Gamache J, WF	Chilubula	Gould J, WF	Lubushi Sem.
Groenewegen G, WF	Kasama/Lua-Luo	Gruffat M, WF	Lwena
Guegueniat A, WF	Lubushi	Kacuka A	Nsombo
Kapepele T	Kasama	Kapompole B	Kasama
Kasenge D	Kasama	Kulczycki K, SDB	Ipusukilo
Lwaminda P*	Lusaka Major Sem	Lyamibaba J, Rt Rev Mgr	Nsombo
Marois J-L, WF	Lubushi		
Merizzi M, WF	Kasama	Mpundu T*	Lusaka
Musonda K D*	Lusaka Major Sem	Mutale E	
Mwaba A	Mungwi	Most Rev Archbisnop	Kasama
Mwebe I	Chilubula	Niemczyk I, SDB	Luwingu
Oostveen A, WF	Chilubula	Rothler W, WF	Chilubi Island
Roy J, WF	Chilubula	Sak H, SDB	Luwingu
Sange J P	Kasama	Somville L, WF	Kasama Reg. House
Stumpf J, WF	Lwena	Sungancito S	Study Leave
Van Erp G, WF	Chilubula	Vivaya J	Mporokoso
Zabrocki Z	Ipusukilo	Zdzieborski A, SDB	Iposukilo
Ziolkiewicz J SDB	Luwingu		

*Diocesan Priests working outside the Archdiocese

DIOCESE OF MANSA
(Province of Kasama)

PATRONS:
1. Sacred Heart of Jesus
2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces

Separated from Bangweolo Vicariate, 10 July 1952. The Civil districts comprised within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mansa are the following: Mansa, Kawambwa, Samfya and Nchelenge.

Previously a Prefecture Apostolic, the jurisdiction became a Diocese on 11 February 1961, when the Prefect Apostolic, Rev R Pailloux WF, was made the first Bishop of Mansa (Fort Rosebery). He was consecrated on 18 June 1961 in Mansa by His Grace, the Archbishop of Lusaka.

Population: 484,567 Catholics: 172,111

Right Reverend
BISHOP JAMES SPAITA

Born 8 April 1934 at Lubwe, Mansa Diocese, ordained priest 9 September 1962. Episcopal Ordination 28 April 1974.
Residence: Bishop's House, Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821373. Telegraphic Address: Fathers, Mansa.

PREDECESSORS: 1) Rt Rev P Pailloux WF, Prefect Apostolic 1952-61. 2) Rt Rev Bishop R Pailloux WF, 1961-71. 3) Rt Rev Bishop E Mutale, DD 1971-73, transferred to Kasama.

STAFF: 11 Diocesan Priests; 26 White Fathers; 3 Salesian Fathers; 5 Brothers WF; 10 Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood; 20 Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; 6 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; 6 Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate (Secular Institute); 65 Catechists; 2 Lay Mission Helpers; 9 Sisters of Mercy (Dioc. Congregation); 5 Brothers FIC (Immaculate Conception Maastricht, Netherlands).

ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's Office: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel. Add: Fathers, Mansa. Tel: 02/821 373.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 317.
Diocesan Office for Lay Apostolate: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 599.
Other Diocesan Officials: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 317.

SEMINARY

Charles Lwanga Seminary, Bahati: Private Bag Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 322

TRAINING CENTRE

Catechist Training Centre: PO Lubwe via Mansa, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood: St Francis Convent, Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood: St Kizito's Convent, PO Lubwe via Mansa, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of Schijndel: Box 740015, Nchelenge, Zambia. Box 730015, Kawambwa, Zambia.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 285.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate: Box 730015, Kashikishi, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters): Box 710028, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 469.
Sisters of Mercy (Diocesan): The Convent, Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Immaculate Conception FIC: Box 710192, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 439.

SCHOOLS

St Clement's Secondary School: Box 61, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 224.
St Mary's Secondary School: Box 47, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's School for the Blind: Box 170, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's Homecraft Centre: Box 15, Kawambwa, Zambia.

HOSPITALS

St Margaret's Hospital: Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
St Paul's Hospital: Box 15, Nchelenge, Zambia.
Lubwe Hospital: Box 1, Lubwe, via Mansa, Zambia.

==========

MANSA. Cathedral, Assumption of Our Lady 1955. Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate; Sisters of Charity; Sisters of Mercy; Brothers of Immaculate Conception.

CHIBOTE. Our Lady of Peace 1910. Catholic Church, Chibote, PO Mushota Zambia.

KABUNDA. St Stephen 1932. Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia.

KASHIKISHI. St Paul 1961. Catholic Church, Kashikishi, Box 730015, Nchelenge, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate; St Paul's Hospital.

KASABA. St Margaret 1942. Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood; St Margaret's Hospital.

KAWAMBWA. Mary, Co-Redemptrix of the World 1959. Box 740015, Kawambwa, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; St Mary's Girls' Sec. School; St Mary's School for the Blind; St Mary's Homecraft Centre.

KAZEMBE. 1930. Catholic Church, Box 750095, Kazembe, Zambia.

LUBWE. St Joseph 1905. PO Box Lubwe, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood; Lubwe Hospital, Sisters of Mercy.

MAPULA. St Francis de Sales 1935. Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia.

NSAKALUBA. Our Lady of Victories 1946. Catholic Church Nsakaluba, Box 760095, Mwense, Zambia.

PUTA. Holy Rosary 1966. Temporary address: Kashikishi Catholic Church, Box 740015, Nchelenge, Zambia.

SAMFYA. St John 1964. Box 720048, Samfya, Zambia.

TWINGI. Christ the King 1938. Catholic Church Twingi, PO Samfya, Zambia.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Amyot d'Inville J, WF	Bahati	Antaya L, WF	Nsakaluba
Bedard J, WF	Vicar Gen. Mansa	Boryczka P, SF	Kazembe
Bwalya F		Boutin P P, WF	Chibote
Chama I	Kabunda	Chansa O	Kasaba
Chasnya Lufungulo E	Kabunda	Chikonde C	Mansa
		Cordesse J, WF	Samfya
De Weerdt M, WF	Lubwe	Dziatkiewiaz P, SF	Nsakaluba
Funga P	Mansa	Gingras A, WF	Lubwe
Harrity P, WF	Kasaba		
Ducharme R, WF	Bahati	Godinot J L, WF	Twingi
Labrecque J G, WF	Mansa	Lafond R, WF	Katsaba
Lee Quim Hum A, WF	Chibote	Malama S	Samfya
Mbita L	Tuingi	Muller B, WF	Kawambwa
Mwansa S	Mansa	Mwela P	Mansa
Payant O, WF	Mapula	Pilawa P, WF	Twingi
Mpasa F	Kawambwa	Reynen W, WF	Mansa
Robitaille G, WF	Kashikishi	Schwach A, WF	Sampya
Spaita J, Rt Rev Bishop	Mansa	Szurgot J, SF	Kazembe
Mwape R	Kabunda	Van Roessel F, WF	Mansa
Venhuizen L, WF	Lubwe	Weghorst H, WF	Kashikishi

Brothers W

Schneider, Christian	Kashikishi	Van Dyk, Winfrid	Mansa
Watine, Didier	Mansa		

DIOCESE OF MBALA
(Province of Kasama)

PATRON: St Joseph

HISTORY: The Diocese was separated from Nyasa and Bangweolo and erected as a missio sui juris on 23 May 1933. On 1 July 1937, Lwangwa became a Vicariate confided to the "White Fathers' Society". The name Lwangwa was changed to Abercorn on 8 March 1951 and became a Diocese on 17 May 1959.

Total Population: 500,000 approx. Catholic Pop.: 86,571.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ADOLF JOSEF PAUL FURSTENBERG, WF

Born at Iserlohn, Germany, on 19 November 1908; ordained priest on 28 March 1936; elected Vicar Apostolic of Mbala (formerly Abercorn) on 24 December 1958 and consecrated Bishop of Mbala on 29 June 1959.
Address: Bishop's House, Box 420055, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 450631. Telegrams: Diocese Mbala.

PREDECESSORS: Rt Rev J van Sambeek, WF (1933-1936); Rt Rev Henry Horst, Wf (1938-1946); Rt Rev Joseph van den Biesen, WF (1948-1958).

STAFF: 9 Zambian Secular Priests; 9 Expatriate Secular Priests; 34 White Fathers; Sisters of the Child Jesus; Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary; Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa; Sisters of the Association of Lay Missionaries.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev G Lauzon, WF, Box 420055, Mbala.
Bishop's Secretary: Sister Edmund Campion, SHJM..
Diocesan Treasurer: Rev L Vielfoure, WF, Box 420094, Mbala.
Diocesan Officialis:
Diocesan Secretary - Lay Apostolate and Social Services: Rev R Lavertu WF, Box 450014, Mpika.

MISSION RURAL HEALTH CENTRES

Chalabesa,, R.H.C.: P/A Chalabesa, P O Mpika.
Ilondola Rural Health Centre: Box 480197, Chinsali, Zambia.
Kayambi Rural H.C.: P/A Kayambi, P O Kasama.
Mulanga Rural Health Centre: Postal Agency Mulanga, PO Chinsali, Zambia.
Mulilansolo Rural Health Centre: Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Child Jesus:
The Convent, Chilonga, Box 450030, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 04/370722.
The Convent, Ilondola, Box 480197, Chinsali, Zambia.
Mbala Convent, P O Box 420055, Mbala.
Mpulungu Convent, P O Box 109, Mpulungu.

Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary:
Sacred Heart Convent, Chilonga, Box 450030, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 04/370722.
The Convent, Lwitikila, Box 450021, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 76.
The Convent, Box 420079, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 450166.

Sisters of Assoc. Lay Missionaries (ALM), The Convent, Mulanga, Postal Agency Mulanga, PO Chinsali, Zambia. Chinsali House, P O Box 480084, Chinsali.

Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa: The Convent, Mulilansolo, Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka, Zambia.

Kasisi Sisters (SMI)
Chalabesa Convent, P O Mpika
Lwitikila Convent, P O Box 450021, Mpika.
Serenje Convent, P O Box 850105, Serenje.

SCHOOLS

Lwitikila Girls' Secondary School: Box 450021, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 04/370674.

HOSPITALS

Chilonga Hospital, P O Box 450030, Mpika. Tel: 04/370722.
Z E Midwives' Training, P O Box 450030, Mpika. Tel: 04/370722.
Z E Nurses' Training, P O Box 450030, Mpika Tel: 04/370722.

==========

MBALA. St Francis Cathedral 1948. Box 420055, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: Mbala 450631. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 08.00 in Bemba, Sun: 07.00 in Bemba, 09.30 High Mass in Bemba. Institutions: Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary; Sisters of the Child Jesus.

CHALABESA. St Joseph 1934. Postal Agency Chalabesa, PO Mpika, Zambia. Institutions: Kasisi Sisters (SMI).

CHILONGA. St Mary, Help of Christians 1899. PO Box 450030, Mpika, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of the Child Jesus; Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

CHINSALI. St John the Baptist 1966. Box 480084, Chinsali, Zambia. Tel: 04/565011. Institutions: Sisters of Assoc. Lay Missionaries (ALM).

ILONDOLA. The Ascension 1934. Box 480197, Chinsali, Zambia. Institutions: Language Centre (Bemba), Ilondola, Box 480197, Chinsali. Director: Rev Louis Oger, WF; Sisters of the Child Jesus.

ISOKA. St Mark's 1963. Box 440005, Isoka, Zambia. Tel: 04/560119.

KATIBUNGA. Christ the King 1936. c/o St Andrew's Church, Box 450014, Mpika, Zambia.

KAYAMBI. St Mary Queen of Angels 1895. Postal Agency Kayambi, PO Kasama. Institutions: Volunteer Missionary Movement, Kayambi, Postal Agency Kayambi, PO Kasama; Kayambi Hospital.

KOPA. St Charles Lwanga 1961. c/o Chalabesa Parish, Postal Agency Chalabesa, PO Mpika, Zambia.

LWITIKILA. Sacred Heart 1962. Box 450021, Mpika, Zambia. Rail: Mpika. Institutions: Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary; Lwitikila Girls' Secondary School; Kasisi Sisters, (SMI).

MAMBWE. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1938. PO Mbala, Zambia.

MPIKA. St Andrew's 1970. Box 450014, Mpika, Zambia. Institutions: Institute of Christian Leadership, P O Box 450014, Mpika. Director: Rev. F. Carey, WF; Sisters of the Child Jesus; Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

MPULUNGU. Stella Maris 1973. Box 109, Mpulungu, Zambia. Tel: 04/455125. Institutions: Sisters of the Child Jesus.

MULANGA. St Peter Claver 1939. Postal Agency Mulanga, PO Chinsali, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Association Lay Missionaries.

MULILANSOLO. St John the Apostle 1936. Mulilansolo, Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka. Institutions: Catechist Training Centre, Mulilansolo; Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka, Makasa; Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa.

SERENJE. St Peter the Apostle 1953. Box 18, Serenje, Zambia. Institutions: Kasisi Sisters, (SMI).

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Zambian Secular Priests:

CHILESHE, Stephen H Q Mbala
CHOMBA, Justin St Mary's Kayambi
CHOTA, Marc St Joseph Chalabesa
KABITI, Telesphor
LUKAKI, JosaphatSt John's Chinsali
MAKASA, Paul St John Chinsali
MWIMANZI, Gervase St Francis Mbala
MUKOLWE, Evarist St Mary Kayambi
NGALANDE, Evarist St Mary Kayambi
SICHIMBA, Daniel St Francis Mbala

Expatriate Secular Priests:

BERG, Konrad St Andrew Mpika
BZDYRAK, Zenon St Mary Chilonga
DZIURA, Richard St Mary Chilonga
GAZUR, Jakub St Theresa Mambwe
HALEMBA, Andrew St Theresa Mwambe
HOLZAMER, Klaus St Peter Mulanga
KOLACKI, Marian St Mary Chilonga
MATTHAEI, ThomasSt Joseph Chalabesa
SZCZUREK, FrancisSt Theresa Mambwe

White Fathers, Priests:

BERNARDIN, Denis St Andrew Mpika
BOYD, Patrick St Peter Mulanga
BULL, Michael St Joseph Chalabesa
CAREY, Francis ICL Mpika
COX, Alphonsus Lwitikila
COYLE, Jude Lwitikila Sec. Sch
CUNNINGHAM, MauriceSt Peter Serenje
FORTIN, Raymond CTC Mulilansolo
FURSTENBERG, Adolf Rt Rev Bishop
GENELOT, Michel Ascension Ilondola
HARRISON, AlfredLang Centre Ilondola
HOFFMANN, Felix St Marc Isoka
IDELER, Henry St Peter Mulanga
LAFOLLIE, PierreSt Joseph Chalabesa

LALONDE, Leopold St Marc Isoka
LAVERTU, Robert St Andrew Mpika
HINFELAAR, Hugo Ascension Ilondola
OGER, Louis Lang. Centre Ilondola
PEHLE, Bernard St Peter Serenje
PETITCLAIR, Marcel HQ Mbala
STUER, Guido Mpulungu
VNDER STEEN, Henricus Mulilansolo
VERKLEIJ, Petrus Voc. Dir. Serenje
LAUZON, George Vicar General
MANGIN, Charles Ass. Treas. Gen.
NEAULT, AndrewStella Mar. Mpulungu
PENNINGS, FrederickSt Jonn Mulilan.
PIJNENBURG, Johanes Mpulungu
VAN DER LINDEN, Pieter Mulilansolo
VIELFAURE, Louis Treas. Gen. Mbala

I N D E X

O F

P R I E S T S

D E A C O N S

P A R I S H E S

[A]

Aarns W J, OSFS	(Nababeep) Keimoes	270
Abdo D	(East London) Port Elizabeth	280
Abdo R	(Kirkwood) Port Elizabeth	280
Abeler W, SJM	(Mt Darwin) Chinhoyi	378
Acherman E	(Zomba Seminary) Zomba	389
Achermann E	(St Peter's Sem) Pretoria	295
Achermann A	(Holy Cross) Gweru	386
Acermann E	(Tafilia) Aliwal	91
Adams E R Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's House) Oudtshoorn	264
Adam D, OMI	(Rivonia) Johannesburg	189
Ademmer L A, OMI	(Kimberley) Kimberley	208
Aender E	(Nsipe) Dedza	414
Aertker F	(Indwe) Aliwal	91
Afagbegee G, SVD	(Selebi Phikwe) Gaborone	162
Agsteribbe A	(Cathedral CT) Cape Town	121
Angers M, WF	(Bethl-Bohlokong) Bethlehem	96
Agostinelli M, SDB	(Maputsoe) Leribe	340
Ahern P, SDB	(Manzini) Manzini	245
Ahern P, SDB	(Hanover Park) Cape Town	95
Ahern P SDB	(Robertsham) Johannesburg	189
Alapont A, SMI	(Hwange) Hwange	397
Alarcia J J, SMI	(Dete) Hwange	397
Albers B J OMI	(St Clare, Wepener) Bloemfontein	101
Albeus McQuillan OFM Cap	(Welcome Est) Cape Town	120
Alcaster J	(Graaff Reinet) De Aar	124
Alegrias J, WF	(Mzambazi)Mzuzu	242
Alfonsi L, OFM Conv	Ndola	464
Alfonso M C	Ndola	464
Algoet A, CICM	Ndola	464
Althann R, SJ	(Seminary) Harare	366
Alves J de F	(Brentwood Park) Johannesburg	189
Amann F	(Kasima) Dedza	414
Amon M	(Namulenga) Blantyre	409
Amyot d'Inville J, WF	(Bahoati) Manza	477
Anderson D	(Paarl) Cape Town	120
Anderson R, CSSR	(Zeerust) Rustenburg	307
Angers M, WF	(Bethle-Bohlokong) Bethlehem	96
Angibaud, Norberto	(Mua) Dedza	414
Antaya L, WF	(Nsakaluba) Mansa	477
Anton A, SMI	(app outside Dio) Hwange	397
Anton L, SMI	(Green) Bulawayo	372
Apostolic Delegate of Southern Africa	Pretoria	13
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio	Malawi	361
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio of Zambia	Lusaka	390
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio of Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe	318
Archiati P, OMI	On Leave Durban	147
Aresta F	(Schaudertownship) Port Elizabeth	122
Armstrong N	(Capital Park) Pretoria	295
Armstrong R, SJ	(Martindale) Harare	333
Arnaldos A, SMI	(Nkay) Hwange	397
Assolari A, SMM Rt Rev Bishop	(Mangochi) Mangochi	420
Athanasius Winston, OFM Cap	(Athlone) Cape Town	120
Atzwanger K, CMM	(Macheke) Harare	366
Atzwanger K, CMM	(Macheke/Harare) Bulawayo	372
Ausems T P	(Cathedral) Pretoria	141
Austin A D, SCJ	(Herschel) Aliwal	91

Austin M, SJ	(Dominicans) Johannesburg	189
Axelrod C, CSsR	(Howick) Durban	146
Ayunge, Chisanga Joachim	Mbala	438

[B]

Baaij E SCJ	(Umzumbe) Mariannhill	256
Baert A, OSB Very Rev.	(Doornspruit) Pietersburg	269
Baeten H, OMI	(Tondoro) Windhoek	323
Baetsen M, OMI	(Doebra) Windhoek	323
Baettig P	(Silveria) Gweru	386
Bagnall L, SP	(Njale) Chikwawa	374
Baier T, CMM	(Reichenau) Mariannhill	238
Bailey A, OMI	(Lenasia) Johannesburg	189
Baird J D	(Green Point) Cape Town	120
Bairos, J de S	(Cathedral) Johannesburg	189
Bakers T, WF	(Lubushi) Kasama	474
Bajerowicz M, WF	Kasama	474
Balducelli E, OSFS	(Aughrabies) Keimoes	202
Baldwin O OP	(Kwa-Thema) Johannesburg	189
Bale I, OMI	(Sebetia) Maseru	334
Balink L	(Parys Tumahole) Kroonstad	225
Ballmeier W, OMI	(Windhoek) Windhoek	323
Balula D, mccj	Chipata	446
Balzer J, SAC	(Zigudu) Queenstown	303
Bam, G	(Fatima) Pietersburg	269
Bambezela L, OFM	(Sebokeng) Johannesburg	189
Banda N	(Rumphi) Malawi	242
Bane A, OMI	(Sekake) Qacha's Nek	312
Banks M, OFM	(Besters) Dundee	129
Bannert W, SAC	(Plettenberg Bay) Oudtshoorn	264
Banning J, CMM	(Plumtree) Bulawayo	372
Bantungwa I	(Interdiocesan Jnr Sem) Kasama	474
Barbeau H, OMI	(Cathedral) Mohale's Hoek	348
Barnard T, OMI	(Coronationville) Johannesburg	189
Barr F, SJ	(Prestige House) Harare	366
Barrett E OFM	(Maronlera) Harare	366
Barrett, Fergus OFM	(St John Vianney Sem) Pretoria	295
Barrette MJ	(Witbank Cathedral) Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Barron I, CSsR	(Berv/Heath) Cape Town	120
Barry F X, CSSR	(Vleischfontein) Rustenburg	307
Barry P	(Quigney EL) Port Elizabeth	122
Barry T, OMI	(Coronationville) Johannesburg	189
Bartholomew Prendiville, OFM Cap	(Parow) Cape Town	120
Bartoldus A, SAC	(Cathedral) Oudtshoorn	264
Basera M	(Seminary) Gweru	386
Basil Hendricks, OFM Cap	(Welcome Est) Cape Town	120
Basson J, OSFS	(Rehoboth) Keetmanshoop	196
Bastian A, OMI	(Taung) Kimberley	208
Bate S, OMI	(Inchanga) Durban	146
Baumann F, SAC	(Step-A-Side/George) Oudtshoorn	264
Baumeister F, OSB	(Mtumzini) Eshowe	156
Baur E	(Bondolfi) Gweru	351
Baur P, SCJ	(Aliwal North) Aliwal	91
Bausenwein A, CMM	(Empandeni) Bulawayo	339
Baxter P, OFM.Cap.	(Our Lady's) Livingstone	450

Baylor, SMM	(Sitima)	Zomba	427
Beale W	(Kwekwe)	Gweru	351
Beaulieu J, WF	(Chilubula)	Kasama	474
Becerril A, SMI	(Nkayi)	Hwange	397
Bechtold J	(Semin Pius XII)	Blantyre	409
Beck J, SMM	(Mlombozu)	Zomba	427
Becker F, SAC	(Cathcart)	Queenstown	303
Bedard J, WF Vicar Gen		Mansa	477
Bedin P	(Woodlands)	Durban	146
Bedingfeld R, SCP	(Izingolweni St Adalbero)	Umzimkulu	247
Behlich O, SAC	(Oudtshoorn/Bridgton)	Oudtshoorn	264
Beirne C, SMM	(Sitima)	Zomba	427
Bellesi B, IMC	(Damesfontein)	Dundee	216
Beloqui F	(Gomoza)	Hwange	397
Belozui F	(Box 3 Jotsholo)	Hwange	360
Bello D	(Masanjala)	Blantyre	409
Benetti A, MCCJ	(Nelspruit)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Benito	(Zomba Seminary)	Zomba	389
Benito I	(St Joseph's)	Hwange	397
Benson J, OMI	(Umbilo)	Durban	146
Berg, Konrad		Mbala	480
Bergkamp N P, OSFS	(Heirachabis)	Keetmanshoop	196
Bergot P, SMA	(Cathedral CT)	Cape Town	120
Berkhout G, CMM	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Bernardin, Denis		Mbala	480
Bernet J	(Mwoyo Musande)	Gweru	387
Bernier V, OMI	(Archb House)	Maseru	334
Berrell J, SJ	(Yeoville)	Johannesburg	189
Berridge A, SJ	(Overseas)	Harare	366
Berry J, SJ	(St George's)	Harare	366
Berte J, IMC	(Dundee)	Dundee	129
Bertolini I, IMC	(Bethal)	Dundeee	129
Bertsch C, OFM	(Mandini)	Eshowe	156
Beseni, Cosmos	(Sharpevale)	Dedza	414
Besner J-P, WF	(Cathedral)	Kasama	432
Bessemans M, OMI	(Homevale)	Kimberley	208
Betti T, SMM	(Cathedral Mangochi)	Mangochi	420
Bettighofer E OMI	(Taung)	Kimberley	208
Bex A, SJ	(Chinhoyi)	Chinhoyi	378
Bhede M	(Magabheni)	Mariannhill	256
Biagioli B M OSM	(Mbabane)	Manzini	245
Biancalani M	(Greyville)	Durban	146
Bientz R, OSFS	(Keimoes)	Keimoes	202
Biesel A, OMI	(Usakos)	Windhoek	313
Bilgerig N	(Holy Cross)	Gweru	387
Bilic, Dominko	(Stun'gu)	Solwezi	468
Billy B	(Chipoka)	Dedza	414
Bilodeau A	(Tsangano)	Dedza	414
Binali V	(Bangwe)	Blantyre	409
Biondi T M, OSM	(Bulandzeni)	Manzini	245
Birri J, SMB	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Birri J	(Bulawayi)	Gweru	387
Bissonnette M, OMI	(Tweespruit)	Bloemfontein	101
Bitsoane E Rt Rev Bishop	(Qacha's Nek)	Qacha's Nek	344
Biyase M D, Rt Rev Bishop	(Eshowe)	Eshowe	156
Black J, CP	(forest Hill)	Gaborone	162
Black, Bernard Br.		Mansa	435
Blackie D, CSsR	(Grassy Park)	Cape Town	120

Blais A, ICP	(Hammanskraal)	Pretoria	295
Blanchard G, OMI	(Pius XII House)	Maseru	334
Blaser E, OP	(Dominican House, Mayfair)	Johannesburg	189
Bloching R, WF	(Malole)	Kasama	474
Blumoer J, OMI	(Assisi)	Bloemfontein	101
Boardman D	(Kloof)	Durban	146
Bodkin P, O.Carm.	(Seke Rural)	Harare	366
Boehi B (Ret.)	(Masvingo)	Gweru	387
Bohe D, OMI	(Klerksdorp)	Klerksdorp	215
Bohec P, OMI	(Umbilo)	Durban	146
Boisvert P, OMI	(Sion)	Maseru	334
Bokern J J E, OSFS	(Luderitz)	Keetmanshoop	146
Boko, Cosmas	(Dedza)	Dedza	41
Bonifazi R, CSSp	(Raitz)	Bethlehem	96
Bonner P, OSB	(Inkamana)	Eshowe	156
Borello A	(Past Institute)		189
Boryczkg P, SF	Kazembe)	Mansa	477
Boschert A, CMM	(Harding)	Umzimkulu	316
Bosoni U	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	295
Boswell J	(Alice)	Port Elizabeth	280
Botha S	(Parow Valley)	Cape Town	120
Boucher P, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	189
Boucher, Claudio	(Mua)	Dedza	414
Bouin F WF		Chipata	446
Boulle E, OMI	(St Mary PMB)	Durban	146
Bouma J, CMM Prov.	(Monastery)	Mariannhill	256
Bourgeois G, WF	(Kwandebele)	Pretoria	295
Boutin P P, WF	(Cibote)	Mansa	477
Bouwmeester W, OSFS	(Matjieskloof)	Keimoes	202
Bowes C	(Middelburg)	De Aar	124
Boyce B T, OMI	(Pimville)	Johannesburg	189
Boyce J J, OMI	(Germiston)	Johannesburg	189
Boyd R, OMI	(Mooi River)	Durban	146
Boyd, Patrick		Mbala	480
Boyle H, SDB	(Tafelsig - M/P)	Cape Town	120
Bozman S A	(Regiment)	Lusaka	440
Bracken M, OMI	(Jagersfontein)	Bloemfontein	101
Brady C, OFM. Cap.	(Kacma)	Livingstone	450
Brady J, OMI	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	189
Brady L, SMA		Ndola	464
Brady M SMA	(Modimong)	Rustenburg	307
Bragagnolo G T, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Bral G	(Pietersburg)	Pietersburg	269
Brannigan F, OMI	(Marapyane)	Pretoria	295
Brassil M, SDB	(Lyttleton)	Pretoria	295
Bratina F, MCCJ	(Glen Cowie)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Breen P J	(Cathedral)	Lusaka	440
Brennan V, SMA	(Modimong)	Rustenburg	307
Brennan M	(Windvogel)	Port Elizabeth	280
Brennan N, OFM. Cap.	(Limulunga)	Livingstone	450
Brennan S, OFM	(Reiger Park)	Johannesburg	189
Brenninkmeijer J L, OP, DD	Rt Rev Bishop	Kroonstad	225
Brewer B, SJ	(Chapl Inanda)	Johannesburg	189
Brislin S	(Odendaalsrus)	Kroonstad	225
Broderick R, MSC	(Lumko Inst)	Queenstown	189
Brodeur L, OMI	(St Rodrique)	Maseru	334
Brogan J, SJ	(Yeoville)	Johannesburg	189
Brook, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's House, Umtata)	Umtata	313

Brooke G, OP	(Maseru)	Maseru	334
Brosig G, MCCJ	(Glen Cowie)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Brossard G, OMI	(Oblate House)	Maseru	334
Brouillet G, OMI	(Roma)	Maseru	334
Brown B	(durbanville)	Cape Town	120
Brown L, OFM> Cap.	(Kaoma)	Livingstone	450
Brown N, SPS		Chipata	446
Brownholtz G, OSFS	(Kamieskroon)	Keimoes	202
Bruggink A, CMM	(Sacred Heart Convlent, Ixopo)	Mariannhill	256
Brunner A, CMM	(Fulabusi)	Bulawayo	372
Brunner G	(Pretoria West)	Pretoria	295
Brunner L SAC	(Beaufort West	Oudtshoorn	264
Bubani R A, OFM Cap	(Malabar)(	Port Elizabeth	280
Bucher H, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bethlehem)	Bethlehem	96
Buckely W	(King Williams Town)	Port Elizabeth	280
Buckley B, OFM. Cap.	(Sioma)	Livingstone	450
Buckley F OFM Cap	(Pietermaritzburg)	Durban	146
Buckley J, OMI	(O L of Hope)	Johannesburg	189
Buffoni J	(Mthawira)	Blantyre	409
Bugler K, OMI	(Alberton/Eden Park)	Johannesburg	189
Buhl W, CMM	(Sea Park Mission)	Mariannhill	256
Buijs A, WF	(Cathedral)	Kasama	474
Buranga L C	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Burkhardt I, CMM	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Burns A, CSsR	(Howick)	Durban	146
Butelezi P F J, OMI Most Rev Archbishop		Bloemfontein	101
Butler C, CP	(Jwaneng)	Gaborone	162
Butler J, SDB	(Malkerns)	Manzini	245
Butt D, OMI	(Bluff)	Durban	146
Buys H, WF		Chipata	446
Bwalya, Peter	(Chipata)	Mbala	446
Bwalya F		Mansa	477
Byrne A, Kiltegan	(Rumphi)	Mzuzu	242
Byrne B, OFM	(Bizana)	Kokstad	220
Byrne J, SJ	(Mabelreign)	Harare	366
Byrne L, CP	(Labatse)	Gaborone	162
Byrne P, SPS		Chikwawa	411
Byrne W, OFM	(Cathedral)	Kokstad	220
Bzdyrak, Zenon		Mbala	480

[C]

Cabon H, OMI	(Pius XII House)	Maseru	334
Cadenas Pedro	(Dete)	Hwange	397
Caher T, Dioc. (Killaloe)		Mutare	392
Cahi E, SCJ	(Aliwal North)	Aliwal	91
Cahill S OFM Cap	(Pietermaritzburg)	Durban	146
Cairns R, OMI	(Alexandra)	Johannesburg	189
Callan J	(Koemlenhof)	Cape Town	120
Caldwell M	(Grahamstown)	Port Elizabeth	280
Callewaert R, OMI	(Delareyville)	Klerksdorp	215
Calmettes, Jean-Loup	(Kabwata)	Mbala	440
Camenzind F	(Beit Bridge)	Gweru	387
Campbell D, CSSR	(Phokeng)	Rustenburg	307
Campbell M, OFM	(Matatiele)	Kokstad	220
Campochiaro G	(Lirangwe)	Blantyre	409

Campos R P, IEME		Mdola	464
Capannel C, WF		Chipata	446
Carey C, OMI	(Wentworth)	Durban	146
Carey, Francis		Mbala	480
Carlini M, Fidei Donum	(Sichili)	Livingstone	450
Carranza L, MCCJ	(Burgersfort)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Carrillo A, SMI		Bulawayo	272
Carrillo A	(Bulawayo)	Hwange	397
Carrington G T, OMI	(virginia)	Durban	146
Carroll A, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	189
Carroll D, CP	(Forest Hill)	Gaborone	162
Carroll N, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	295
Carroll T, OSM	(Ubombo)	Ingwavuma	166
Carruth J A, DSB	(Overseas)	Mutare	392
Cartens H, OP	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	225
Carty R, SJ	(Jesuit Frs Belgravia)	Johannesburg	189
Casagrande L	(Lirangwe)	Blantyre	409
Cashman D	(Mdantsane)	Port Elizabeth	280
Castillo F	(Gokwe Uganda Matyrs)	Hwange	397
Cavallo, Antonia	(Maheba)	Solwezi	468
Cavanagh D, OMI	(Umbilo)	Durban	146
Cavedon U, OSM	(Servite Noviciate)	Johannesburg	189
Cawcutt R	(Woodstock)	Cape Town	120
Cawte K, OMI	(Belgravia)	Johannesburg	189
Ceruti M, OMI	(Shaka's Kraal)	Durban	146
Ceselin U, Rt Rev Mgr	(Umkomaas)	Mariannhill	256
Ceyssens M, OMI	(Edenburg)	Bloemfontein	101
Chagunda A	(Bishop's Hse)	Dedza	414
Chaka R, OMI	(Makeneng)	Bethlehem	96
Chakaipa P F, Most Rev Archbishop	(Harare)	Harare	366
Chakanza, J, SP(Chancellor College Zomba, Malawi)		Chikwawa	411
Chama I		Mansa	477
Chamgwera A, kRt Rev Bishop	(Zomba)	Zomba	427
Chancellor S	(Bellair)	Durban	146
Chanda A	(Mpimo Maj Sem)	Kasama	474
Chanda J	(Kaputa)	Kasama	474
Chaning-Pearce J, SJ	(Musami)	Harare	366
Chansa O	(Kasaba)	Mansa	477
Chaongopa W	(Kaputa)	Kasama	474
Charron P E, OMI	(Assumption)	Maseru	334
Chashva Lufungulo E	(Kabunda)	Mansa	477
Chashya Lufungulo E	(Kabanda)	Mansa	477
Chatteris C SJ	(Elandskop)	Durban	146
Chawira M	(Mvurwi)	Harare	366
Chebli M, ML	(Fordsburg)	Johannesburg	189
Chellamthara, Thomas	(Cathedral)	Solwezi	468
Chevalier A, OSFS	(Rietpoort)	Keimoes	202
Chiboma, Victor	(Chizera)	Solwezi	468
Chicoine M, OMI	(Bethany)	Maseru	334
Chidavaenzi I, Dioc.	(Harare)	Chinhoyi	378
Chidavaenzi I	(St John's)	Harare	366
Chifeya S	(glen Norah)	Harare	366
Chigwedere R	(Kadoma)	Harare	366
Chikonde C		Mansa	477
Chikore I, Mgr	(Mhondoro)	Harare	366
Chikwawa L	(Matiya)	Zomba	427
Chilaka T, C.S.S.p.	(Nyanyodzi)	Mutare	392
Chilamo S	(Mporokoso)	Kasama	474

Chilema E	(Mporokoso)	Kasama	474
Chileshe, Stephen		Mbala	480
Chiliza C	(Umbumbulu)	Mariannhill	256
Chima A	(Mzambazi)	Mzuzu	247
Chimenya M		Ndola	464
Chimenya B DP	(Mayaka)	Zomba	427
Chimenya R DP	(Pirimiti)	Zomba	427
Chimhungwe M, Dioc.	(Macheke)	Mutare	392
Chiminello A, OSFS	(Our Lady Perpt Succour)	Keetmanshoop	196
Chimole N, DP	(Matiya)	Zomba	427
Chimusitu L, Dioc.	(Katerere)	Mutare	392
Chinhanga A	(Seminary)	Harare	366
Chinhengo A	(Nebudziya)	Hwange	397
Chinguo A, DP	(Nsanama)	Mangochi	420
Chinkanda, Godino	(Bembeke)	Dedza	414
Chinkanda, Henry	(Mtendere CTC)	Dedza	414
Chiona J, His Grace Archbishop	(Blantyre)	Blantyre	409
Chiothamoto, Augusto	(Ganya)	Dedza	414
Chipala E, CP	(Nsanama)	Mangochi	420
Chipasha I	(Chilubi)	Kasama	474
Chipinga B	(Nguludi)	Blantyre	409
Chipudo, Andrew	(Chipoka)	Dedza	414
Chirwa P	(Mughese)	Mzuzu	242
Chisendera G.M., Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's House)	Dedza	414
Chisha A	(Chilubula)	Kasama	474
Chishimba, Paul	(Kolbe Hs, Solwezi)	Solwezi	468
Chisulo B		Mansa	477
Chitewe M	(Mutoko)	Harare	366
Chitimbe P, Dioc.	(St Albert's)	Chinhoyi	378
Chiwara P D, Dioc.	Chiduku	Murare	392
Chiwaya A		Ndola	464
Choeu M T, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	208
Chomba H	(Malole)	Kamama	474
Chomba Francis	(Kolbe Hs, Solwezi)	Solwezi	468
Chomba, Justin		Mbala	480
Chome L		Mwonga	409
Chonde M	(Kabwe)	Lusaka	440
Chota Marc	(St Joseph Chalabesa)	Mbala	480
Christiaans G, CSSR	(Mogopa)	Rustenburg	307
Ciboma V		Chipata	446
Ciccone A M, OSM	(Mzimpofu)	Manzini	245
Cichy J, SVD	(Sebina)	Gaborone	162
Cizkovsky Z, OMI	(Pinetown)	Durban	146
Clairhout F, OMI	(Tweespruit)	Bloemfontein	101
Clancy G F, OMI	(Estcourt)	Durban	146
Clarke G, OMI	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	189
Clarke J	(Arcadia, PE)	Port Elizabeth	280
Clark J	(Witteboms)	Cape Town	121
Clemens F, SAC	(Mossel Bay)	Oudtshoorn	264
Clement A, OMI	(Retired)	Windhoek	313
Clerkin E, OMI	(Chatsworth)	Durban	146
Clinch B O.Carm	(Cape Town-Dist 6)	Cape Town	120
Cloete A	(Upington)	Keimoes	202
Cockroft G, SJ	(Cathedral)	Harare	366
Codognes J, OMI	(Nshongweni)	Durban	146
Cole F	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	280
Coelho, A CSSp	(Glen Ash)	Bethlehem	96
Coleman G, OMI	(Marapyane)	Pretoria	295

Coleman J W, SDB		Manzini	245
Collier Conal O. Carm.	(Rusape)	Mutare	392
Collier Cormac, O. Carm.	(Rusape)	Mutare	392
Collingwood A	(Berea)	Durban	146
Collins D, SMA		Ndola	464
Connally S, OMI	(Imbubu)	Durban	146
Connolly B T, OMI	(Eldorado Park)	Johannesburg	189
Connolly D, CP	(Kanye)	Gaborone	162
Connolly J, OFM. Cap.	(Limulunga)	Livingstone	450
Connor P, OFM.Cap.	(Malengwa)	Livingstone	450
Conway B	(Sabbatical)	Harare	366
Coolen J, WF	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	242
Corcoran D, OMI	(Oakford)	Durban	146
Cordesse J, WF	(Samfya)	Mansa	477
Corish E, CSsR	(Retreat)	Cape Town	120
Corkery E		(Chipata	446
Cornelius G	(East London)	Port Elizabeth	280
Coroller M, SMM	(Magomero)	Zomba	427
Corrigan J, CP	(Tlokweng)	Gaborone	162
Cortinovis G, SMM	(Mpiri)	Mangochi	420
Cosgrove P, CSsR	(Lambert's Bay)	Cape Town	120
Cossey D	(Westville)	Durban	148
Costantino P SMM		(Chipata	446
Costello A B, O. Carm.	(Honde)	Mutare	392
Costello P, SMA		Ndola	464
Cote J R, OMI	(Fatima)	Maseru	334
Cote J R, OMI	(Pitseng)	Leribe	340
Cote M, WF	(Nkhamenya)	Mzuzu	242
Cotter F, Kiltegan	(Chilumba)	Mzuzu	242
Couedor A, OMI	(Kranskop)	Durban	146
Coughlan N, OMI	(Durban)	(Durban	146
Cousineau G, OMI	(St Benedict)	Maseru	334
Cox, Alphonsus		Mbala	480
Coyle P, Fidei Donum	(Dambwa)	Livingstone	450
Coyle, Jude		Mbala	480
Cremonesi E	(Kafue Estates)	Lusaka	440
Croft George, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	366
Croft Gregory, SJ	(St Ignatius)	Harare	366
Cronin B OFM Cap	(Pietermaritzburg)	Durban	146
Crooymans A	(Chapl Dutch/Flemish)	Johannesburg	189
Croussette L, lWF	(Katete)	Mzuzu	242
Crowley M, MSC	(Goodwood)	Cape Town	120
Cucchi E, SMM	(Namandanje)	Mangochi	420
Cudak E	(Chilanga)	Lusaka	440
Cuisimano L R, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Culebras J, SMI	(Dete)	Hwange	397
Culhane M, OMI	(Onverwacht)	Bloemfontein	101
Cullen B	(Thunga)	Blantyre	409
Cullen T SMM	(Cathedral)	Zomba	427
Cunningham Maurice	(St Peter Serenje)	Mbala	480
Curias H, OMI	(Bloemfontein)	Bloemfontein	101
Curran D	(Khyaletisha)	Cape Town	120
Curry A, CSSR	(Rustenburg)	Rustenburg	307

[D]

D'Arcy S, CSSP	(Makunka)	Livingstone	450
D'Aes L, OMI	(St Rose)	Bloemfontein	101

De Silva A	(Berea)	Durban	146
Dabo B, Fidei Donum	(Sichili)	Livingstone	450
Dale D, SJ	(Mabelreign)	Harare	366
Daly H OFM	(Alexandra)	Johannesburg	190
Daly M SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	190
Daly M, SDB	(Landsdown)	Cape Town	120
Daly J MSC	(Phalaborwa)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
Damane M	(St Gabriel)	Qacha's Nek	344
Damans H	(V Pallotti Hosp Pinelands)	Cape Town	120
Damons H	(Retired/Pinelands)	Oudtshoorn	264
Dandiro J	(Mutoko)	Harare	366
Dania V A	(Cathedral)	Port Elizabeth	280
Daniel G F, Most Rev Archbishop	(Archbishop's House)	Pretoria	295
Daniel W, OMI	(Alexandra)	Johannesburg	190
Daniluk, A SDB	(Luwingu)	Kasama	474
Danker A, OMI	(Sydenham)	Durban	146
D'Annucci M, CSS	(Ga-Rankuwa)	Pretoria	295
Dargie D	(Lumko Inst)	Johannesburg	190
Dauga, Raymond	(Dedza)	Dedza	414
Davies J, SJ	(Mount Pleasant)	Harare	366
Davis A, SJ	(Kubatana)	Harare	366
De Almeida A	(Malvern)	Johannesburg	190
De Beer D	(Cathedral)	Cape Town	120
De Faria D, OFM	(Portuguese Church)	Pretoria	295
De Fleuriot G	(Clairwood)	Durban	146
De Freitas A	(Woodstock)	Cape Town	120
De Freitas M, CM	(Crown Mines)	Johannesburg	190
De Gouveia F	(Bontheheuwel)	Cape Town	120
De Groef J, WF	(Bethel-Bohlokong)	Bethlehem	96
De Hahn R	(Matroosftn)	Cape Town	120
De Jong D H, Rt Rev Bishop		Ndola	464
De Los Reyes G, SVD	(Selebi Phikwe)	Gaborone	162
De Los Reyes P, SVD	(Serowe)	Gaborone	162
De Mulenaere M	(Study Leave)	Pretoria	295
De Nobrega J, OMI	(Roodepoort)	Johannesburg	190
De Palma J, SCJ, DD, Rt Rev Bishop	(De Aar)	De Aar	124
De Passos E	(St Anthony)	Durban	146
De Ruyter A, WF		Chipata	446
De Sa W H, OSFS	(Aranos)	Keetmanshoop	196
De Vito A, OFM Cap	(Charlo)	Port Elizabeth	280
De Weerdt M, WF	(Lubwe)	Mansa	477
De Wit R, OSB	(Subiaco)	Pietersburg	269
De l'Epreviar J, WF	(Mzambazi)	Mzuzu	242
Decock P, OMI	(Cedara)	Durban	146
Deenihan J B	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	280
Deing W, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	208
Del Barrio J, SMI	(Kariangwe)	Hwange	397
Del Barrio T, SMI	(Victoria Falls)	Hwange	297
Delama J, CSS	(Pretoria North)	Pretoria	295
Delaney J	(Hartebeespoort)	Pretoria	295
Dellaart A, OP	(Suiderberg)	Pretoria	295
Deltenre C, WF		Ndola	464
Dempsey J, CSSR	(Rustenburg)	Rustenburg	307
Dempsey S, mccj		Chipata	446
Denaut B, OSB	(Warmbaths)	Pietersburg	269
Denolf A, OMI	(Krugersdorp)	Johannesburg	190
Deschenes R, WF	(Nkhamenya)	Mzuzu	242
Des Rosiers J D, OMNI, DD, PhD. Rt Rev Bishop		Qacha's Nek	344

Deshaies Robert, CMM	(Mariazell)	Umtata	313
Desnoyers B, OMI	(Ventura Farm)	Maseru	334
Deutmeyer W, OMI	(Kuruman)	Kimberley	208
Devine J	(Thunga)	Blantyre	409
Devitt L, CP	(Broadhurst)	Gaborone	162
Devriesere John	(Tsaugano)	Dedza	414
Dewulf O, OMI	(Orkney)	Klerksdorp	215
Didacus McGrath, OFM Cap	(Langa)	Cape Town	120
Dielwart P, OP	(Heilbron)	Kroonstad	225
Diephuis A, OP	(Koppies)	Kroonstad	225
Diepstraten H, O.Praem	(De Doorns)	Oudtshoorn	264
Dike, Peter	(Kalilele)	Solwezi	468
Dirkx J L A, SMM	(Bangula)	Chikwawa	411
Discepoli F, IMC	(Pomeroy)	Dundee	129
Dischl Marcel, CMM	(Glen Avent Convent, Umtata)	Umtata	313
Dittrich U,			
Dlamini J	(Umbogintwini)	Mariannhill	256
Dlamini P	(Indawana)	Umzimkulu	316
Dlamini S	(Lourdes)	Umzimkulu	316
Dlungwana			P
Doddard SMM	(Pirimiti)	Zomba	427
Doherty D, OSM	(Mtubatuba)	Ingwavuma	166
Doherty E, CP	(Mochudi)	Gaborone	162
Doherty O, CP	(Molepolole)	Gaborone	162
Doherty P B	(Benoni)	Johannesburg	190
Doherty P, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	245
Dolan B, CSsR	(Retreat)	Cape Town	120
Doll R, OMI	(Taung)	Kimberley	208
Dolly B, OFM. Cap.	(Maramba)	Livingstone	450
Donaghy T, SDB	(Errnerdale)	Johannesburg	190
Donkers C, OSFS	(Kakamas)	Keimoes	202
Donnelly C, CP	(Mahalapye)	Gaborone	162
Dooley C, SDB	(Salesians, GreenPnt)	Cape Town	120
Dooley E, OFM	(Blaauwbosch)	Dundee	129
Doran S, SMA VG		Ndola	464
Doran W	(Rondebosch)	Cape Town	120
Dore B	(Tabankulu)	Kokstad	220
Dorfner E, CMM	(Monastery Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	256
Dos Santos J L, OP	(Cathedral)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Doucette J M, WF		Lusaka	474
Downey M, SP	(Misomal)	Chikwana	411
Dove J, SJ	(Mutemwa)	Harare	366
Doyle J, O. Carm.	(Hatfield)	Mutare	366
Doyle John	(Kizito/Llanda)	Solwezi	440
Dreier Bernhard, CMM	(Nggelezi)	Umtata	313
Dresselhaus J, WF	(Karonga)	Mzuzu	242
Drevensek K M, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Driessen J, CMM	(Himmelberg)	Mariannhill	256
Droeber W, OSB	(Inkamana)	Eshowe	156
Drolet J, OMI	(Mount Olivet)	Mohale's Hoek	348
Droll, Tony	(Solwezi)	Solwezi	468
Duane T, MSC	(Midrand)	Pretoria	295
Dubois	(Villa Maria)	Qacha's Nek	344
Dubois J P, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	334
Dubois Ph, OMI	(Oblate House)	Maseru	234
Ducharme R, WF	(Bahati)	Mansa	477
Dudler T, SAC	(Ceres)	Oudtshoorn	264
Dufait F, OMI	(Osindisweni)	Durban	146

Duffey B, OMI	(Kwa Madlala)	Durban	146
Dufour D, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	190
Duffy F, OMI	(Red Hill)	Durban	146
Duffy J, CSsR	(Bergv/Heafd)	Cape Town	120
Duffy J, SDB	(Cathedral, Nazareth House)	Cape Town	120
Duffy P F	(Cambridge, EL)	Port Elizabeth	280
Duffy P, OMI	(Lukulu)	Livingstone	450
Dumortier J M	(Mothotlung)	Pretoria	295
Dunkel L, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	208
Du Preez D, OMI	(Noviciate)	Johannesburg	190
Dupruis M H, WF	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	242
Durkin J, MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Durning J	(Newcastle)	Dundee	129
Dusi, Very Rev A, CSS	(Brits)	Pretoria	295
Duttman H, OMI	(Rundu)	Windhoek	313
Duurland D, CMM	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Duurland T, ICP	(Saulsville)	Pretoria	295
Dynek W, Fidei Donum	(Lourdes)	Livingstone	450
Dziqtkiewiaz P, SF	(Nsakaluba)	Mansa	477
Dziura, Richard	(St Mary Chilonga)	Mbala	480

[E]

Eaton K	(St Boniface)	Chinhoyi	378
Ebenhoeh J, OSFS	(Oranjemund)	Keetmanshoop	196
Eckerstorfer A, OSFS	(Onseepkans)	Keimoes	202
Edmonds P, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	366
Edwards P, SJ	(University Chaplain Mt Pleasant)	Harare	366
Egan K, OFM	(Lusikisiki)	Kokstad	220
Egan M, SDB	Cape Town - G/P		120
Ege K, OMI	(Postmasburg)	Kimberley	208
Egler Winfried, CMM	(St Patrick's Umtata)	Umtata	313
Eireiner L, OSB	(Mbongolwane)	Eshowe	156
Ellinger A, MCCJ	(Witbank)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Ennis H, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	296
Enright B, SJ	(Archbishop's House)	Harare	366
Epis B, lSMM	(Balaka)	Mangochi	420
Erkens W	(St Benedict's Home)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Esteibarlanda J, WF	(Nkhamenya)	Mzuzu	242
Everitt D, Fidei Donum	(Cathedral)	Livingstone	450
Ezeogu, Ernest	(Solwezi)	Solwezi	468

[F]

Fahy B, OFM	(Evaton/Rus-ter-Vaal)	Johannesburg	190
Fahy D	(Pius XII House)	Maseru	334
Fahy P	(King Williams Town)	Port Elizabeth	280
Farmer A, OMI	(Fourteenstreams)	Kimberley	208
Father Eugen, OFMCap	(Katima Mulilo)	Windhoek	323
Father John, OFMCap	(Katima Mulilo)	Windhoek	323
Faucher A, OMI	(Mazenod CC)	Maseru	334
Fedarsel R, Dioc.	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Feerick W, SPS	Chipata		446
Ferdinando V	(Robertson)	Oudtshoorn	264
Ferrazza A R, OFM Conv	Ndola		464
Ferreira J, OFM	(Portuguese Church)	Pretoria	296

Feuteun, SMM	(Primiti) Zomba	427
Fidgeon I, OMI	(Victory Park) Johannesburg	190
Finlayson J	(Florida) Johannesburg	190
Finn J, MSC	(Sibasa) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
Fischer A, SAC	(Qoqodala) Queenstown	303
Fischer Urs, CMM	(Cathedral Umtata) Umtata	313
Fish M, CSsR	(Bergville) Cape Town	146
Fisher C, OFM	(Amakhasi) Dundee	129
Fitzgibbon M, MSC	(Ofclco) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
Fitzpatrick M	(Craighall Park) Johannesburg	190
Fitzpatrick RJ	Chipata	446
Fitzsimons G J	(King WilliamsTown) Port Elizabeth	280
Fitzsimons J, SJ	(Brazmfontein) Johannesburg	190
Fives T, O. Carm.	(Lwanga Seminary) Mutare	392
Flanagan F, OFM	(Besters) Dundee	129
Fleming P, SDB	(Manzini) Manzini	245
Fleming W, MSC	(Ofcolaco) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
Flexmore B	(Wittebome) Cape Town	120
Florendo G, CICM	Ndola	464
Floro A, SMI	(Uganda Martyrs Gokwe) Hwange	397
Flynn F, SDB	(Manzini) Manzini	245
Flynn M, CSsR	(Bergv/Heathfield) Cape Town	120
Foccoli T, IMC	(Ermelo) Dundee	129
Foellmer R J, OMI	(Kimberley) Kimberley	208
Foerg M, OMI	(Khorixas) Windhoek	313
Foley J	(Thunga) Blantyre	409
Foley M, OMI	(Cleland) Durban	146
Foley P A, SPS	(Ngabu) Chikwawa	446
Folta M	(St Francis) Lusaka	440
Fonde J, SDB	(Malkerns) Manzini	245
Ford V, SDB	(Daleside) Johannesburg	190
Forest J, WF	(Kapatu) Kasama	474
Fortier R, OMI	(Peka) Leribe	72
Fortin R, WF	Ndola	464
Fortin Raymond	(Mulilansolo) Mbala	480
Fosker R, SDB	(Manzini) Manzini	245
Foster P, CSsR	(Rustenburg) Rustenburg	307
Fouqette, John L	(Lawawu) Solwezi	468
Francis D, SCP	(Hammanskraal) Pretoria	296
Franzen, Herbert	(Kasina) Dedza	414
Frawley A, SPS	(Chikwawa) Chikwawa	411
Freoux I, OMI	(Greytown) Durban	146
Frey C, SAC	(Pallotti Farm) Queenstown	303
Frey K, CMM	(St Bernard's) Bulawayo	372
Freyer C, SJ	(Rutama) Chinhoyi	378
Friedl R, MCCJ	(Glen Cowie) Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Friedrich J, SJ	(Canisius House) Harare	366
Frings K, SAC	(Cofimvaba) Queenstown	303
Froch A	(Matero) Lusaka	440
Fuchs E, OSFS	(Karasburg) Keetmanshoop	196
Fughe E, SJ	(Martindale) Harare	366
Fundi E	(Kadikira) Blantyre	409
Funga M, OFM Conv	Ndola	464
Funga P	Mansa	477
Furstenberg, Adolf	Mbala	480

Gabriel G, DP	(Utale Nankhwaki)	Mangochi	420
Gabuza A	(Kwandebele)	Pretoria	296
Gagnon D, WF		Chipata	446
Gagolski L	(Bwacha)	Lusaka	440
Gahan R	(Mpanshya)	Lusaka	440
Gahlen D, CMM	(Monestary)	Mariannhill	256
Gajda J	(New Kanyama)	Lusaka	440
Galante A	(CBC, Stellenbosch)	Cape Town	120
Galeazzo R,k OSFS	(Prieska)	Keimoes	202
Gallagher G, SDB	(Westridge M/P)	Cape Town	120
Gallahue W, ofm	(Gandachibvuvu)	Harare	366
Gallen P, WF	(Chilubi Island)	Kasama	474
Galloway P, OMI	(Mamelodi)	Pretoria	296
Galvin P, MSC	(London) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Gamache J, WF	(Chilubula)	Kasama	474
Gamba P, SMM	(Montfort Frs)	Mangochi	420
Gannon J, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	146
Garcia E, SMI	(St Mary's)	Hwange	397
Garcia J, SMI		Kwange	397
Gareau M, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	334
Garman A, SDB	(Salesians, Lansdown)	Cape Town	120
Garmendia M, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	245
Garner, Most Rev Archbishop J C	(Sunnyside)	Pretoria	296
Garres R, SMI	(Dominic's M)	Hwange	397
Gaspoz J M, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Gaudreau G, OMI	(Massabiella)	Maseru	334
Gausepohl B	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Gaverveldt P, WF	(Malole)	Kasama	474
Gavin V M, OFM	(Vanderbijlpark)	Johannesburg	190
Gay M, CSsR	(Grassy Park)	Cape Town	120
Gayomali I, CICM		Ndola	464
Gazur, Jakub		Mbala	480
Geoghegan A, SJ		Ndola	464
Gerbashe C	(Centocow)	Umzimkulu	316
Geiger G, OMI	(Noodweide)	Windhoek	313
Genest P	(Mtendere C T C)	Dedza	414
Geoghegan F, SMA	(Modimong)	Rustenburg	307
Geraghty T	(East London)	Port Elizabeth	280
Gerovac I	(Chelston)	Lusaka	440
Gerstl M, OSB	(Dumbe)	Eshowe	156
Giacomelli D, CSS	(St Paul's Seminary)	Pretoria	296
Giannini G	(Kachebere Maj Sem)	Blantyre	409
Gibbs D	(Mhondoro)	Harare	366
Gielen J, OMI	(St Bernard)	Maseru	334
Gielen J, OMI	(Makhakhe)	Mohale's Hoek	348
Gierich J, CMM	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	377
Gietzinger K, CMM	(Mkhunya)	Mariannhill	256
Gilbert E, OMI	(Koeneng)	Leribe	340
Gilbert J, OMI	(Motsekuoa)	Mohale's Hoek	348
Gildea S, OFM	(Marondera)	Harare	366
Gille N, SJ	(St Rupert's)	Chinhoyi	378
Gillick J, SJ	(St Peter's Sem)	Pretoria	296
Gilooly P, SPS	(Nyabu)	Chikwawa	411
Gingras A, WF	(Lubwe)	Mansa	477
Ginindza A Z, OSM	(Mbabane)	Manzini	245
Gionfriddo S, SMM	(Nontfort Frs Balaku)	Mangochi	420

Girard A, OMI	(St Joseph) Maseru	334
Girardi G, mccj	Chipata	446
Girouard M, WF	(Rumphi) Mzuzu	242
Gitzen C, OMI	(Lukulu) Livingstone	450
Godinot J L WF	(Twingi) Mansa	477
Goergen M F, SAC	(Oudtshoorn) Oudtshoorn	264
Goibaiyer G, SCJ	(Steenberg) Cape Town	120
Gomes Rosa J	(Nongoma) Eshowe	156
Gomez D, OFM. Cap.	(Zambesi) Livingstone	450
Gomis J	(Dete) Hwange	397
Goodwin G H	(Bethelsdorp) Port Elizabeth	280
Goossens E, OSB	(Warmbaths) Pietersburg	269
Goossens W, CICM	Ndola	464
Gore R, SDB	(Daleside) Johannesburg	190
Gorman T	(Bellville) Cape Town	120
Gornall D, SJ	(Cathedral) Harare	366
Gotti M, SMM	(Bishop's Hse Mangochi) Mangochi	420
Goudreau Ph, OMI	(St Theresa's Seminary) Maseru	334
Gough Edward J P	Mwinilunga) Solwezi	468
Gough J	(Cathedral) Harare	366
Gouiller J L, SF	Chipata	446
Gould J, WF	(Lubushi Sem) Kasama	474
Grabowski Z, Fedei Donum	(Lourdes) Livingstone	451
Grand Peter, CMM	(Qumbu) Umtata	313
Grannell F, OFM	(Matatiele) Kokstad	220
Grant F, CMM	(Monastery) Mariannhill	256
Granzier C A H, CSSR	(Swartklip) Rustenburg	307
Grassini E	(Chiringa) Blantyre	409
Gravel D, OMI	(Oblate House) Maseru	334
Green E, Rt Rev Bishop	(Deaf Hostel, Heathfield) Cape Town	120
Grenda T, SVD	(Palapye) Gaborone	162
Griffin G, OFM	(Taylorville) Kokstad	220
Groeger F	(Bulawayo) Bulawayo	372
Groenendijk Q M, OSFS	(Luderitz) Keetmanshoop	196
Groenewegen G, WF	(Kasama/Lua-Luo) Kasama	474
Grohe V, MCCJ	(Burgersfort) Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Groos F, OSFS	(Karasburg) Keetmanshoop	196
Groselj J	(Katondwe) Lusaka	440
Grubisic V, OFM	(Chapl Croats) Johannesburg	190
Gruffat M, WF	(Lwena) Kasama	474
Guaswtella L, OFM. Cap.	(Kabompo) Livingstone	451
Guedes J	Ndola	464
Guegueniat A, WF	Kasama	474
Guendalamba, Lucio	(Kasempa) Solwezi	468
Guirauden G, WF	(Kaseye) Mzuzu	242
Gumbo M	Hwange	397
Gumede M, OMI	(Lamontville) Durban	146
Gumisg H DP	(Study Leave) Zomba	427
Gummersbach N, SAC	(Knysna) Oudtshoorn	264
Gundamwala	Chipata	446
Gundi C, WF	Chipata	446
Gunn R, OFM	(Boksburg) Johannesburg	190
Guns C, OSB	(Potgietersrus) Pietersburg	269
Gutierrez E	(Zombia Dioc Sec) Blantyre	409

Haas H, OMI		(Morokweng) Kimberley	208
Habets E		(Thyolo) Blantyre	409
Hackett M, SJ		(Makumbi) Harare	366
Hagan P, SPS		(Fatima) Chikwawa	411
Hagenkoetter G, OMI		(Kimberley) Kimberley	208
Hahn A, OMI		(Umbilo) Durban	146
Hahn K H, WF		(Mzambazi) Mzuzu	242
Halemba Andrew		(St Theresa Mwambe) Mbala	480
Hall B, OFM		(Vosloorus) Johannesburg	190
Hall M R		(Simon's Town) Cape Town	120
Hallett H L P, CSSR,	Rt Rev Mgr	(Silkaatskop) Rustenburg	307
Hameleers H		(Blantyre) Blantyre	409
Hammond A, OMI		(Hermitage) Qacha's Nek)	344
Hampson J, SJ		(Schl of Social Work) Harare	366
Hancko E, SJ		(Marymount) Chinhoyi	378
Handgraaf H		(Edenvale) Johannesburg	190
Hanley C, OFM. Cap.		(Kabompo) Livingstone	451
Hanley S, OFM		(La Verna) Johannesburg	190
Hansel B, SCJ		(Molteno) Aliwal	91
Haran C, CP		(Mogoditshane) Gaborone	162
Hardiman N, OFM		(Lusikisiki) Kokstad	220
Harding J, CSsR		(Grassy Park) Cape Town	120
Harold-Barry D, SJ		(Silveira Hse) Harare	366
Harrison Alfred		Mbala	480
Harrity P, WF		(Kasaba) Mansa	477
Harth A, OMI		(Douglas) Kimberley	208
Hartlove W J, OSFS		(Port Nolloth) Keimoes	202
Hartmann B, OMI		(Sambiu) Windhoek	313
Harvey P J, OSFS		(Van Rhynsdorp) Keimoes	202
Hasselt H P van, WF		(Karonga) Mzuzu	242
Hassenaver C, OMI		(Nalromwa) Livingstone	451
Hastings F		(Newcastle) Dundee	129
Hattingh G		(Meadowlands) Johnanesburg	190
Hatton D J		(Sea Point) Cape Town	120
Haushiku B, ICP, DD,	Rt Rev Bishop	(Windhoek) Windhoek	313
Hausler M, CMM		(Landsend) Umtata	313
Haven L		(Bwacha) Lusaka	440
Hay M, OMI		(Inchanga) Durban	146
Heath T, OP		(Virginia) Kroonstad	225
Heath T, OP		(Maseru) Maseru	334
Hecht E, OMI, DD,	Rt Rev Bishop	(Kimberley) Kimberley	208
Hefr I CMM		(Ixopo) Mariannhill	256
Hegarty P, Kiltegan		(Mzimba) Mzuzu	242
Heier A, CMM		(Semokwe) Bulawayo	372
Heinmerikx G, OMI		(Lusaka) Windhoek	313
Heiremans J, OMI		(Lichtenburg) Klerksdrop	215
Heisele T, CMM		(Umzinto) Mariannhill	256
Heller B, OMI		(Otjiwarongo) Windhoek	323
Hender M, O. Carm.		(Lwanga Seminary) Mutare	392
Hennessy E, SDB		(Ozanam House Booysens) Johannesburg	190
Hennessy J, SJ		Ndola	464
Henning H		(Germany) Windhoek	323
Henry L		(Lavistown) Cape Town	120
Henry Y, OMI		(Upper Tongaat) Durban	146
Henze J, WF		Ndola	464
Herlihy C, OFM. Cap.		(Limulunga) Livingstone	451

Herlihy R, OFM. Cap	(Bishop's House)	Livingstone	451
Hermans P, SMM	(Nchalo)	Chikwawa	411
Herold A, OSB	(Nongoma)	Eshowe	156
Hession D OFM	(Besters)	Dundee	129
Heuves J, WF	(Rumphi)	Mzuzu	242
Hewitt T, MSC	(Ofcolaco) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Hickey E, OMI	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	190
Hickey J	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	280
Hickley R	(Hammanskraal)	Cape Town	121
Hickley R	(St Paul's Sem)	Pretoria	296
Hicks M, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	245
Highton E, OFM	(Ladysmith)	Dundee	129
Hill E, OP	(Roma)	Maseru	334
Hill S G, OFM	(Ladysmith)	Dundee	129
Hill V	(Hammanskraal)	Pretoria	296
Hinchcliffe P, MCCJ	(Nelspruit)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Hindley R, OSFS	(Upington)	Keimoes	202
Hinfelaar, Jugo	(Ascension Iiondola)	Mbala	480
Hinwood B, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	296
Hipler G, SJ	(Chitsungo)	Chinhoyi	378
Hirmer H	(St Michael Meadowlands)	Johannesburg	190
Hirmer O	(Lumko Institute)	Johannesburg	190
Hlalele A	(Montmartre)	Maseru	334
Hlalele B, OMI	(Matsoku)	Leribe	340
Hlengwa C	(St Wendelin's)	Mariannhill	256
Hoban, Bryan	(Kolbe Hs, Solwezi)	Solwezi	468
Hoffmann, Felix		Mbala	480
Hofman J, SJ	(Maitland)	Cape Town	120
Hofmann A M, CMM	(Prison Chaplain)	Bulawayo	372
Hoffman J C, CMM	(Nkayi)	Bulawayo	372
Hogan B		Chipata	446
Hogan P, OMI	(Malvern)	Johannesburg	190
Hogg K	(Benoni)	JOhannesburg	190
Hohmann, Reinhard	(Nsipe)	Dedza	414
Hollanders J, OMI	(Lichtenburg)	Klerksdorp	215
Holling L G, OSFS	(Tses)	Keetmanshoop	196
Holzenkamp C, SCJ	(Umlamli)	Aliwal	91
Holzgassner H, OSB	(Fatima)	Eshowe	156
Hood M, SJ	(Prestege House)	Harare	366
Horgan J		Ndola	464
Horgan S, MSC	(messina, Nzhelele) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Horrocks P, OMI	(Gwaai)	Bulawayo	372
Horrocks P	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	190
Horton Smith E	(Suiderberg)	Pretoria	296
Hortop P, OP	(Mayfair)	Johannesburg	190
Hotz B, CMM	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Houben F, OMI	(Ombalantu)	Windhoek	323
Houle R, OMI	(St Magdalen)	Maseru	334
Houlihan H, OFM	(Mount Frere)	Kokstad	220
Houlihan P, WF		Chipata	446
Houreld R, OMI	(Eldorado Park)	Johannesburg	190
Hourquebie Y, OMI	(Point)	Durban	146
Hovers H	(Bothasig)	Cape Town	120
Howlett E	(White River)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Hubbart J, OMI	(Kuruman)	Kimmberley	208
Huber A, CMM	(Tshabalala)	Bulawayo	372
Hudepohl H, OFM	(Studies OFM)	Pretoria	296
Hughes D	(Stangar)	Durban	146

Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	(Archbishop's House) Pretoria	296
Hughes R, Msgr	(Woodrow Park) Johannesburg	190
Hulgraine M F	(Mowbray) Cape Town	120
Hulten P van, WF	(Kaseye) Mzuzu	242
Hunt A, CSSR	(Phokeng) Rustenburg	307
Huppa J, SAC	(Idutywa) Queensjtown	303
Hurley D, OMI Rt Rev Archbishop	(Durban) Durban	146
Hurtubise P, OMI	(Molapo) Leribe	340
Husemann H, SJ	(Makumbi) Harare	366
Huwe W, SJ	(Cathedral) Harare	366
Hyland J, OMI	(Mayfair/Riverlea) Johannesburg	190

[I]

Iacovone A, CP	(Forest Hill) Gaborone	163
Ibe F C, CSSp	(Nyanyadzi) Mutare	392
Ideler, Henry	Mbala	480
Ievers B, OMI	(Thaba 'Nchu) Bloemfontein	101
Igboanyika S, C.S.Sp.	(Marange) Mutare	392
Igoe M SMA	Ndola	464
Introna D C, SDB	(Lansdowne) Cape Town	120
Italia G, OFM. Cap.	(Chinyingi) Livingstone	451
Iten, Werner	(Manyinga) Solwezi	468

[J]

Jackson T, SJ	(Chishawasha) Harare	366
Jackson T, SJ	(St Kizito's) Chinhoyi	378
Jacoby, Aloysius	(Kapembe) Solwezi	468
Jaggi M	(Chipata Lusaka) Lusaka	440
Jailos P	Chiptata	446
Jakata T	(Seminary) Harare	366
Jakata T	(Sem/Harare) Gweru	387
Jalbert G, OMI	(Auray) Maseru	334
James V W	(Queensburgh) Durban	146
Jank Francis, CMM	(Cala) Umtata	313
Jansen J J, O.Praem	(Worcester) Oudtshoorn	264
Jansen J, OP	(Parys) Kroonstad	225
Janssen C M, OSFS	(Rehoboth) Keetmanshoop	196
Janssens Ch, WF	Chipata	446
Jarvel A	(Durban) Durban	148
Jasani M DP	(Matiya) Zomba	427
Jaworski J	(Durban) Durban	146
Jaworski Msgr, J	(Polish Chaplain) Johannesburg	190
Jenkinson W, SMM	(Cathedral) Zomba	427
Jenniskens M	(Bango) Blantyre	409
Jiya E	(Nero) Blantyre	409
Jodoin A, OMI	(Ha 'Ma Molimo) Maseru	334
Johnson J	(Cathedral) Durban	146
Johnson N, SJ	(Musami) Harare	366
Johnson N, SJ	(St Albert's) Chinhoyi	378
Jordaan J	(Duncan Village) Port Elizabeth	280
Joyce J, OMI	Livingstone	451
Joye W, OMI	(P(otchefstroom) Klerksdorp	215
Juma L DP	(Matiya) Zomba	427
Jung M, SAC	(Lady Frere) Queenstown	303
Juptner W, OMI	(Oshikuku) Windhoek	323

[K]

Kabango T	(Nzama)	Dedza	414
Kabiti, T	(Lusaka)	Lusaka	440
Kabiti, Telesphor		Mbala	480
Kabwaibwai E	(Mulanje)	Blantyre	409
Kacuka A	(Msombo)	Kasama	474
Kalale, J	(New Kanyama)	Lusaka	440
Kalawa P, DP	(Utale II)	Mongochi	420
Kalebwe F, SJ		Ndola	464
Kalembkiewics J, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Kamanga A		Chipata	446
Kamba A, DP	(Bishop's House)	Zomba	427
Kamera A	(Katete)	Mzuzu	242
Kamoto B	(Neno)	Blantyre	409
Kamoto V	(Cathedral)	Blantyre	409
Kamwendo J DP	(Nsanama Sem)	Mongochi	420
Kandaya C	(Senior Sem)	Blantyre	409
Kangootui E	(Otjiwarono)	Windhoek	323
Kanhongwa C	(Glen Norah)	Harare	366
Kantadza A	(Ntcheu)	Dedza	414
Kantchito V	(Ntchewu)	Dedza	414
Kantoro M	(St Augustine's Sem)	Leribe	340
Kantoro M	(St Augustine's Sem)	Maseru	334
Kanyama, Nathaniel	(Bishop's Hse)	Dedza	414
Kapalamula, Ireneo	(Kizito Sem)	Dedza	414
Kapepele T	(Leave)	Kasama	474
Kapito A S, DP	(Lingon)	Zomba	427
Kapito R, SJ	(St George's)	Harare	366
Kapito T P	(Study Leave)	Zomba	427
Kapompole B		Kasama	474
Kapp A, CMI	(Andara)	Windhoek	323
Karczynski Z	(Kapiri Mposhi)	Lusaka	440
Karlen H, CMM, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Kasenge D		Kasama	474
Kasepo L, DP	(Cathedral)	Zomba	427
Kasonkanji P	(Nzoma)	Dedza	414
Kasulo A	(Mkwayi)	Blantyre	409
Katai F		Ndola	464
Katongo J, OFM Conv	(Mkushi)	Ndola	440
Katsense Ph.	(Namlenga)	Blantyre	409
Katumbi M	(Kaseye)	Mzuzu	242
Katuruza C	(Mhondoro)	Harare	366
Kaufmann L CSSR	(Howick)	Durban	146
Kauteka J	(Kaseye)	Mzuzu	242
Kavellars O, O.Praem	(Kommetjie)	Cape Town	120
Kavuma P, SJ	(Martindale)	Harare	366
Kazimierz W	(Lang Course)	Lusaka	440
Keane D, SPS	(Misomali)	Chikwawa	411
Keller G M, CMM	(Mariathal)	Mariannhill	256
Kelleter P, CSSp, Right Rev (ret.)		Mariannhill	256
Kelly	(Zomba Seminary)	Zomba	440
Kelly A D, Msgr.	(Cathedral)	Johannesburg	190
Kelly A M, OFM	(Blaawbosch)	Dundee	129
Kelly C, CP	(Kalahari Mission)	Gaborone	163
Kelly D A, CP	(Bryanston)	Johannesburg	190
Kelly M J, MSC	(Waverley)	Pretoria	296

Kelly M, MSC	(Hout Bay)	Cape Town	120
Kelly P, SMA		Ndola	464
Kelly T H, OMI	(Victory Park)	JOhannesburg	190
Kelley WM, OSM	(Pigg's Peak)	Manzini	245
Kennedy C, O. Carm.	(Regina Coeli)	Mutare	392
Kennedy Connor	(Mtendere)	Dedza	414
Kennedy L, SJ	(Cathedral)	Harare	366
Kenneth (Reynolds) OFM Cap	(Bridgetown)	Cape Town	120
Kenny H, SJ	(Jesuit Comm, Mowbray)	Cape Town	120
Kenny M B, O. Carm.	(Manyika)	Mutare	392
Kenny Rt Rev Mgr J	(East London)	Port Elizabeth	286
Kerr J B, OFM	(Taylorville/Maria Telgte)	Kokstad	220
Keteyi X B, SJ	(Orlando West)	Johannesburg	190
Keysper C, OP	(Welkom)	Kroonstad	225
Keyte S, DP	(Esigodini)	Zomba	427
Kgobe D	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	297
Khambule M, TOR	(Albert the Great)	Isigodini	146
Khanyile A, OFM	(Flagstaff)	Kokstad	220
Khoaeane D, OMI	(La Thebaide)	Qacha's Nek	344
Khoarai P, DD, Rt Rev Bishop	(St Monica)	Leribe	340
Khoarai S, OMI Rt Rev Bishop		Mohale's Hoek	348
Khoriyo V	(Soche)	Blantyre	409
Khumalo D, OMI Rt Rev Bishop (Aux)	(Pietermaritzburg)	Durban	146
Khumalo P M, CMM	(Monastery Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	256
Kidd C, OFM	(Maryland, USA)	Dundee	129
Kiernan C, OFM (Br.)	(Blaawbosch)	Dundee	129
Kiernan P, O.Carm.	(St Mary's Hunyani)	Harare	366
Kilroe K	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	190
Kilbasa J	(Katondwe)	Lusaka	440
Killcullen J SDB	(Cape Town-G/P)	Cape Town	120
Killoran M G, Msgr.	(Primrose)	Johannesburg	190
Kiltegans R	(Cathedral)	Lusaka	440
Kimathy A CSSp	(Seskeke)	Livingstone	451
Kimu J CP	(Mongochi Sem)	Mongochi	420
Kinch E, OSM	(Hillcrest)	Durban	146
Kinna P, SJ	(Mabelreign)	Harare	366
Kinnane K, OFM	(Waterfalls)	Harare	366
Kirby J, SDB	(Lansdowne)	Cape Town	120
Kirwan P	(England)	Cape Town	121
Klaferekutaki, Ives	(Mtendere)	Dedza	414
Klaunzler P, CMM	(Melville)	Mariannhill	256
Klein A	(Victoria West)	Oudtshoorn	264
Klein H, OSFS	(Vredendal)	Keimoes	202
Klein M CSSp	(Senekal)	Bethlehem	96
Klein-Hitpass H, OMI	(Walvis Bay)	Windhoek	323
Kleinlercher G, CMM	(Minda)	Bulawayo	372
Kleykers H	(Njuli)	Blantyre	409
Knapp J, MCCJ	(Pastoral Centre)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Knezic A, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Knuf H, OMI	(Okatana)	Windhoek	323
Koble R	(Ngamakwe)	Queenstown	343
Kokoa C, OMI	(Mashai)	Qacha's Nek	344
Kolabwe S, DP	(Matiya)	Zomba	427
Kolacki Marian	(St Mary Chilonga)	Mbala	480
Kolisang T P	(Study Leave)	Johannesburg	190
Koma W	(Warmbaths)	Pietersburg	269
Koneshe F	(St Peter's/Mokhotlong)	Qacha's Nek	343

Konigseder J, OSFS (Aroab) Keetmanshoop 196
Koppmann R J M, OMI, DD Rt Rev Bishop (ret.) Windhoek 323
Kops N, CMM (Reichenau) Mariannhill 256
Kordic I Fidei Donum (Sichili) Livingstone 451
Kotze V T (Martindale) Johannesburg 190
Kowol E Ndola 464
Kozhikkadan K, OMI Mukuni) Livingstone 451
Kozlowiecki A (Ching'ombe) Lusaka 440
Kraczynski Z, OFM Conv Ndola 464
Kreuz A, OMI (Kimberley) Kimberley 208
Kroupa A, OSFS (Bethanien) Keetmanshoop 196
Krumscheid H, OMI (Tondoro) Windhoek 323
Kubheka J (Nkandla) Eshowe 156
Kucera R J, OSM (Mtubatuba) Ingwavuma 166
Kuckertz H, CSSp (Glen Ash) Bethlehem 96
Kues G (Bothasig) Cape Town 120
Kuwezabiro J WF (Nkhata Bay) Mzuzu 242
Kuulczycki K, SDB (Ipusykilo) Kasama 474
Kunsteiger G, OFM (Mangete) Eshowe 156
Kunz Hugo, CMM (Maclear) Umtata 313
Kupiso V (Study Leave) Queenstown 303
Kuppelweiser C, MCCJ (Carolina) Lydenburg-Witbank 239
Kurz D, CSSp (Clocolan/Ladybrand) Bethlehem 96
Kuwiri Z, DP (Namwera) Mangochi 420
Kway J, CSSp. (Sesheke) Livingstone 451

[L]

Labrecque H, OMI (Leper Settlement) Maseru 334
Labrecque J G, WF Mansa 477
Lacey M, MSC (Midrand) Pretoria 296
Lafan S, MSC (Tzaneen) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen 230
Lafollie Pierre Mbala 480
Lafond R, WF (Katsaba) Mansa 477
Lafont E (Moletsane) Johannesburg 190
Lai A, OSM (Kensington S) Johannesburg 190
Lally F, O. Carm. (Mutare) Mutare 392
Lalonde Leopold Mbala 480
Lamanna J, OFM Conv Ndola 464
Lamla Nicholas (Umtata) Umtata 313
Landmann T, OSB (Eshowe) Eshowe 156
Lanese D, OFM Conv Ndola 464
Lange W, OFM (Amatikulu) Eshowe 156
Langlois C, OMI (Phoenix) Durban 146
Larkin D (Kabanana) Lusaka 440
Larkin M J (Stirling) Port Elizabeth 280
Larour F, OMI (St Joseph's Hospital) Maseru 334
Latremouille R, OMI (St Leonard) Maseru 334
Laurenson I, OFM (Military Chaplain Bloemfontein) Dundee 129
Lautenschlager G, CMM (Monastery Mariannhill) Mariannhill 256
Lauzon George Mbala 480
Lavertu Robert Mbala 480
Lavers D (Robertsham) Johannesburg 190
Lavoipierre P (Westville) Durban 146
Lawlor W, OMI (Bloemfontein) Bloemfontein 101
Lazarus C, OMI (Reservoir Hills) Durban 146

Lazzaroni E	(Kafue Town)	Lusaka	440
Le Roy F, Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop	(Pietersburg)	Pietersburg	269
Le Scour J P, SMA	(Chaplain, Mine Workers)	Johannesburg	190
LeMay J H,lk OSM	(Ubombo)	Ingwavuma	166
Leahy T, SDB	(Maputsoe)	Leribe	340
Leahy T Kiltegan	(Chilumba)	Mzuzu	242
Leathem J, OMI	(La Rochelle)	Johannesburg	190
Lebel G, WF		Chipata	446
Lechner H, CMM	(Maris Stella)	Mariannhill	256
Leclaire J M, WF		Chipata	446
Leclerc J, OMI	(Loretto)	Maseru	334
Leclerc Pierre	(Kizito Seminary)	Dedza	414
Lee Quim Hum A, WF	(Chibote)		477
Lefebre G, WF		Ndola	464
Lefebvre N, OMI	(Paray)	Maseru	334
Lefela B	(St Cecilia)	Maseru	334
Legare R, WF	(Karonga)	Mzuzu	242
Leger Y, OMI	(Mamelodi West)	Pretoria	296
Lelimo L	(Majara Jonathan)	Leribe	340
Leluka J BM	(Phuthaditjhaba)	Bethlehem	96
Lemaire, Didier	(Mua)	Dedza	414
Lemahieu A, SCJ	(Dordrecht)	Aliwal	91
Lemao F	(St Joseph Sem)	Leribe	340
Lener M, OMI	(Oakford)	Durban	146
Lenhof H N, SAC Rt Rev Bishop	(Ntaba Maria)	Queenstown	303
Lennon E, OFM	(Sebokeng)	Johannesburg	190
Lennon P		Chipata	446
Lephaka J, OSB	(Subiaco)	Pietersburg	269
Lernihan W	(Uitenhage)	Port Elizabeth	280
Letsela T	(Hermitage)	Qacha's Nek	344
Letsie J N, OMI	(Mazenod C C)	Maseru	334
Letsopha E	(On leave)	Leribe	340
Letsopha E	(Bloemfontein)	Bloemfontein	101
Lettner K O	(Cloccolan/Ladybrand)	Bethlehem	96
Leuta J	(Kolonyama)	Leribe	340
Le Vaillant P, OMI	(Wartburg)	Durban	146
Levesque J C, OMI	(St Augustine's Seminary)	Maseru	334
Lewis L, SJ	(Chishawasha)	Harare	366
Lewis M, SJ	(University Chaplain Braamfontein)	Johannesburg	190
Lewis P, SJ	(Prestage House)	Harare	366
Leyens W, SCJ	(Teresa)	Aliwal	91
L'Henoret J OMI	(Umbilo)	Durban	146
L'Heureux P, WF	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	242
Liabuba L	(Pius XII)	Blantyre	409
Libera G, SDB	(Ozanam House Booysens)	Johannesburg	190
Liberski J	(Chilanga)	Lusaka	440
Lighton T, Mgr	(Aliwal North)	Aliwal	91
Ligtvoet E, OMI	(Orkney Mine)	Klerksdorp	215
Likulizo T C	(Lingon)	Zomba	427
Lingnau J, CMM	(Monastery Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	256
Lionga D	(Sharpe Vale)	Dedza	414
Littlefair, SMM	(Cathedral)	Zomba	427
Lloyd J C	(Kempton Park)	Johannesburg	190
Lockyer C, OMI	(Umbilo)	Durban	146
Lodi G, OMI	(Orlando East)	Johannesburg	190
Loftus M M, OSM	(Ingwavuma)	Ingwavuma	166
Lonergan P, SDB	(Rocklands -M/P)	Cape Town	120

Long B	(Fish Hoek)	Cape Town	120
Looby T	(Woodlands KWT)	Port Elizabeth	280
Lopez X, IEME		Ndola	464
Lorriman G, SJ	(Jesuit Comm, Mowbray)	Cape Town	120
Losa G, SMM	(Chipata)	Mangochi	446
Loughran F X, SMM	(Zomeq Cathedral)	Zomba	427
Louis H	(Lunzu)	Blantyre	409
Louhrey D, OFM Cap	(Senanga)	Livingstone	451
Lovett W, OFM	(Studies OFM)	Pretoria	296
Lucchesi L	(Cathedral)	Johannesburg	190
Luciano A, CICM		Ndola	464
Lukaki	(Josapha St John"s Chinsala)	Mbala	480
Lumley-Holmes E CSsR	(Berg/Heathfield)	Cape Town	120
Lungala H	(Archbishop's House)	Blantyre	409
Lungu G		Chipata	446
Lunney S, CSSR	(Phokeng)	Rustenburg	307
Luongo C, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Lupupa M	(Christ the Priest Sem)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Lupupa M M	(Manzini)	Manzini	245
Luwanika W	(Pius XII Sem)	Blantyre	409
Lwaminda P	(Lusaka)	Lusaka	440
Lwaminda P	(Lusaka Major Seminary)	Kasama	474
Lyamibaba J, Rt Rev Mgr	(Msombo)	Kasama	474
Lynch C J	(Newlands)	Cape Town	120
Lynch J		Chipata	446
Lynch L, O.Carm.	(Zengeza)	Harare	366

[M]

Maboloka P, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	334
Mabunga R, Dioc. Priest	(Maramba)	Livingstone	451
Macartan(Hyland)OFM Cap	(Elsies River)	Cape Town	120
MacDermott L, OFM	(Vanderbijlpark)	Johannesburg	190
MacGarry B, SJ	(Silveira House)	Harare	366
Maccario N, OP	(Brentpark)	Kroonstad	225
Mackay D	(Prison Chaplain)	Port Elizabeth	280
Mackenzie D, OMI	(Montebello)	Durban	146
Mackinnon A, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	146
Madau J, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Madden P M, CP	(Forest Hill)	Gaborone	163
Madden Peter, SVD	(Francistown)	Gaborone	163
Madiba B	(Doornspruit)	Pietersburg	269
Maduna C	(Dumisa)	Umzimkulu	316
Maffeis A, SMM	(Utale I)	Mangochi	420
Mafola J M H	(Study leave)	Manzini	245
Mafurutu C, Dioc.	(Plumtree)	Bulawayo	372
Magee P, OFM Cap	(Chinyingi)	Livingstone	451
Magennis Rt Rev Mgr J, VG	(Cathedral)	Pretoria	296
Maggioni G, SMM	(Utale II)	Mangochi	420
Maginn O, SMA		Ndola	464
Magnan L G, OMI	(Holy Rosary Seminary)	Qacha's Nek	344
Magombo D	(Chiphwanya)	Dedza	414
Magongo A M, OSM	(Mzimpofu)	Manzini	245
Magorrian H L	(Mdantsane)	Port Elizabeth	280
Magrath O, OP	(Manzini)	Manzini	245
Maher M, CSSp.	(Manzini)	Manzini	245

Mahlangu R	(St Paul's Seminary)	Pretoria	296
Mahlatsi G	(St Monic)	Leribe	340
Mahloane C	(Hapoli)	Leribe	340
Maier A, MCCJ	(Bronkorstspruit)	Pretoria	296
Maier A	(Seven Oaks)	Durban	146
Maier G, OFM	(Emoyeni)	Eshowe	156
Maier H, OSB	(Malmoth)	Eshowe	156
Mailula E OMI	(Bedfordview)	Johannesburg	190
Mairot F, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	334
Maiworm W, SAC	(Stutterheim)	Queenstown	303
Majawa C	(Pius XII Sem)	Blantyre	409
Makabanyane V, OMI	(Aminius)	Windhoek	323
Makaka P, SJ	(Karoi)	Chinhoyi	378
Makasa Paul		Mbala	480
Makgele J T	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	297
Makhanya L, TOR	(Oetting)	Mariannhill	256
Makhata C K, MSJ	(Studies MSJ)	Pretoria	296
Makhetha V	(Mondlo)	Eshowe	156
Makhokolo A, OMI	(Lupane St Luke)	Bulawayo	372
Makhuza, Archangel	(Bishop's House)	Dedza	414
Makhwelo E, OMI	(Moroka/Molapo etc)	Johannesburg	190
Makirika Y, DP	(Lilongwe Cathedral Sec)	Mangochi	420
Makobane R, OMI	(Diepkloof)	Johannesburg	190
Makoro Florian	(Mariazell)	Umtata	313
Makusha D	(Sabbatical)	Harare	366
Makwela P	(Seshego)	Pietersburg	269
Makwinja B	(Njale)	Chikwana	411
Malama S	(Samfya)	Mansa	477
Malery M	(Pella)	Keimoes	202
Malinda F	(Masanjala)	Blantyre	409
Malloy A	(Kwa Mashu 2)	Durban	146
Mallya G, CSSp.	(Sesheke)	Livingstone	451
Maluleke R	(Lebowakgomo)	Pietersburg	269
Maltais J, WF		Chipata	446
Mambwe A, Dioc. Priest	(St Theresa's)	Livingstone	451
Mana P	(Umzimkulu)	Umzimkulu	316
Mandu Z		Chipata	446
Mangan D SJ	(Chinhoyi)	Chinhoyi	378
Mangani, Monsignor Laurent	(Mtendere)	Dedza	414
Mangin Chartes Assistant Treasurer General			
Mangwiyo F	(Chingadzi)	Blantyre	409
Manasse E, OFM	(Standerton)	Dundee	129
Manasse L	(Observatory)	Cape Town	120
Mandew M, SCJ	(Burgersdorp)	Aliwal	91
Mandl Stephan, CMM	(Shepherd's Hope)	Umtata	313
Maneiro Bermudez J, CSSR	(Bez Valley)	Johannesburg	190
Manera E	(Kambuzuma)	Harare	366
Mangulenje J SP	(Bishop's Res)	Chikwawa	411
Manning J	(Archbishop's House)	Pretoria	296
Mannion G, OFM	(Bishop's House Franklin)	Kokstad	220
Mansechg J MCCJ	(Silverton)	Pretoria	296
Manyeli L, OMI	(Villa Maria)	Qacha's Nek	344
Manyeli T, OMI	(Provincial House OMI)	Maseru	334
Mapfumo I	(Murewa)	Harare	366
Marangon L, SMM	(Ulongwe)	Mangochi	420
Marigo, Lawrence	(Kalala)	Solwezi	468
Mariman C, OMI	(Kanana)	Klerksdorp	215

Marimanzi P, O.Carm.	(Priory)	Mutare	392
Marino J C, OMI	(Retired)	Johannesburg	190
Marino V, WF		Chipata	446
Mariti T, SCP	(Hammanskraal)	Pretoria	296
Markall F, SJ Most Rev Archbishop	(House Adoration)	Harare	366
Markic F, Fidei Donum	(Sichili)	Livingstone	451
Marois J-L, WF	(Lubushi)	Kasama	474
Marrozzi M, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Marshall L	(Cradock)	Port Elizabeth	280
Marshall M	(Somerset West)	Cape Town	120
Marterer F X, SAC	(Belhar)	Cape Town	120
Martin F M	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	
Martins J IMC	(Mil Chap Bloemfontein)	Dundee	129
Masandi J	(Sharpe Vale)	Dedza	414
Masauko E	(Pius XII Sem)	Blantyre	409
Maseko PM, OSM	(Lobamba)	Manzini	245
Masela J	(Seshego)	Pietersburg	269
Masela P	(Fatima)	Pietersburg	269
Massa G, IMC	(Piet Retief)	Dundee	129
Mashishi G C	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	297
Mashonganiyika	(Sem/Harare)	Gweru	387
Massawe P, CSSp	(Linda)	Livingstone	451
Masters G	(Manenberg)	Cape Town	120
Masuwa B	(Senior Seminary)	Blantyre	409
Mathibeli I, OMI	(St James)	Qacha's Nek	344
Mathurine C	(Red Hill)	Durban	148
Matlosa, OMI	(Sekake)	Qacha's Nek	344
Matordes A, MCCJ	(Bishop's House)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Matsoso A, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	334
Matsos M	(Study leave)	Mohale's Hoek	348
Matthaei Thomas	(St Joseph Chalabesa)	Mbala	480
Matthew Gormley, OFM Cap	(Welcome Estate)	Cape Town	120
Matthews E, OMI	(Lukulu)	Livingstone	451
Mauceri R, OFM Cjonv		Ndola	446
Maurice O'Dowd, OFM Cap	(Parow)	Cape Town	120
Mavundla J, OMI	(Pietermaritzburg)	Durban	146
Mayer M, OSB	(Ngutu)	Eshowe	156
Mayungoi P, OFM Cap	(Mangango)	Livingstone	454
Mazombwe M J		Chipata	446
Mazzieri F, Rt Rev Bishop		Ndola	446
Mbatha B, OMI	(Kasigo II)	Johannesburg	190
Mbele S	(Estcourt)	Durban	148
Mbekwa A, O.Praem	(Worcester)	Oudtshoorn	264
Mbita L	(Tuingi)	Mansa	477
Mbongu, Christopher	(Kalilele)	Solwezi	468
McAleer B	(Mokoena)	Johannesburg	190
McAuley M, Dioc.	(Hillside)	Bulawayo	372
McAvoy, Hugh	(Kanya)	Gaborone	163
McCabe G, SJ	(Garnet House)	Harare	366
McCaffrey U, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	296
McCann A, CP	(Kgale)	Gaborone	163
McCann O, His Eminence Cardinal, DD, PhD		Cape Town	120
McCann P, SPS	(Molere)	Chikwawa	410
McCarthy D F, MSC	(Duiwelskloof)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
McCarthy D, MSC	(St Scholastica)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
McCarron B	(Chongwe)	Lusaka	440
McCauley J, CSsR	(Retreat)	Cape Town	120
McComber A, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	334

McCrann K, OFM (Kokstad) Kokstad 220
McCrystal A, SMA Ndola 469
McCullagh P, OMI (Noordgesig/Coronationville Johannesburg 190
McDade J, OMI (St Vincent PMB) Durban 147
McDonald P M, OFM (Waterkloof) Pretoria 296
McDonald T, O.Carm. (Rusape) Mutare 392
McDonnell L, SDB (Manzini) Manzini 245
McEnhill G, SJ (Mbale) Harare 366
McGaughey S, CP (Carletonville) Johannesburg 190
McGivern B, O.Carm. (Cathedral) Mutare 392
McGivern P, Kiltegan (Chilumba) Mzuzu 242
McGlanaghy P, MSC (Ofclco) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen 230
McGonagle E, OFM (Br.) (Amakhasi) Dundee 129
McGovern N, OFM (Evander) Dundee 129
McGrane C H, OSM (Ingwavuma) Ingwavuma 166
McGrath J, SMM (Sitima) Zomba 427
McGrath J, O.Carm. (Mutare) Mutare 392
McHugh O, SPS (Nkhate) Chikwawa 411
McIvor K, CP (Bryanston) Johannesburg 190
McKay A, CSSR (Phokeng) Rustenburg 307
McKay R C (Queenswood) Pretoria 296
McKenna J, OFM Cap (Malengwa) Livingstone 451
McKenna L, SJ (Braeside) Harare 366
McKeogh C, SMA (Modimong) Rustenburg 307
McKeown F, SJ (Prestage House) Harare 366
McKnight B, OFM Cap (Mangango) Livingstone 451
McLaughlin J (Mpanshya) Lusaka 440
McLaughlin P, CP (Kgale) Gaborone 163
McLoughlin J A O.Carm (Lwanga Sem) Mutare 393
McMahon C, SDB (Cape Town-G/P) Cape Town 120
McMahon P, OMI (Matikwe) Durban 147
McNamara P, SJ (Archbishop's Hse) Harare 366
McNulty R, CSsR (Bergv/Heathfd) Cape Town 120
McSweeney M, OFM (Hillcrest) Durban 147
Mdladla C, TOR (Emabheleni) Mariannhill 256
Mees Joseph, DCL, DD His Excellency the Most Rev Pretoria 296
Mehers J, SDB (Maputsoe) Leribe 340
Meier L, OSB (Eshowe) Eshowe 156
Meindl K E, OMI (Kuruman) Kimberley 208
Meiring P, SJ (St George's) Harare 366
Melly J, SDB (Robertsham) Johannesburg 190
Melotto G, CSS (Brits) Pretoria 296
Memela P (Izingolweni) Umzimkulu 316
Menatsi R (Engcobo) Umtata 313
Mensink J, OMI (Doebra) Windhoek 323
Meredith B (Mooincoi) Rustenburg 307
Merizzi M, WF (Kasama) Kasama 474
Messer G (St Kizito Sem) Dedza 414
Mettler L, CMM (Park Rynie) Mariannhill 256
Metz J (Dennilton) Pretoria 296
Meyring H, OSFS (Extended sick leave) Keetmanshoop 196
Mhembere K (Mufakose) Harare 366
Mhishi M (New Highfield Harare 366
Mhonda I, Dioc (Mt Darwin) Chinhoyi 378
Michels F J, OMI (Doebra) Windhoek 323
Michelson G, OMI (Mbava) Durban 147
Michon D, WF Chipata 446

Middlewick F, OP	(Springs) Johannesburg	190
Milan P, mccj	Chipata	446
Milani C, OFM Conv	Ndola	464
Milburn R	(Queenswood) Pretoria	296
Millar J, SPSP	Mzimu Woyera Sem) Chikwawa	411
Millburn R	(Maryvale) Johannesburg	190
Miller P	(Sydenham) Port Elizabeth	280
Mills D, OMI	(Victory Park) Johannesburg	190
Milos, Stipo	(Stun'gu) Solwezi	468
Milot A, OMI	(St Theresa's Seminary) Maseru	334
Minder J B OSFS, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's House) Keimoes	202
Miotto D, SDB	(Daleside) Johannesburg	190
Mitchell J, MSC	(Ramakopa) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
Mitengo F	(Mtepuwa) Blantyre	409
Mittempergher C, CSS	(Studies) Pretoria	296
Miya H V	(Dxopo) Mariannhill	256
Mizzi L, OFM Conv	Ndola	464
Mjoli N	(Ngwelezane) Eshowe	156
Mjwara J, TOR	(Enabheleni) Mariannhill	256
Mkandawire R	(Mughese) Mzuzu	242
Mkawe J	(Mukobeko) Lusaka	440
Mkhori F E, Rt Rev Bishop	(Chikwawa) Chikwawa	411
Mkhatshwa S	(Soshanguve) Pretoria	296
Mkhize M	(Dube/Mofolo) Johannesburg	190
Mkupu S	(Nzama) Dedza	414
Mkwambi T	Port Elizabeth	280
Mlaba F	(Clairvaux) Mariannhill	256
Mlaku J	(Mumbwa) Lusaka	440
Mlenga E, DP	(Thondwe Sem) Zomba	427
Mlenga L, DP	(Nankhunda Sem) Zomba	427
M'Mango L, SPS	(Mzimu Woyera Sem) Chikwawa	411
Mncwabe M	(Umlazi/Our Lady of Grace) Mariannhill	256
Mndzebele A M, OSM	(Lobamba) Manzini	245
Mnemba J	(Kachebere M Sem) Dedza	414
Mngoma P T, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's House) Mariannhill	256
Mnguni C, TOR	(Umsinsini) Mariannhill	256
Modikayi G, SJ	(Old Highfield) Harare	366
Moetapele D	(Atteridgeville) Pretoria	296
Mohlalisi B, OMI	(Oblate Scholasticate) Maseru	334
Mohr R, CMM	(Monastery Marianhl) Mariannhill	256
Mokgele J, ICP	(Hammanskraal) Pretoria	296
Mokheseng B A K	(Mariadal) Bethlehem	96
Mokoma J, OMI	(Mokhotlong) Qacha's Nek	344
Mokoma L, MSJ	(Marapyane) Pretoria	296
Mokotjo C	(Bishop's House) Leribe	340
Moldan F, CSSp	(Tech Sch of Leribe) Leribe	340
Moldaschl F, CSSp	(Ficksburg) Bethlehem	96
Molefe B S	(Hammanskraal) Pretoria	296
Moleko Canisius	(Farview) Umtata	313
Molenaar J, OMI	(George Goch/City Deep) Johannesburg	190
Moller A, OMI	(Bultfontein) Bloemfontein	101
Moloi E	(Samaria) Mohale's Hoek	348
Moloney P, SJ	(Musami) Harare	366
Molyneaux E	(New Brighton, PE) Port Elizabeth	280
Mona E	(Mekaling) Mohale's Hoek	348
Money J, OMI	(Umbilo) Durban	147
Montecalvo M, OFM Conv	Ndola	464

Montgrain P, OMI (St David) Maseru 334
Montreuil M, OMI (Mafeteng) Mohale's Hoek 348
Monyetsane L (Gethsemany) Maseru 334
Moonen A (Nyungwe) Blantyre 409
Mooney A J, OSM (Ngwanase) Ingwavuma 166
Mooney T, MSC Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen 230
Moore-Corry M, OMI (Bergville) Durban 147
Moorosi M, OMI (St Francis) Qacha's Nek 344
Moran D, OFM (Boksburg) Johannesburg 190
Morapeli A L, OMI, BA, LPh, DD Most Rev Archbishop Maseru 334
Moreno A, SMI (Sacred Heart Wankie) Hwange 397
Moroni J B MCCj Chipata 446
Morrissey M, OMI (Assisi) Bloemfontein 101
Morisson E, WF Chipata 446
Morris M, SPS (Miscmali) Chikwawa 411
Morscher F (Malelane) Lydenburg-Witbank 239
Morthorel G, WF Chipata 446
Mosai M (Khuma) Klerksdorp 215
Moshoeshoe C (Seboche) Leribe 340
Moshoeshoe L J (Benoni) Johannesburg 190
Mosi R (St Peter's Sem) Pretoria 296
Mosiea R (Lourdes) Umzimkulu 316
Moss A, OMI (Cedara) Durban 147
Motanyane A, OMI (Maseru) Maseru 334
Motenalapi W (Qacha's Nek) Qacha's Nek 344
Motenalapi W, OMI (Oblate Scholasticate) Maseru 334
Mothatu N (Mariabronn) Windhoek 323
Mothe K R, OMI (Onverwacht) Bloemfontein 101
Motsamai P, SCJ (Burgersdorp) Aliwal 91
Motseare J (Nazareth) Maseru 334
Mountford R (c/o Archbishop's House) Pretoria 296
Mpahane L, OSM (Monte Berico) Johannesburg 191
Mpanda L (Blantyre) Blantyre 409
Mpanza A (Esikhawini) Eshowe 156
Mpasa F (Kawambwa) Mansa 477
Mpundu T (Lusaka) Kasama 474
Mpundu T G (Lusaka) Lusaka 474
Msanivute G Chipata 446
Msomi T (Lourdes) Umzimkulu 316
Mthanti B, OMI (Kwa Mashu 1) Durban 147
Mucciarda P, SMM (Kapire) Mangochi 420
Muchabaiwa A C, Bishop (Bishop's House) Mutare 393
Muecke A, SAC (Goerge) Oudtshoorn 264
Mueller L, SAC (Retired, Step-A-Side) Oudtshoorn 264
Mugungwe N (Mzuzu) Mzuzu 242
Muhango J (Chilumba) Mzuzu 242
Muheim D, CMM (Mary Help) Mariannhill 256
Muhime D (Mwonza) Blantyre 409
Mukolwe, Evarist Mbala 480
Mukuka G Ndola 464
Mujdrica J (Mumbwa) Lusaka 440
Mukuwapasi E H, Dioc. (Univ Harare) Mutare 393
Mulder B, OP (Mayfair) Johanndesburg 190
Mulenga G (Sacred Heart) Lusaka 440
Mullan R (Voortrekkerhoogte) Pretoria 296
Muller E, CMM (Richmond) Mariannhill 256
Muller B, WF (Kawambwa) Mansa 477

Mulomote P DP	(Study Leave)	Zomba	427
Mulyokela L Dioc. Priest	(Maramba)	Livingstone	451
Mumba J	(Mpunde)	Lusaka	440
Mumbi E		Ndola	464
Mung'andu A Most Rev Archbishop		Lusaka	440
Munnik A, OMI	(Mafikeng)	Kimberley	208
Munyongain X	(Rome)	Gweru	387
Murphy B J	(Ndirande)	Blantyre	409
Murphy H, OFM Cap	(Our Lady's)	Livingstone	451
Murphy J P, Rt Rev Bishop, DD		Port Elizabeth	280
Murphy M, OFM Cap	(Kaoma)	Livingstone	451
Murphy S, O. Carm.	(Noveciate)	Mutare	392
Murphy S, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	245
Murphy T, OFM Cap	(Malengwa)	Livingstone	451
Musakwa F, Dioc.	(Bishop's House)	Mutare	392
Musasa D	(Cath Sec)	Blantyre	409
Musgrave D	(Constantia)	Cape Town	120
Mushawasha E, Dioc.	(Mhangora)	Chinhoyi	378
Musikuwa P	(Chiiomoni)	Blantyre	409
Musithe M	(Mendulo)	Blantyre	409
Musonda K D	(Lusaka Major Seminary)	Kasama	474
Mutale E, Most Rev Archbishop	(Kasama)	Kasama	474
Muthukattil T	(Liphookoaneng)	Leribe	340
Mutume P, Rt Rev Bishop	(ZCBC Gen Sec)	Harare	366
Muzungu M, Dioc.	(Nyanga)	Mutare	392
Mveme P Z Rt Rev	(Chancery Off)	Johannesburg	191
Mvemve C, OMI	(Mapumulo)	Durban	147
Mvimanzi Gervase	(St Francis)	Mbala	480
Mvula A	(Rumphi)	Mzuzu	242
Mvula T		Chipata	446
Mwaba A	(Mungwi)	Kasama	474
Mwamba F	(Chawama)	Lusaka	440
Mwansa S		Mansa	477
Mwanza I	(Sacred Heart)	Lusaka	440
Mwaungulu A (Vicar General)	(Mzimba)	Mzuzu	242
Mwangulu R	(Rumphi)	Mzuzu	242
Mwebe I	(Chilubula)	Kasama	474
Mwela P		Mansa	477
Mwewa S	(Railway)	Lusaka	440
Mzuba M	(Mumgule)	Lusaka	440
Myerscough	(Maitland)	Cape Town	120

[N]

Nadal P Rt Rev Mgr.	(Durban)	Durban	147
Nagels H P, OMI	(Doebra)	Windhoek	323
Naidoo S, CSsR, Most Rev Archbishop DCL, DD		Cape Town	120
Namulewa J	(Mkwayi)	Blantyre	409
Namwera L, DP	(Study Leave)	Zomba	427
Nangwiya H, DP	(Namitenbo)	Zomba	427
Nankwapa B, SP	(Njale)	Chikwawa	411
Napier W F, OFM, Rt Rev Bishop	(Kokstad)	Kokstad	220
Naughton P, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	191
Navari J, OSM	(On Leave)	Manzini	245
Ncube P, Dioc.	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	372
Ndalama E	(Namitenbo)	Zomba	427

Ndlovu B	(Seminary)	Gaborone	163
Ndlovu B, Dioc.	(Botswana)	Bulawayo	373
Ndlovu G, Very Rev	(Ebuhleni)	Esbowe	156
Ndlovu L N, OSM Rt Rev Bishop	(Manzini)	Manzini	145
Ndlovu R	(St Joseph's Mission)	Hwange	397
Ndlovu R C, Dioc	(PO Chireya)	Hwange	397
Ndlovu T, Dioc.	(Embakwe)	Bulawayo	373
Ndwandwe P	(On Leave)	Manzini	245
Neault, Andrew		Mbala	480
Nefzger K, MCCJ	(Middelburg)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Negrini R, mccj		Chipata	446
Nelluvely T, SVD	(Sebina)	Gaborone	163
Neumann P	(Stilfontein)	Klerksdorp	215
Neumeier S, OFM	(Flagstaff)	Kokstad	220
Neville C, OFM	(Standerton)	Dundee	129
Neville J V, O. Carm.	(Makone)	Mutare	393
Ngcobo C	(Kwa Ndengezi)	Mariannhill	256
Ngcobo S, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	296
Ngalande Evaristi	(St Mary Kayambi)	Mbala	480
Ngidi B M, CMM	(Gomane)	Mariannhill	256
Ngobese F, TOR	(Emabheleni)	Mariannhill	256
Ngondo J	(Phuthaditjhaba)	Bethlehem	96
Ngubane J, OMI	(Umbilo)	Durban	147
Ngwenya A, MSJ	(Kwandebele)	Pretoria	296
Ngwenya J	(Siteki)	Manzini	245
Ngwenya P	(Daveyton)	Johannesburg	191
Nicholson T, MSC	(Plumstead)	Cape Town	120
Niemann H, OMI	(Gunichas)	Windhoek	323
Niemczyk I, SDB	(Luwingu)	Kasama	474
Nienhaus J, OMI	(Okatana)	Windhoek	323
Nixon K, SJ	(St George's)	Harare	366
Nkhumishe M P, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's Hse)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Nkosi M, OMI	(Clermont)	Durban	147
Nobin B	(Vailanganni Pietermaritzburg)	Durban	148
Noel W, OSFS	(Keimoes)	Keimoes	202
Nogonyoti J	(Elliotdale)	Umtata	313
Noguera F F, IEME		Ndola	464
Nolan A, OP	(Dominican House, Mayfair)	Johannesburg	191
Nolan J, OMI	(Bloemfontein)	Bloemfontein	101
Nolan P M, OSM	(Chaplain, Parktown Convent)	Johannesburg	191
Nolan W, OMI	(Marymount N Home)	Johannesburg	191
Noonan P, OFM	(Sharpeville/Boipatong)	Johannesburg	191
Nordlohne A, SCJ	(Bethulie)	Aliwal	91
Noronha V, SVD	(Francistown)	Gaborone	163
Notermans J P, SCJ	(Aliwal North)	Aliwal	91
Nowak H, CMM	(Brunapeg)	Bulawayo	373
Nowak P, SAC	(George)	Oudtshoorn	264
Nowak R, CMM	(Queen's Park)	Bulawayo	373
Nozza E, SMM	(Namwera)	Mangochi	420
Ngosa A	(Nazareth)	Maseru	334
Nsope A	(Blantyre)	Blantyre	409
Ntaka M, SCJ	(Umlamli)	Aliwal	91
Nthejane A	(St Augustine's Sem)	Maseru	334
Ntoane F, OMI	(Roma)	Maseru	334
Ntombela P	(Edwaleni)	Durban	147
Ntopola A, DP	(Prep Seminary Ulongwe)	Mangochi	420
Ntuli M	(Nkandla)	Esbowe	156

Nubuasah F, SVD	(Maun) Gaborone	163
Nugent J, SCJ	(Colesberg) De Aar	124
Nuyens P, WF	(Tlhabane) Rustenburg	307
Nxada D, SAC	(Study Leave) Queenstown	303
Nxala D, SAC	(Cedera) Durban	147
Nxumalo J, OMI	(Overseas Study) Durban	147
Nxumalo M	(Eshowe) Eshowe	156
Nyezi E	(Mariannhill) Umzimkulu	316
Nvonye M	(Mwama) Blantyre	409
Nyezi E.	(Monestary) Mariannhill	258
Nyirenda P	(Mzambazi) Mzuzu	242
Nyirongo A	(Mzuzu) Mzuzu	242
Nzolima V, DP	(Nankhunda Sem) Zomba	427
Nzama G, OMI	(Hannarsdale) Durban	147
Nzimande J, OMI	(Machibisa) Durban	147

[O]

O'Brien A, MSC	(Brakpan/Tsakane) Johannesburg	191
O'Brien D MSC	(London) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
O'Brien J, OMI	(Victory Park) Johannesburg	191
O'Byrne J, OFM	(Amanzimtoti) Durban	147
O'Byrne K	(Bizana) Kokstad	220
O'Connell P M, OSM	(Mhlatuze) Manzini	245
O'Connor P, MSC	(Tembisa) Pretoria	296
O'Connell V, CSSp	(Linda) Livingstone	451
O'Connor D	(Ndirande) Blantyre	409
O'Connor-Ferrero P S	(Rosebank) Johannesburg	191
O'Dea E, OFM	(Hardenberg) Kokstad	220
O'Dea L, SDB	(Manzini) Manzini	245
O'Dea T J, OMI	(Magaliesburg) Johannesburg	191
O'Donnell H, OFM	(Waterfalls) Harare	366
O'Donnell O SMM	(Nankhunda Sem) Zomba	427
O'Donoghue J, OMI	(La Rochelle) Johannesburg	191
O'Donovon C, SJ	(St Ignatius) Harare	366
O'Dowd H	(Lwanga Sem) Mutare	393
O'Driscoll E, OFM	(Marondera) Harare	366
O'Flanagan C, OFM	(Nharira) Harare	366
O'Flynn A, SJ	(Seminary) Harare	366
O'Gorman M M, OSM	(Siteki) Manzini	245
O'Gorman V, SDB	(Salesians, Green Point) Cape Town	120
O'Hara G, OMI	(On Leave) Durban	147
O'Huallachain D, OFM	(Marondera) Harare	366
O'Kane S	(Kaunda Square) Lusaka	440
O'Kelly, Francis F	(Mwinilunga) Solwezi	468
O'Leary J, WF	(Mzuzu) Mzuzu	242
O'Leary S, WF	(Kwandebele) Pretoria	296
O'Loan F O Carm.	(Kriste Mambo Sch) Mutare	393
O'Mahony P, SMA	Ndola	464
O'Malley M	Ndola	464
O'Neill E	(Kraaifontein) Cape Town	120
O'Neill E SDB	(Lentegeur-M/P) Cape Town	120
O'Neill P, Dioc. (Killaloe)	(St Kilian's) Mutare	392
O'Regan M, O. Carm.	(Reina Coeli) Mutare	392
O'Regan N, SMA	Ndola	464
O'Reilly E, OMI	(Randfontein) Johannesburg	191

O'Reilly E	(Cathedral)	Lusaka	440
O'Reilly G, OFM	(Flagstaff)	Kokstad	220
O'Reilly J	(Cathedral)	Bulawayo	372
O'Riordan J, MSC	(Louis Trichardt)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
O'Riordan R	(Ireland)	Cape Town	121
O'Rourke R, MSC	(Midrand)	Pretoria	296
O'Shea M, OFM	(Reiger Park)	Johannesburg	191
O'Shea M, SMA		Ndola	464
O'Sullivan O, OFM Cap	(Sioma)	Livingstone	451
Ockenfels W, SAC	(Goerge)	Oudtshoorn	264
Ofenloch K H, SCJ	(Aliwal North)	Aliwal	91
Oger, Louis		Mbala	480
Olivier R, OMI	(Colenso)	Durban	147
Omuora, Felix	(Solwezi)	Solwezi	468
Op den Camp P, WF	(Nkhamenya)	Mzuzu	242
Oppel J, OSFS	(Klawer)	Keimoes	202
Orsmond Rt Rev R J	(Chancery Off)	Johannesburg	191
Oscar H, Rt Rev Mgr	(Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	256
Oswald F, OMI	(Otjiwarongo)	Windhoek	323
Ovis J OSFS	(St Peter's Sem)	Pretoria	296
Ovis J, OSFS	(Onseepkans)	Keimoes	202
Ozog, Alexander	(Kasempa)	Solwezi	468

(P)

Pacifici M, SMM	(Balaka)	Mangochi	420
Padua A, CSSR	(Phokeng)	Rustenburg	307
Padua L	(Atlantis/Malmesburg)	Cape Town	120
Pagani A, SMM		Chipata	446
Page T, SJ	(Mbare)	Harare	366
Paine T, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	366
Palazzini G, SMM	(Mpiri)	Mangochi	421
Palumbo A, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Panzica A	(Chawama)	Lusaka	446
Papini S M, OSM	(Mbuluzi)	Manzini	245
Parent M, OMI	(Emmaus)	Mohale's Hoaek	348
Pathe A, CSSR	(Mabvuku)	Harare	366
Pathe A, CSSR	(Eersterus)	Pretoria	296
Pati E, SVD	(Palapye)	Gaborone	163
Patterson J, OMI	(Woodlands PMB)	Durban	147
Paul F, SMM	(Mlombozi)	Zomba	407
Paul P, OSB	(Empangeni)	Eshowe	156
Paulsen A, OMI	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	191
Paulsen Casimir, CMM	(Tsolo)	Umtata	313
Payant O, WF		Mansa	477
Peacock T	(Hwange)	Hwange	397
Pearce A, CP	(Lobatse)	Gaborone	163
Pearson J B	(Newcastle)	Dundee	129
Peeraer P, OMI	(Hartbeesfontein)	Klerksdorp	215
Peeters T, lCMM	(Magama)	Bulawayo	373
Pege L, SMM	(Mangochi Cathedral)	Mangochi	421
Pehle, Bernard		Mbala	420
Peleman A, OSB	(Vrederust)	Pietersburg	269
Pengapenga M, SP	(Nkate)	Chikwane	411
Pennings, Frederick		Mbala	480
Pennimx H, OP	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	225
Peoples A M, OSM	(Mzimpofu)	Manzini	245

Perico F, SMM	(Nankhwali)	Mangochi	421
Perron R, WF	(Kaseye)	Mzuzu	242
Petitclair, Marcel		Mbala	480
Petrausch J, SJ	(Chinhoyi)	Chinhoyi	378
Petrus G	(Khorixas)	Windhoek	323
Peuzet J, SMM	(Liwonde)	Zomba	427
Phako S	(Queenstown)	Queenstown	303
Phakoe I, OMI, Rt Rev Bishop	(Mazenod C C)	Maseru	334
Phalo F	(Koffiefontein)	Bloemfontein	101
Phatsoane P, OMI	(Tsepo)	Mohale's Hoek	348
Pheku S, OMI	(St Augustine's Sem)	Maseru	334
Pheku S, OMI	(Makeneng)	Bethlehem	96
Phetla M C, OMI	(Mafikeng)	Kimberley	208
Phiri, Andrew	(Kolbe Hs, Solwezi)	Solwezi	468
Phiri R	(Chongwe)	Lusaka	440
Phiri B		Chipata	446
Piccolboni J, CSS	(Jericho)	Pretoria	296
Pienherro de Carvello		Chipata	446
Pienaar V J	(Cathedral)	Johannesburg	191
Pietersen B C	(Kuils River)	Cape Town	120
Pietersen G	(Somerset West)	Cape Town	120
Piette L, WF	(Tlhabane)	Rustenburg	307
Piette L, WF	(Beth-Bohlokong)	Bethlehem	96
Pijnenburg, Johanes		Mbala	480
Pilawa P, WF	(Twingi)	Mansa	477
Pillet E	(Kabwata)	Lusaka	440
Pinas J	(John Vianey)	Hwange	397
Piniero R, IEME		Ndola	464
Pirog A	(Kazimva)	Lusaka	440
Pisacrane I, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	191
Pitso J, SCP	(Temba)	Pretoria	296
Plankensteiner A, MCCJ	(Hazyview)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Plesters Msgr. A P	(Retired)	Johannesburg	191
Ploechl Ernst, CMM	(Marialinden)	Umtata	313
Plona P IMC	(Damesfontein)	Dundee	129
Plower T, MSC	(Malamulele) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Poellitzer P, OMI	(Gumichas)	Windhoek	323
Pofu F	(Cath Sec of Malawi)	Dedza	414
Policarpo L, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Poole J, OMI	(Overseas)	Durban	147
Poole P	(Ireland)	Cape Town	121
Portar B, SJ	(St Ignatius)	Harare	366
Potocnak J, SCJ	(De Aar)	De Aar	124
Poulin G, WF	(Tlhabane)	Rustenburg	307
Pozzobon G, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Prawica M	(Chingombe)	Lusaka	440
Pramstrahler A, MCCJ	(Silverton)	Pretoria	296
Preda A, SMM	(Ulongwe)	Mangochi	421
Prendergast P M	(Fort Beaufort)	Port Elizabeth	280
Priem B, OSB	(Pietersburg)	Pietersburg	269
Prieto I, SMI, Rt Rev Bishop	(Hwange)	Hwange	397
Prior A, OFM	(Newcastle)	Dundee	129
Provent A, OMI	(Winterton)	Durban	147
Pschorn S, OSB	(Mahlabatini)	Eshowe	156
Puente M	(Chireya)	Hwange	397
Purves G, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	147
Pusch M, OSFS	(Heirachabis)	Keetmanshoop	196
Pytka S F, OFM Conv		Ndola	464

(Q)

Quinn S, OFM Cap	(Bishop's House)	Livingstone	451
Quirke P	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	280
Qwabe G, OMI	(Lindley)	Bethlehem	96

(R)

Rai K	(St John Vianney Seminary)	Pretoria	296
Rai K		Cape Town	121
Rainville R, WF	(Nkhata Bay)	Mzuzu	242
Rakaki E	(Bloemfontein)	Bloemfontein	101
Ralethoko I	(St Theresa's Seminary)	Maseru	334
Ramantsi J, SCP	(Sebelekoane)	Mohale's Hoek	348
Rambau S	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	297
Ramoabi R	(Bishop's House)	Leribe	340
Rampeo S, OMI	(St Louis)	Maseru	334
Rankel J, SAC	(Dysselsdrop)	Oudshoorn	264
Rankel P, SAC	(Tsomo)	Queenstown	303
Ratering H, CMM	(Himmelberg)	Mariannhill	356
Raymund Dillane, OFM Cap	(Athlone)	Cape Town	120
Rea M, SJ	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	373
Reabow B J, SAC Regional Superior	(Pallotti)	Queenstown	303
Real L, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	366
Rehmann A, OSFS	(Gibeon)	Keetmanshoop	196
Reckter H, SJ Rt Rev Bishop	(Chinhoyi)	Chinhoyi	378
Regan C, OFM	(Nharira)	Harare	366
Reisinger K, OSB	(Mbongolwane)	Eshowe	156
Reiterer A, MCCJ (Bishop "emeritus")		Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Repele A M, OSM	(Lobamba)	Manzini	245
Reuter G, SJ	(St Alberts)	Chinhoyi	378
Reynaerts H, SMM	(Nchalo)	Chikwawa	411
Reynen W, WF		Mansa	477
Reynolds K	(Sunnyside)	Pretoria	296
Ribeiro E	(Glen Norah)	Harare	366
Ricciarelli A, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Ridi A	(Muloza)	Blantyre	409
Riedener Michael, CMM	(Intsimbi Office, Umtata)	Umtata	313
Rieg H, OSFS	(Stampriet)	Keetmanshoop	196
Ripberger A A	(Crossroads)	Cape Town	120
Rishton G E J, CSSR	(Rustenburg)	Rustenburg	307
Risley, Norbert	(Kapembe)	Solwezi	468
Risi E, OMI (Oblate-Provincialate Vctory Pk)		Johannesburg	191
Ritthaler A, OSB	(Inkamana)	Eshowe	156
Rittmuller K	(Tweespruit)	Bloemfontein	101
Rivard C H, OMI	(Loretto)	Maseru	334
Riviere A	(Magomawa)	Zomba	427
Robertz P	(January)	Blantyre	409
Robitaille G, WF	(Kashikishi)	Manza	477
Roche J, MSC	(Plumstead)	Cape Town	120
Roche L	(Bloemfontein)	Bloemfontein	101
Rocheleau L, OMI	(Mount Moorosi)	Mohale's Hoek	348
Rochford J, OFM Cap	(Our Lady's)	Livingstone	451
Roden M, OP	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	225
Rodenburg S, CMM	(Mhlabashane)	Mariannhill	256
Rodrigues J	(Witbank)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Roehm N, OSB	(Twasana)	Eshowe	156
Roesli Andrew, CMM	(Cwele)	Umtata	313

Rogers E, SJ	(Archbishop's House)	Harare	366
Rogers M M, OSM	(Nluti)	Manzini	245
Rombach E, SCJ	(Barkly East)	Aliwal	91
Rosario R, CICM		Ndola	464
Rose G	(Overseas study leave)	Johannesburg	191
Rosenthal K, SAC	(Queenstown)	Queenstown	303
Rosner J B, SAC, Bishop Retired	(Queenstown)	Queenstown	303
Ross H, SJ	(St George's)	Harare	366
Ross M, SJ	(St George's)	Harare	366
Roth M, MCCJ	(Belfast)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Rothler W, WF	(Chilubi)	KaSAMA	474
Rowland M P Bishop	(Dundee)	Dundee	129
Rowles D	(Stellenbosch)	Cape Town	121
Roy C, OMI	(Oblate Scholasticate)	Maseru	334
Roy J, WF	(Chilubula)	Kasama	474
Roy R, WF	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	242
Roy S, WF		Chipata	446
Royston B	(Cathedral)	Durban	147
Rozman S	(St Ignatius)	Lusaka	440
Ruch E, OMI	(Pius XII House)	Maseru	334
Rudish H	(Mumbwa)	Lusaka	440
Ruf H, OSB	(Dumbe)	Eshowe	156
Ruffell G	(Rondebosch)	Cape Town	121
Ruiz J L, SMI	(Jotsholo)	Hwange	397
Ruiz M G, SMI	(Hwange)	Hwange	397
Rumhuma M	(Jotsholo)	Hwange	397
Russell M, OFM	(Bhongweni)	Kokstad	220
Russell T, OFM	(Marondera)	Harare	366
Ruting D, SAC	(V Pallotti Hosp, Pinelands)	Cape Town	121
Rutten J, OSFS	(Rehoboth)	Keetmanshoop	196
Ryan E, SPS		Chipata	446
Ryan J, Kiltegan	(Mzimba)	Mzuzu	242

(S)

Safeli, Peter	(Chizera)	Solwezi	468
Sahr B, SCJ	(Teresa)	Aliwal	91
Sakarombe A K, Dioc.	(Chisumbanje)	Mutare	393
Sakala P	(Railway)	Lusaka	440
Saliwa L	(Keiskamma Hoek)	Port Elizabeth	280
Salmaso E, SMM	(Kankao)	Mangochi	421
Salsone M A	(Schauderville)	Port Elizabeth	280
Salvoro S, CSS	(Jericho)	Pretoria	296
Sammon P	(Kloof)	Durban	148
Samyn F, OMI	(Mohlakeng/Toekomsrus)	Johannesburg	191
Sanchez J L, IEME		Ndola	464
Sandri J, MCCJ	(Acornhoek)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Sange J P	(Kasama)	Kasama	474
Sangiorgio G, SMM	(Mangochi Seminary)	Mangochi	421
Santamarta S		Ndola	464
Santucci F, OMI	(St Benedicts College)	Johannesburg	191
Sapper S, CMM	(Mariannridge)	Mariannhill	256
Sappl S, CMM	(Raichenau)	Mariannhill	256
Scanlon M		Chipata	446
Scheepens J, SMM	(Banjulo)	Chikwawa	411
Scheper H, OMI	(Mafikeng)	Kimberley	208
Scherer L	(Kentani)	Queenstown	303

Scheuber R, OMI (Katlchong) Johannesburg 191
Schier H, CSSp (Hlotse) Leribe 340
Schlagheck, R (Kolbe Hs Solwezi) Solwezi 468
Schlegel T, CMM (Bishop's House Mariannhill) Mariannhill 256
Schlight H J, OSFS (O'Kiep) Keimoes 202
Schlotterback E J, OSFS Rt Rev Bishop Keetmanshoop 196
Schmidt K F, SJ (Alaska) Chinhoyi 378
Schneider, A, CMM (Emaus) Umzimkulu 316
Schneider A, OMI (Oblate Scholast) Maseru 334
Schneider H W (Crossroads) Cape Town 121
Schneider Christian (Kashikishi) Mansa 477
Schober H (Randburg) Johannesburg 191
Schoeder H J, SAC (Whittlesea) Queenstown 303
Schoenhofer M Hwange 397
Schoepf A, CMM (Bishop's House) Bulawayo 373
Scholten D, OP (Thabong) Kroonstad 225
Scholten, V Rev A D, OP (Mmotla) Pretoria 296
Scholz P, OSB (Vryheid) Eshowe 156
Schroder P, OMI (Umzimululu) Durban 147
Schroder P, OMI (Port Shepstone) Umzimkulu 316
Schrooten R (Pius XII Seminary) Blantyre 409
Schuffenecker J, WF Chipata 446
Schulpen C (Hercules) Pretoria 296
Schulta V, SAC (Pallotti Farm) Queenstown 303
Schulte H, OMI (Oshikuku) Windhoek 323
Schultis S, CMM (St Paul) Mariannhill 256
Schwach A, WF (Sampya) Mansa 477
Schwachoefer W, CMM Bulawayo 373
Schwemmer J, CMM (Monastery) Mariannhill 257
Scoma, Joseph (Kalala) Solwezi 468
Scoscia G, OFM Conv Mlola 464
Scott-Parkin C. (Australia) Cape Town 121
Scragg F, SMM (Nankhunda Sem) Zomba 427
Scully E (East London) Port Elizabeth 280
Scully M F (Somerset East) Port Elizabeth 280
Seane J (Gaborone) Gaborone 163
Searson C (Chelston) Lusaka 440
Sebastian James, SVD (Serowe) Gaborone 163
Seery C L, SAC (Queenstown) Queenstown 303
Sekoati M, OMI (Villa Maria) Qachas Nek 344
Selemela C (Doornspruit) Pietersburg 269
Selialia I, OMI (Butha Buthe) Leribe 340
Seliane P M (Fatima) Bloemfontein 101
Sellenje P, DP (Bishop's House) Zomba 427
Senechal C, OMI (Bluff) Durban 147
Senger H, CMM (Plumtree) Bulawayo 373
Serafin R, Fidei Donum (Katongo) Livingstone 451
Serale B, MCCJ (Acornhoek) Lydenburg-Witbank 239
Serrano A, SMI (S Heart Mission) Hwange 397
Sesana G, IMC (Dundee) Dundee 129
Setlalekgosi Boniface, Rt Reverend (Gaborone) Gaborone 163
Shale A, CMM (Bulawayo) Bulawayo 373
Shangase E, TOR (Henley) Durban 147
Shange J, CMM (Mophela) Mariannhill 251
Shaw A, CSsR (St James) Cape Town 121
Shawa F (Mzuzu) Mzuzu 242
Shayr J, CSSp (Makumka) Livingstone 451

Shea E	(Gethsemany)	Maseru	334
Shebe A, ICP	(Hammanskraal)	Pretoria	296
Shorten K, OFM Cap	(Nalionwa)	Livingstone	451
Sichimba Daniel	(St Francis)	Mbala	480
Sijm J	(Mitengo)	Blantyre	409
Simbota L	(Pius XII Seminary)	Blantyre	409
Sinkhani B	(Nguludi)	Blantyre	409
Sinvula G, OFM Cap	(Limulunga)	Livingstone	451
Sisk R, TOR	(Emabheleni)	Mariannhill	257
Siwiec S, Fidei Donum	(JLourdes)	Livingstone	451
Skhakhane J, OMI	(Cedara)	Durban	147
Sheeran S	(Vincent, East London)	Port Elizabeth	280
Sheridan P, CP	(Ramotswa)	Gaborone	163
Shikongo J, OMI		Windhoek	323
Shine D, MSC	(Cathedral)	Pretoria	296
Shinga G	(Sunduzwayo)	Mariannhill	257
Shomang E K, OMI	(Moroka/Molapo etc)	Johannesburg	191
Shunmugam R, OMI	(Newlands East)	Durban	147
Sibisi P, OMI	(Ntuzuma)	Durban	147
Sieber G, OSB	(Inkamana)	Eshowe	156
Signori G, OSM	(Kensington South)	Johannesburg	191
Signori M, OSM	(Meyerton)	Johannesburg	191
Signori N, OSM	(Alra Park)	Johannesburg	191
Silonda G, Dioc.	(Brunapeg)	Bulawayo	373
Simeth C, CMM	(Pumula)	Bulawayo	373
Simon W, OSFS		Keetmanshoop	196
Simoni C, OSM	(Kensington South)	Johannesburg	191
Sisk R, TOR	(Esigodini)	Durban	147
Sithole J	(Qudem)	Eshowe	156
Skottnik A, SAC	(Mckay's Nek)	Queenstown	303
Slattery H, MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Slattery T, OMI	(Point)	Durban	147
Slattery W, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	296
Slevin P, OFM	(Wedza)	Harare	366
Slowey A, OMI	(Woodlands)	Durban	147
Smeets W J, O. Praem	(Kommetjie)	Cape Town	121
Smets G, CICM		Ndola	464
Smith J L, OMI	(Bosmont)	Johannesburg	191
Smith J, CSsR	(Retreat)	Cape Town	121
Smith T, SJ	(Elandskop)	Durban	147
Sobczak J	(Ngungu)	Lusaka	440
Sobotker G	(Matroosfontein)	Cape Town	121
Sokhela E, OMI	(Imbali)	Durban	147
Solis Peter	(Matabisa)	Hwange	397
Somers J, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	245
Sonaba J	(Mater Infirmorum, Quzini)	Port Elizabeth	280
Sonntag F, OSFS	(Mariental)	Keetmanshoop	196
Southward B	(Stanger)	Durban	147
Spargo K P	(Lynnwood)	Pretoria	296
Spence K, SJ	(Garnet House)	Harare	366
Springer K, OMI	(Vryburg)	Kimberley	208
Spruyt C, OP	(Springs)	Johannesburg	191
St George D H, OMI	(Cathedral)	Durban	147
Stachurski E Fidei Donum	(Lourdes)	Livingston	451
Stafflinger W	(Strand)	Cape Town	121
Stahuber L	(Mashabela)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Stampfli F J	(Kaparu)	Lusaka	440

Stanislawek, Stanislaus	(Kasempa)	Solwezi	468
Stanton N	(Rome)	Cape Town	121
Staples D	(Quigney)	Port Elizabeth	280
Starkey D	(St Krito Seminary)	Dedza	414
Steblecki H, OFM	(Murambinda)	Harare	366
Steegmann H, OMI	(Dobra)	Windhoek	323
Steffen G, CSSp	(Harrismith)	Bethlehem	96
Steffens K, SJ	(St Boniface)	Chinhoyi	378
Steger J, CMM	(St Michael)	Mariannhill	257
Steiner E, OFM Cap	(Our Lady's)	Livingstone	451
Steri, Oristano E	(Lwawu)	Solwezi	468
Stewart R, OFM	(Gingindlovu)	Dundee	129
Stigler G	(Dobsonville)	Johannesburg	191
Stima M	(Namlonga)	Blantyre	409
Stipic M		Chipata	446
Stojecki T, CMM	(Trenance)	Bulawayo	373
Stopkowicz F, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Stokes C	(Claremont)	Cape Town	121
Strittmatter J, SCJ	(Petrusville)	De Aar	124
Strunk J, OSFS	(Witkrans)	Keetmanshoop	196
Struve K, OMI	(Pietermaritzburg)	Durban	147
Strydom J	(Study Leave)	Pretoria	296
Stuart K, OFM	(Dundee)	Dundee	129
Stubbs J, MSC (Diocesan Centre St James)		Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
Stubbs V	(St James)	Cape Town	121
Stuer Guido	(Mpulungu)	Mbala	480
Stumpf J, WF	(Lwena)	Kasama	474
Sullivan V, Dioc.	(Gwaai)	Bulawayo	373
Sungancito S	(Study Leave)	Kasama	424
Susenberger J, CSSp	(Vrede)	Bethlehem	96
Sutha C, OMI	(Peka)	Leribe	340
Suwedi I, DP	(Thondwe)	Zomba	427
Swan J	(Hermanus)	Cape Town	121
Swartbooi A, OSFS	(Cedara)	Durban	147
Swartbooi A, OSFS	(Howick)	Natal	196
Swierczek P	(Kasisi)	Lusaka	440
Switala P	(Voortrekkerhoogte)	Pretoria	296
Swords T, OMI	(Onverwacht)	Bloemfontein	101
Sylva de R, OMI	(Kumalo)	Bulawayo	373
Sylvain G, OMI	(Pitseng)	Leribe	340
Sylvius McCarthy, OFM Cap	(Langa)	Cape Town	121
Syrek K	(Mtendere)	Lusaka	440
Szczurek Francis	(St Theresa Mambwe)	Mbala	420
Szgmoeki	(Mandere)	Lusaka	440

(T)

Taele A L, OMI	(Maseru)	Maseru	334
Talone Cl, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Tana T	(Paarl)	Cape Town	121
Tanaeff V	(Port Chaplain Green Point)	Cape Town	121
Tauer W, CMM	(Mariatrost)	Mariannhill	257
Taylor F, SPS	(Molepe)	Chikwawa	411
Tebele S, OMI	(Oblate Novitiate)	Johannesburg	191
Telfer S	(Durban North)	Durban	147
Tenza E	(Mariatrost)	Mariannhill	257
Teputepu A	(Pius XII Seminary)	Blantyre	409

Thamm W, SJ	(Banket) Chinhoyi	378
Thekkekara A, SJ	(Seminary) Harare	366
Theobald J, OMI	(Durban) Durban	147
Theu R	(Rumphi) Mzuzu	242
Thiel B, CMM	(St Catherine) Mariannhill	257
Thinane P, OP	(Meloding) Kroonstad	225
Thirion H C F, OSFS	(Study Leave) Keetmanshoop	196
Thomas I	(Reiger Park) Johannesburg	191
Thomas W, SJ	(Braeside) Harare	366
Thorton P C	(Witteboms) Cape Town	121
Thornton R	(Pius XII Seminary) Blantyre	409
Thouard A, OFM	(Evander) Dundee	129
Tiernan P	Chipata	446
Timmons P, OFM	(Murambinda) Harare	366
Timpunza A	(St Kizito Seminary) Dedza	414
Tini O	(Makeni) Susaka	440
Tiziano L	(Gambule) Blantyre	409
Tiyesi B	Mzedi Blantyre	409
Tlhagale B J, OMI	(Emdeni) Johannesburg	191
Tobin, William P	(Mwinilunga) Solwezi	468
Toland L, OMI	(Ellisras) Pietersburg	269
Toner P, O. Carm.	(Cathedral) Mutare	393
Torri G B, SMM	(Mongochi Seminary) Mongochi	421
Tortolano G, OFM	(Mhlumayo/Ezakheni) Dundee	129
Towell J J, OMI	(Edenvale) Johannesburg	191
Traczyk K, SVD	(Serowe) Gaborone	163
Trahan E	(Mokhoro) Leribe	340
Tratsaert E, SAC	(Lumko) Queenstown	303
Tratz W	(Tafila) Aliwal	91
Traynor P, CP	(Westonaria) Johannesburg	191
Treanor F, SDB	(Lansdowne) Cape Town	121
Tremblay B, WF	(Katete) Mzuzu	242
Tremmel F, MCCJ	(Comboni/Provincialate) Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Tremmer M	(Binga Box 37) Hwange	397
Truchon G, OMI	(Maseru) Maseru	334
Truchon G, OMI	(Mahabong) Leribe	340
Trussardi S, SMM	(Utale II) Mangochi	421
Truttmann Clemens, CMM	(Mt Fletcher) Umtata	313
Tsabedze M M, OSM	(Mhatuze) Manzini	245
Tsasane E, OMI	(Villa Maria) Qacha's Nek	344
Tshabalala T, OFM	(Hardenberg) Kokstad	220
Tsoebeane, V	(Study Leave) Mohale's Hoek	348
Tsubane J, OMI	(Roma) Maseru	334
Touhy D, OMI	(Pius XII House) Maseru	334
Touhy M	(Chaplain-Carmel) Johannesburg	191
Tueho R, IMC	(Pomeroy) Dundee	129
Turati C M, OSM	(Heidelberg/Ratanda) Johannesburg	191
Turnbull Billy	(Mua) Dedza	414
Turner J, CMM	(Monastery Marianhl) Mariannhill	257
Tuzi M, OFM Conv	Ndola	464
Tynan J	Chipata	446

(U)

Uitendal, Pius	(Ikelenge)	Solwezi	468
Urban A, SAC	(Swellendam)	Oudtshoorn	264
Urlings A	(Thyoko)	Blantyre	409

(V)

Vaessen V	(Newlands Home)	Blantyre	409
Valcourt V, WF		Chipata	446
Valdameri F, SMM		Chipata	446
Valien R J, IEME		Ndola	464
Van de Rostijne M, OSB	(Magoebaskloof)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
Van Den Akker V, CMM	(Bushtick)	Bulawayo	373
Van den Boer A, WF	(Bethlehem Cath)	Bethelehem	96
Van den Hout WI, WF	(Regiment)	Chipata	440
Van der Hulst B	(Fractreton)	Cape Town	121
Van Der Avoird M, OSFS	(Gabis)	Keetmanshoop	196
Van der Hoorn J	(Stanger)	Dedza	414
Van der Linden, Pieter		Mbala	480
Van der Pol J, WF		Chipata	446
Van der Spuy R, CSsR	(Bergv/Heafld)	Cape Town	121
Van Dyk G	(Lindley)	Bethlehem	96
Van Dyk Winfrid		Mansa	477
Van Erp G, WF	(Chilubula)	Kasama	474
Van Gool A, WF		Chipata	446
Van Haegenborgh E, CICM		Ndola	464
Van Heerden M	(Wittebome)	Cape Town	121
Van Heeswijk P	(Ekukhanyeni)	Durban	147
Van Kessel A, WF		Chipata	446
Van Kessel H, WF		Chipata	446
Van Rensburg B	(Guguletu)	Cape Town	121
Van Rompaey W, V Rev OSB	(St Benedict's Mon)	Pietersburg	269
Van Roosmalen B, OMI	(Sambiu)	Windhoek	320
Van Schoor L T	(Belhar)	Cape Town	121
Van Zeil B	(Maryvale)	Johannesburg	191
Vandenbroeck L, OMI	(Potchefstroom)	Klerksdorp	215
Vandescompele G, OMI	(Jouberton)	Klerksdorp	215
Vanduyfhuis M, OMI	(Potchefstroom)	Klerksdorp	215
Van Roesser F, WF		Mansa	477
Vantomme N, O.Praem	(Worcester)	Oudtshoorn	264
Venhuizen L, WF		Mansa	477
Ventrella J, mccj		Chipata	446
Verdicchio J, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Verhoeven W	(Bango)	Blantyre	409
Verkleij, Peturs		Mbala	480
Vermeren A, OSB	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	269
Vermuelen J, WF		Chipata	446
Versantvoort J, OP	(Meloding)	Kroonstad	225
Verstappen T, CMM	(Gwanda)	Bulawayo	373
Verstraete D A O, OMI Rt Rev Bishop		Klerksdorp	215
Vertenten F, OSB	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	269
Vezesu R	(Mtendere CTC)	Dedza	414
Vezi R	(Umlazi St Alphonse)	Mariannhill	257
Vezie S	(Willowvale)	Queenstown	303
Viada E, IMC	(Jamesfontein)	Dundee	129
Viehaurelouis	Treasurer General	Mbala	480

Villa R, SMM	(Maseru)	Maseru	334
Vinco L, CSS	(Studies)	Pretoria	296
Vinyu A	(Seminary)	Harare	366
Vinyu A G Dioc.	(Major Seminary Harare)	Mutare	393
Visiedo J, WF	(Nkhata Bay)	Mzuzu	242
Vivayha J	(Mporokoso)	Kasama	474
Vnder Steen, Henricus	(Mulilansolo)	Mbala	480
Voisin R	(Kwa Zakele)	Port Elizabeth	280
Volk A, CMI	(Ombalantu)	Windhoek	323
Von Nidda R, SJ	(Silviera House)	Harare	366
Von Rickenbach, Jospeh	(Maheba)	Solwezi	468
Von Walter L, SJ	(St Ignatius)	Harare	366
Vriens B, CMM	(Einsiedeln)	Mariannhill	257

(W)

Wagner G	(Phuthaditjhaba)	Bethlehem	96
Walczak T F, SJ	(Chaplain Lyndhurst Convent)	Johannesburg	191
Walker E, SAC	(Queenstown)	Queenstown	303
Wallbank C, WF	(Katete)	Mzuzu	242
Walsh B, SDB	(Hanover Park)	Cape Town	121
Walsh K	(Verulam)	Durban	147
Ward	(Brooklyn)	Cape Town	121
Ward N, O.Carm.	(Manyika)	Mutare	393
Wardale H, SJ	(Makumbi)	Harare	366
Washeni F	(New Kanyama)	Lusaka	440
Watkins C G	(Cape Town-G/P)	Cape Town	121
Watine, Didier Br.		Mansa	477
Watsham A, SJ	(St Ignatius)	Harare	366
Wavrin F X	(Clinci Kliptown)	Johannesburg	191
Webb J B	(Turffontein)	Johannesburg	191
Weber A, CMI	(Jan Kempdorp)	Kimberley	208
Weber W, SAC	(Ezibeleni)	Queenstown	303
Webster G, CSSR	(Borrowdale)	Harare	367
Weeger O, CMM	(Hillside)	Bulawayo	373
Weichsel C, SJ	(Karoi)	Chinhoyi	378
Weinmann E, CMM	(Cedara)	Mariannhill	257
Weinmann E, CMM	(Cedara)	Durban	147
Wellens S, WF		Chipata	446
Wenzel, Gerhard	(Kapembe)	Solwezi	468
Wenzel, Kamil	(Manyinga)	Solwezi	468
Werner A, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Werner V, CMM	(Assisi)	Mariannhill	257
Wester W, SMM	(Nsanje)	Chikwawa	411
Westfal J, Sc	(Vanderbijlpark)	Johannesburg	191
Westhoff F J, MSC	(Mariental)	Keetmanshoop	196
Wettstein F X, CMM	(Ncwadi St Gertrude)	Mariannhill	257
Whelan V T, CMI	(Krugersdorp)	Johannesburg	191
Whelton M, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	245
Whitehead P	(Booysens Park)	Port Elizabeth	280
Whooley P	(Woodlands)	Port Elizabeth	280
Whyte F J	(Vredenburg)	Cape Town	121
Whyte S, OFM	(St John Vianney Sem)	Pretoria	296
Wiederkehr B, CSSp	(Harrismith)	Bethlehem	96
Wienand C	(De Aar)	De Aar	124
Wiescholek T, CMM	(Monestary Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	257
Wilden A, CSSp (ret.)	(Glen Ash)	Bethlehem	96

Wilfrid Ahern, OFM Cap	(Belgravia)	Cape Town	121
Wilkinson H M	(Rosebank	Johannesburg	191
Willekens A, WF		Chipata	446
Williams P		Ndola	464
Williamson J, OMI	(Umzimkulu)	Durban	147
Williamson J, OMI	(Margate)	Umzimkulu	316
Wills A, SDB	(Ozanam House)	Johannesburg	191
Wills A, SDB	(Laudium)	Pretoria	296
Wilson E, SJ	(Mt Pleasant)	Harare	367
Wilson H, Dioc.	(Magwegwe)	Bulawayo	373
Wilson J, MSC	(Tembisa)	Pretoria	296
Wilson W, SCJ	(Aliwal North)	Alwal	91
Winkelman T	(Nsipe)	Dedza	414
Winter P, OMI	(St Peter's Seminary)	Pretoria	296
Winterstein kW, OMI	(Swakopmund)	Windhoek	323
Wirth H, OMI	(Nyangana)	Windhoek	323
Wiseman D, OP	(Sasolburg)	Kroonstad	225
Wiseman J, SDB	(Nottingham Road)	Durban	147]
Wolf R, OSB	(Eshowe)	Eshowe	156
Wolfe A	(Kraaipan)	Kimberley	208
Wood B, OMI	(Eastwood/PBM)	Durban	147
Worham B, OFM (Retd)	(Besters)	Dundee	129
Wottawah G, OSB< Rt Rev Abbott	(Inkamana)	Eshowe	156
Wrobleski S, OFM	(Assisi)	Mariannhill	257
Wynckele M van de, WF	(Katete)	Mzuzu	242

[X]

Xaba P	(Umlazi Uganda Martyrs)	Mariannhill	257
Xaba W, PIC	(Glengarry)	Umzimkulu	316
Xulu S	(Ngwelezae)	Eshowe	156

(Y)

Yekiwe Thomas	(St Paul's Umtata)	Umtata	313

(Z)

Zabrocki Z	(Ipusukilo)	Kasama	474
Zaby A, OMI	(Waldfrieden)	Windhoek	323
Zagorski S	(Kapiri Mposhi)	Lusaka	440
Zagorski S, OFM Conv		Ndola	464
Zanardi S Mccj		Chipata	446
Zdzieborski A, SDB	(Iposukilo)	Kasama	474
Zegers Theodor, CMM	(Port St Johns)	Umtata	313
Zeller J, WF		Chipata	446
Ziener G, OMI	(Cedara)	Durban	147
Zimmermann K P, CSSp	(Vrede)	Bethlehem	56
Zinyongo, Rjodrick	(Ntcheu)	Dedza	414
Zini J M, OSM	(Nigel)	Johannesburg	191
Zinkann R, SJ	(Chinhoyi)	Chinhoyi	378
Zioikiewicz J, SDB	(Luwingu)	Kasama	474
Zufferey Richard	(Switzerland)	Umtata	313
Zurbriggen Roman, CMM	(Libode)	Umtata	313
Zuza J	(Nkhamenya)	Mzuzu	242
Zysk S, SVD	(Mukuni)	Livingstone	451

(A)

Agsteribbe A	(Cathedral CT)	Cape Town	121

(B)

Batley Rev Mr R L C	(Silverton)	Pretoria	291
Bergstedt T	(Bellville)	Cape Town	121
Berry J	(Bergv/Heathfield)	Cape Town	121
Bredeveldt L G	(Retreat)	Cape Town	121
Brink R	(Welcome Estate)	Cape Town	121
Brummage E	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	225

(C)

Carolissen H	(Welcome Estate)	Cape Town	121
Chokoe A	(Doornspruit)	Pietersburg	269
Clarke J	(Wittebome)	Cape Town	121
Close C, OFM	(Newcastle)	Dundee	129
Connellan O G	(Robertsham)	Johannesburg	189
Cossey D	(Westville)	Durban	148

(D)

Davadoss L	(Athlone)	Cape Town	121
De Klerk M	(Springs)	Johannesburg	190
Diale Rev Mr S	(Brits)	Pretoria	297
Donachie W	(Barberton)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239

(E)

Elliott B	(Witbank Cathedral)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239

(F)

(G)

Gamba V	(Westridge M/P)	Cape Town	121
Grant W S J, Dr	(George/Ss Peter and Paul)	Oudshoorn	264

(H)

Handgraaf H	(Edenvale)	Johannesburg	190
Hansen E	(Lavistown)	Cape Town	121
Haupt B	(Roodepoort)	Johannesburg	190
Hlalethwa Rev Mr H	(Soshanguve)	Pretoria	297
Horrocks P	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	190

(I)

(J)

Jarvel A	(Durban)	Durban	148
Joshua D	(Kraaifontein)	Cape Town	121

(K)

Kay A	(Belgravia Est)	Cape Town	121
Kekana A	(Doornspruit)	Pietersburg	269
Kekana A	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	269
Kgobe D	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	297
Kilroe K	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	190
Klaas Fr	(Meloding)	Kroonstad	225

(L)

Lavers D	(Robertsham)	Johannesburg	190
Le Marque E C, Mr	(Mossel Bay/St Blaize)	Oudtshoorn	264
Lekalakala M	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	269
Lesenyeho S	(Viljoenskroon)	Kroonstad	225
Leshoro M	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	225
Letlalo J	(Sibasa) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Letlalo S	(Thabina) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Letord R	(Durbanville)	Cape Town	121
Letsoalo S	(Subiaco)	Pietersburg	269
Leukes V	(Welcome Estate)	Cape Town	121

(M)

Mabusela J	(Warmbaths)	Pietersburg	269
Mack H	(Bonteheuwel)	Cape Town	121
Maeko Rev Mr T	(Tembisa)	Pretoria	297
Maelangwe W	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	225
Majavie J	(Mitchell's Plain)	Cape Town	121
Makgele J T	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	297
Maleka D	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	269
Manavhela P	(Sinthumuli) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Mashaba L H	(Witbank Sacred Heart)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Mashishi G C	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	297
Mathurine C	(Red Hill)	Durban	148
Matjila Rev Mr S	(Ga-Rankuwa)	Pretoria	297
Mbele S	(Estcourt)	Durban	148
McArthur J	(Bellville)	Cape Town	121
McMahon J	(Claremont)	Cape Town	121
Melaphi Rev P	(Mathibestad)	Pretoria	297
Meyer L	(Kuils River)	Cape Town	121
Mkabele J	(Glen Cowie)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Modena Rev Bro G, CSS	(De Wildt)	Pretoria	297
Mogashoa V	(Subiaco)	Pietersburg	269
Mohlala F	(London) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		230
Mokgadi Rev Mr I	(De Wildt)	Pretoria	297
Molato P	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	225

(N)

Ndaba Rev Mr L	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	297
Ndlovu G M	(Mofolo)	Johannesburg	191
Nhlapo P	(Meloding)	Kroonstad	225
Nobin B	(Vailanganii PMB)	Durban	148
Noffke M	(Hout Bay)	Cape Town	121
Nyathi Rev Mr M	(Kwandebele)	Pretoria	297

(P)

Paynter G	(Grassy Park)	Cape Town	121
Pebane L	(Bothaville)	Kroonstad	225
Pereira B A	(Nelspruit)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Phate J	(Motsethabong)	Kroonstad	225
Prince P	(Retreat)	Cape Town	121
Puoane J	(Luckau)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239

(Q)

(R)

Radebe Rev S	(Jonathan/Brits)	Pretoria	297
Rambau S	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	297
Ramosili B	(Motsethabong)	Kroonstad	225
Rantekane M	(Motsethabong)	Kroonstad	225

(S)

Sammon P	(Kloof)	Durban	148
Seageng Rev Mr P	(De Wildt)	Pretoria	297
Sedikane S	(Meloding)	Kroonstad	225
Sehlapelo C	(Doornspruit)	Pietersburg	269
September M W	(Manenberg)	Cape Town	121
Setalala Rev Mr M	(Mamelodi)	Pretoria	297
Sobotker G	(Matroosfontein)	Cape Town	121
Strydom P	(Florida)	Johannesburg	191

[T]

Thomas I	(Reiger Park)	Johannesburg	190
Timson A M W	(Kleinzee, Keimoes)	Cape Town	121
Tjatji P	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	269
Tsotetsi J	(Motsethabong)	Kroonstad	225
Twyford N F	(Witbank Cathedral)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239

[U]

[V]

[W]

Walbrugh W	(Stellenbosch)	Cape Town	121
Westebaar Rev Mr C	(Mamelodi)	Pretoria	297
Wilson R J M	(Witbank Cathedral)	Lydenburg-Witbank	239
Winnaar A	(Retreat)	Cape Town	121

[X]

[Y]

[Z]

PARISHES

(A)

Acornhoek	Lydenburg-Witbank	236
Actonville	Johannesburg	181
Addo	Port Elizabeth	275
Alaska	Chinhoyi	376
Alberton	Johannesburg	181
Alexandra	Johannesburg	181
Algoa Park	Port Elizabeth	275
Alice.	Port Elizabeth	275
Aliwal North - Hilton.	Aliwal	89
Aliwal North, Sacred Heart Cathedral.	Aliwal	89
Aliwal North, St Francis.	Aliwal	89
Aliwal North, St Mary.	Aliwal	90
Alra Park.	Johannesburg	181
Amakhasi.	Dundee	127
Amanzimtoti	Durban	138
Amatikulu.	Eshowe	153
Aminuis.	Windhoek	320
Andara	Windhoek	320
Aranos.	Keetmanshoop	194
Arcadia.	Port Elizabeth	275
Aroab.	Keetmanshoop	194
Assisi.	Mariannhill	252
Assisi.	Bloemfontein	100
Assumption.	Maseru	333
Athlone.	Cape Town	112
Atteridgeville.	Pretoria	290
Aughrabies.	Keimoes	200
Auray.	Maseru	333
Aus.	Keetmanshoop	194
Avontuur.	Oudshoorn	262

(B)

Balaka.	Mangochi	419
Ballito.	Durban	138
Bango.	Blantyre	406
Bangula.	Chikwawa	410
Bangwe.	Blantyre	406
Banket.	Chinhoyi	376
Barberton.	Lydenburg-Witbank	236
Barham Green.	Bulawayo	370
Barkly East.	Aliwal	90
Barkly-West.	Kimberley	206
Bauleni.	Lusaka	437
Beaufort West.	Oudtshoorn	262
Bedford.	Port Elizabeth	275
Beitbridge.	Gweru	382
Bekkersdal.	Johannesburg	181
Bela-Bela Township	Pietersburg	269
Belfast.	Lydenburg-Witbank	236
Belgravia.	Cape Town	112
Belgravia.	Johannesburg	181
Belhar.	Cape Town	113
Bellair.	Durban	138
Bellville.	Cape Town	113
Bembeke.	Dedza	413
Benoni.	Johannesburg	181

Berea.	Durban	138
Berejena Mission.	Gweru	382
Bergville.	Durban	138
Bergvliet/Heathfield.	Cape Town	113
Besters.	Dundee	127
Bethal.	Dundee	127
Bethanien.	Keetmanshoop	194
Bethany.	Maseru	331
Bethel.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Bethelsdorp.	Port Elizabeth	275
Bethlehem-Bohlokong.	Bethlehem	94
Bethlehem.	Bethlehem	94
Bethulie.	Aliwal	90
Bez Valley.	Johannesburg	181
Bindura.	Harare	362
Binga.	Hwange	395
Bizana.	Kokstad	218
Blaauwbosch.	Dundee	127
Blaauwskop.	Keimoes	200
Blantyre.	Blantyre	406
Bloemfontein District.	Bloemfontein	100
Bloemfontein.	Bloemfontein	99
Bloemfontein/Batho.	Bloemfontein	99
Bloemfontein/Bochabela.	Bloemfontein	99
Bloemfontein/Heidedal.	Bloemfontein	99
Bloemfontein/Rocklands.	Bloemfontein	99
Bloemhof/Boitumelong.	Klerksdorp	212
Bluff.	Durban	138
Bodibe.	Klerksdorp	212
Boipatong.	Johannesburg	181
Boksburg.	Johannesburg	181
Bondolfi Mission.	Gweru	382
Bonteheuwel.	Cape Town	113
Booysens Park P-E.	Port Elizabeth	275
Borrowdale, Highlands.	Harare	362
Bosmont.	Johannesburg	181
Bothasig, Edgemead, Monte Vista, Richwood.	Cape Town	113
Bothaville.	Kroonstad	323
Braamfontein.	Johannesburg	181
Braeside.	Harare	362
Brakpan.	Johannesburg	181
Breda.	Bethlehem	94
Breidbach.	Port Elizabeth	275
Brentpark.	Kroonstad	223
Brentwood Park.	Johannesburg	181
Bridgetown.	Cape Town	113
Brits.	Pretoria	291
Brits.	Pretoria	291
Broadhurst Gaborone.	Gaborone	160
Bronville.	Kroonstad	223
Brooklyn.	Cape Town	113
Brunapeg.	Bulawayo	370
Bryanston.	Johannesburg	181
Buchi.	Ndola	461
Bulandzeni.	Manzini	244
Bulawayo.	Bulawayo	370
Bultfontein.	Bloemfontein	100

Bulwer, St Catherine	Mariannhill	252
Bulwer, St. Paul	Mariannhill	252
Bunya.	Windhoek	320
Burgersdorp.	Aliwal	90
Burgersfort.	Lydenburg-Witbank	235
Bushbuckridge (Watesval)	Lydenburg	236
Bushtick.	Bulawayo	370
Butha-Buthe	Leribe	339
Butondo.	Ndola	463
Butterworth/Transkei.	Queenstown	300
Bwacha.	Lusaka	438

(C)

Cala.	Umtata	311
Calvinia.	Keimoes	200
Cambridge, East London.	Port Elizabeth	275
Camps Bay.	Cape Town	113
Cape Town - District Six.	Cape Town	112
Cape Town - Green Point.	Cape Town	112
Cape Town, Cathedral.	Cape Town	112
Capital Park.	Pretoria	291
Carletonville.	Johannesburg	182
Carmelite Sisters Noviciate.	Mutare	390
Carolina.	Lydenburg-Witbank	237
Cassino.	Eshowe	153
Cathcart.	Queenstown	301
Cathedral, Cathedral.	Johannesburg	180
Cato Manor/Chesterville.	Durban	138
Cedara.	Durban	139
Cedarville.	Kokstad	218
Centocow.	Umzimkulu	315
Ceres.	Oudtshoorn	262
Chadiza.	Chipata	444
Chalabesa.	Mbala	479
Chambishi.	Ndola	460
Chamboli.	Ndola	461
Charlestown.	Dundee	127
Charlo.	Port Elizabeth	276
Chassa.	Chipata	444
Chatsworth.	Durban	139
Chatty P-E.	Port Elizabeth	276
Chawama.	Lusaka	437
Chelston.	Lusaka	437
Chendambuya.	Mutare	392
Chibi Centre.	Gweru	382
Chibote.	Mansa	476
Chibuluma.	Ndola	461
Chiduku.	Mutare	390
Chifubu.	Ndola	459
Chigoneka.	Lilongwe	416
Chikowa.	Chipata	445
Chikungu.	Chipata	445
Chikuni.	Monze	454
Chikwale.	Lilongwe	416
Chikwawa.	Chikwawa	410
Chilalantambo.	Monze	454

Chilanga.	Lusaka	438
Chilinde.	Lilongwe	416
Chilomoni.	Blantyre	406
Chilonga.	Mbala	479
Chilubi Island.	Kasama	472
Chilubula.	Kasama	472
Chilumba.	Mzuzu	423
Chimanimani.	Mutare	392
Chimutu.	Lilongwe	416
Chimwemwe.	Ndola	462
Chingadzi.	Blantyre	406
Chingola.	Ndola	461
Chingombe.	Lusaka	438
Chinhoyi.	Chinhoyi	375
Chinsali.	Mbala	479
Chinyingi.	Livingstone	449
Chipata, Cathedral.	Chipata	444
Chipata.	Lusaka	437
Chiphwanya.	Dedza	413
Chipini.	Zomba	426
Chipoka.	Dedza	413
Chipulukusu.	Ndola	459
Chiredzi.	Gweru	382
Chiringa.	Blantyre	406
Chirundu.	Monze	454
Chisamba.	Lusaka	438
Chishawasha.	Harare	362
Chisumbanje.	Mutare	390
Chitsungo.	Chinhoyi	376
Chivhu.	Harare	362
Chivuna.	Monze	454
Chiwempala.	Ndola	461
Chiyawa.	Lusaka	438
Chizera.	Solwezi	466
Choma.	Monze	454
Chongwe.	Lusaka	438
Christiana-Utlwanang.	Klerksdorp	212
Chunga Catholic Parish.	Lusaka	437
Ciphaso.	Lilongwe	416
Ciphwanya.	Dedza	413
City Deep/Goerge Goch.	Johannesburg	182
Clairvaux.	Mariannhill	252
Clairwood.	Durban	139
Claremont.	Cape Town	113
Clermont.	Durban	139
Clocolan.	Bethelhem	94
Cofimvaba/Transkei.	Queenstown	301
Colesno.	Durban	139
Colesberg.	De Aar	123
Colingny-Tlhabologang.	Klerksdorp	212
Constantia.	Cape Town	114
Coronationville.	Johannesburg	182
Cradock.	Port Elizabeth	276
Craighall Park.	Johannesburg	182
Creighton.	Mariannhill	252
Crossroads.	Cape Town	114
Crown Mines	Johannesburg	182

Cullinan.	Pretoria	291
Cwele Mission.	Umtata	311

(D)

Daleside.	Johannesburg	182
Dambwa.	Livingstone	449
Damesfontein/Kangwane.	Dundee	127
Dangamvura.	Mutare	392
Daveyton.	Johannesburg	182
De Aar, Cathedral.	De Aar	123
De Aar, St John's Mission.	De Aar	123
De Doorns.	Oudtshoorn	262
Dedza.	Dedza	413
Delareyville	Klerksdorp	213
Dennilton.	Pretoria	291
Dete.	Hwange	395
Devondale.	Kimberley	206
Dewetsdorp.	Bloemfontein	100
DeWildt Mmakau.	Pretoria	291
Diepkloof.	Johannesburg	182
Dobsonville.	Johannesburg	182
Doebra.	Windhoek	320
Dola Hill.	Ndola	459
Doornspruit.	Pietersburg	267
Dordrecht.	Aliwal	90
Douglas.	Kimberley	206
Driefontein Mission.	Gweru	382
Dube.	Johannesburg	182
Duduza.	Johannesburg	182
Duiwelskloof.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	228
Dumbe.	Eshowe	154
Dumisa.	Umzimkulu	315
Duncan Village, East London.	Port Elizabeth	276
Dundee.	Dundee	127
Durban North.	Durban	139
Durban.	Durban	138
Durbanville.	Cape Town	114
Dwars River/Ramokgopa.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	228
Dysselsdrop.	Oudtshoorn	262
Dzivaresekwa.	Harare	362

(E)

East London, Immaculate Conception.	Port Elizabeth	276
East London, St Francis Xavier	Port Elizabeth	276
East London, St Martin de Porres	Port Elizabeth	276
Ebuhleni.	Eshowe	154
Edenburg.	Bloemfontein	100
Edenpark.	Johannesburg	182
Edenvale.	Johannesburg	183
Edwalweni-Emolweni.	Durban	139
Eersterust.	Pretoria	291
Einsiedeln.	Mariannhill	252
Ekukhanyeni.	Durban	139
Ekusileni.	Bulawayo	370
Elandskop.	Durban	139

Eldorado Park.	Johannesburg	183
Elliotdale.	Umtata	311
Ellisras.	Pietersburg	267
Elsies River.	Cape Town	114
Emabheleni.	Mariannhill	252
Emaus.	Umzimkulu	315
Embakwe.	Bulawayo	370
Embokodweni.	Mariannhill	252
Emdeni.	Johannesburg	183
Emmaus.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Empandeni.	Bulawayo	371
Empangeni.	Eshowe	154
Engcobo.	Umtata	311
Ennerdale.	Johannesburg	183
Epukiro.	Windhoek	320
Ermelo.	Dundee	128
Eshowe.	Eshowe	153
Esigodini.	Durban	139
Esikhawini.	Eshowe	154
Estcourt.	Durban	140
Evander/Secunda.	Dundee	128
Evaton.	Johannesburg	183
Ezibeleni.	Queenstown	301

(F)

Factreton.	Cape Town	114
Farview.	Umtata	311
Fatima Mission.	Hwange	395
Fatima.	Eshowe	154
Fatima.	Maseru	332
Fatima.	Pietersburg	267
Ficksburg.	Bethlehem	94
Fisenge.	Ndola	462
Fish Hoek.	Cape Town	114
Flagstaff.	Kokstad	218
Florida.	Johannesburg	183
Fordsburg.	Johannesburg	183
Fort Beaufort.	Port Elizabeth	276
Fourteenstreams.	Kimberley	206
Francisdale.	Ndola	459
Francistown.	Gaborone	160
Frankfort.	Bethlehem	95
Franklin.	Kokstad	218
Friersdale.	Keimoes	200
Fumbo.	Monze	454

(G)

Ga-Rankuwa.	Pretoria	291
Ga-Rankuwa.	Pretoria	291
Ga-Rankuwa.	Pretoria	291
Gabis.	Keetmanshoop	194
Gaborone.	Gaborone	160
Gambula.	Blantyre	406

Gandachibvuva.	Harare	362
Ganya.	Dedza	413
Garden.	Lusaka	437
Garies.	Keimoes	200
Geluksdal.	Johannesburg	183
Gelvandale.	Port Elizabeth	276
George, Holy Trinity.	Oudtshoorn	261
George, Rosemoor.	Oudtshoorn	263
George, Sts Peter and Paul.	Oudtshoorn	262
Germiston, Sacred Heart.	Johannesburg	183
Germiston, St. Augustine.	Johannesburg	183
Gethsemany.	Maseru	333
Gibeon.	Keetmanshoop	194
Giyani/Malamulele.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	229
Glen Avent Convent 1956.	Umtata	311
Glen Cowie.	Lydenburg-Witbank	237
Glen Norah.	Harare	362
Glengarry.	Umzimkulu	315
Goas.	Windhoek	320
Gobabis.	Windhoek	320
Gokomere Mission.	Gweru	383
Gokwe.	Hwange	395
Gokwe.	Hwange	395
Gomane.	Mariannhill	252
Gomubie, E-L.	Port Elizabeth	276
Gonzaga.	Eshowe	154
Goodwood.	Cape Town	114
Graaf-Reinet.	De Aar	123
Grahamstown, St. Mary.	Port Elizabeth	277
Grahamstown, St. Patrick.	Port Elizabeth	277
Grahamstown, St. Peter Claver.	Port Elizabeth	277
Grassy Park.	Cape Town	114
Greytown.	Durban	140
Greyville.	Durban	140
Groblersdal.	Pretoria	292
Grootfontein.	Windhoek	320
Gugletu.	Cape Town	114
Guilleme.	Lilongwe	416
Gunichas.	Windhoek	320
Guruve.	Chinhoyi	376
Gwaai.	Bulawayo	371
Gwanda.	Bulawayo	371
Gweru, Bishop's House.	Gweru	381
Gweru, Cathedral.	Gweru	381
Gweru, Mambo Press.	Gweru	382
Gweru, Rutendo.	Gweru	382
Gweru, St Luke's Rugare.	Gweru	381
Gweru, St. Michael's Ascot.	Gweru	381
Gweru, St Paul's Mkoba.	Gweru	381
Gweru, The Seminary.	Gweru	382

(H)

Ha 'Ma Molimo (Mosalla).	Maseru	332
Haenertsburg.	Pietersburg	267
Hammanskraal.	Pretoria	292

Hammarsdale.	Durban	140
Hanover Park.	Cape Town	115
Harare, Cathedral.	Harare	362
Hardenberg.	Kokstad	218
Harding.	Umzimkulu	315
Harrismith.	Bethlehem	95
Hartbeesfontein.	Klerksdorp	213
Hartebeespoort.	Pretoria	292
Hatfield.	Harare	363
Hazyview (Bongani).	Lydenburg	237
Heidelberg.	Johannesburg	183
Heilbron.	Kroonstad	223
Heirachabis (farm).	Keetmanshoop	195
Henley.	Durban	140
Hennerman.	Kroonstad	223
Hercules.	Pretoria	292
Hermanus.	Cape Town	115
Herschel.	Aliwal	90
Highfield, New.	Harare	363
Highfield, Old.	Harare	363
Hillcrest.	Durban	140
Hillside.	Bulawayo	371
Himmelberg.	Mariannhill	253
Hlabisa.	Ingwavuma	165
Hlatikuku, Christ the King.	Manzini	244
Hlatikulu, Sacred Heart.	Manzini	244
Hlotse (Leribe Town).	Leribe	338
Hluti.	Manzini	244
Holy Cross Emoyeni.	Eshowe	154
Holy Cross Mission.	Gweru	383
Honde.	Mutare	390
Houmsrevier (farm).	Keetmanshoop	195
Hout Bay.	Cape Town	115
Howick.	Durban	140
Humewood.	Port Elizabeth	277
Hwange, Holy Family.	Hwange	396
Hwange, Sacred Heart.	Hwange	396
Hwange, St Charles Lwanga.	Hwange	396
Hwange, St George's Railway.	Hwange	396
Hwange, St Joseph's, Makwika.	Hwange	396
Hwange, St. Mary.	Hwange	396
Hwange, St. Peter and Paul.	Hwange	396

(I)

Ibenga.	Ndola	461
Idutywa.	Queenstown	301
Ikelenge.	Solwezi	466
Ilinge.	Queenstown	301
Ilondola.	Mbala	479
Imbali.	Durban	140
Imbulu.	Durban	140
Inchanga.	Durban	141
Indawana.	Umzimkulu	315
Indwe.	Aliwal	90
Ingwavuma.	Ingwavuma	165

Inkamana.	Eshowe	154
Ipusukilo.	Kasama	472
Isipingo.	Durban	141
Isoka.	Mbala	479
Itawa.	Ndola	460
Itezyi-Tezyi.	Monze	454
Itimpi.	Ndola	462
Itsoseng.	Klerksdorp	213
Ixopo.	Mariannhill	253
Izeli-Dimbaza KWT.	Port Elizabeth	277
Izingolweni, St. Paul.	Umzimkuku	315

(J)

Jagersfontein.	Bloemfontein	100
Jan Kempdorp.	Kimberley	206
January.	Blantyre	407
Jericho.	Pretoria	292
Jwaneng.	Gaborone	160

(K)

Kabanana.	Lusaka	437
Kabega Park.	Port Elizabeth	277
Kabompo.	Livingstone	449
Kabunda.	Mansa	476
Kabundi.	Ndola	461
Kabushi.	Ndola	460
Kabwata.	Lusaka	437
Kachebere.	Lilongwe	446
Kadikira.	Blantyre	407
Kadoma.	Harare	363
Kafubu.	Ndola	462
Kafue Estate.	Lusaka	439
Kagiso I.	Johannesburg	183
Kagiso II.	Johannesburg	183
Kakamas.	Keimoes	200
Kalahari Desert Mission.	Gaborone	160
Kalala.	Solwezi	466
Kalicero.	Chipata	445
Kalilele.	Solwezi	467
Kalomo.	Monze	454
Kalulushi, St Francis of Assisi.	Ndola	461
Kalulushi, St Michael.	Ndola	461
Kalumbwa.	Ndola	461
Kamativi.	Hwange	396
Kambuzuma/Rugare/Warren Park.	Harare	363
Kamieskroon.	Keimoes	200
Kamuchanga.	Ndola	463
Kamwenza.	Ndola	460
Kana.	Hwange	396
Kana.	Rustenburg	305
Kanengo.	Lilongwe	416
Kankao.	Mangochi	419
Kankoyo.	Ndola	463
Kansenshi.	Ndola	460
Kansuswa.	Ndola	463

Kantanshi.	Ndola	463
Kanyanga.	Chipata	445
Kanye.	Gaborone	161
Kaoma.	Livingstone	449
Kaparu.	Lusaka	439
Kapatu, St Leo.	Kasama	472
Kapembe.	Solwezi	467
Kaphiri.	Lilongwe	416
Kapire.	Mangochi	419
Kapiri Mposhi.	Lusaka	439
Kapisha.	Ndola	461
Kaputa, St Anne.	Kasama	472
Karasburg.	Keetmanshoop	195
Karenda.	Lusaka	439
Kariangwe.	Hwange	396
Kariba.	Chinhoyi	376
Karibib.	Windhoek	320
Karoi.	Chinhoyi	376
Karonga.	Mzuzu	423
Kasaba.	Mansa	476
Kasama, Cathedral.	Kasama	471
Kasempa.	Solwezi	467
Kaseye.	Mzuzu	423
Kashikishi.	Mansa	476
Kasina.	Dedza	413
Kasisi.	Lusaka	439
Kasiya.	Monze	454
Kasompe.	Ndola	461
Katerere.	Mutare	390
Katete.	Mzuzu	423
Katete.	Chipata	445
Katibunga.	Mbala	479
Katima Mulilo.	Windhoek	320
Katondwe.	Lusaka	439
Katongo.	Livingstone	449
Kaunda Square.	Lusaka	437
Kawama.	Ndola	460
Kawambwa.	Mansa	476
Kayambi.	Mbala	480
Kazembe.	Mansa	476
Kazimva.	Lusaka	437
Keetmanshoop, St Stanislaus Kostka.	Keetmanshoop	194
Keetmanshoop.	Keetmanshoop	195
Keilands.	Qweenstown	301
Keimoes.	Keimoes	201
Keiskammahoek.	Port Elizabeth	277
Kempton Park.	Johannesburg	183
Kensington South.	Johannesburg	183
Kentani.	Queenstown	301
Kevelaer.	Mariannhill	253
Kgale.	Gaborone	161
Khayelitsha.	Cape Town	115
Khorixas.	Windhoek	321
Khutsong.	Johannesburg	184
Kimberley, Assumption.	Kimberley	206
Kimberley, Cathedral.	Kimberley	205
Kimberley, Holy Trinity.	Kimberley	206

Kimberley, Our Lady of Fatima Shrine.	Kimberley	206
Kimberley, St Boniface.	Kimberley	206
Kimberley, St Peter the Apostle.	Kimberley	206
King Williams Town.	Port Elizabeth	277
Kirkwood.	Port Elizabeth	278
Kitwe, Sacred Heart.	Ndola	461
Klawer.	Keimoes	201
Klerksdorp-Alabama.	Klerksdorp	212
Klerksdorp-Jouberton.	Klerksdorp	212
Klerksdorp.	Klerksdorp	212
Kloof.	Durban	141
Knysna.	Oudtshoorn	263
Koelenhof.	Cape Town	115
Koeneng.	Leribe	338
Koffiefontein.	Bloemfontein	100
Kokstad, Bhongweni.	Kokstad	218
Kokstad.	Kokstad	217
Kokwe.	Chipata	445
Kolonyama.	Leribe	338
Komga.	Port Elizabeth	278
Kommetjie.	Cape Town	115
Konkola.	Ndola	460
Konzalendo.	Chikwawa	410
Kopa.	Mbala	480
Koppies.	Kroonstad	223
Kraaifontein.	Cape Town	115
Kraaipan.	Kimberley	207
Kranskop.	Durban	141
Kriste Mambo Secondary School.	Mutare	390
Kroonstad.	Kroonstad	223
Kroonstad.	Kroonstad	223
Krugersdorp.	Johannesburg	184
Kubatana.	Harare	363
Kuils River.	Cape Town	115
Kumalo.	Bulawayo	371
Kuruman.	Kimberley	207
Kuruman/Moshaweng District.	Kimberley	207
Kutama.	Chinhoyi	376
Kwa Madlala.	Durban	141
Kwa Mushu 1.	Durban	141
Kwa Mushu 2.	Durban	141
Kwa Ndengezi.	Mariannhill	253
Kwa Nobuhle.	Port Elizabeth	278
Kwa Thema.	Johannesburg	184
Kwa-Zakhele.	Port Elizabeth	278
Kwacha/Bulangililo.	Ndola	462
Kwandebele Pastoral District.	Pretoria	292
Kwekwe.	Gweru	383

(L)

La Rochelle.	Johannesburg	184
Lady Frere.	Queenstown	301
Ladybrand.	Bethlehem	95
Ladysmith, Regina Pacis.	Dundee	127
Ladysmith, Steadville.	Dundee	127

Ladysmith/Driefontein.	Dundee	127
Lambert's Bay.	Cape Town	115
Lamontville.	Durban	141
Landsend.	Umtata	312
Langa.	Cape Town	116
Lansdowne.	Cape Town	116
Laudium.	Pretoria	292
Lavistown.	Cape Town	116
Lebowakgomo.	Pietersburg	268
Leeudoringstad-Kgakala.	Klerksdorp	213
Lejone.	Leribe	339
Lenasia.	Johannesburg	184
Leper Settlement.	Maseru	331
Leribe, Maryland.	Leribe	338
Libode.	Umtata	312
Lichtenburg-Boikhutso.	Klerksdorp	213
Lictenburg.	Klerksdorp	213
Likuni.	Lilongwe	416
Lilanda.	Lusaka	437
Lilongwe.	Lilongwe	416
Limbe.	Blantyre	406
Limulunga.	Livingstone	449
Linda.	Livingstone	449
Lindley.	Bethlehem	95
Lingoni.	Zomba	426
Liphookoaneng.	Leribe	338
Lirangwe.	Blantyre	407
Lisungwi.	Blantyre	407
Livingstone, Cathedral.	Livingstone	449
Livingstone, Our Lady.	Livingstone	449
Liwonde.	Zomba	426
Lobamba, Malkerns.	Manzini	244
Lobamba, St Mary.	Manzini	244
Lobatse.	Gaborone	161
London (Olifants River).	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	229
Loreto Mission.	Gweru	383
Loteni.	Mariannhill	253
Louis Trichardt.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	228
Lourdes.	Umzimkulu	315
Luangwa.	Ndola	462
Luanshya.	Ndola	460
Lubushi.	Kasama	472
Lubuto.	Ndola	460
Lubwe.	Mansa	477
Luckau.	Lydenburg-Witbank	237
Luderitz.	Keetmanshoop	195
Ludzi.	Lilongwe	417
Luka.	Rustenberg	306
Lukulu.	Livingstone	449
Lulamba.	Ndola	461
Lumezi.	Chipata	445
Lumimba.	Chipata	445
Lumko.	Queenstown	301
Lundazi.	Chipata	445
Lunzu.	Blantyre	407
Lupane, Mary Immaculate.	Hwange	396
Lupane, St Cecilia.	Hwange	396

Lupane.	Bulawayo	371
Lusikisiki.	Kokstad	218
Lusitu.	Monze	454
Luveve.	Bulawayo	371
Luwingu.	Kasama	472
Lwanga.	Zomba	426
Lwawu.	Solwezi	467
Lwena.	Kasama	472
Lwendulu.	Hwange	396
Lwitikila.	Mbala	480
Lydenburg.	Lydenburg-Witbank	237
Lynnwood.	Pretoria	292
Lyttelton.	Pretoria	292

(M)

Maamba.	Monze	455
Mabel reign.	Harare	363
Maboloka.	Pretoria	293
Mabopane.	Pretoria	293
Mabvuku.	Harare	363
Macheke.	Harare	363
Machibisa.	Durban	141
Mackenzie.	Ndola	460
Maclear.	Umtata	312
Madadeni.	Dundee	128
Madisi.	Lilongwe	417
Mafeteng.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Mafikeng.	Kimberley	207
Mafikeng/Lotlhakane-Ramatlabama District.	Kimberley	207
Mafikeng/Mnabatho.	Kimberley	207
Mafikeng/Montshiwa.	Kimberley	207
Magabheni.	Mariannhill	253
Magaliesburg.	Johannesburg	184
Magama.	Bulawayo	371
Magoebaskloof.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	228
Magomero.	Zomba	427
Magwegwe.	Bulawayo	371
Mahalapye, Kanamo.	Gaborone	161
Mahalapye, St Patrick.	Gaborone	161
Maheba Refugee Settlement.	Solwezi	467
Mahlabatini.	Eshowe	155
Mahobe.	Umzimkulu	315
Mahwelereng.	Pietersburg	268
Maitland.	Cape Town	116
Majara Jonathan.	Leribe	339
Makapanstad.	Pretoria	293
Makeneng, Qwaqwa.	Bethlehem	95
Makeni.	Lusaka	437
Makoni.	Mutare	390
Makumbi.	Harare	363
Makunka.	Livingstone	449
Makwassie-Ttusanang.	Klerksdorp	213
Malabar.	Port Elizabeth	278
Malelane.	Lydenburg-Witbank	238
Malenge.	Umzimkulu	316

Malengwa.	Livingstone	449
Malmesbury, Atlantis.	Cape Town	116
Malole.	Kasama	473
Malvern.	Johannesburg	184
Mamaneng.	Pretoria	293
Mambwe.	Mbala	480
Mamelodi West.	Pretoria	293
Mamelodi East.	Pretoria	293
Mandevu.	Lusaka	437
Mandini.	Eshowe	155
Manenberg.	Cape Town	116
Mangango.	Livingstone	449
Mangete.	Eshowe	155
Mangochi, Cathedral.	Mangochi	419
Mansa, Cathedral.	Mansa	476
Manyika.	Mutare	391
Manyinga.	Solwezi	467
Manzini, Cathedral.	Manzini	244
Manzini, Kwaluseni/Matsapha.	Manzini	244
Manzini, Ngwempisi/Lusushwana.	Manzini	244
Mapula.	Mansa	477
Mapumulo.	Durban	141
Maputsoe.	Leribe	338
Maramba.	Livingstone	450
Marange.	Mutare	391
Marapyane.	Pretoria	293
Margate.	Umzimkulu	316
Maria Telgte.	Kokstad	219
Mariabron.	Windhoek	321
Mariadal.	Bethlehem	95
Marialinden.	Umtata	312
Mariannhill.	Mariannhill	252
Mariannridge.	Mariannhill	253
Mariathal.	Mariannhill	253
Mariatrost.	Mariannhill	253
Mariazell.	Umtata	312
Mariental, Maria Immaculate.	Keetmanshoop	195
Mariental, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.	Keetmanshoop	195
Maristella.	Mariannhill	253
Marondera.	Harare	363
Martindale.	Harare	363
Martindale.	Johannesburg	184
Mary Help.	Mariannhill	254
Marymount.	Chinhoyi	376
Maryvale.	Johannesburg	184
Masala.	Ndola	460
Masanjala.	Blantyre	407
Maseru, Cathedral.	Maseru	331
Mashabela (Proberen).	Lydenburg-Witbank	238
Mashai.	Qacha's Nek	343
Mashava.	Gweru	383
Massabiella.	Maseru	332
Masvingo, Don Bosco.	Gweru	383
Masvingo.	Gweru	383
Matatiele.	Kokstad	219
Matero.	Lusaka	437
Matibi Mission.	Gweru	383

Matikwe.	Durban	142
Matiya.	Zomba	427
Matjieskloof.	Keimoes	201
Matroosfontein.	Cape Town	116
Matsoku.	Leribe	339
Maula.	Lilongwe	416
Maun.	Gaborone	161
Mayaka.	Zomba	427
Mayfair.	Johannesburg	184
Mazabuka.	Monze	455
Mazenod.	Maseru	332
Mazowe.	Harare	364
Mbabane.	Manzini	245
Mbala, St Francis Cathedral	Mbala	479
Mbare.	Harare	364
Mbava.	Durban	142
Mbongolwane.	Eshowe	155
Mbuluzi.	Manzini	245
Mbwindi.	Chipata	445
Mckay's Nek.	Queenstown	302
Mdantsane.	Port Elizabeth	278
Mdantsane.	Port Elizabeth	278
Mdirande.	Blantyre	408
Meadowlands, St Joseph.	Johannesburg	184
Meadowlands, St Michael.	Johannesburg	184
Mekaling.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Melmoth.	Eshowe	155
Meloding.	Kroonstad	223
Mendulo.	Blantyre	407
Merebank.	Durban	142
Messina.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	229
Meyerton.	Johannesburg	184
Mhangura.	Chinhoyi	377
Mhlabatshane.	Mariannhill	254
Mhlatuze.	Manzini	245
Mhlumayo/Ezakheni.	Dundee	128
Mhondoro.	Harare	364
Middelburg.	De Aar	123
Middelburg.	Lydenburg-Witbank	238
Mikomfwa.	Ndola	462
Minda Mission.	Bulawayo	371
Mindolo.	Ndola	462
Minga.	Chipata	445
Mishikishi.	Ndola	462
Misomali.	Chikwawa	411
Mitchells Plain, Westridge.	Cape Town	116
Mitchells Plain, Lentegeur.	Cape Town	117
Mitchells Plain, Rocklands.	Cape Town	117
Mitchells Plain, Strandfontein.	Cape Town	117
Mitengo.	Blantyre	407
Mkanda.	Lilongwe	417
Mkhunya.	Mariannhill	254
Mkushi.	Lusaka	439
Mkwai.	Blantyre	407
Mlale.	Lilongwe	417
Mlombozi.	Zomba	427
Mmotla.	Pretoria	194

Mochudi.	Gaborone	161
Modimong.	Rustenburg	306
Mofoka.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Mofolo.	Johannesburg	185
Mofumahali Oa Rosari.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Mogoditshane.	Gaborone	161
Mogopa.	Rustenburg	306
Mogwase.	Rustenburg	306
Mohale's Hoek, Cathedral.	Mohale's Hoek	346
Mohlakeng.	Johannesburg	185
Mokhoro.	Leribe	338
Mokhotlong.	Qacha's Nek	344
Mokoena.	Johannesburg	185
Molapo.	Leribe	339
Molapo.	Johannesburg	185
Molepolole.	Gaborone	162
Molere.	Chikwawa	411
Moletsane.	Johannesburg	185
Molteno.	Aliwal	91
Mondlo.	Eshowe	155
Montebello.	Durban	142
Montmartre.	Maseru	333
Monze, Sacred Heart Cathedral.	Monze	454
Mooi River.	Durban	142
Mooinooi.	Rustenburg	306
Mophela.	Mariannhill	254
Moreneng.	Gaborone	162
Moroka.	Johannesburg	185
Morokweng.	Kimberley	208
Mositi.	Leribe	339
Mossel Bay, Kwandonqaba.	Oudtshoorn	263
Mossel Bay, St Blaize.	Oudtshoorn	263
Mossel Bay, St Thomas.	Oudtshoorn	263
Mothutlung Township.	Pretoria	294
Motsekuoa.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Motsethabong.	Kroonstad	223
Mount Ayliff.	Kokstad	219
Mount Carmel Centre.	Mutare	391
Mount Darwin.	Chinhoyi	377
Mount Fletcher.	Umtata	312
Mount Frere.	Kokstad	219
Mount Melleray.	Mutare	391
Mount Olivet.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Mount Pleasant.	Harare	364
Mowbray.	Cape Town	117
Mpanshya.	Lusaka	439
Mpatamatu.	Ndola	462
Mpharane.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Mpherere.	Lilongwe	417
Mpika.	Mbala	480
Mpiri.	Mangochi	419
Mporokoso.	Kasama	473
Mpulungu.	Mbala	480
Mpunde.	Lusaka	439
Msupdazi.	Chipata	445
Mt St Mary's.	Harare	364
Mtakataka.	Dedza	413

Mtendere.	Dedza	414
Mtendere.	Lusaka	437
Mtengo Wa Nthenga.	Lilongwe	417
Mtepuwa.	Blantyre	407
Mthawira.	Blantyre	407
Mtubatuba.	Ingwavuma	165
Mtunzini.	Eshowe	155
Mua.	Dedza	414
Mufakose.	Harare	364
Mufulira.	Ndola	463
Mughese.	Mzuzu	423
Mukaro Mission.	Gweru	384
Mukobeko.	Lusaka	438
Mukonshi.	Lusaka	439
Mukuni.	Linvingstone	450
Mulanga.	Mbala	480
Mulanje.	Blantyre	407
Mulilansolo.	Mbala	480
Mulobola.	Kasama	473
Mulopwe.	Blantyre	407
Muloza.	Blantyre	407
Mumbwa.	Lusaka	439
Mungule.	Lusaka	439
Mungwi.	Kasama	473
Muona.	Chikwawa	411
Mupambe.	Ndola	463
Murambinda.	Harare	364
Murewa.	Harare	364
Murombedzi.	Chinhoyi	377
Musami.	Harare	364
Mushili.	Ndola	460
Mutare, Cathedral.	Mutare	390
Mutero Mission.	Gweru	384
Mutoko.	Harare	364
Mutorashanga.	Chinhoyi	377
Mutuzukwe Mission.	Gweru	384
Mvurwi.	Harare	365
Mwanga.	Blantyre	407
Mwanza.	Blantyre	408
Mwinilunga.	Solwezi	467
Mzama.	Dedza	414
Mzambazi.	Mzuzu	423
Mzedi.	Blantyre	408
Mzilikazi.	Bulawayo	371
Mzimba.	Mzuzu	423
Mzimpofu.	Manzini	245
Mzuzu, Cathedral.	Mzuzu	423

(N)

Nababeep.	Kaimoes	201
Nakambala.	Monze	455
Naliomwa.	Livingstone	450
Namalaka.	Mangochi	419
Namandanje.	Mangochi	420
Nambuma.	Lilongwe	417

Namitembo.	Zomba	427
Namitete.	Lilongwe	417
Namulenga.	Blantyre	408
Namwala.	Monze	455
Namwera.	Mangochi	420
Nankhwali.	Mangochi	420
Nathenje.	Lilongwe	417
Nazareth.	Maseru	332
Nchalo.	Chikwawa	411
Nchanga.	Ndola	461
Ncwadi.	Mariannhill	254
Ndeke.	Ndola	460
Ndeke.	Ndola	462
Ndola, Cathedral.	Ndola	459
Ndola.	Ndola	460
Ndonyane.	Mariannhill	254
Ndubeni.	Ndola	463
Nelspruit.	Lydenburg-Witbank	238
Neno.	Blantyre	408
New Brighton.	Port Elizabeth	278
New Khanyama.	Lusaka	437
Newcastle.	Dundee	128
Newlands East.	Durban	142
Newlands.	Cape Town	117
Newton Park.	Port Elizabeth	278
Ngabu.	Chikwawa	411
Ngqeleni.	Umtata	312
Nguludi.	Blantyre	408
Ngungu.	Lusaka	438
Ngwanase.	Ingwavuma	165
Ngwelezane.	Eshowe	155
Ngwena.	Ndola	462
Ngwena.	Ndola	463
Nharira.	Harare	365
Nhlazuka.	Mariannhill	254
Nigel.	Johannesburg	185
Njale.	Chikwawa	411
Njube.	Bulawayo	371
Nkandla.	Eshowe	155
Nkhamenya.	Mzuzu	424
Nkhata Bay.	Mzuzu	424
Nkhate.	Chikwawa	411
Nodelane.	Umzimkuku	316
Nohana.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Nongoma.	Eshowe	156
Noodweide.	Windhoek	321
Noordgesig.	Johannesburg	185
North Trenance.	Bulawayo	372
Norwood.	Johannesburg	185
Nottingham Road.	Durban	142
Noupoort.	De Aar	123
Nqamakwe.	Queenstown	302
Nsakaluba.	Mansa	477
Nsanama.	Mangochi	420
Nsanje.	Chikwawa	411
Nshongweni.	Durban	142
Nsipe.	Dedza	414

Nsombo.	Kasma	473
Ntaba Maria.	Queenstown	302
Ntcheu.	Dedza	414
Ntenje.	Blantyre	408
Ntuzuma.	Durban	142
Nyamaropa.	Mutare	391
Nyanga Secondary School.	Mutare	391
Nyangana.	Windhoek	321
Nyanyadzi.	Mutare	391
Nyimba.	Chipata	445
Nyungwe.	Blantyre	408
Nzhelele.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	229

(O)

O'kiep.	Keimoes	201
Oakford.	Durban	143
Observatory.	Cape Town	117
Odendaalsrus.	Kroonstad	223
Odendaalsrus.	Kroonstad	224
Oetting.	Mariannhill	254
Ofcolaco.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	229
Okahandja.	Windhoek	321
Okatana.	Windhoek	321
Omaruru.	Windhoek	321
Ombalantu.	Windhoek	321
Onseepkana.	Keimoes	201
Oranjemund.	Keetmanshoop	195
Orkney, Goldmines.	Klerksdorp	213
Orkney, Immaculate Conception.	Klerksdorp	213
Orkney-Kanana.	Klerksdorp	213
Orlando East.	Johannesburg	185
Orlando West.	Johannesburg	185
Oshikuru.	Windhoek	321
Osindisweni.	Durban	143
Oslzweni.	Dundee	128
Otjiwarongo.	Windhoek	321
Ottosdaal.	Klerksdorp	214
Oudtshoorn, St Saviour's Cathedral.	Oudtshoorn	262
Oudtshoorn-Bridgton.	Oudtshoorn	263
Outjo.	Windhoek	322

(P)

Paarl.	Cape Town	117
Palapye.	Gaborone	162
Pampierstad.	Kimberley	208
Paray.	Maseru	334
Park Rynie.	Mariannhill	254
Parow Valley-Ravensmead.	Cape Town	117
Parow.	Cape Town	117
Parys.	Kroonstad	224
Parys.	Kroonstad	224
Peka.	Leribe	338
Pella.	Keimoes	200

Petauke.	Chipata	445
Petrusville.	De Aar	124
Phalaborwa.	Lousi Trichardt-Tzaneen	229
Phalombe.	Blantyre	408
Phiri.	Johannesburg	185
Phoenix.	Durban	143
Phuthaditjhaba, Qwaqwa.	Bethlehem	95
Piet Retief.	Dundee	128
Pietermaritzburg, St Anthony.	Durban	143
Pietermaritzburg, St Joan of Arc.	Durban	143
Pietermaritzburg, St Mary.	Durban	143
Pietermaritzburg St Vincent.	Durban	143
Pietermaritzburg-Eastwood.	Durban	143
Pietermaritzburg-Raisethorpe-Northdale.	Durban	143
Pietermaritzburg-Woodlands.	Durban	143
Pietersburg, Benedictine House.	Pietersburg	267
Pietersburg, Cathedral.	Pietersburg	267
Pigg's Peak/Bulembu.	Manzini	244
Pimville.	Johannesburg	185
Pinelands.	Cape Town	117
Pinetown.	Durban	143
Pirimiti.	Zomba	427
Pitseng.	Leribe	339
Plettenberg Bay.	Oudtshoorn	263
Plumstead.	Cape Town	118
Pofadder.	Keimoes	201
Point.	Durban	144
Pomeroy.	Dundee	129
Port Alfred.	Port Elizabeth	278
Port Elizabeth, St Augustine's Cathedral.	Port Elizabeth	275
Port Elizabeth, Cath. Chinese Centre.	Port Elizabeth	278
Port Elizabeth, Kleinskool.	Port Elizabeth	279
Port Nolloth.	Keimoes	201
Port Shepstone.	Umzimkulu	316
Port St John's.	Umtata	312
Postmasburg.	Kimberley	209
Potchefstroom-Ikageng.	Klerksdorp	214
Potchefstroom-Promosa.	Klerksdorp	214
Potchefstroom.	Klerksdorp	214
Potgietersrus.	Pietersburg	268
Pretoria North.	Pretoria	294
Pretoria West.	Pretoria	294
Pretoria, Cathedral.	Pretoria	290
Pretoria.	Pretoria	294
Prieska.	Keimoes	201
Primrose.	Johannesburg	185
Pumula/Hyde Park.	Bulawayo	372
Puta.	Mansa	477

(Q)

Qacha's Nek La Thebaide (Reserve).	Qacha's Nek	342
Qacha's Nek, Cathedral.	Qacha's Nek	342
Qnaqwa.	Bethlehem	95
Qoqodala.	Queenstown	302
Queen's Park.	Bulawayo	372

Queensburgh.	Durban	144
Queenstown, Cathedral.	Queenstown	300
Qweenstown, Pallotti Farm.	Queenstown	300
Qweenstown, St. Theresa.	Queenstown	300
Qweenstown, St. Theresa.	Queenstown	300
Qweenswood.	Pretoria	294
Quigney.	Port Elizabeth	279
Qumbu.	Umtata	313

(R)

Rafolatsane.	Qacha's Nek	343
Railway.	Lusaka	438
Ramotswa.	Gaborone	162
Randburg.	Johannesburg	185
Randfontein.	Johannesburg	185
Rapase.	Qacha's Nek	342
Ratanda.	Johannesburg	185
Red Hill.	Durban	144
Redcliff.	Gweru	384
Rehoboth.	Keetmanshoop	195
Reichenau.	Mariannhill	255
Reiger Park.	Johannesburg	186
Reitz.	Bethlehem	95
Reservoir Hills.	Durban	144
Retreat.	Cape Town	118
Rhodesville.	Harare	365
Richards Bay.	Eshowe	156
Richmond.	Mariannhill	255
Rietpoort.	Keimoes	202
Riverlea.	Johannesburg	186
Rivonia.	Johannesburg	186
Roan Section I.	Ndola	462
Roan Section IX.	Ndola	462
Robertsham.	Johannesburg	186
Robertson.	Oudtshoorn	263
Roma, Cathedral.	Lusaka	437
Roma.	Maseru	332
Rondebosch.	Cape Town	118
Roodepoort.	Johannesburg	186
Rosa.	Kasama	473
Rosebank.	Johannesburg	186
Rothwell Farm.	Harare	365
Rumphi.	Mzuzu	424
Rundu.	Windhoek	322
Rus-Ter-Vaal.	Johannesburg	186
Rusape.	Mutare	391
Rustenburg.	Rustenburg	305

(S)

Sabie.	Lydenburg-Witbank	238
Sacred Heart.	Lusaka	438
Saint John the Baptist.	Lusaka	439
Sakubva.	Mutare	391

Salima.	Lilongwe	417
Samaria.	Mohale's Hoek	347
Sambiu.	Windhoek	322
Samfya.	Mansa	477
Sasolburg.	Kroonstad	224
Sasolburg.	Kroonstad	224
Saulsville.	Pretoria	294
Schauderville.	Port Elizabeth	279
School of Social Work.	Harare	365
Schweizer-Reneke.	Klerksdorp	214
Schweizer-Reneke/Ipelegeng.	Klerksdorp	214
Sea Park.	Mariannhill	255
Sea Point.	Cape Town	118
Sea Point-Camps Bay.	Cape Town	118
Sebelekoane.	Mohale's Hoek	348
Sebetia.	Maseru	333
Seboche.	Leribe	339
Sebokeng South.	Johannesburg	186
Sebokeng.	Johannesburg	186
Sekake.	Qacha's Nek	343
Seke Rural.	Harare	365
Seke Urban.	Harare	365
Sekhukhune.	Lydenburg-Witbank	238
Selebi Pikwe.	Gaborone	162
Semokwe.	Bulawayo	372
Senanga.	Livingstone	450
Senekal.	Bethlehem	96
Serenje.	Mbala	480
Serima Mission.	Gweru	384
Serowe.	Gaborone	162
Seshego.	Pietersburg	268
Sesheke.	Livingstone	450
Seven Oaks.	Durban	144
Shaka's Kraal.	Durban	144
Sharpevale.	Dedza	414
Sharpeville.	Johannesburg	186
Shepherd's Hope.	Umtata	313
Shurugwi.	Gweru	384
Siavonga.	Monze	455
Sibasa.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
Sichili.	Livingstone	450
Silkaatskop.	Rustenburg	306
Silveira Mission.	Gweru	384
Silverton.	Pretoria	294
Simonstown.	Cape Town	118
Sinia.	Ndola	460
Sinthumule/Kutama.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	230
Sioma.	Livingstone	450
Sion.	Maseru	323
Siteki.	Manzini	245
Sitima.	Zomba	427
Soche.	Blantyre	408
Solwezi, Cathedral.	Solwezi	466
Somerset East.	Port Elizabeth	279
Somerset West.	Cape Town	118
Soshanguve.	Pretoria	294
Springs.	Johannesburg	186

St Albert.	Chinhoyi	377
St Alois Mission.	Gweru	384
St Anthony's Mission.	Gweru	385
St Anthony's Parish Durban.	Durban	144
St Benedict.	Maseru	332
St Bernard.	Maseru	332
St Boniface Mission.	Chinhoyi	377
St Cecilia.	Maseru	331
St Charles Lwanga (regiment).	Lusaka	438
St David.	Maseru	333
St Francis De Sales.	Lusaka	438
St Gabriel.	Quacha's Nek	343
St Ignatius.	Lusaka	438
St James.	Cape Town	118
St John (Tlali).	Maseru	333
St John the Baptist.	Maseru	333
St Joseph (Korokoro).	Maseru	333
St Joseph's Mission.	Gweru	385
St. Kizito.	Lusaka	438
St. Kizito.	Monze	455
St Leonard.	Maseru	333
St Louis.	Maseru	333
St Lucia Estuary.	Ingwavuma	165
St Magdalen.	Maseru	333
St Mary's.	Harare	365
St Mary's.	Lusaka	439
St Mary's.	Monze	455
St Matthew.	Qacha's Nek	343
St Michael.	Maseru	332
St Monica.	Leribe	338
St Patrick 1928.	Umtata	312
St Rodrique.	Maseru	333
St Rupert's Mission.	Chinhoyi	377
St Saviour.	Quaha's Nek	343
St Scholastica.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	229
St Teresa.	Aliwal	91
St Wendelin.	Mariannhill	255
Stampriet.	Keetmanshoop	195
Standerton.	Dundee	129
Stanger.	Durban	144
Steelpoort.	Lydenburg-Witbank	238
Steenberg.	Cape Town	118
Stellenbosch.	Cape Town	119
Stilfontein, Gold Mines.	Klerksdorp	214
Stilfontein, Immaculate Heart.	Klerksdorp	214
Stilfontein-Khuma.	Klerksdrop	214
Stirling.	Port Elizabeth	279
Strand.	Cape Town	119
Stun'qu Mubezhi.	Solwezi	467
Stutterheim.	Queenstown	302
Stutterheim.	Queenstown	302
Subiaco, Monastery.	Pietersburg	268
Subiaco, St Maur.	Pietersburg	268
Sun Valley.	Cape Town	119
Sunduzwayo.	Mariannhill	255
Sunnyside.	Pretoria	295
Swakopmund.	Windhoek	322

Swartklip.	Rustenburg	306
Swartkops.	Port Elizabeth	279
Swellendam.	Oudtshoorn	263
Sydenham.	Durban	144
Sydenham.	Port Elizabeth	279

(T)

Tabankulu.	Kokstad	219
Tafara.	Harare	365
Tafila.	Aliwal	91
Tanda.	Mutare	392
Taung.	Kimberley	208
Taung/Magogong District.	Kimberley	208
Taung/Manthe District.	Kimberley	208
Taung/Pudumoe District.	Kimberley	208
Taylorville.	Kokstad	219
Temba.	Pretoria	295
Tembisa.	Pretoria	295
Tembisa.	Pretoria	295
Tembisa, Endulweni.	Pretoria	295
Tengani.	Chikwawa	411
Thaba Nchu.	Bloemfontein	100
Theunissen.	Kroonstad	224
Thondwe.	Zomba	427
Three Rivers.	Johannesburg	186
Thunga.	Blantyre	408
Thyolo.	Blantyre	408
Tijaneni/Mhlume.	Manzini	245
Tlhabane.	Rustenburg	306
Tlokoeng.	Qacha's Nek	344
Tlokweng.	Gaborone	162
Tlokweng.	Rustenburg	306
Toekomsrus.	Johannesburg	186
Tokoza.	Johannesburg	187
Tondoro.	Windhoek	322
Tongaat.	Durban	144
Triangle.	Gweru	385
Triashill.	Mutare	392
Tsakane.	Johannesburg	187
Tsangano.	Dedza	414
Tsepo.	Mohale's Hoek	346
Tses.	Kestmanshoop	196
Tshabalala.	Bulawayo	372
Tsita.	Umtata	313
Tsitsing-Tlaseng.	Rustenburg	307
Tsoelike.	Qacha's Nek	343
Tsolo.	Umtata	313
Tsomo.	Queenstown	302
Tsumeb.	Windhoek	322
Turffontein.	Johannesburg	187
Twapia.	Ndola	460
Twasana.	Eshowe	156
Tweespruit, Holy Trinity Mission.	Bloemfontein	100
Tweespruit, Our Lady of Sorrows.	Bloemfontein	101
Twingi.	Mansa	477
Tzaneen/Thabina.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	228

(U)

Ubombo.	Ingwavuma	166
Uitenhage, St Anthony.	Port Elizabeth	279
Uitenhage, St Joseph.	Port Elizabeth	279
Ulongwe.	Mangochi	420
Umbilo.	Durban	145
Umbumbulu.	Mariannhill	255
Umkomaas.	Mariannhill	255
Umlamli.	Aliwal	91
Umlazi, Our Lady of Grace.	Mariannhill	255
Umlazi, St Alphonse.	Mariannhill	255
Umlazi, Uganda Martyrs.	Mariannhill	255
Umsinsini.	Mariannhill	256
Umtata, Cathedral.	Umtata	311
Umtata, St Anthony.	Umtata	311
Umtata/Ngangelizwe.	Umtata	311
Umzimukulu.	Umzimkulu	315
Umzinto.	Mariannhill	256
University of the North.	Pietersburg	268
Upington.	Keimoes	202
Upper Tongaat.	Durban	145
Usakos.	Windhoek	322
Utale I.	Mangochi	420
Utale II.	Mangochi	420

(V)

Vanderbijlpark.	Johannesburg	187
Vanrhynsdorp.	Keimoes	202
Ventersdrop.	Klerksdorp	214
Ventersdrop-Tshing.	Klerksdorp	214
Ventura Farm.	Maseru	332
Vereeniging.	Johannesburg	187
Verulam.	Durban	145
Victoria Falls, Our Lady of Peace.	Hwange	396
Victoria Falls, St Kizito.	Hwange	397
Victoria Falls, Verna-Novitiate.	Hwange	397
Victoria West.	Oudshoorn	263
Victory Park.	Johannesburg	187
Viljoenskroon, St Daniel.	Kroonstad	224
Viljoenskroon, St Paul.	Kroonstad	224
Villa Maria.	Qacha's Nek	343
Villa St Joseph.	Maseru	332
Villa St Joseph.	Bethlehem	96
Vincent.	Port Elizabeth	279
Virginia-Glenashley-La Lucia.	Durban	145
Virginia.	Kroonstad	224
Vleischfontein.	Rustenburg	307
Voortrekkerhoogte.	Pretoria	295
Vosloorus.	Johannesburg	187
Vrede.	Bethlehem	96
Vredenburg.	Cape Town	119
Vredendal.	Keimoes	202
Vrederust.	Pietersburg	268
Vryburg.	Kimberley	208
Vryheid.	Eshowe	156
Vubwi.	Chipata	445

(W)

Walaza.	Aliwal	91
Waldfrieden.	Windhoek	322
Walmer.	Port Elizabeth	279
Walvis Bay.	Windhoek	322
Warmbad.	Keetmanshoop	196
Warmbaths.	Pietersburg	269
Wartburg.	Durban	145
Waterfalls.	Harare	365
Waterkloof.	Pretoria	295
Waverley.	Pretoria	295
Weenen.	Durban	145
Welcome Estate.	Cape Town	119
Welkom.	Kroonstad	224
Wentworth.	Durban	145
Wepener.	Bloemfontein	101
Wesselsbron.	Kroonstad	224
West Bank, E-L.	Port Elizabeth	280
Westenburg.	Pietersburg	269
Westminster.	Bloemfontein	101
Westonaria.	Johannesburg	187
Westville.	Durban	145
White River.	Lydenburg-Witbank	238
Whittlesea.	Queenstown	302
Willowvale.	Queenstown	302
Winburg.	Kroonstad	224
Windhoek, Cathedral.	Windhoek	320
Windhoek.	Windhoek	322
Windvogel, P-E.	Port Elizabeth	280
Winterton.	Durban	145
Witbank, Cathedral.	Lydenburg-Witbank	235
Witbank, Sacred Heart.	Lydenburg-Witbank	235
Witkrans.	Keetmanshoop	196
Wittebome.	Cape Town	119
Wittenbome-Wynberg.	Cape Town	119
Wolmaransstad-Boikutsong.	Klerksdorp	215
Wolmaransstad.	Klerksdorp	214
Woodlands-Montclair.	Durban	146
Woodlands.	Port Elizabeth	280
Woodstock.	Cape Town	119
Worcester "Zweletemba".	Oudtshoorn	264
Worcester, Christ the King.	Oudtshoorn	263
Worcester, Maria Gorett.	Oudtshoorn	264
Wusakile.	Ndola	462

(Y)

Yeoville.	Johannesburg	187

(Z)

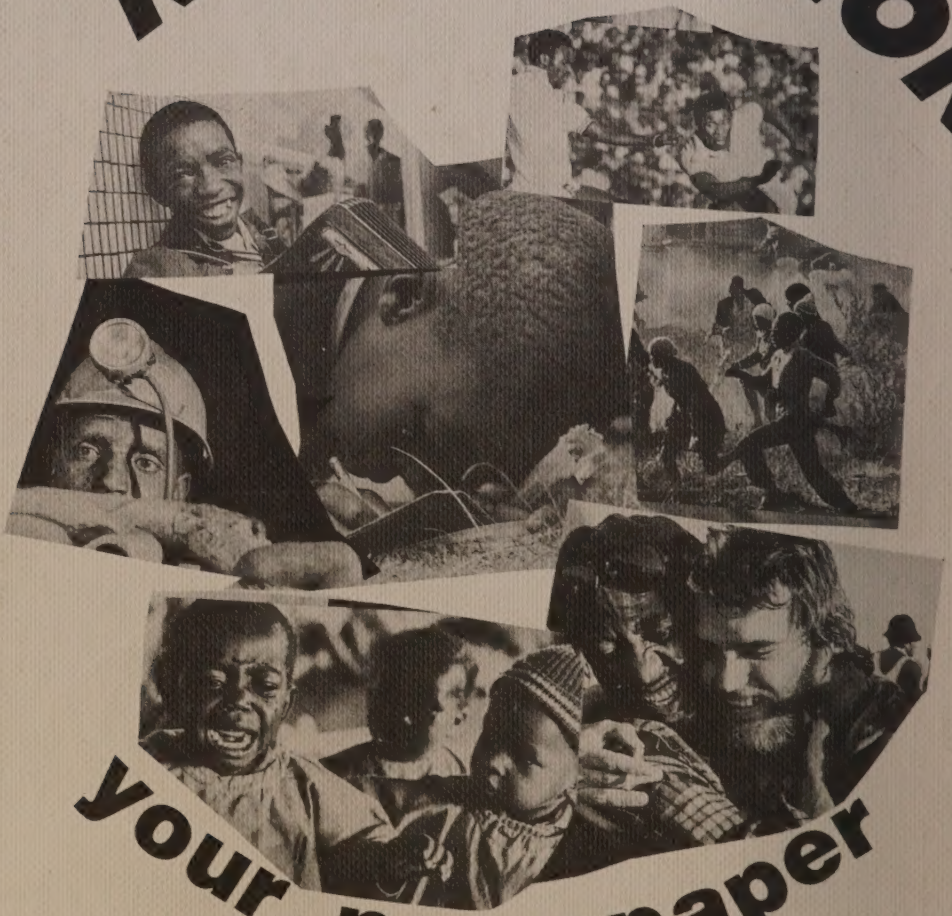
Zambezi.	Livingstone	450
Zastron.	Bloemfontein	101
Zeerust.	Rustenburg	307
Zengeza.	Harare	365
Zhombe Mission.	Gweru	385
Zigudu.	Queenstown	303
Zimunya.	Mutare	392
Zola.	Johannesburg	187
Zomba.	Zomba	426
Zondi.	Johannesburg	187
Zwelitsha, KWT.	Port Elizabeth	280
Zwide.	Port Elizabeth	280

DEC 1 3 1987

SEMESTER
CIRCULATION

GTU Library
BX1681 .C3 G
/The Catholic directory of Southern Afri
3 2400 00184 8435

THE NEW NATION



your newspaper

ANNUAL AIRMAIL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

South Africa & Namibia	R27,00
Neighbouring States	R95,00
Rest of Africa	R110,00
Great Britain & Europe	£75,00
USA, Canada & Australia	$130,00

THE NEW NATION, P.O. BOX 10674, Johannesburg 2000